

CC from N. meningitidis strain EG329 is 1 of 10 Nhma polypeptide sequences  
CC (AAU06171-AAU06180) from 10 different N. meningitidis strains given in  
CC the present invention.

XX Sequence 591 AA:

Query Match 98.7%; Score 2720; DB 22; Length 591;  
Best Local Similarity 99.1%; Pred. No. 4.3e-157;  
Matches 535; Conservative 1; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 NNEOEELYLHPVQRTVAALIVNSDKREGAGEKEKEVENSMDAVYFNEKGVLTAREITLK 60  
DB 52 NNEOEEDLYLDPQRTVAALIVNSDKREGAGEKEKEVENSMDAVYFNEKGVLTAREITLK 111  
QY AGDLTKIKONGTNTYSLKDLTDLTSVTEKLSFSAHGKGVNTSTPKGINFAKETAGT 120  
DB 112 AGDLTKIKONGTNTYSLKDLTDLTSVTEKLSFSAHGKGVNTSTPKGINFAKETAGT 171  
QY 121 NGDTVHLNGIGSTLTDTLLNTGATNTVNDNTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGWNKGVKPG 180  
DB 172 NGDTVHLNGIGSTLTDTLLNTGATNTVNDNTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGWNKGVKPG 231  
QY 181 TTASDNVDFVRYTDFEFLSADTKTTTVNVEKDKNGKTEYKIGAKTSVKEKDKLVGT 240  
DB 232 TTASDNVDFVRYTDFEFLSADTKTTTVNVEKDKNGKTEYKIGAKTSVKEKDKLVGT 291  
QY 241 KDKGENSSSTDEGEGLTAKEDVAVKAGMRKTTTANGOTGADFEETVSTGNTTFA 300  
DB 292 KDKGENSSSTDEGEGLTAKEDVAVKAGMRKTTTANGOTGADFEETVSTGNTTFA 351  
QY 301 SGKGTATVSKDDQGNITVAVDYNVGDALNVNOLONGSWMLDSKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSP 360  
DB 352 SGKGTATVSKDDQGNITVAVDYNVGDALNVNOLONGSWMLDSKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSP 411  
QY 361 SKRKMETVYINAGNNIEITRNKNIDIASMTPOSSVSLGAGADAPTLSPGDALNVG 420  
DB 412 SKRKMETVYINAGNNIEITRNKNIDIASMTPOSSVSLGAGADAPTLSPGDALNVG 471  
QY 421 SKRKNPVRTTNAPGVKEGDVNNVAOLKGVANLNRRINNVGNARAGIAOAIATAGLV 480  
DB 472 SKRKNPVRTTNAPGVKEGDVNNVAOLKGVANLNRRINNVGNARAGIAOAIATAGLV 531  
QY 481 QAVLPKSMMAIGGTYTREGAGYAIGYSSISDGMNIIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 540  
DB 532 QAVLPKSMMAIGGTYTREGAGYAIGYSSISDGMNIIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 591

RESULT 6

AAV57045  
ID AAV57045 standard; Protein; 591 AA.

XX AAV57045;

XX 21-FEB-2000 (first entry)

DE BASB029 amino acid sequence from N. meningitidis strain H44/76.

XX BASB029; Nisseria meningitidis; surface fibril protein; HSP; diagnosis;

KW Infection; treatment; prevent; antibacterial drug.

XX Neisseria meningitidis.

XX Key Location/Qualifiers

FT Misc-difference 90 /note- "Encoded by AAT"

FT Misc-difference 92 /note- "Encoded by GAT"

FT Misc-difference 98 /note- "Encoded by AAC"

FT Misc-difference 108 /note- "Encoded by AATC"

FT Misc-difference 123 /note- "Encoded by ACA"

FT Misc-difference 269 /note- "Encoded by AAA"  
FT Misc-difference 389 /note- "Encoded by CGT"

XX WO9958683-A2.

XX 18-NOV-1999.

XX 07-MAY-1999; 99WO-EP03255.

XX 13-MAY-1998; 98GB-0010276.

XX (SMIK ) SMITHKLINE BEECHAM BIOLOGICALS.

XX Ruelle J;

XX WPI; 2000-053103/04.

XX N-PSDB; AA239865.

PT New polypeptide from neisseria meningitidis useful for diagnosis,  
treatment or prevention of bacterial infections in mammal

XX Claim 4; Fig 2; 74pp; English.

CC This is the Nisseria meningitidis BASB029 amino acid sequence from  
CC serogroup B strain H44/76. The BASB029 protein is homologous to the  
CC Haemophilus influenzae surface fibril (HSP) protein. The invention  
CC relates to BASB029 polynucleotide sequences (AA239864-239865) and  
CC polypeptide sequences (AAV57044-Y57045) and their immunogenic fragments.  
CC BASB029 polypeptides are useful in a method of diagnosing a Neisseria  
CC meningitidis infection in a mammal. Compositions containing BASB029  
CC polynucleotides and polypeptides are useful for generating an immune  
CC response in an animal. A therapeutic composition comprising an antibody  
CC directed against BASB029 is useful in treating humans with Neisseria  
CC meningitidis disease. The polynucleotide is useful in the diagnosis of  
CC the stage of infection, type of infection, susceptibility to an  
CC infection which results from increased or decreased expression of the  
CC polynucleotide, and for therapeutic or prophylactic purposes,  
CC particularly genetic immunisation. Antibodies against BASB029  
CC polynucleotides and polypeptides are also useful for treating infections  
CC particularly bacterial infections. The protein is useful in the  
CC screening and development of antibacterial drugs. Fused recombinant  
CC protein is useful for the stimulation of the immune system of an organism  
CC receiving the protein.

XX Sequence 591 AA:

Query Match 98.1%; Score 2705; DB 21; Length 591;  
Best Local Similarity 98.3%; Pred. No. 3.5e-156;  
Matches 531; Conservative 6; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 NNEOEELYLHPVQRTVAALIVNSDKREGAGEKEKEVENSMDAVYFNEKGVLTAREITLK 60  
DB 52 NNEOEEDLYLDPQRTVAALIVNSDKREGAGEKEKEVENSMDAVYFNEKGVLTAREITLK 111  
QY 61 AGDLTKIKONGTNTYSLKDLTDLTSVTEKLSFSAHGKGVNTSTPKGINFAKETAGT 120  
DB 112 AGDLTKIKONGTNTYSLKDLTDLTSVTEKLSFSAHGKGVNTSTPKGINFAKETAGT 171  
QY 121 NGDTVHLNGIGSTLTDTLLNTGATNTVNDNTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGWNKGVKPG 180  
DB 172 NGDTVHLNGIGSTLTDTLLNTGATNTVNDNTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGWNKGVKPG 231  
QY 181 TTASDNVDFVRYTDFEFLSADTKTTTVNVEKDKNGKTEYKIGAKTSVKEKDKLVGT 240  
DB 232 TTASDNVDFVRYTDFEFLSADTKTTTVNVEKDKNGKTEYKIGAKTSVKEKDKLVGT 291  
QY 241 KDKGENSSSTDEGEGLTAKEDVAVKAGMRKTTTANGOTGADFEETVSTGNTTFA 300  
DB 292 KDKGENSSSTDEGEGLTAKEDVAVKAGMRKTTTANGOTGADFEETVSTGNTTFA 351  
QY 301 SGKGTATVSKDDQGNITVAVDYNVGDALNVNOLONGSWMLDSKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSP 360

Db 352 SGKGTATATVSKDDGNITVMDVNVGDLNVNOLNSGMNLDKRAVAGSSGKVIISGNVSP 411  
OY 361 SKGKMDFTVNIAGNNIEITRNGKNIDATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDGDALNVG 420  
Db 412 SKGKMDFTVNIAGNNIEITRNGKNIDATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDGDALNVG 471  
OY 421 SKKDNKPVRTITNVAAPGVEGDVTNVVQOLKGVQAOINLRIDNVGNARAGIAQAIATAGLV 480  
Db 472 SKKDNKPVRTITNVAAPGVEGDVTNVVQOLKGVQAOINLRIDNVGNARAGIAQAIATAGLV 531  
OY 481 QAVLPKGSMAIIGGTYRGEAGYAIQYSSISDGMWIIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 540  
Db 532 QAVLPKGSMAIIGGTYRGEAGYAIQYSSISDGMWIIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 591

RESULT 7  
AAV23737  
ID AAV23737 standard; Protein; 592 AA.  
XX AAV23737;  
AC AAV23737;  
XX 08-SEP-1999 (first entry)  
DT  
XX A surface protein of Neisseria meningitidis.  
DE  
XX Surface protein; surface glycoprotein; infection; vaccine;  
KM immunoreactive peptide.  
XX  
XX Neisseria meningitidis.  
OS  
XX W09931132-A1.  
PN  
XX 24-JUN-1999.  
PD  
XX 14-DEC-1998; 98WO-AU01031.  
PE  
XX 12-DEC-1997; 97GB-0026398.  
PR  
XX (ISIS-) ISIS INNOVATION LTD.  
PA (UYOU) UNITV QUEENSLAND.  
PI Jennings MP, Moxon ER, Peak IRA;  
XX WPI; 1999-418754/35.  
DR N-PSDB; AAX85788.  
XX  
XX Neisseria meningitidis surface proteins useful for treating N.  
PT meningitidis infections  
OS  
XX Claim 1; Page 86-87; 132pp; English.  
PS  
XX The present sequence represents a surface protein of Neisseria  
CC meningitidis which is approximately 62 kDa. The N. meningitidis  
CC surface glycoproteins, nucleic acids, the primers and optionally  
CC a thermostable polymerase, or antibodies are useful in a kit for  
CC the detection or diagnosis of N. meningitidis infection in humans.  
CC The N. meningitidis surface glycoproteins can also be used to  
CC prevent or treat N. meningitidis infection in humans, especially  
CC in the form of vaccines. The proteins and antibodies can also  
CC be used to identify immunoreactive peptides.  
CC  
SQ Sequence 592 AA;  
Query Match 97.8%; Score 2695.5; DB 20; Length 592;  
Best Local Similarity 98.2%; Pred. No. 13e-155;  
Matches 531; Conservative 4; Mismatches 5; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

OY 1 NNEE-OEEYLYLHPQRTVAVLIVNSDEKAGEKEKVENSDMAVYFNKGVLTAREITL 59  
DB 52 NNERRRKDLVDLPQRTVAVLIVNSDEKAGEKEKVENSDMAVYFNKGVLTAREITL 111  
OY 60 KAGDNLIKQNGTFTYSLKDLDTLTSVGTETKLSFSAHGKKNVITSPTKGLNFAKETAG 119

Db 112 KAGDNLIKQNGTFTYSLKDLDTLTSVGTETKLSFSAHGKKNVITSPTKGLNFAKETAG 171  
OY 120 TNGDTVHLNGIGSTLPTTLNTGATTVNDNTDDEKRAAASVKVDLNGMNIKGVK 179  
Db 172 TNGDTVHLNGIGSTLPTTLNTGATTVNDNTDDEKRAAASVKVDLNGMNIKGVK 231  
OY 180 GTTASDNVDFVRYTDVTEFLSADTKTTTVNVEKDNCKTEVKIGAKTSVIERKDGKLV 239  
Db 232 GTTASDNVDFVRYTDVTEFLSADTKTTTVNVEKDNCKTEVKIGAKTSVIERKDGKLV 291  
OY 240 GKDKGENSSYDDEGEGLYTAKEVIDAVKAKMRKTTTANQOTQADKFEVTSGTNTF 299  
Db 292 GKDKGENSSYDDEGEGLYTAKEVIDAVKAKMRKTTTANQOTQADKFEVTSGTNTF 351  
OY 300 ASGKGTATVSKDDGNITVMDVNVGDLNVNOLNSGMNLDKRAVAGSSGKVIISGNVSP 359  
Db 352 ASGKGTATVSKDDGNITVMDVNVGDLNVNOLNSGMNLDKRAVAGSSGKVIISGNVSP 411  
OY 360 PSKGMDETVNIAGNNIEITRNGKNIDATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDGDALNV 419  
Db 412 PSKGMDETVNIAGNNIEITRNGKNIDATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDGDALNV 471  
OY 420 GSKKDNKPVRTITNVAAPGVEGDVTNVVQOLKGVQAOINLRIDNVGNARAGIAQAIATAGLV 479  
Db 472 GSKKDNKPVRTITNVAAPGVEGDVTNVVQOLKGVQAOINLRIDNVGNARAGIAQAIATAGLV 531  
OY 480 VQAVLPKGSMAIIGGTYRGEAGYAIQYSSISDGMWIIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQ 539  
Db 532 VQAVLPKGSMAIIGGTYRGEAGYAIQYSSISDGMWIIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQ 591  
OY 540 W 540  
Db 592 W 592

RESULT 8  
AAV23740  
ID AAV23740 standard; Protein; 594 AA.  
XX AAV23740;  
AC AAV23740;  
XX 08-SEP-1999 (first entry)  
DT  
XX A surface protein of Neisseria meningitidis.  
DE  
XX Surface protein; surface glycoprotein; infection; vaccine;  
KM immunoreactive peptide.  
XX  
XX Neisseria meningitidis.  
OS  
XX W09931132-A1.  
PN  
XX 24-JUN-1999.  
PD  
XX 14-DEC-1998; 98WO-AU01031.  
PE  
XX 12-DEC-1997; 97GB-0026398.  
PR  
XX (ISIS-) ISIS INNOVATION LTD.  
PA (UYOU) UNITV QUEENSLAND.  
PI Jennings MP, Moxon ER, Peak IRA;  
XX WPI; 1999-418754/35.  
DR N-PSDB; AAX85792.  
XX  
XX Neisseria meningitidis surface proteins useful for treating N.  
PT meningitidis infections  
OS  
XX Claim 1; Page 100-101; 132pp; English.  
PS  
XX The present sequence represents a surface protein of Neisseria  
CC



meningitidis which is approximately 62 kDa. The *N. meningitidis* surface glycoproteins, nucleic acids, the primers and optionally a thermostable polymerase, or antibodies are useful in a kit for the detection or diagnosis of *N. meningitidis* infection in humans. The *N. meningitidis* surface glycoproteins can also be used to prevent or treat *N. meningitidis* infection in humans, especially in the form of vaccines. The proteins and antibodies can also be used to identify immunoreactive peptides.

**SQ Sequence 594 AA;**

Query Match	91.1%	Score 2512	DB 20	Length 594
Best Local Similarity	92.4%	Pred. NO. 1.8e-144		
Matches 501, Conservative 13, Mismatches 20			Indels 8	Gaps 3

OY		6	B E Y I L H P O R T V A V L I N S D K E A G E K E X E B N S D M A V Y F N E K U L A R E T T L A G D L	65
Dd		54	D D D L Y L E F V Q T A Y V L S F R S D R E G I T G E - N : :	112
OY		66	K I K Q - - - - - N G N E T Y S L A K R D L D L T S V G T E K L S F S A H G M K V N I T S D T K G L N F A K E T A G	119
Dd		113	K I K Q N T N E M T N A S S E T Y S L K K D L D L T S V G T E K L S F S A N S M K N V N I T S D T K G L N F A K K T A E	172
OY		120	T N G D T Y H L N G I G S T L D P L L N T G A T I V N T D N D V T D D E K R R A S V K D V L N A G M N I K G V P	179
Dd		173	T N G D T Y H L N G I G S T L D P L L N T G A T I V N T D N D V T D D E K R R A S V K D V L N A G M N I K G V P	232
OY		180	G T T A S D N D V F R Y D T V E F L S A D P K T T V N E S K N G K R T E K I G A K T S V I E K I G K G L Y T	239
Dd		233	G T T A S D N D V F R Y D T V E F L S A D P K T T V N E S K N G K R T E K I G A K T S V I E K I G K G L Y T	292
OY		240	G K D G E N G S Y D E G E G L Y T A K E V I D A V K A G M R M K T T A N G O T G O A D K F E Y T S G T N Y F	299
Dd		293	G K D G E N D S Y D K G E G L Y T A K E V I D A V K A G M R M K T T A N G O T G O A D K F E Y T S G T N Y F	352
OY		300	A S G K G T A T V S K D D G O G I T T W A T D V A V G A L N V N O L O N S G M N I D S R A V A G S S K V T S G N V S	359
Dd		353	A S G K G T A T V S K D D G O G I T T W A T D V A V G A L N V N O L O N S G M N I D S R A V A G S S K V T S G N V S	412
OY		360	P S K G M D E T V I N I N G N N I E I T R N G K N I D I A T S M P O F S V S I G A G A D A P T L S V D P D - A L N	418
Dd		413	P S K G M D E T V I N I N G N N I E I T R N G K N I D I A T S M P O F S V S I G A G A D A P T L S V D P D - A L N	472
OY		419	V G S K R D K N P V A I T T N A P C V E K G D V Y N V A Q L G V A O N L N R I D N V G N A R A G I A Q A I A T A G	478
Dd		473	V G S D A N K P V A I T T N A P C V E K G D V Y N V A Q L G V A O N L N R I D N V G N A R A G I A Q A I A T A G	532
OY		479	L V Q A Y L P E K S M A I G G T Y R G B A G Y A I G Y S S I S D G C M N I I K G T A S G N S R G H F G A S A S V G Y	538
Dd		533	L V Q A Y L P E K S M A I G G T Y R G B A G Y A I G Y S S I S D G C M N I I K G T A S G N S R G H F G A S A S V G Y	592
OY		539	Q W 540	
Dd		593	Q W 594	

## RESULT 9

ID AAY57044 standard; Protein; 594 AA.

AC AAY57044;

DT 21-FEB-2000 (first entry)

DE BASB029 amino acid sequence from N. meningitidis strain ATCC13090

KW BABS029; Nisseria meningitidis; surface fibril protein; HSF; diagnosis  
 KW infection; treatment; prevent; antibacterial drug.

OS *Neisseria meningitidis*.

FH	Key	Location/Qualifiers
FT	Misc-difference	104

/note= "Encoded by AATC"

PN W09958683-A2

PD 18-NOV-1999.

PF 07-MAY-1999; 99WO-EP03255.

PR 13-MAY-1998; 98GB-0010276.

PA (SMIK) SMITHKLINE BEECHAM BIOLOGICALS.

PI Ruelle J;

DR WPI; 2000-053103/04.

DR N-PSDB; AAZ39864.

PT New polypeptide from neisseria meningitidis useful for diagnosis, treatment or prevention of bacterial infections in mammal -

PS Claim 4; Fig 2; 74pp; English

This is the *Neisseria meningitidis* BAS029 amino acid sequence from serogroup B strain ATCC33090. The BAS029 protein is homologous to the *Haemophilus influenzae* surface fibril (HSF) protein. The invention relates to BAS029 polynucleotide sequences (AA33964-33965) and polypeptide sequences (AA35704-357043) and their immunogenic fragments. BAS029 polypeptides are useful in a method of diagnosing a *Neisseria meningitidis* infection in a mammal. Compositions containing BAS029 polynucleotides and polypeptides are useful for generating an immune response in an animal. A therapeutic composition comprising an antibody directed against BAS029 is useful in treating humans with *Neisseria meningitidis* disease. The polynucleotide is useful in the diagnosis of the stage of infection, type of infection, susceptibility to an infection which results from increased or decreased expression of the polynucleotide, and for therapeutic or prophylactic purposes, particularly genetic immunisation. Antibodies against BAS029 polynucleotides and polypeptides are also useful for treating infections particularly bacterial infections. The protein is useful in the screening and development of antibacterial drugs. Fused recombinant protein is useful for the stimulation of the immune system of an organism receiving the protein.

594 AA; Sequence

Query Match	Score	DB	Length
91.18;	2512;	21;	594;

	Matches	501: Conservative	13: Mismatches	20: Indels	8: Gaps	3
QY	6	E EYLLYHVVQRYAVNLVYNSDKEGEGEKEVENSDMAYVENEKGYLTARETLTKAGDVL	65			
Db	54	DDLLYLEPVORYAVVLSFRSDKEGEGEKE-VYEDSNMGYYFPDKGVLTAAGTITLKAGDVL	112			
QY	66	KIKO-----KQNTFTSLKQIDPLTSLGTEKLSFSAHGNKVNITSDPKGLNFAKETAG	119			
Db	113	KIKQNTNNTNNTASFTYSLSKDKIDPLTSLVGTEKLSFSASNNVNITSDPKGLNFAKTIAT	172			
QY	120	TNGDTVTHLNGIGSTPLDTLLNTGATTNVTNDNVTDDEKKRAASYKVDVNLACMNIKGVAP	179			
Db	173	TNGDTVTHLNGIGSTPLDTLLNTGATTNVTNDNVTDDEKKRAASYKVDVNLACMNIKGVAP	232			
QY	180	GTTASDNDVFRTYDVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKONGKTEYKIGAKTSVIEKDGKLVY	239			
Db	233	GTTASDNDVFRTYDVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKONGKTEYKIGAKTSVIEKDGKLVY	292			
QY	240	GKDKGENSSSTDEGGVLYTAKEVIDAVNKKAGRRMKTTPPANGOTGQADKRETYTSGTNYTF	299			
Db	293	GKDKGENSSSTDKGGLVYTAKEVIDAVNKKAGRRMKTTPPANGOTGQADKRETYTSGTNYTF	352			
QY	300	ASGKETTATVSKDDCGNITVMDVAVGDLVNLNOLNSGWNLDSPRAVASSCKVTSIGNS	359			
Db	353	ASGKETTATVSKDDCGNITVMDVAVGDLVNLNOLNSGWNLDSPRAVASSCKVTSIGNS	412			

```
OY 360 PSKGMDETVNINAGNNIEITRNKNIDIAISMTPOESSVSLGAGADAPTLISVDCD-ALN 418
DB 413 PSKGMDETVNINAGNNIEITRNKNIDIAISMTPOESSVSLGAGADAPTLISVDEGALN 472
OY 419 VGSKKDNKPVKITNAPGVKEGDVTNVAQLKGVAQNLNRRIDNDVGNARAGIAQAIAATAG 478
DB 473 VGSKDNKPVKITNAPGVKEGDVTNVAQLKGVAQNLNRRIDNDVGNARAGIAQAIAATAG 532
OY 479 LVQAYLPGKSMMAIGGTYRGEGAGYAIGYSSISDGNMIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGY 538
DB 533 LVQAYLPGKSMMAIGGTYRGEGAGYAIGYSSISDGNMIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGY 592
OY 539 QW 540
DB 593 QW 594

RESULT 10
AAU06174
ID AAU06174 standard; Protein: 594 AA.
AC AAU06174;
XX
XX 24-OCT-2001 (first entry)
DE N. meningitidis EG327 surface antigen NhbA polypeptide sequence.
XX Surface antigen NhbA; meningococcal disease; meningitis vaccine.
XX OS Neisseria meningitidis strain EG327.
XX FH Location/Qualifiers
FT 1..50
FT /label= C1
FT /note= "Conserved region 1"
FT 51..104
FT /label= V1
FT /note= "Variable region 1"
FT 105..116
FT /label= C2
FT /note= "Conserved region 2"
FT 117..126
FT /label= V2
FT /note= "Variable region 2"
FT 127..190
FT /label= C3
FT /note= "Conserved region 3"
FT 191..212
FT /label= V3
FT /note= "Variable region 3"
FT 213..231
FT /label= C4
FT /note= "Conserved region 4"
FT 232..238
FT /label= V4
FT /note= "Variable region 4"
FT 239..594
FT /label= C5
FT /note= "Conserved region 5"
XX
XX W020015182-AL.
XX
XX 02-AUG-2001.
XX
XX 25-JAN-2001; 2001W0-AU00069.
XX
XX 25-JAN-2000; 2000U05-0177917.
XX
XX (UYOU ) UNIV QUEENSLAND.
XX
XX Peak IRA, Jennings MP;
XX
XX WPI: 2001-488774/53.
DR
```

```
DR N-PSDB: AAS09164.
XX
XX New NhbA surface antigen polypeptides and polynucleotides from
PT Neisseria meningitidis, useful in producing vaccines for treating or
PT preventing broad spectrum of Neisseria meningitidis -
XX
XX Claim 9; Fig 1; 91pp: English.
XX
XX The present invention relates to the isolation of novel Neisseria
CC meningitidis mutant polypeptides of the surface antigen NhbA
CC (AAU06182-AAU06186). The modified or mutant NhbA polypeptides are
CC characterised by deletions of non-conserved amino acids, particularly
CC the deletion of variable regions. The deletion mutants are useful in
CC diagnostics, therapeutic and prophylactic vaccines against a broader
CC spectrum of N. meningitidis, and in designing and/or screening of
CC medicaments. The mutant proteins when used as a vaccine can effectively
CC immunise against a broader spectrum of N. meningitidis strains than
CC would be expected from a corresponding wild-type surface antigen.
CC The present sequence representing the wild type surface antigen NhbA
CC from N. meningitidis strain EG327 is 1 of 10 NhbA polypeptide sequences
CC (AAU06171-AAU06180) from 10 different N. meningitidis strains given in
CC the present invention.
XX
XX Sequence 594 AA:
SQ
XX
XX Query Match 91.1%; Score 2512; DB 22; Length 594;
XX Best Local Similarity 92.4%; Pred. No. 1.8e-144;
XX Matches 501; Conservative 13; Mismatches 20; Indels 8; Gaps 3;
OY 6 EEYLTHPVQRTAVNAVLIYNSDKEGAGEKEKEENSDMAVFNENGVTLAREITLKAGNTL 65
DB 54 DDDLYLEPVQRTAVNAVLSRSDQEGEKE-VTEDSNMGVYDQKGVLAAGITLKAGNTL 112
OY 66 KIKQ-----NGTNETYSLKKDLDTLSVTEKLSFSAHGKRVNTSDTKLNFPAKETAG 119
DB 113 KIKQNTNNTNNTASSPTYSLLKDLDTLSVTEKLSFSAHNSKRVNTSDTKLNFPAKETAE 172
OY 120 TNGDTVHLNGIGSTLDTLLNTGATNTVNDVNTDDEKKRAASVKDYLAAGNMIKGVK 179
DB 173 TNGDTVHLNGIGSTLDTLLNTGATNTVNDVNTDDEKKRAASVKDYLAAGNMIKGVK 232
OY 180 GTTASDNDVFRITVTEFELSADTKTTVVNVESKDNCKKTEVKIGAKSVIKERDKLYT 239
DB 233 GTTASDNDVFRITVTEFELSADTKTTVVNVESKDNCKKTEVKIGAKSVIKERDKLYT 292
OY 240 GKDKGENSSSTDEGGLYTAKEVIDAVNKAQRMTTANGOTGQADKFEFVTSNTVF 299
DB 293 GKDKGENSSSTDKGGGLYTAKEVIDAVNKAQRMTTANGOTGQADKFEFVTSNTVF 352
OY 300 ASGKGTATVSKDDOGNTVMYDVNVGDALNVNOLNSGNWLDKRAVSSGKVIISGNVS 359
DB 353 ASGKGTATVSKDDOGNTVMYDVNVGDALNVNOLNSGNWLDKRAVSSGKVIISGNVS 412
OY 360 PSKGMDETVNINAGNNIEITRNKNIDIAISMTPOESSVSLGAGADAPTLISVDCD-ALN 418
DB 413 PSKGMDETVNINAGNNIEITRNKNIDIAISMTPOESSVSLGAGADAPTLISVDEGALN 472
OY 419 VGSKKDNKPVKITNAPGVKEGDVTNVAQLKGVAQNLNRRIDNDVGNARAGIAQAIAATAG 478
DB 473 VGSKDNKPVKITNAPGVKEGDVTNVAQLKGVAQNLNRRIDNDVGNARAGIAQAIAATAG 532
OY 479 LVQAYLPGKSMMAIGGTYRGEGAGYAIGYSSISDGNMIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGY 538
DB 533 LVQAYLPGKSMMAIGGTYRGEGAGYAIGYSSISDGNMIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGY 592
OY 539 QW 540
DB 593 QW 594

RESULT 11
AAU23739
ID AAU23739 standard; Protein: 594 AA.
DR
```

```

XX AAY23739;
AC 08-SEP-1999 (first entry)
DE A surface protein of Neisseria meningitidis.
XX Surface protein: surface glycoprotein; infection; vaccine;
KM immunoreactive peptide.
XX Neisseria meningitidis.
XX MO9931132-A1.
XX 24-JUN-1999.
XX 14-DEC-1998; 98WO-AU01031.
XX 12-DEC-1997; 97GB-0026398.
XX (ISIS-) ISIS INNOVATION LTD.
PA (UYOU ) UNIV QUEENSLAND.
PI Jennings MP, Moxon ER, Peak IRA;
XX WPI: 1999-418754/35.
DR N-PSDB; AAX65791.
PT Neisseria meningitidis surface proteins useful for treating N.
PS meningitidis infections
XX Claim 1; Page 95-97; 132pp; English.
XX The present sequence represents a surface protein of Neisseria
CC meningitidis which is approximately 62 kDa. The N. meningitidis
CC surface glycoproteins, nucleic acids, the primers and optionally
CC a thermostable polymerase, or antibodies are useful in a kit for
CC the detection or diagnosis of N. meningitidis infection in humans.
CC The N. meningitidis surface glycoproteins can also be used to
CC prevent or treat N. meningitidis infection in humans, especially
CC in the form of vaccines. The proteins and antibodies can also
CC be used to identify immunoreactive peptides.
XX Sequence 594 AA;
SQ
Query Match 90.4%; Score 2493; DB 20; Length 594;
Best Local Similarity 91.6%; Pred. No. 2.6e-143;
Matches 500; Conservative 9; Mismatches 29; Indels 8; Gaps 3;
QY 2 NEBOEELYLHPVORTVAVLIVNSDKGAGEKEVEENSDMAVYFENKGYLTAREITLKA 61
DB 50 NAITDDDLVLEPVORTAVLVSFRSDKGTGKESTED-SMNAVYFEDKRYLKAGATILKA 108
QY 62 GDNLKIKO-----NGTNTFTYSLKKDLTDLTSVGTETKLSFSAHGKNYNTSDTKGLNPAK 115
DB 109 GDNLKIKQNTNENNDSSFTYSLKKDLTDLTSVETKLSFGANKNYNTSDTKGLNPAK 168
QY 116 ETAGTNGDITVHLNGISSTLTDLTLNTGATTNTVNDVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGNNIK 175
DB 169 ETAGTNGDPTVHLNGISSTLTDLTLNTGATTNTVNDVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGNNIK 228
QY 176 GVKPGTASNDVDEVRTYDVEFLSADTKTTTVVESKDKGKTEVRIKATSVIKERKD 235
DB 229 GVKPGTASNDVDEVRTYDVEFLSADTKTTTVVESKDKGKTEVRIKATSVIKERKD 288
QY 236 KLVYTKDKGENGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAEMKKTATTANGOTGAADKFEVTSGT 295
DB 289 KLVYTKDKGENGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAEMKKTATTANGOTGAADKFEVTSGT 348
QY 296 NVTFASGKGTATYVSKDDGNTIVYVNVNGDALNVNOLONGNNLDSKAVAGSSGKYIS 355
DB 349 NVTFASGKGTATYVSKDDGNTIVYVNVNGDALNVNOLONGNNLDSKAVAGSSGKYIS 408

```

```

QY 356 GNVSPSKGKDEYVINAANNIEITRNGKNIDATSMTPQFSSVSLGADAPTLVSDGD 415
DB 409 GNVSPSKGKDEYVINAANNIEITRNGKNIDATSMAPQFSSVSLGADAPTLVSDDE 468
QY 416 -ALNVGSKKONKPVRTNVAPGVKEGDTVNAQLKGYAQNINRIDVNGNARAGIAQAI 474
DB 469 GALNVGSKDNKPVRTNVAPGVKEGDTVNAQLKGYAQNINRIDVNGNARAGIAQAI 528
QY 475 ATAGLVQAYLPKSKMAIGGTYRGEAGYALGYSSISDGGWITTKTASGNSRHFQASA 534
DB 529 ATAGLVQAYLPKSKMAIGGTYRGEAGYALGYSSISDGGWITTKTASGNSRHFQASA 588
QY 535 SVGYQW 540
DB 589 SVGYQW 594
RESULT 12
AAU06179
ID AAU06179 standard; Protein: 594 AA.
AC AAU06179;
XX 24-OCT-2001 (first entry)
XX N. meningitidis BZ198 surface antigen Nhha polypeptide sequence.
XX Surface antigen Nhha: meningococcal disease; meningitis vaccine.
XX Neisseria meningitidis strain BZ198.
XX Location/Qualifiers
FH 1..50
FT Region
FT /label=C1
FT /note="Conserved region 1"
FT 51..104
FT Region
FT /label=V1
FT /note="Variable region 1"
FT 105..116
FT Region
FT /label=C2
FT /note="Conserved region 2"
FT 117..126
FT Region
FT /label=V2
FT /note="Variable region 2"
FT 127..190
FT Region
FT /label=C3
FT /note="Conserved region 3"
FT 191..212
FT Region
FT /label=V3
FT /note="Variable region 3"
FT 213..231
FT Region
FT /label=C4
FT /note="Conserved region 4"
FT 232..238
FT Region
FT /label=V4
FT /note="Variable region 4"
FT 239..354
FT Region
FT /label=C5
FT /note="Conserved region 5"
MO200155182-A1.
XX 02-AUG-2001.
XX 25-JAN-2001; 2001WO-AU00069.
XX 25-JAN-2000; 2000US-0177917.
PA (UYOU ) UNIV QUEENSLAND.
XX Peak IRA, Jennings MP;
PI WPI: 2001-48874/53.
XX

```

DR N-PSDB; AAS09169.  
XX  
PT New NhhA surface antigen polypeptides and polynucleotides from  
PT Neisseria meningitidis, useful in producing vaccines for treating or  
PT preventing broad spectrum of Neisseria meningitidis -  
XX  
XX  
PS Claim 9; Fig 1; 91pp; English.  
CC The present invention relates to the isolation of novel Neisseria  
CC meningitidis mutant polypeptides of the surface antigen NhhA  
CC (AAU06182-AAU06186). The modified or mutant NhhA polypeptides are  
CC characterised by deletions of non-conserved amino acids, particularly  
CC the deletion of variable regions. The deletion mutants are useful in  
CC diagnostics, therapeutic and prophylactic vaccines against a broader  
CC spectrum of N. meningitidis, and in designing and/or screening of  
CC medicaments. The mutant proteins when used as a vaccine can effectively  
CC immunise against a broader spectrum of N. meningitidis strains than  
CC would be expected from a corresponding wild-type surface antigen.  
CC The present sequence representing the wild type surface antigen NhhA  
CC from N. meningitidis strain B2198 is 1 of 10 NhhA polypeptide sequences  
CC (AAU06171-AAU06180) from 10 different N. meningitidis strains given in  
CC the present invention.  
XX  
XX

SQ Sequence 594 AA:

Query Match 90.4%; Score 2493; DB 22; Length 594;  
Best Local Similarity 91.6%; Pred. No. 2,6e-143;  
Matches 500; Conservative 9; Mismatches 29; Indels 8; Gaps 3;

OY 2 NEEDEBYLYLHPVORTAVAVLIVNSDKEGAGEKEKEVENSMAVFNKGVLTARETTLKA 61  
DB 50 NATDDDDLYLEPVQRTAVVLSFRSDKEGEGEGED-SMNAVYDEKRVLKAAGATTLLA 108  
OY 62 GDNLIKIQ-----NGTNETYSILKKDLTDLTSVTEKLSFSAHGKVNITSDTKGLNFAK 115  
DB 109 GDNLIKQNTNMENTNDSSFTYSLKKDLTDLTSVEFEKLSFGANGKKNVITSDTKGLNFAK 168  
OY 116 ETAGNGDPTVHLNIGISTLTDLTNTGATVTNTDNTDDEKRRASVYKDVNLNAGWNIK 175  
DB 169 ETAGNGDPTVHLNIGISTLTDLTNTGATVTNTDNTDDEKRRASVYKDVNLNAGWNIK 228  
OY 176 GVKPGTTASDNDVFRYDVEFLSADPTTVNVESKONGKTEKIGAKTSVYKEKDG 235  
DB 229 GVKPGTTASDNDVFRYDVEFLSADPTTVNVESKONGKTEKIGAKTSVYKEKDG 288  
OY 236 KLVTKGDKENGSSSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAAGRMKTTTANGQGTGADFFETYSGT 295  
DB 289 KLVTKGDKENGSSSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAAGRMKTTTANGQGTGADFFETYSGT 348  
OY 296 NTFPSGKGTATVTSKDDOGNTTVMYDVAVGDALNVNOLQNSGWNLSKAVAGSSGKVIS 355  
DB 349 NTFPSGKGTATVTSKDDOGNTTVMYDVAVGDALNVNOLQNSGWNLSKAVAGSSGKVIS 408  
OY 356 GNVSSKGMDETVININAGNNIEITRNGKNIDIASMPPOFSSVSLGACADAPPTLSVOD 415  
DB 409 GNVSSKGMDETVININAGNNIEITRNGKNIDIASMPPOFSSVSLGACADAPPTLSVOD 468  
OY 416 -ALNVGSKKDNKPVRTITNVAPGVKEDVNTVNAOLGVANLNLRIDNDVGNARAGIAQAI 474  
DB 469 GALNVGSKKDNKPVRTITNVAPGVKEDVNTVNAOLGVANLNLRIDNDVGNARAGIAQAI 528  
OY 475 ATAGLVQAVLPKSKMAIIGGTYRGEAGTAIGYSSISDGGNNITIGTASGNSRGHFGASA 534  
DB 529 ATAGLVQAVLPKSKMAIIGGTYRGEAGTAIGYSSISDGGNNITIGTASGNSRGHFGASA 588  
OY 535 SVGTOW 540  
DB 589 SVGTOW 594

RESULT 13  
AAV23738  
ID AAV23738 standard; Protein; 598 AA.

XX  
AC AAV23738;  
XX  
DT 08-SEP-1999 (first entry)  
XX  
DE A surface protein of Neisseria meningitidis.  
XX  
XX  
KW Surface protein; surface glycoprotein; infection; vaccine;  
KW immunoreactive peptide.  
XX  
OS Neisseria meningitidis.  
XX  
PN WO931132-A1.  
XX  
PD 24-JUN-1999.  
XX  
PF 14-DEC-1998; 98WO-AU01031.  
XX  
PR 12-DEC-1997; 97GB-0026398.  
XX  
PA (ISIS-) ISIS INNOVATION LTD.  
PA (UYOU ) UNIV QUEENSLAND.  
XX  
XX  
PI Jennings MP, Moxon ER, Peak IRA;  
XX  
XX WPI; 1999-418754/35.  
DR N-PSDB; AAX85790.  
XX

PT Neisseria meningitidis surface proteins useful for treating N.  
PT meningitidis infections  
PS Claim 1; Page 91-93; 132pp; English.

CC The present sequence represents a surface protein of Neisseria  
CC meningitidis which is approximately 62 kDa. The N. meningitidis  
CC surface glycoproteins, nucleic acids, the primers and optionally  
CC a thermostable polymerase, or antibodies are useful in a kit for  
CC the detection or diagnosis of N. meningitidis infection in humans.  
CC The N. meningitidis surface glycoproteins can also be used to  
CC prevent or treat N. meningitidis infection in humans, especially  
CC in the form of vaccines. The proteins and antibodies can also  
CC be used to identify immunoreactive peptides.  
XX  
XX

SQ Sequence 598 AA:

Query Match 89.9%; Score 2478; DB 20; Length 598;  
Best Local Similarity 90.2%; Pred. No. 2.1e-142;  
Matches 496; Conservative 11; Mismatches 31; Indels 12; Gaps 3;

OY 2 NEEDEBYLYLHPVORTAVAVLIVNSDKEGAGEKEKEVENSMAVFNKGVLTARETTLKA 61  
DB 50 NATDDDDLYLEPVQRTAVVLSFRSDKEGEGEGED-SMNAVYDEKRVLKAAGATTLLA 108  
OY 62 GDNLIKIQ-----NGTNETYSILKKDLTDLTSVTEKLSFSAHGKVNITSDTKGL 111  
DB 109 GDNLIKQNTNMENTNDSSFTYSLKKDLTDLTSVEFEKLSFGANGKKNVITSDTKGL 168  
OY 112 NFAKETAGNGDPTVHLNIGISTLTDLTNTGATVTNTDNTDDEKRRASVYKDVNLNAG 171  
DB 169 NFAKETAGNGDPTVHLNIGISTLTDLTNTGATVTNTDNTDDEKRRASVYKDVNLNAG 228  
OY 172 NNIKGVKPGTTASDNDVFRYDVEFLSADPTTVNVESKONGKTEKIGAKTSVYK 231  
DB 229 NNIKGVKPGTTASDNDVFRYDVEFLSADPTTVNVESKONGKTEKIGAKTSVYK 288  
OY 232 EKDGLVYTKGKGEENGSSSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAAGRMKTTTANGQGTGADFFETV 291  
DB 289 EKDGLVYTKGKGEENGSSSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAAGRMKTTTANGQGTGADFFETV 348  
OY 292 TSGTNVTFASGKGTATVTSKDDOGNTTVMYDVAVGDALNVNOLQNSGWNLSKAVAGSSG 351  
DB 349 TSGTNVTFASGKGTATVTSKDDOGNTTVMYDVAVGDALNVNOLQNSGWNLSKAVAGSSG 408



FT Region 236..242  
 FT /label= V4  
 FT /note= "Variable region 4"  
 FT Region 243..598  
 FT /label= C5  
 FT /note= "Conserved region 5"  
 XX W020015182-A1;  
 PD 02-AUG-2001.  
 XX 25-JAN-2001; 2001W0-AU00069.  
 XX 25-JAN-2000; 2000U05-0177917.  
 XX (UYOU ) UNIV QUEENSLAND.  
 XX  
 PI Peak IRA, Jennings MP;  
 XX  
 DR WPI: 2001-488774/53.  
 DR N-PSDB; AAS09167.  
 XX  
 PT New Nhma surface antigen polypeptides and polynucleotides from  
 PT Neisseria meningitidis, useful in producing vaccines for treating or  
 PT preventing broad spectrum of Neisseria meningitidis  
 XX  
 PS Claim 9; Fig 1; 91pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The present invention relates to the isolation of novel Neisseria  
 CC meningitidis mutant polypeptides of the surface antigen Nhma  
 CC (AAU06182-AAU06186). The modified or mutant Nhma polypeptides are  
 CC characterised by deletions of non-conserved amino acids, particularly  
 CC the deletion of variable regions. The deletion mutants are useful in  
 CC diagnostics, therapeutic and prophylactic vaccines against a broader  
 CC spectrum of N. meningitidis, and in designing and/or screening of  
 CC medicaments. The mutant proteins when used as a vaccine can effectively  
 CC immunise against a broader spectrum of N. meningitidis strains than  
 CC would be expected from a corresponding wild-type surface antigen.  
 CC The present sequence representing the wild type surface antigen Nhma  
 CC from N. meningitidis strain H15 is 1 of 10 Nhma polypeptide sequences  
 CC (AAU06171-AAU06180) from 10 different N. meningitidis strains given in  
 CC the present invention.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 598 AA:  
 QY  
 Query Match 89.9%; Score 2478; DB 22; Length 598;  
 Best Local Similarity 90.4%; Pred. No. 2,1e-142;  
 Matches 497; Conservative 10; Mismatches 31; Indels 12; Gaps 3;  
 Db 2 NEEQEEVLYLHPVQRTAVAVLVNSDKEGAGEKEVENSMAVYFNEKGVLTAETITLKA 61  
 QY 50 NATDDDDLYLEPVQRTAVAVLVNSDKEGAGEKEGED-SMVAVYFDEKRVILKAGAITLKA 108  
 Db 62 GDNLIKIQ-----NGTNFTYSLKKDLTLDSVGEKLSFSAHGKKNVITSDTKGL 111  
 QY 109 GDNLIKIQNTNENTNNDSSFTYSLKKDLTLDSVTEKLSFGANGKNVITSDTKGL 168  
 Db 112 NFAKETAGTNGDTVHLNIGISTLTLTLTNGATNTVNDVNTDDEKKRAASVKDYLNAG 171  
 QY 169 NFAKETAGTNGDPTVHLNIGISTLTLTLTNGATNTVNDVNTDDEKKRAASVKDYLNAG 228  
 Db 172 WNIKGVKPGTTASDNVDVFRYDVEFLSADTKTTTVNESKDNKGKTEVKIGAKTSVVK 231  
 QY 229 WNIKGVKPGTTASDNVDVFRYDVEFLSADTKTTTVNESKDNKGKTEVKIGAKTSVVK 288  
 Db 233 EKDGLVYLGKDGEGSSSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAQRMKTTTANGQTGQADKFEVY 291  
 QY 289 EKDGLVYLGKDGEGSSSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAQRMKTTTANGQTGQADKFEVY 348  
 Db 292 TSGTNTFASGKGTAFVSKDQGNITVYDVNVGDALNVNOLNSGNLDSKAVAGSSG 351  
 QY 349 TSGTNTFASGKGTAFVSKDQGNITVYDVNVGDALNVNOLNSGNLDSKAVAGSSG 408

QY 352 KYISGNVSPSKGKMDETVNNAGNNIEITRNGKNIDIAFSMTPOFSSVSLGAGADAPTL 411  
 Db 409 KYISGNVSPSKGKMDETVNNAGNNIEITRNGKNIDIAFSMTPOFSSVSLGAGADAPTL 468  
 QY 412 VDGD-ALNWGSKKDKKPVRTITVAPGVKEGDVTNVAOLKGYAQNINNDVNDGNARAGI 470  
 Db 469 VDDEGALNWSKDANKPVRTITVAPGVKEGDVTNVAOLKGYAQNINNDVNDGNARAGI 528  
 QY 471 AQAITAGLVQAYLPGKSMMAIGGTYRGEAGYAIGYSSISDPGNNIITKGTASGNSRGHF 530  
 Db 529 AQAITAGLVQAYLPGKSMMAIGGTYRGEAGYAIGYSSISDPGNNIITKGTASGNSRGHF 588  
 QY 531 GASASVGYOW 540  
 Db 589 GASASVGYOW 598

Search completed: October 6, 2003, 09:22:37  
 Job time : 47.3729 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: October 6, 2003, 09:14:45 ; Search time 14.4407 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
1582.188 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-771-382-33

Perfect score: 2757

Sequence: 1 NNEOEYLYLHPVQRTAV.....TASGSRGHFGASVGYQW 540

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 328717 seqs, 42310858 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 328717

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Issued\_Patents\_AA.\*

1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/iaa/5A\_COMB.pep.\*

2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/iaa/5B\_COMB.pep.\*

3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/iaa/6A\_COMB.pep.\*

4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/iaa/6B\_COMB.pep.\*

5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/iaa/PCTUS\_COMB.pep.\*

6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/iaa/backfiles1.pep.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	2727	98.9	591	3	US-09-377-155-21
2	2727	98.9	591	4	US-09-669-974-21
3	2720	98.7	591	3	US-09-377-155-11
4	2695.5	97.8	592	4	US-09-669-974-11
5	2695.5	97.8	592	3	US-09-377-155-2
6	2695.5	97.8	592	4	US-09-669-974-2
7	2512	91.1	594	3	US-09-377-155-9
8	2512	91.1	594	4	US-09-669-974-9
9	2493	90.4	594	3	US-09-377-155-7
10	2493	90.4	594	4	US-09-669-974-7
11	2478	89.9	598	3	US-09-377-155-5
12	2478	89.9	598	4	US-09-377-155-13
13	2478	89.9	598	4	US-09-669-974-5
14	2478	89.9	598	4	US-09-669-974-13
15	2430.5	88.2	599	3	US-09-377-155-15
16	2430.5	88.2	599	4	US-09-669-974-15
17	2321	84.2	592	3	US-09-377-155-17
18	2321	84.2	592	4	US-09-669-974-17
19	2241.5	81.3	589	3	US-09-377-155-19
20	2241.5	81.3	589	4	US-09-669-974-19
21	1033.5	37.5	2411	4	US-09-268-347-36
22	1031.5	37.4	2353	3	US-09-377-155-33
23	1031.5	37.4	2353	4	US-08-913-942-4
24	1031.5	37.4	2353	4	US-09-669-974-33
25	1030.5	37.4	2354	4	US-09-268-347-47
26	1019.5	37.0	607	1	US-08-409-995-6
27	1019.5	37.0	607	3	US-08-685-467-6

28	1019.5	37.0	607	3	US-08-913-942-6	Sequence 6, Appli
29	1019.5	37.0	1912	1	US-08-409-995-4	Sequence 4, Appli
30	1019.5	37.0	1912	3	US-08-685-467-4	Sequence 4, Appli
31	927	33.6	1094	4	US-09-268-347-32	Sequence 32, Appli
32	908	32.9	1098	1	US-08-409-995-2	Sequence 2, Appli
33	908	32.9	1098	3	US-08-685-467-2	Sequence 2, Appli
34	908	32.9	1098	3	US-09-377-155-32	Sequence 32, Appli
35	908	32.9	1098	3	US-08-913-942-2	Sequence 2, Appli
36	908	32.9	1098	4	US-09-669-974-32	Sequence 32, Appli
37	908	32.9	1098	4	US-09-268-347-44	Sequence 44, Appli
38	890	32.3	658	1	US-08-409-995-5	Sequence 5, Appli
39	890	32.3	658	3	US-08-685-467-5	Sequence 5, Appli
40	890	32.3	658	3	US-08-913-942-5	Sequence 5, Appli
41	809.5	29.4	679	3	US-08-913-942-15	Sequence 15, Appli
42	809.5	29.4	679	4	US-09-268-347-26	Sequence 26, Appli
43	598.5	21.7	1004	4	US-09-268-347-30	Sequence 30, Appli
44	593.5	21.5	1104	4	US-09-268-347-28	Sequence 28, Appli
45	593.5	21.5	1104	4	US-09-268-347-34	Sequence 34, Appli

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

US-09-377-155-21  
; Sequence 21, Application US/09377155  
; Patent No. 6197312  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: PEAK, Ian Richard Anselm  
; APPLICANT: JENNINGS, Michael Paul  
; APPLICANT: MOXON, E. Richard  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL SURFACE ANTIGEN  
; FILE REFERENCE: 065064/0128  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/377.155  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-08-19  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/01031  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-14  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9726398.2  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-12  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33  
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 21  
; LENGTH: 591  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Neisseria meningitidis  
US-09-377-155-21

Query Match	98.9%	Score 2727;	DB 3;	Length 591;
Best Local Similarity	99.3%	Pred. No. 3.2e-203;		
Matches 536;	Conservative 1;	Mismatches 3;	Indels 0;	Gaps 0;
Qy	1	NNEOEYLYLHPVQRTAVVLVNSDKGAGEKEKEVEENSDWVYFNEKGVLTAREITLK	60	
Db	52	NNEOEEDLLDPQRTAVVLVNSDKGEGEKEKEVEENSDWVYFNEKGVLTAREITLK	111	
Qy	61	AGDNLKIQKNGTNYTSLKKDLTDLTSVGTSEKLSFSAHGNKNVITSDTKGLNFAKETAGT	120	
Db	112	AGDNLKIQKNGTNYTSLKKDLTDLTSVGTSEKLSFSAHGNKNVITSDTKGLNFAKETAGT	171	
Qy	121	NGDTTVHLNGIGSTLTDLLTGATTTVNDVNDDEKRAASVKDVLNAGWNKGVKPG	180	
Db	172	NGDTTVHLNGIGSTLTDLLTGATTTVNDVNDDEKRAASVKDVLNAGWNKGVKPG	231	
Qy	181	TTASDNDVDFVRYTDTVEFLSADTKTTVNVNYESKNGKTEVKIGAKTSVLEKEDGKLVGTG	240	
Db	232	TTASDNDVDFVRYTDTVEFLSADTKTTVNVNYESKNGKTEVKIGAKTSVLEKEDGKLVGTG	291	
Qy	241	KDGENSGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGARMKTTTTANGOTGOADKFEVTSCTNYTFA	300	
Db	292	KDGENSGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGARMKTTTTANGOTGOADKFEVTSCTNYTFA	351	
Qy	301	SGKGTATVSKDDOGNITVMYDVGALNVQNLQNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVTSGNVSP	360	

Db 352 SGKGTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDVNVGDALNVNQNLQNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSP 411  
Qy 361 SKGKMDETVNTNAGNNIEITRNGKNIDTATSWTPOFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSVDGDALNVG 420  
Db 412 SKGKMDETVNTNAGNNIEITRNGKNIDTATSWTPOFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSVDGDALNVG 471  
Qy 421 SKKDNKPVRTNVPAGVKEGDTVNVQALKGVAQNLNRRIDNVGDNARAGIAQAATAGLV 480  
Db 472 SKKDNKPVRTNVPAGVKEGDTVNVQALKGVAQNLNRRIDNVGDNARAGIAQAATAGLV 531  
Qy 481 QAYLPKSMMAIGGGTYRGEAGYAIGYSSISDGGNWIILKGTASGNSRGRHFGASASVGYQW 540  
Db 532 QAYLPKSMMAIGGGTYRGEAGYAIGYSSISDGGNWIILKGTASGNSRGRHFGASASVGYQW 591

## RESULT 2

US-09-669-974-21

; Sequence 21, Application US/09669974

; Patent No. 6333173

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: PEAK, Ian Richard Anselm

; APPLICANT: JENNINGS, Michael Paul

; APPLICANT: MOXON, E. Richard

; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL SURFACE ANTIGEN

; FILE REFERENCE: 065064/0128

; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/669,974

; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-09-26

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/377,155

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-08-19

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/01031

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-14

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9726398.2

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-12

; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33

; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0

; SEQ ID NO 21

; LENGTH: 591

; TYPE: PRT

; ORGANISM: Neisseria meningitidis

US-09-669-974-21

Query Match 98.9%; Score 2727; DB 4; Length 591;  
Best Local Similarity 99.3%; Pred. No. 3.2e-203;  
Matches 536; Conservative 1; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 NNEQEEYLHLHPVORTVAVLIVNSDKEGAGEKEKEVEENSDWAVYFNEKGVLTAAREITLK 60  
Db 52 NNEQEEEDLYLDPVRLTVAVLIVNSDKEGTGEKEKEVEENSDWAVYFNEKGVLTAAREITLK 111  
Qy 61 AGDNLKIKQNGTNTFTYSLKKDLTDLTSVGTSEKLSFSAHGKNVNITSDTKGLNFAKETAGT 120  
Db 112 AGDNLKIKQNGTNTFTYSLKKDLTDLTSVGTSEKLSFSAHGKNVNITSDTKGLNFAKETAGT 171  
Qy 121 NGDITVHLNGIGSTLTDPLLTGATTNTNDVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGNNIKGVKPG 180  
Db 172 NGDITVHLNGIGSTLTDPLLTGATTNTNDVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGNNIKGVKPG 231  
Qy 181 TTASDNVDFVRYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDKNGKKEVIGAKTSVIEKDGKLVG 240  
Db 112 AGDNLKIKQNGTNTFTYSLKKDLTDLTSVGTSEKLSFSAHGKNVNITSDTKGLNFAKETAGT 171  
Qy 121 NGDITVHLNGIGSTLTDPLLTGATTNTNDVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGNNIKGVKPG 180  
Db 172 NGDITVHLNGIGSTLTDPLLTGATTNTNDVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGNNIKGVKPG 231  
Qy 181 TTASDNVDFVRYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDKNGKKEVIGAKTSVIEKDGKLVG 240  
Db 232 TTASDNVDFVRYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDKNGKKEVIGAKTSVIEKDGKLVG 291  
Qy 241 KDKGENGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGRMKTTTANGOTGQADKFEETVTSCTGNVTF 300  
Db 292 KDKGENGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGRMKTTTANGOTGQADKFEETVTSCTGNVTF 351  
Qy 301 SKGKMTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDVNVGDALNVNQNLQNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSP 360  
Db 232 TTASDNVDFVRYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDKNGKKEVIGAKTSVIEKDGKLVG 291  
Qy 241 KDKGENGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGRMKTTTANGOTGQADKFEETVTSCTGNVTF 300  
Db 292 KDKGENGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGRMKTTTANGOTGQADKFEETVTSCTGNVTF 351  
Qy 301 SKGKMTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDVNVGDALNVNQNLQNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSP 360  
Db 352 SKGKMTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDVNVGDALNVNQNLQNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSP 411  
Qy 361 SKGKMDETVNTNAGNNIEITRNGKNIDTATSWTPOFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSVDGDALNVG 420  
Db 412 SKGKMDETVNTNAGNNIEITRNGKNIDTATSWTPOFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSVDGDALNVG 471



RESULT 4  
US-09-669-974-11  
; Sequence 11, Application US/09669974  
; Patent No. 633173  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: PEAK, Ian Richard Anselm  
; APPLICANT: JENNINGS, Michael Paul  
; APPLICANT: MOXON, E. Richard  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL SURFACE ANTIGEN  
; FILE REFERENCE: 065064/0128  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/669,974  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-26  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/377,155  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-08-19  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/01031  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-14  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9726398.2  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-12  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 11  
; LENGTH: 591  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Neisseria meningitidis  
US-09-669-974-11

Query Match 98.7%; Score 2720; DB 4; Length 591;  
Best Local Similarity 99.1%; Pred. No. 1.1e-202;  
Matches 535; Conservative 1; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 NNEEQEYLLHPVORTVAVLIIVNSDKGAGEKEKEVEENSMDWAVYFNEKGVLTAREITLK 60  
DB 52 NNEEQEEDLYLDPVLRVAVLIIVNSDKGEGTGEKEVEENSMDWAVYFNEKGVLTAREITLK 111  
QY 61 AGDNLKIKQNGTFTSLKDLTDLTSVGTKEKLSFSAHGKVNITSDTKGLNFAKETAGT 120  
DB 112 AGDNLKIKQNGTFTSLKDLTDLTSVGTKEKLSFSAHGKVNITSDTKGLNFAKETAGT 171  
QY 121 NGDTTVHLNGIGSTLTDLTLLNTGATTNVTNDVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGWNKGVKPG 180  
DB 172 NGDTTVHLNGIGSTLTDLTLLNTGATTNVTNDVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGWNKGVKPG 231  
QY 181 TTASDNVDFVRTYDVTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDNKGKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDGKLVG 240  
DB 232 TTASDNVDFVRTYDVTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDNKGKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDGKLVG 291  
QY 241 KDKGSGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAQWRMKTITANGOTGOADKFETVTSGTNVTFA 300  
DB 292 KDKGSGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAQWRMKTITANGOTGOADKFETVTSGTNVTFA 351  
QY 301 SGKGTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDVNVDALNVNOLQNSGWNLDKSAVAGSSGKVISGNVSP 360  
DB 352 SGKGTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDVNVDALNVNOLQNSGWNLDKSAVAGSSGKVISGNVSP 411  
QY 361 SKGKMDETVINAGNIEITRNKNDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDGALNVG 420  
DB 412 SKGKMDETVINAGNIEITRNKNDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDGALNVG 471  
QY 421 SKKDNKPVRTNVPAGKEDVTNVAQLKGVAQNLRNNDVGNARAGIAQAIATAGLV 480  
DB 472 SKKDNKPVRTNVPAGKEDVTNVAQLKGVAQNLRNNDVGNARAGIAQAIATAGLV 531  
QY 481 QAYLPCKSMAAIGGGTYRGEAGYAGYSSISDGGNWIIGKTASGNSRGRHFGASASVGYOW 540  
DB 532 QAYLPCKSMAAIGGGTYRGEAGYAGYSSISDGGNWIIGKTASGNSRGRHFGASASVGYOW 591

RESULT 5  
US-09-377-155-2  
; Sequence 2, Application US/09377155  
; Patent No. 6197312  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: PEAK, Ian Richard Anselm  
; APPLICANT: JENNINGS, Michael Paul  
; APPLICANT: MOXON, E. Richard  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL SURFACE ANTIGEN  
; FILE REFERENCE: 065064/0128  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/377,155  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-08-19  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/01031  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-14  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9726398.2  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-12  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 2  
; LENGTH: 592  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Neisseria meningitidis  
US-09-377-155-2

Query Match 97.8%; Score 2695.5; DB 3; Length 592;  
Best Local Similarity 98.2%; Pred. No. 8.9e-201;  
Matches 531; Conservative 4; Mismatches 5; Indels 1; Gaps 1;  
QY 1 NNEEQEYLLHPVORTVAVLIIVNSDKGAGEKEKEVEENSMDWAVYFNEKGVLTAREITL 59  
DB 52 NNEPRKKDLYLDPVQRTVAVLIIVNSDKGEGTGEKEVEENSMDWAVYFNEKGVLTAREITL 111  
QY 60 KAGDNLKIKQNGTFTSLKDLTDLTSVGTKEKLSFSAHGKVNITSDTKGLNFAKETAG 119  
DB 112 KAGDNLKIKQNGTFTSLKDLTDLTSVGTKEKLSFSAHGKVNITSDTKGLNFAKETAG 171  
QY 120 TNGDTTVHLNGIGSTLTDLTLLNTGATTNVTNDVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGWNKGVKVP 179  
DB 172 TNGDTTVHLNGIGSTLTDLTLLNTGATTNVTNDVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGWNKGVKVP 231  
QY 180 GTTASDNVDFVRTYDVTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDNKGKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDGKLV 239  
DB 232 GTTASDNVDFVRTYDVTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDNKGKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDGKLV 291  
QY 240 GKDKGSGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAQWRMKTITANGOTGOADKFETVTSGTNVT 299  
DB 292 GKDKGSGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAQWRMKTITANGOTGOADKFETVTSGTNVT 351  
QY 300 ASGKGTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDVNVDALNVNOLQNSGWNLDKSAVAGSSGKVISGNVS 359  
DB 352 ASGKGTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDVNVDALNVNOLQNSGWNLDKSAVAGSSGKVISGNVS 411  
QY 360 PSKGMDETVINAGNIEITRNKNDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDGALNV 419  
DB 412 PSKGMDETVINAGNIEITRNKNDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDGALNV 471  
QY 420 GSKKDNKPVRTNVPAGKEDVTNVAQLKGVAQNLRNNDVGNARAGIAQAIATAGL 479  
DB 472 GSKKDNKPVRTNVPAGKEDVTNVAQLKGVAQNLRNNDVGNARAGIAQAIATAGL 531  
QY 480 QAYLPCKSMAAIGGGTYRGEAGYAGYSSISDGGNWIIGKTASGNSRGRHFGASASVGYQ 539  
DB 532 QAYLPCKSMAAIGGGTYRGEAGYAGYSSISDGGNWIIGKTASGNSRGRHFGASASVGYQ 591  
QY 540 W 540  
DB 592 W 592

RESULT 6  
US-09-669-974-2  
; Sequence 2, Application US/09669974  
; Patent No. 633173  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: PEAK, Ian Richard Anselm  
; APPLICANT: JENNINGS, Michael Paul  
; APPLICANT: MOXON, E. Richard  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL SURFACE ANTIGEN

FILE REFERENCE: 065064/0128  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/669,974  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-26  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/377,155  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-08-19  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/01031  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-14  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9726398.2  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 2  
; LENGTH: 592  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Neisseria meningitidis  
US-09-669-974-2

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 97.8%; Score 2695.5; DB 4; Length 592;  
Matches 531; Conservative 4; Mismatches 5; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Qy 1 NNEE-QEYLXHPVQRTAVVLVNSDKGEGEKEKEVEENSQWVYFNEKGVLTAREITL 59  
Db 52 NNERPRKDDLYLDPVQRTAVVLVNSDKEGTGEKEVEENSQWVYFNEKGVLTAREITL 111

Qy 60 KAGDNLKIQNGTFTYSLKDLTDLTSVGTSEKLSFSAHGNKVNITSDTKGLNFAKETAG 119  
Db 112 KAGDNLKIQNGTFTYSLKDLTDLTSVGTSEKLSFSAHGNKVNITSDTKGLNFAKETAG 171

Qy 120 TNGDFTVHLNGIGSTLTDLTLLNTGATTNVTNDVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGWNIKGVP 179  
Db 172 TNGDFTVHLNGIGSTLTDLTLLNTGATTNVTNDVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGWNIKGVP 231

Qy 180 GTTASDNVDVFRYTDVTEFLSADTKTTTVNYESKDNKKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDGKLV 239  
Db 232 GTTASDNVDVFRYTDVTEFLSADTKTTTVNYESKDNKKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDGKLV 291

Qy 240 GKDGKNGSSSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGAWRMKTTTANGOTGOADKFETVSGTNVTF 299  
Db 292 GKDGKNGSSSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGAWRMKTTTANGOTGOADKFETVSGTNVTF 351

Qy 300 ASGKGTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDVGDLNVLQNSGWLDSKAVAGSSGKVISGNVS 359  
Db 352 ASGKGTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDVGDLNVLQNSGWLDSKAVAGSSGKVISGNVS 411

Qy 360 PSKGMDETVINAGNIEITRNKNIDIAISMTPOFSSVSLGAGADAPTLISVDGDLNV 419  
Db 412 PSKGMDETVINAGNIEITRNKNIDIAISMTPOFSSVSLGAGADAPTLISVDGDLNV 471

Qy 420 GSKDKNKPVRTNVAQKGVKEDVTNVAQLKGVQNLNNDVGNARAGIAQAIATAGL 479  
Db 472 GSKDKNKPVRTNVAQKGVKEDVTNVAQLKGVQNLNNDVGNARAGIAQAIATAGL 531

Qy 480 VQAYLPKSMMAIGGGTYRGEAGYAGYSSISDGGNWIIGKTASGNSRGHFGASVGYQ 539  
Db 532 VQAYLPKSMMAIGGGTYRGEAGYAGYSSISDGGNWIIGKTASGNSRGHFGASVGYQ 591

Qy 540 W 540  
Db 592 W 592

RESULT 7  
US-09-377-155-9  
; Sequence 9, Application US/09377155  
; Patent No. 6197312  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: PEAK, Ian Richard Anselm  
; APPLICANT: JENNINGS, Michael Paul  
; APPLICANT: MOXON, E. Richard  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL SURFACE ANTIGEN  
; FILE REFERENCE: 065064/0128  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/377,155

; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-08-19  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/01031  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-14  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9726398.2  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-12  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 9  
; LENGTH: 594  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Neisseria meningitidis  
US-09-377-155-9

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 91.1%; Score 2512; DB 3; Length 594;  
Matches 501; Conservative 13; Mismatches 20; Indels 8; Gaps 3;

Qy 6 BEYLXHPVQRTAVVLVNSDKGEGEKEKEVEENSQWVYFNEKGVLTAREITL 65  
Db 54 DDDLYLEFPVQRTAVVLVNSDKEGTGEKE-VTEDSNMGVYFDDKGVLTAGTITLKAGDNL 112

Qy 66 KIKQ-----NGTFTYSLKDLTDLTSVGTSEKLSFSAHGNKVNITSDTKGLNFAKETAG 119  
Db 113 KIKQNTNENTNASSFTYSLKDLTDLTSVGTSEKLSFSAHGNKVNITSDTKGLNFAKETAG 172

Qy 120 TNGDFTVHLNGIGSTLTDLTLLNTGATTNVTNDVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGWNIKGVP 179  
Db 173 TNGDFTVHLNGIGSTLTDLTLLNTGATTNVTNDVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGWNIKGVP 232

Qy 180 GTTASDNVDVFRYTDVTEFLSADTKTTTVNYESKDNKKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDGKLV 239  
Db 233 GTTASDNVDVFRYTDVTEFLSADTKTTTVNYESKDNKKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDGKLV 292

Qy 240 GKDGKNGSSSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGAWRMKTTTANGOTGOADKFETVSGTNVTF 299  
Db 293 GKDGKNGSSSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGAWRMKTTTANGOTGOADKFETVSGTNVTF 352

Qy 300 ASGKGTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDVGDLNVLQNSGWLDSKAVAGSSGKVISGNVS 359  
Db 353 ASGKGTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDVGDLNVLQNSGWLDSKAVAGSSGKVISGNVS 412

Qy 360 PSKGMDETVINAGNIEITRNKNIDIAISMTPOFSSVSLGAGADAPTLISVDGD-ALN 418  
Db 413 PSKGMDETVINAGNIEITRNKNIDIAISMTPOFSSVSLGAGADAPTLISVDGDALN 472

Qy 419 VGSKKDNKPVRTNVAQKGVKEDVTNVAQLKGVQNLNNDVGNARAGIAQAIATAG 478  
Db 473 VGSKKDNKPVRTNVAQKGVKEDVTNVAQLKGVQNLNNDVGNARAGIAQAIATAG 532

Qy 479 LVQAYLPKSMMAIGGGTYRGEAGYAGYSSISDGGNWIIGKTASGNSRGHFGASVGY 538  
Db 533 LVQAYLPKSMMAIGGGTYRGEAGYAGYSSISDGGNWIIGKTASGNSRGHFGASVGY 592

Qy 539 QW 540  
Db 593 QW 594

RESULT 8  
US-09-669-974-9  
; Sequence 9, Application US/09669974  
; Patent No. 633173  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: PEAK, Ian Richard Anselm  
; APPLICANT: JENNINGS, Michael Paul  
; APPLICANT: MOXON, E. Richard  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL SURFACE ANTIGEN  
; FILE REFERENCE: 065064/0128  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/669,974  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-09-26  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/377,155  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-08-19  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/01031



```
; LENGTH: 594
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Neisseria meningitidis
US-09-669-974-7

Query Match      90.4%; Score 2493; DB 4; Length 594;
Best Local Similarity 91.6%; Pred. No. 4.4e-185;
Matches 500; Conservative 9; Mismatches 29; Indels 8; Gaps 3;

Qy 2 NEEOEYLHLPVORTVAVLVNSDKGAGKEKEKVEENSDWAVFNEKGVLTAREITLKA 61
   |::||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |::||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 50 NATDDDDLYLEPVORTAVLVSFRSDKEGTGKEGTED-SNNAVYFDEKRVLKAGAITLKA 108

Qy 62 GDNLKIKQ-----NGTNYTSLKDLTDLTSVTEKLSFSAHGKNVNIISDTKGLNFAK 115
   |::||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |::||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 109 GDNLKIKQNTWENTNDSFTSYSLKDLTDLTSVETEKLSFGANGKNVNIISDTKGLNFAK 168

Qy 116 ETAGTNGDPTVHLNGIGSTLTDLLNTGATTNVNDVDEKRAASVKDVLNAGNNIK 175
   |::||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |::||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 169 ETAGTNGDPTVHLNGIGSTLTDLLNTGATTNVNDVDEKRAASVKDVLNAGNNIK 228

Qy 176 GVKPGTTASDNVDFVRYDTVEFLSADTKTTVNVESKDKGKTEVKIGAKTSVIGKDG 235
   |::||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |::||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 229 GVKPGTTASDNVDFVRYDTVEFLSADTKTTVNVESKDKGKTEVKIGAKTSVIGKDG 288

Qy 236 KLVTGKDKGSGSTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITTANGQTQADKFFETVSGT 295
   |::||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |::||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 289 KLVTGKDKGSGSTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITTANGQTQADKFFETVSGT 348

Qy 296 NVTFASGKGTTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDVNVGDALNVQLNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVIS 355
   |::||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |::||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 349 NVTFASGKGTTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDVNVGDALNVQLNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVIS 408

Qy 356 GNVSPSKGKMDETVINAGNNIETRNKKNIDIAATSMTPQSSVSLGAGADAPTLSVDGD 415
   |::||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |::||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 409 GNVSPSKGKMDETVINAGNNIETRNKKNIDIAATSMTPQSSVSLGAGADAPTLSVDGD 468

Qy 416 -ALNVGSKKDNKPVRIINAVPGVEGDVTNVAQLKGVAQNLNNRIDVNDGNARAGIAQAI 474
   |::||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |::||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 469 GALNVGSKDNTNKPRIINAVPGVEGDVTNVAQLKGVAQNLNNRIDVNDGNARAGIAQAI 528

Qy 475 ATAGLVQAYLPKGSMAIGGTYRGEAGYAGYSSISDGGNWIILKGTASGNSRGHFGASA 534
   |::||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |::||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 529 ATAGLVQAYLPKGSMAIGGTYRGEAGYAGYSSISDGGNWIILKGTASGNSRGHFGASA 588

Qy 535 SVGYQW 540
   |::||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |::||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 589 SVGYQW 594

RESULT 11
US-09-377-155-5
; Sequence 5, Application US/09377155
; Patent No. 6197312
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: PEAK, Ian Richard Anselm
; APPLICANT: JENNINGS, Michael Paul
; APPLICANT: MOXON, E. Richard
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL SURFACE ANTIGEN
; FILE REFERENCE: 065064/0128
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/377,155
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-08-19
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-14
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-12
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 5
; LENGTH: 598
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Neisseria meningitidis
US-09-377-155-5

Query Match      89.9%; Score 2478; DB 3; Length 598;
Best Local Similarity 90.2%; Pred. No. 6.5e-184;
Matches 496; Conservative 11; Mismatches 31; Indels 12; Gaps 3;

Qy 2 NEEOEYLHLPVORTVAVLVNSDKGAGKEKEKVEENSDWAVFNEKGVLTAREITLKA 61
   |::||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |::||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 50 NATDDDDLYLEPVORTAVLVSFRSDKEGTGKEGTED-SNNAVYFDEKRVLKAGAITLKA 108

Qy 62 GDNLKIKQ-----NGTNYTSLKDLTDLTSVTEKLSFSAHGKNVNIISDTKGLNFAK 111
   |::||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |::||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 109 GDNLKIKQNTWENTNDSFTSYSLKDLTDLTSVETEKLSFGANGKNVNIISDTKGLNFAK 168

Qy 112 NFAKETAGTNGDPTVHLNGIGSTLTDLLNTGATTNVNDVDEKRAASVKDVLNAG 171
   |::||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |::||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 169 NFAKETAGTNGDPTVHLNGIGSTLTDLLNTGATTNVNDVDEKRAASVKDVLNAG 228

Qy 172 WNIKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRYDTVEFLSADTKTTVNVESKDKGKTEVKIGAKTSVIG 231
   |::||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |::||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 229 WNIKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRYDTVEFLSADTKTTVNVESKDKGKTEVKIGAKTSVIG 288

Qy 232 EKDKLVTGKDKGSGSTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITTANGQTQADKFFETV 291
   |::||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |::||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 289 EKDKLVTGKDKGSGSTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITTANGQTQADKFFETV 348

Qy 292 TSGTNNVTFASGKGTTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDVNVGDALNVQLNSGWNLDKAVAGSSG 351
   |::||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |::||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 349 TSGTNNVTFASGKGTTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDVNVGDALNVQLNSGWNLDKAVAGSSG 408

Qy 352 KVISGNSVSPKGMDETVINAGNNIETRNKKNIDIAATSMTPQSSVSLGAGADAPTLS 411
   |::||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |::||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 409 KVISGNSVSPKGMDETVINAGNNIETRNKKNIDIAATSMTPQSSVSLGAGADAPTLS 468

Qy 412 VDGG-ALNVGSKKDNKPVRIINAVPGVEGDVTNVAQLKGVAQNLNNRIDVNDGNARAGI 470
   |::||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |::||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 469 VDDEGALNVGSKKDNKPVRIINAVPGVEGDVTNVAQLKGVAQNLNNRIDVNDGNARAGI 528

Qy 471 AQATATAGLVQAYLPKGSMAIGGTYRGEAGYAGYSSISDGGNWIILKGTASGNSRGHF 530
   |::||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |::||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 529 AQATATAGLVQAYLPKGSMAIGGTYRGEAGYAGYSSISDGGNWIILKGTASGNSRGHF 588

Qy 531 GASASVGYQW 540
   |::||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |::||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 589 GTSASVGYQW 598

RESULT 12
US-09-377-155-13
; Sequence 13, Application US/09377155
; Patent No. 6197312
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: PEAK, Ian Richard Anselm
; APPLICANT: JENNINGS, Michael Paul
; APPLICANT: MOXON, E. Richard
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL SURFACE ANTIGEN
; FILE REFERENCE: 065064/0128
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/377,155
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-08-19
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-14
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-12
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 13
; LENGTH: 598
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Neisseria meningitidis
US-09-377-155-13

Query Match      89.9%; Score 2478; DB 3; Length 598;
Best Local Similarity 90.4%; Pred. No. 6.5e-184;
Matches 497; Conservative 10; Mismatches 31; Indels 12; Gaps 3;
```

QY	2	NEEQEYLXLPVQRTVAVLVNSGEGAGEKEKVEENSOWAVYFNKGVLTAAREITLKA	61
Db	50	NATDDDLYLEPVQRTAVVLVSFRSKDEKTEGEKED-SNNAVYFDEKRVLKAGAITLKA	108
QY	62	GONLXIKQ-----NGTNFYSLXKDLTDLTISVGTSEKLSFSAHGKNVNTSDTKGL	111
Db	109	GONLXIKQNTNENTNDSFYSYLSKDLTDLTISVETKLSFGAGKNVNTSDTKGL	168
QY	112	NEFAKETAGTNGDPTTVHLNGIGSTLTDLLNTGATTNTNDNVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAG	171
Db	169	NEFAKETAGTNGDPTTVHLNGIGSTLTDLLNTGATTNTNDNVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAG	228
QY	172	WNIKGVPCTTASDNVDVRYDYVEFLSADTKTTTVNYESKONGKKTVEYICAKTSVIK	231
Db	229	WNIKGVPCTTASDNVDVRYDYVEFLSADTKTTTVNYESKONGKKTVEYICAKTSVIK	288
QY	232	EKDGKLVTKGKKGNGSSSTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTTTANGOTGQADFETV	291
Db	289	EKDGKLVTKGKKGNGSSSTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTTTANGOTGQADFETV	348
QY	292	TSGTWNVTASGKGTTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDVNVGDALNVQLNSGWNLDSKAVAGSSG	351
Db	349	TSGTKVTFASGNGTTATVSKDDQGNITVKYDVNVGDALNVQLNSGWNLDSKAVAGSSG	408
QY	352	KVISGNVSPSGKMDETVINAGNNIETTRNGKNIDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLS	411
Db	409	KVISGNVSPSGKMDETVINAGNNIETTRNGKNIDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLS	468
QY	412	VDBG-ALNVGSKKNDKPVRIITNAPGVKEGDDVTNVAOLKGVAQLNNRINDVNGNARAGI	470
Db	469	VDEGALNVGSKDANKPVRIITNAPGVKEGDDVTNVAOLKGVAQLNNRINDVNGNARAGI	528
QY	471	AQAIATAGLQAYLPGKSMMAIGGTYRGEAGYAIGYSSISDGGNNMIKTAGSNGSRGHF	530
Db	529	AQAIATAGLQAYLPGKSMMAIGGTYRGEAGYAIGYSSISDGTGNVWIKTAGSNGSRGHF	588
QY	531	GASASVGYQW	540
Db	589	GASASVGYOW	598

RESULT 13  
IIS-09-669-974-5

```

: Sequence 54, Application US/09669974
: Patent No. 633173
: GENERAL INFORMATION:
: APPLICANT: PEAK, Ian Richard Anselm
: APPLICANT: JENNINGS, Michael Paul
: APPLICANT: MOKON, E. Richard
: TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL SURFACE ANTIGEN
: FILE REFERENCE: 065064/0128
: CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/669,974
: CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-09-26
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/377,155
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-08-19
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/01031
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-14
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9726398.2
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-12
: NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33
: SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
: SEQ ID NO 5
: LENGTH: 598
: TYPE: PRT
: ORGANISM: Neisseria meningitidis
: US-09-669-974-5

```

[illegible]

RESULT 14  
US-09-669-974-13  
; Sequence 13, Application US/09669974

```

: Patent No. 633173
:
: GENERAL INFORMATION:
:
: APPLICANT: PEAK, Ian Richard Anselm
: APPLICANT: JENNINGS, Michael Paul
: APPLICANT: MOXON, E. Richard
:
: TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL SURFACE ANTIGEN
:
: FILE REFERENCE: 05064/0128
:
: CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/669,974
:
: CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-09-26
:
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/377,155
:
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-08-19
:
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/01031
:
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-14
:
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9726398.2
:
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-12
:
: NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33
:
: SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
:
: SEQ ID NO 13
:
: LENGTH: 598
:
: TYPE: PRT
:
: ORGANISM: Neisseria meningitidis
:
: US-09-669-974-13

```

Query Match 89.9%; Score 2478; DB 4; Length 598;  
Best Local Similarity 90.4%; Pred. No. 6.5e-184;  
Matches 497; Conservative 10; Mismatches 31; Indels 12; Gaps 3;

Qy	62	GNLXIKQ-----NGNFYYSUKKOLDLTISVGTBEKLSFSAHGKNKVNITSDTKGL	111
Db	109	GNLXIKQNTNENTNENTNDSSFTYSUKKOLDLTISVETEKLSFGAGKNKVNITSDTKGL	168
Qy	112	NEFAKETAGTNGDTPVHLNGIGSTLTDLLNTGATTNVDNVTDDKKRAASVKDVLNAG	171
Db	169	NEFAKETAGTNGDTPVHLNGIGSTLTDLLNTGATTNVDNVTDDKKRAASVKDVLNAG	228
Qy	172	WNKGVKPGTTRASDNVDPRVYDTRVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKONGKKTVEYKIGAKTSVTK	231
Db	229	WNKGVKPGTTRASDNVDPRVYDTRVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKONGKKTVEYKIGAKTSVTK	288
Qy	232	EXDKGLVTGKDKGEGSSSTDEBGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITANGTQGAODKFETV	291
Db	289	EXDKGLVTGKDKGEGSSSTDEBGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITANGTQGAODKFETV	348
Qy	292	TSGTNVTFASGKGTATTYSKDDQGNITVMYDVNVGDLALNVQLONGWNLDSKAVAGSSG	351
Db	349	TSGTKVTFASGNGTATTYSKDDQGNITVKYDVNVGDLALNVQLONGWNLDSKAVAGSSG	408
Qy	352	KYISGNVSPSKGMDETVINAGNNIETTRNGKNIDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLS	411
Db	409	KYISGNVSPSKGMDETVINAGNNIETTRNGKNIDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLS	468
Qy	412	VDGD--ALNVGSKKDNKPVRTNVPAGVKEGDVTNV AOLKGV AQLNNRINDNV DGNARAGI	470
Db	469	VDEGALNVGSKDKANKPVRTNVPAGVKEGDVTNVAOLKGV AQLNNRINDNV DGNARAGI	528
Qy	471	AQAIAATAGLVAQYLPCKSMMAIGGTVRGEGYAI GYSSTSDGNNIIKGTASGNSRGHF	530
Db	529	AQAIAATAGLVAQYLPCKSMMAIGGTVRGEGYAI GYSSTSDGNNIIKGTASGNSRGHF	588
Qy	531	GASASVGYQW 540	
Db	589	GASASVGYQW 598	

RESULT 15

US-09-377-155-15  
; Sequence 15, Application US/09377155

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: PEAK, Ian Richard Anselm

APPLICANT: JENNINGS, Michael Paul

APPLICANT: MOXON, E. Richard

; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL SURFACE ANTIGEN

; FILE REFERENCE: 065064/0128

; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/377,155

; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-08-19

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/01031

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-14

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9726398.2  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-12

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-12  
 ; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS. 33

; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33

```

; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
: CEO ID NO 15

```

```

; SEQ ID NO 15
: LENGTH: 599

```

```

; LENGTH: 599
; TYPE: PPT

```

; TYPE: PRT  
: ORGANISM:

US-09-377-155-15

CT-ECT-113-60-60

Query Match

Query match	88.2%;	SCORE 2430.5;	DB 3
Best Local Similarity	88.68;	Pred. No. 3.1e-180;	

Best local similarity 88.0%, FREQ NO: 3, IE=180,  
Matches 488; Conservative 14; Mismatches 34;  
Indels 15; Gaps 4;

1 NNEOEYLYLHPVORTVAVLIVNSDKEGEGEKEVEENSDDWVVFNEKGVI.TARETTIK 60

QY I NNEEQEEIPIEFVQRIIVAVLI VNSDREGAGENERVEENSDWAVIFNENGVLIAKEILK 00  
: : : | | | : | | | | | : : : : | | |

DD DEDEEEE--LEFVVKSAVLVLQFMIDKRENGENEST-GNIGWSTIYIDNHNILHGATVTLK I08

QY 01 AGDNLKINQ-----NGINFTYSLKRDLDLTSVGT EKLSFSAHGKVNITSDIRG ILO

Qy	111	LNF	A	E	T	A	G	T	N	G	D	T	T	V	H	L	N	G	I	G	S	T	L	D	L	L	N	G	A	T	T	N	D	N	V	T	D	D	E	K	K	R	A	A	S	V	K	D	V	L	N	A	170							
Db	169	LNF	A	E	T	A	G	T	N	G	D	T	T	V	H	L	N	G	I	G	S	T	L	D	L	L	N	G	A	T	T	N	D	N	V	T	D	D	E	K	K	R	A	A	S	V	K	D	V	L	N	A	228							
Qy	171	G	N	I	K	G	V	K	G	P	T	A	S	D	N	V	F	R	T	D	V	E	F	L	S	A	D	T	K	T	T	V	N	V	E	S	K	D	G	K	K	T	E	V	I	G	A	K	T	S	V	I	230							
Db	229	G	N	I	K	G	V	K	G	P	T	A	S	D	N	V	F	R	T	D	V	E	F	L	S	A	D	T	K	T	T	V	N	V	E	S	K	D	G	K	K	T	E	V	I	G	A	K	T	S	V	I	288							
Qy	231	K	E	D	G	K	L	T	G	K	D	K	E	G	S	S	T	D	E	G	E	G	L	V	T	A	K	E	I	D	A	V	N	K	A	G	W	R	M	K	T	T	A	N	G	O	T	G	A	D	K	F	E	T	290					
Db	289	K	E	D	G	K	L	T	G	K	D	K	E	G	S	S	T	D	E	G	E	G	L	V	T	A	K	E	I	D	A	V	N	K	A	G	W	R	M	K	T	T	A	N	G	O	T	G	A	D	K	F	E	T	348					
Qy	291	V	T	S	G	T	N	V	T	F	A	S	G	K	G	T	T	A	T	V	K	D	D	Q	G	N	I	T	V	M	D	V	N	V	G	D	A	L	N	V	O	L	N	O	L	S	G	N	I	D	S	K	A	V	A	G	S	350		
Db	349	V	T	S	G	T	N	V	T	F	A	S	G	K	G	T	T	A	T	V	K	D	D	Q	G	N	I	T	V	M	D	V	N	V	G	D	A	L	N	V	O	L	N	O	L	S	G	N	I	D	S	K	A	V	A	G	S	408		
Qy	351	G	K	V	I	S	G	N	V	S	P	S	K	G	M	D	E	T	V	N	I	N	A	G	N	N	I	E	T	R	N	K	N	I	D	I	A	T	S	M	T	P	O	F	S	S	V	S	L	G	A	G	A	D	A	P	T	L	410	
Db	409	G	K	V	I	S	G	N	V	S	P	S	K	G	M	D	E	T	V	N	I	N	A	G	N	N	I	E	T	R	N	K	N	I	D	I	A	T	S	M	T	P	O	F	S	S	V	S	L	G	A	G	A	D	A	P	T	L	468	
Qy	411	S	V	D	G	-	D	A	L	N	V	S	K	D	K	N	K	P	V	R	I	T	N	V	A	P	G	V	K	E	G	D	V	T	N	V	A	Q	L	K	G	V	A	O	L	N	N	R	I	D	N	V	D	G	N	A	R	A	G	469
Db	469	S	V	D	D	G	A	L	N	V	S	K	D	K	N	K	P	V	R	I	T	N	V	A	P	G	V	K	E	G	D	V	T	N	V	A	Q	L	K	G	V	A	O	L	N	N	R	I	D	N	V	D	G	N	A	R	A	G	528	
Qy	470	I	A	Q	A	T	A	T	A	G	L	V	A	Y	L	P	G	K	S	M	A	I	G	G	T	R	G	E	A	G	Y	A	I	G	S	S	I	S	D	G	G	N	W	I	I	K	G	T	A	S	G	N	S	R	G	H	529			
Db	529	I	A	Q	A	T	A	T	A	G	L	V	A	Y	L	P	G	K	S	M	A	I	G	G	T	R	G	E	A	G	Y	A	I	G	S	S	I	S	D</																					

Search completed: October 6, 2003, 09:35:53  
Job time : 16.4407 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: October 6, 2003, 09:13:35 ; Search time 15.4576 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
3359.577 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-771-382-33  
Perfect score: 2757  
Sequence: 1 NNEQEYLYLHPVQRTAV.....TASGNSRGHFGASASGYQW 540  
Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 283308 seqs, 96168682 residues 283308  
Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters:  
Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000  
Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries  
Database : PIR\_76:.\*  
1: pir1:.\*  
2: pir2:.\*  
3: pir3:.\*  
4: pir4:.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

				SUMMARIES	
Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length DB ID	Description	
1	2727	98.9	591 2 G81133	adhesin NMB0992 [i	
2	2212	80.2	592 2 A81888	probable surface f	
3	451	16.4	298 2 I64138	adhesin homolog HI	
4	393	14.3	2059 2 D82671	surface protein XF	
5	369.5	13.4	1107 2 AC0976	probable autotrans	
6	365.5	13.3	1190 2 A82615	surface protein XF	
7	358	13.0	1588 2 A86036	probable adhesin z	
8	358	13.0	1588 2 H91188	probable adhesin E	
9	331.5	12.0	658 2 AH0110	probable surface p	
10	228.5	8.3	1536 2 A43855	high-molecular-wel	
11	212	7.7	2020 2 C48399	ABC-type transport	
12	209	7.6	2273 2 T09083	hemagglutinin/hemo	
13	207	7.5	1910 2 AF0394	probable adhesin h	
14	206.5	7.5	4919 2 T31105	hypothetical prote	
15	203	7.4	936 2 I40711	sapB protein - Cam	
16	200.5	7.3	1477 2 B43855	high-molecular-wel	
17	199.5	7.2	5291 2 F90696	hypothetical prote	
18	198.5	7.2	1109 2 A56143	surface-array prot	
19	195	7.1	585 2 F90961	flagellin [importe	
20	195	7.1	585 2 F85809	hypothetical prote	
21	195	7.1	1004 2 C82672	surface-exposed ou	
22	195	7.1	1461 2 E90696	hypothetical prote	
23	194.5	7.1	1035 2 AD3203	autotransporter pr	
24	193	7.0	5188 2 B85547	probable RTX famil	
25	192.5	7.0	1428 2 AC2224	hypothetical prote	
26	192	7.0	1635 2 A10452	hemolysin [importe	
27	191	6.9	1461 2 A85547	hypothetical prote	
28	189	6.9	2249 2 A41477	190K surface anti	
29	188.5	6.8	4152 2 T31102	filamentous hemagg	

30 188 6.8 906 2 C85739 hypothetical prote  
31 188 6.8 1011 2 F90879 probable BigA-like  
32 187.5 6.8 1651 2 JCL1340 outer membrane pro  
33 187 6.8 920 2 I40614 surface array prot  
34 186.5 6.8 1430 2 AF0351 probable autotrans  
35 186.5 6.8 1530 2 AH1396 peptidoglycan anch  
36 185 6.7 365 2 AB3486 hypothetical prote  
37 185 6.7 1091 2 G64964 cell surface prote  
38 185 6.7 2514 2 F81045 hemagglutinin/hemo  
39 184 6.7 1361 2 T03415 S-layer protein -  
40 183.5 6.7 1608 2 A28182 hemolysin A - Serr  
41 183 6.6 2554 2 AB3528 extracellular seri  
42 182.5 6.6 1205 2 AH2486 hypothetical prote  
43 182.5 6.6 1577 2 A35140 hemolysin A precur  
44 182.5 6.6 3013 2 AB0480 probable invasiv y  
45 182 6.6 2551 2 B98047 hypothetical prote

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
G81133  
adhesin NMB0992 [imported] - Neisseria meningitidis (strain MC58 serogroup B)  
C:Species: Neisseria meningitidis  
C:Date: 31-Mar-2000 #sequence\_revision 31-Mar-2000 #text\_change 19-Jan-2001  
C:Accession: G81133  
R:Tettelin, H.; Saunders, N.J.; Heidelberg, J.; Jeffries, A.C.; Nelson, K.E.; Eisen, R.; Hickey, E.K.; Haft, D.H.; Salzberg, S.L.; White, O.; Fleischmann, R.D.; Dougherty, B. ri, H.; Qin, H.; Vamathevan, J.; Gill, J.; Scariato, V.; Masingani, V.; Pizsa, M. Science 287, 1809-1815, 2000  
A:Authors: Grandi, G.; Sun, L.; Smith, H.O.; Fraser, C.M.; Moxon, E.R.; Rappuoli, R.; A:Title: Complete genome sequence of Neisseria meningitidis serogroup B strain MC58. A:Reference number: A81000; MUID:20175755; PMID:10710307  
A:Accession: G81133  
A>Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-591 <TET>  
A:Cross-references: GB:AE002450; GB:AE002098; NID:g7226229; PIDN:AAF1395.1; PID:g722 A:Experimental source: serogroup B, strain MC58  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: NMB0992

				Query Match	Score	2727;	DB 2;	Length	591;
				Best Local Similarity	99.3%;	Pred. No.	4.6e-133;		
				Matches	536;	Conservative	1;	Mismatches	3;
						Indels	0;	Gaps	0;
Qy	1	NNEQEYLYLHPVQRTAV	LIIVNSDKEGAGEKEKEVEENSDWAYVFNEKGLVTAREITLK	60					
Db	52	NNEQEEDLYDPVQRTAV	LIIVNSDKEGTGEKEVEENSDWAYVFNEKGLVTAREITLK	111					
Qy	61	AGDNLKTQNGTNTFYS	LKDLTSLTSGTEKLSFSAHGNKVNITTSDTKGLNFAKETAGT	120					
Db	112	AGDNLKTQNGTNTFYS	LKDLTSLTSGTEKLSFSAHGNKVNITTSDTKGLNFAKETAGT	171					
Qy	121	NGDPTVHLNGTSGT	LTDLTLLNTGATTTVNDVNDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGNLIKVKPG	180					
Db	172	NGDPTVHLNGTSGT	LTDLTLLNTGATTTVNDVNDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGNLIKVKPG	231					
Qy	181	TTASDNVDVRYTDFE	FLSADTKTTTVNVEKSKNGKKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDGKLVGT	240					
Db	232	TTASDNVDVRYTDFE	FLSADTKTTTVNVEKSKNGKKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDGKLVGT	291					
Qy	241	KDKGESSSTDEGEG	LTAKEIDAVNKAGRMKTTTANGOTGQADKFETVTSCTNVTFA	300					
Db	292	KDKGESSSTDEGEG	LTAKEIDAVNKAGRMKTTTANGOTGQADKFETVTSCTNVTFA	351					
Qy	301	SGKGTATVSKDDOG	NITVMYDVNVGALNVQNSGNWLDKSAVAGSSGKVISGNVSP	360					
Db	352	SGKGTATVSKDDOG	NITVMYDVNVGALNVQNSGNWLDKSAVAGSSGKVISGNVSP	411					
Qy	361	SKGMDETVINAGNN	IEITRNKGNIDATSMTPQFSSVLGAGADAPTLSVDGDLNVG	420					



Db 412 SKKMDFTVNNAGNIEITRNGKNIDTATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDGDLNVG 471

QY 421 SKDKNKPVRTNAPGVKEGDTVNVQALKGVAQNLRNDRIDNVGDNARAGIAQAIATAGLV 480

Db 472 SKDKNKPVRTNAPGVKEGDTVNVQALKGVAQNLRNDRIDNVGDNARAGIAQAIATAGLV 531

QY 481 QAYLPKGSMAIGGTYRGEAGYAGYSSISDGGNWIIGKTPASNSRGRHFGASASVGYOW 540

Db 532 QAYLPKGSMAIGGTYRGEAGYAGYSSISDGGNWIIGKTPASNSRGRHFGASASVGYOW 591

RESULT 2

A:Title: probable surface fibril protein NMA1200 [imported] - Neisseria meningitidis (strain 2249)

C:Species: Neisseria meningitidis

C:Date: 05-May-2000 #sequence\_revision 05-May-2000 #text\_change 02-Feb-2001

C:Accession: A81888

R:Parkhill, J.; Achtman, M.; James, K.D.; Bentley, S.D.; Churcher, C.; Klee, S.R.; Morel ; Holroyd, S.; Jørgels, K.; Leather, S.; Moule, S.; Mungall, K.; Quail, M.A.; Rajandream, Nature 404, 502-506, 2000

A:Title: Complete DNA sequence of a serogroup A strain of Neisseria meningitidis 22491.

A:Reference number: A81775; MUID:2022556; PMID:10761919

A:Accession: A81888

A:Status: Preliminary

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-592 <PAR>

A:Cross-references: GB:AL162755; GB:AL157959; NID:g7379742; PIDN:CAB84461.1; PID:g737989

A:Experimental source: serogroup A, strain 22491

C:Genetics:

A:Gene: NMA1200

Query Match 80.2%; Score 2212; DB 2; Length 592;

Best Local Similarity 82.9%; Pred. No. 1.4e-106;

Matches 456; Conservative 28; Mismatches 46; Indels 20; Gaps 8;

QY 1 NNEQEEYLYLHPQRTVAVVLIVNSDKGAGEKEKVE-ENSDWAVYFNEKGVLTAAREITL 59

Db 53 DEDEEEE---LESVORSV-VGSIQASMEGSGELETISLSMTNDSKEFVDPIV----VTL 104

QY 60 KAGDNLKIQ-----NCTNTFTYSLKDLTDLTSVGTETKLSFSAHGKNVNTSDTKGLNF 113

Db 105 KAGDNLKIQNTNENTNASSFTYSLKDLTGLINVEETKLSFGANGKKNVNTSDTKGLNF 164

QY 114 AKETAGTNGDTTVHLNGIGSTLTDPLLTGATNTVNDVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGWN 173

Db 165 AKETAGTNGDTTVHLNGIGSTLTDPLLTGATNTVNDVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGWN 222

QY 174 IKGVKPGCTA--SDNVDFVRYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVEKDKGKKTEVKIGAKTSVIK 231

Db 223 IKGVKGTGTGQSENVDFVRYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVEKDKGKKRTEVKIGAKTSVIK 282

QY 232 EKDKGLVTGKDKGENSGSTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAQWRMKTTTANGQTQADKRPETV 291

Db 283 EKDKGLVTGKDKGENSGSTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAQWRMKTTTANGQTQADKRPETV 342

QY 292 TSGTNVTFASGKGTATATYKDDQGNITVMYDYNVGDALNVQLNSGNWNLDSKAVAGSSG 351

Db 343 TSGTNVTFASGKGTATATYKDDQGNITVMYDYNVGDALNVQLNSGNWNLDSKAVAGSSG 402

QY 352 KVISGNVSPSGKMDETVNIAGNNIETRNGKNIDTATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTL 411

Db 403 KVISGNVSPSGKMDETVNIAGNNIETSRNGKNIDTATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTL 462

QY 412 VDGO--ALNVGSKDKPKVRIETNAPGVKEGDTVNVQALKGVAQNLRNDRIDNVGDNARAGI 470

Db 463 VDDEGALNVGSKDKPKVRIETNAPGVKEGDTVNVQALKGVAQNLRNDRIDNVGDNARAGI 522

QY 471 AOATATAGLVQAYLPKGSMAIGGTYRGEAGYAGYSSISDGGNWIIGKTPASNSRGRH 530

Db 523 AOATATAGLVQAYLPKGSMAIGGTYRGEAGYAGYSSISDGGNWIIGKTPASNSRGRH 582

QY 531 GASASVGYOW 540

Db 583 GASASVGYOW 592

RESULT 3

164138

adhesin homolog HI1732 - Haemophilus influenzae (strain Rd KW20)

C:Species: Haemophilus influenzae

C:Date: 18-Aug-1995 #sequence\_revision 18-Aug-1995 #text\_change 24-Oct-1997

C:Accession: I64138

R:Fleischmann, R.D.; Adams, M.D.; White, O.; Clayton, R.A.; Kirkness, E.F.; Kerlavage ; Gocayne, J.D.; Scott, J.; Shirley, R.; Liu, L.I.; Glodek, A.; Kelley, J.M.; Weidman ; D.M.; Brandon, R.C.; FINE, L.D.; Fritchman, J.L.; Fuhrmann, J.L.; Geoghagen, N.S.M. Science 269, 496-512, 1995

A:Authors: Gnehm, C.L.; McDonald, L.A.; Small, K.V.; Fraser, C.M.; Smith, H.O.; Vente A:Title: Whole-genome random sequencing and assembly of Haemophilus influenzae Rd.

A:Reference number: A64000; MUID:95350630; PMID:7542800

A:Accession: I64138

A:Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-298 <TIGR>

A:Cross-references: GB:U32846; GB:L42023; NID:g1574588; PID:g1574589; TIGR:HI1732

Query Match 16.4%; Score 451; DB 2; Length 298;

Best Local Similarity 48.2%; Pred. No. 2e-16;

Matches 106; Conservative 31; Mismatches 67; Indels 16; Gaps 6;

QY 47 NEKGVLTARE-ITLKAGDNLKIK--QNGTNTFTYSLKDL-----TDLTSVGTETKLSFS 96

Db 76 NKNQALKAGDFTLLKAGKNLAKLDQGKSVTFALAKDVKTAKVSDTLTIGGNTPAAG 135

QY 97 AHGKNVNTSDTKGLNFPAKETAGTNGDTTVHLNGIGSTLTDPLLTGATNTVNDVTD 156

Db 136 GATPKVSTSTADGKLAK---GTNGDTAVHLNGLASTLPDVTNTTGASTSVT-FSPSDI 191

QY 157 EKRAASVKDVLNAGWNITKGVKPGTASDNVDFVRYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVEKDKG 216

Db 192 EKRAATIKDVLNAGWNITKGVKPGTASDNVDFVRYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVEKDKG 251

QY 217 KKTETVKIGAKTSVKEKDKGLVTGKD--KGENSGSTDEGE 254

Db 252 KTEVKTPKTSVTKDNNNGKLLTGKQLKDANTGATNATE 291

RESULT 4

D82671

surface protein XF1529 [imported] - Xylella fastidiosa (strain 9a5c)

C:Species: Xylella fastidiosa

C:Date: 18-Aug-2000 #sequence\_revision 20-Aug-2000 #text\_change 20-Aug-2000

C:Accession: D82671

R:anonymous, The Xylella fastidiosa Consortium of the Organization for Nucleotide Seq Nature 406, 151-157, 2000

A:Title: The genome sequence of the plant pathogen Xylella fastidiosa.

A:Reference number: A82515; MUID:20365717; PMID:10910347

A:Note: for a complete list of authors see reference number A59328 below

A:Accession: D82671

A:Status: preliminary

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-2059 <STM>

A:Cross-references: GB:AE003982; GB:AE003849; NID:g9106554; PIDN:AAF84338.1; GSPDB:GN

A:Experimental source: Strain 9a5c

R:Simpson, A.J.G.; Reinach, F.C.; Arruda, P.; Abreu, F.A.; Acencio, M.; Alvarenga, R. Briones, M.R.S.; Bueno, M.R.P.; Camargo, A.A.; Camargo, L.E.A.; Carraro, D.M.; Carrier as-Neto, E.; Docena, C.; El-Dorry, H.; Facincani, A.P.; Ferreira, A.J.S. submitted to GenBank, June 2000

A:Authors: Ferreira, V.C.A.; Ferro, J.A.; Fraga, J.S.; Franca, S.C.; Franco, M.C.; Fr J.D.; Junqueira, M.L.; Kemper, E.L.; Kitajima, J.P.; Krieger, J.E.; Kuramae, E.E.; La chado, M.A.; Madeira, A.M.B.N.; Madeira, H.M.F.; Marino, C.L.; Marques, M.V.; Martins A:Authors: Martins, E.M.F.; Matsukuma, A.Y.; Menck, C.F.M.; Miracca, E.C.; Miyaki, C. F.G.; Nunes, L.R.; Oliveira, M.A.; de Oliveira, M.C.; de Oliveira, R.C.; Palmieri, Rodrigues, V.; Rosa, A.J. de M.; de Rosa Jr., V.E.; de Sa, R.G.; Santelli, R.V.; Sawa A:Authors: da Silva, A.C.R.; da Silva, F.R.; da Silva, A.M.; Silva Jr., W.A.; da Silv M.; Tshako, M.H.; Vallada, H.; Van Sluys, M.A.; Verjovskij-Almeida, S.; Vettore, A.L. A:Reference number: A59328







A>Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-1588 <HAY>  
A:Cross-references: GB:BA000007; PIDN:BA037903.1; PID:g13363955; GSPDB:GN00154  
A:Experimental source: strain O157:H7, substrain RMD 0509952  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: ECs4480

Query Match 13.0%; Score 358; DB 2; Length 1588;  
Best Local Similarity 24.5%; Pred. No. 1e-10;  
Matches 144; Conservative 79; Mismatches 228; Indels 136; Gaps 22;  
QY 70 NGNTFYSLKDDTLTSLVTEKLSAHSAGNKNV-ITSDTKGLNFAKETAGTGTTHVL 128  
DB 1022 NATNMIEQNTQIINLAGNTDATYIQENGAGINVTYRTNDDGLAFNDAAGVGATAIGY 1081  
QY 129 NGI-----GSLTDLTLNTGA-TTNVTNDNV-----TDDE 157  
DB 1082 NSVAKGSSVAIGGYSVDVTGIALGSSSVSRVIAKGRSDTSITENGVIIGYDTTGE 1141  
QY 158 KRAASVKD-----VLNAGWNIKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRYDTVEFLSADTKTTVWVE 211  
DB 1142 LLAGSLGIDGKRYQIIN-----VADGSEADAVT-VRLQNAICAVATTPTKYPHAN 1193  
QY 212 SKDNGK-----KTEVKIAGTSVIEK-----DGKLVTKDKGE----- 245  
DB 1194 STEEDSLAVGTDLSLWAKGTIVNGDKGIGYGAYVDANALGIAIGSNAQVIHNSIAI 1253  
QY 246 -NGSSTDECEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAAGWRMKTITANGQ-----TGQADKFETVTSNTV 297  
DB 1254 GNSSTTRGAQNTYNTAYNMDAPONSVEGFSVGSADGQRTTNYAAGSAD-----TDAVNV 1308  
QY 298 TFASSGRGTATVSKDDQGNITVM-----YDENVGDAL-----NVNOL 334  
DB 1309 --COLKVTDAQVSONTQ-SITNLDNRVTNLDNRVTNIENGIGDIVTGTGKYFKTWDGV 1365  
QY 335 QNSGNWLDKAVAGSSGKVIISGNVSPSKGM-----DETVINAGNIEITRN-----GKN--- 385  
DB 1366 DASAQOKDSVAIGSGSTAAADNSVALGTSGVATEENTISVGSSTNQRRTNVAAGKNATD 1425  
QY 386 -IDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGACADAPTLSDVDGALNVGSKDKNKPVRITNVAPGVKEGVTN 444  
DB 1426 AVNVAQLKSSEAGVRYDTKADG---SIDYSNITLGG-GNGGTRISNVSAGYNNNDVN 1481  
QY 445 VAQLKGVQAQ-----NLNRRIDNVGNRAGIAQAIAITAGIQAALVLPCKSMMAIG 493  
DB 1482 YAQLKQSVQETKQYTDQRMVEMDNKLSKTESKGGIASAMATGLPQAYTPGASMASIG 1541  
QY 494 GGYRGEAGYAIGYSSISDGGNWIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 540  
DB 1542 GGTNGESAVALGSMVSVANGRWVYKLOGSTNSQGEYSAAALGAGIQW 1588

## RESULT 9

AH0110  
probable surface protein (partial) YPO0902 [imported] - Yersinia pestis (strain CO92)  
C:Species: Yersinia pestis  
C:Date: 02-Nov-2001 #sequence\_revision 02-Nov-2001 #text\_change 02-Nov-2001  
C:Accession: AH0110  
R:Parkhill, J.; Wren, B.W.; Thomson, N.R.; Titball, R.W.; Holden, M.T.G.; Prentice, M.B.; deno-Tarraga, A.M.; Chillingworth, T.; Cronin, A.; Davies, R.M.; Davis, P.; Dougan, G.; Hill, M.; Rutherford, K.; Simmonds, M.; Skelton, J.; Stevens, K.; Whitehead, S.; Barrrell, Nature 413, 523-527, 2001  
A:Title: Genome sequence of Yersinia pestis, the causative agent of plague.  
A:Reference number: AB0001; MUID:21470413; PMID:11586360  
A:Accession: AH0110  
A>Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-658 <KUR>  
A:Cross-references: GB:AL590842; PIDN:CAC89747.1; PID:g15978974; GSPDB:GN00175  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: YPO0902

Query Match 12.0%; Score 331.5; DB 2; Length 658;  
Best Local Similarity 25.2%; Pred. No. 7.7e-10;  
Matches 132; Conservative 74; Mismatches 204; Indels 113; Gaps 22;  
QY 50 GVLTAIREITLKAQDNLIKIKONGTNFYSLKDDTLTSLVTEKLSAHSAGNKNVITSDTK 109  
DB 217 GAVTYSQANSIALG-AAASINTVGAQSSYSAYALTAPOASVAGELGIG-TALGNR-KITGVAA 273  
QY 110 GLNFAKETAGTNGDITTVHLNGIGSTLTDTLLNTGATTNVTN--DNVTDDKKRAASVKVD 167  
DB 274 G-----SASSDAVNVAQLTAVGDVQOON-----TANITSLGRVTITIE-----GSMASI 317  
QY 168 LNAGWNIKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRYDTVEFLSADTKTTVTNVYESKDNKRKT-----EV 221  
DB 318 ANGG-GVKYFPHANSTQPSV-----ASGTSNVAIGPASLASGNAALASGAGAV 364  
QY 222 KICAKTSVIEKEGKLVTKGDKGENSGSSTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAAGWRMKTITANGQ 281  
DB 365 AIG--DCAASADSGVAIGQSGDNGRGENYIG-----KYSNASNTS 405  
QY 282 TGQADKFETVTSNTVTFASGKGTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDENVGDALNVNQLQNSGNL 341  
DB 406 SG-----TVSVGNAT-----GETRTVSNVADG-----LQATDAVNLRQLDG----- 442  
QY 342 DSKAVAGSSGKVIISGNVSPSKGMDETININAGNNI-EITRNGKNIDI--ATSMTPQFSS 398  
DB 443 -----IAASITVVVENVVSGIQLNGCTDGMFQVNNSSGLAKPSATGANSATGAGSVASGNS 497  
QY 399 VSLGACADAP-----TLSDGDALNVGSKDKNKPVRITNVAPGVKEGVTNVVAQL 448  
DB 498 TAFGSGAKATAAANSAALGANSVADNRANSVSGVSGNER--QITNVAPATOGTDAVNPDL 555  
QY 449 KGVAQN-----LNNRIDNVGNAR-----AGTAQATATAGIQAALVLPCKSMMAIGGTY 497  
DB 556 KTSINQTNATNORYSELKQDLRKQNSVLSAGIASAMASLQPTTSGSSMTTIGAASY 615  
QY 498 RGPAGYAIGYSSISDGGNWIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 540  
DB 616 RGQSALSLGYSISDSGRWYKLGASNTQDGFEGVGVGYQW 658

RESULT 10  
A43855  
high-molecular-weight surface-exposed protein HMW1 - Haemophilus influenzae  
C:Species: Haemophilus influenzae  
C:Date: 10-Mar-1993 #sequence\_revision 18-Nov-1994 #text\_change 08-Oct-1999  
C:Accession: A43855  
R:Barenkamp, S.J.; Leininger, E.  
Infect. Immun. 60, 1302-1313, 1992  
A:Title: Cloning, expression, and DNA sequence analysis of genes encoding nontypeable detella pertussis.  
A:Reference number: A43855; MUID:92192797; PMID:1548058  
A:Accession: A43855  
A>Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-1536 <BAR>  
A:Cross-references: GB:U08876; GB:M84616; NID:g475770; PIDN:AAA20527.1; PID:g475771  
A:Note: sequence inconsistent with the nucleotide translation  
A:Note: sequence extracted from NCBI backbone (NCBIN:89235, NCBI:P:89239)

Query Match 8.3%; Score 228.5; DB 2; Length 1536;  
Best Local Similarity 22.1%; Pred. No. 0.00044;  
Matches 126; Conservative 83; Mismatches 215; Indels 145; Gaps 26;  
QY 51 VLTAREITLKAQDNLIKIKONGTNFT-YSLKDDTLTSLVTEKLSAHSAGN----- 100  
DB 766 VINSKYFNVSSTGSLRPFKTSSTKGTGFSIEKDLT-LNATGNTITLLQVEGTGDMIGKIV 824  
QY 101 -KNVITSDTKGLNFAKETAGT--NGDPTVHLNG-----IGSTL-----TDTLLNTG 143  
DB 825 AKNITFEGGNTTFGSKAVTEGVTINNANVTLLIGDFDNHOKPLTIKKDVIINSG 884  
QY 144 ATT---NVTN--DNVTDDKKRAASVKVDVLNAGWNIKV-----KPGTTASD- 185

Db 885 NLTAGGNVIAAGNLTVESN---ANFRAITNFTENVGGLFDNKGNSNISIAKGGARPKDI 941  
Qy 186 -----NVDFVRYDTVEFLSADTKTTTNNVESKDKGKTEVKIGAKTSVIKEKDKGL 237  
Db 942 DNSKNLSITNNSSTYRTIISGNTNNKNGDLNITNE--GSDTEMOIGGDVS---QKEGNI 996  
Qy 238 VTRGDK-----GENGSSDDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAQWAKMTTANGQTQAD 286  
Db 997 TISSDKINIKITIKAGVDGENSDS-----DATNNANLTIKT----- 1034  
Qy 287 KFETVTSNTVTFASGKGTATVSKDQGNITVMYDYNVGDALNV-----NOLONGWNL 341  
Db 1035 KELATQDLNI---SGFNKAEITAKD--GSDLTIGNTNSADGNTAKKVTENQVKDSISA 1089  
Qy 342 DSKAVAGSSGKVISGNSPKGKDETVNINAGNNIETRNKKNIDTATSWTPQFSSVSL 401  
Db 1090 DGHVTLHKSVEVSGNNNTESSD-----NNAGLTIDAKNVTNNNIT-SHKAVSI 1140  
Qy 402 GAGADAPTLSDGALNVGSKKNKPVRIITNVAPGVK--EGDVTNVAQLKGVAQNLNRI 459  
Db 1141 SATSGETTKT-GTTINATTGNVEITATGSLIGIESSGVSFLTATGALA-----V 1193  
Qy 460 DNVDGNARAGIAQAIATAGLVOALPKGSMAIG-----GGTYRGAGTAIGVSSISDG 513  
Db 1194 SNISGNTVTVTNSGALTTLAGSTIKGTSVTSQSQGDIGGTISGTVVEVKATESLTQ 1253  
Qy 514 GNWLIK-----GTASGNS 526  
Db 1254 SNSKIKATGEANTVSATGIGGTISGNT 1282  
RESULT 11  
C48399  
ABC-type transport protein ydbA.2 - Escherichia coli (strain K-12)  
C:Species: Escherichia coli  
C:Date: 19-Nov-1993 #sequence\_revision 16-Oct-1998 #text\_change 01-Mar-2002  
C:Accession: C48399; D64891; H64891  
R:Moszer, I.; Glaser, P.; Danchin, A.  
Biochimie 73, 1361-1374, 1991  
A:Title: Multiple IS insertion sequences near the replication terminus in Escherichia coli  
A:Reference number: A48399; MUID:92190338; PMID:1665988  
A:Accession: C48399  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 464-2020 <MOS>  
A:Cross-references: GB:D85081; NID:g3041754  
A:Experimental source: strain K-12  
A:Note: sequence inconsistent with the nucleotide translation  
R:Blattner, F.R.; Plunkett III, G.; Bloch, C.A.; Perna, N.T.; Burland, V.; Riley, M.; Cohen, A.; Rose, D.J.; Mau, B.; Shao, Y.  
Science 277, 1453-1462, 1997  
A:Title: The complete genome sequence of Escherichia coli K-12.  
A:Reference number: A64720; MUID:97426617; PMID:9278503  
A:Accession: D64891  
A:Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-839, 'LDLPYFQTSVIT' <BLA1>  
A:Cross-references: GB:AE000237; GB:U000096; NID:g1787665; PIDN:AACT4483.1; PID:g1787668;  
A:Experimental source: strain K-12, substrain M61655  
A:Accession: H64891  
A:Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 'M', 915-2020 <BLA2>  
A:Cross-references: GB:AE000237; GB:U000096; NID:g1787665; PIDN:AACT4487.1; PID:g1787672;  
A:Experimental source: strain K-12, substrain M61655  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: ydbA.2  
A:Start codon: GTG

Query Match 7.7% Score 212; DB 2; Length 2020;  
Best Local Similarity 24.28; Pred. No. 0.0044;  
Matches 160; Conservative 70; Mismatches 216; Indels 216; Gaps 37;

Qy 17 TVAVLIYNSDKEGAGEKEKEVEENSDWAVYFNEKGVLTAREITLKAGDNLIKQNGTNTFY 76  
Db 195 TVALGVSAD--GA-----TKWOYNHNGELVIT-----GDNATVNNNG----- 230  
Qy 77 SLKDKLFDLTSVGTPE-----KLSFSAHGNKVNTISDT-----KG----- 110  
Db 231 --KTTVDGKDSVTGTEINGNNGKVIQDGLDVGSGGHGIDITGDSATVDNKGTMVTVDOPES 288  
Qy 111 -----LAPFAKTAGTNGDTTVHLNG-----IGSTLTDLTLLNTGATTNVNDN 152  
Db 289 MGIOIDGDKAIVNNEGESTITNGGTGTQINGDDATANNNGKTTVDGKDSGTGTEINGNNGK 348  
Qy 153 VTDEKKRAASAKVDVLNAGWNIKGVPCTTASDNVDFRVYDTVEF--LSADTKTTTNNVE 211  
Db 349 VIQD-----GDLVDVSGGHCI--DITGDSATVDNKGTMVTVDPEISIGIQVDGQAVVNE 401  
Qy 212 SKD-----NGKKEVTKIGAKTSVIKEKDKGLVTKD-KGENG----- 247  
Db 402 GESAITNGGTGTQINGDDATANNNGKTTV-----DGKDSGTGTEIAGNNGKVIQDGLDVG 457  
Qy 248 -----SSTDDEGGLVTAKG-----VIDA-----VNKAGWRMKTTTTANGOTGQADK 287  
Db 458 GGHGIDITGDSATVDNKGTMVTVDPEISIGIQDQQAIVNNEG---ESTITNGGTG----- 510  
Qy 288 FETVTSNTVTFASGKGTATVSKDD-----QGNITVMYDYNVGDALNV-----NOLONGS 338  
Db 511 --TQINGNDAT--ANNNGKTTVDGKDSGTGKTAGNIGI---VNLGSLTGTGGAHGVENIG 564  
Qy 339 WN--LDSK-----AVAGSSKVISGNSVSPSKGKDETVNINAGNNIETRNKKNIDTATS 391  
Db 565 DNGTVNNGKGDIVVSDTSGISGVLINGEGATVSTNGDVNVV--NEATGFSITTSNGKVSLAGS 623  
Qy 392 M-TPQFS-----SVSLGA-----GADAPTLSDVGDALNV---GSKKDNKPVRI 431  
Db 624 MQVGDFSTGVDLNGNNSNVTLLAAKDLKVVGOKATGINSGDANTVNTGNVLVDKDKTAD 683  
Qy 432 NVA-----PGV-----KEGDVTNVAQLKGVAQN--LNNRIDNV--DGNARAGIAQAIATAG 478  
Db 684 NAAEYFPDPSGVINGVSDNNVTLDGKLTVVVSDSEVTSRQSNLFDGSAE-----KTSQ 736  
Qy 479 LV-----QAYLPKGSMMATGGTGYREAGYAI-----GYSSISDGGNWII 518  
Db 737 LVVIGDGTVMNMNGGLELGEKNALADGSQVTSURTGYSTYSIVVSGESSVYLNGLDGTI 796  
Qy 519 KG 520  
Db 797 SG 798

RESULT 12  
T09083  
hemagglutinin/hemolysin-related protein NMB1214 [imported] - Neisseria meningitidis (N:Alternate names: probable secreted protein  
C:Species: Neisseria meningitidis  
C:Date: 11-Jun-1999 #sequence\_revision 11-Jun-1999 #text\_change 19-Jan-2001  
C:Accession: T09083; B81109  
R:Simpson, N.J.; Spratt, B.G.  
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, October 1997  
A:Reference number: Z16558  
A:Accession: T09083  
A:Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-2273 <SIM>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:AF030941; NID:g2623257; PID:g2623258  
A:Experimental source: strain 44/76  
R:Tettelin, H.; Saunders, N.J.; Heidelberg, J.; Jeffries, A.C.; Nelson, K.E.; Eisen, Hickey, E.K.; Haft, D.H.; Salzberg, S.L.; White, O.; Fleischmann, R.D.; Dougherty, B. ri, H.; Qin, H.; Vamathevan, J.; Gill, J.; Scariato, V.; Masiagnani, V.; Pizza, M. Science 287, 1809-1815, 2000  
A:Authors: Grandi, G.; Sun, L.; Smith, H.O.; Fraser, C.M.; Moxon, E.R.; Rappuoli, R.; A:Title: Complete genome sequence of Neisseria meningitidis serogroup B strain MC58. A:Reference number: A81000; MUID:20175755; PMID:10710307

A:Accession: B81109  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-2273 <TEXT>  
A:Cross-references: GB:AE002469; GB:AE002098; NID:g7226446; PIDN:AAF41596.1; PID:g722645  
A:Experimental source: serogroup B, strain MC58  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: pspA; NMB1214

Query Match 7.6%; Score 209; DB 2; Length 2273;  
Best Local Similarity 20.8%; Pred. No. 0.0073;  
Matches 132; Conservative 78; Mismatches 238; Indels 188; Gaps 26;

QY 47 NEKGVLTAIREITLKAGDNLIKQ---NGTNFYSLKKDLTDLTSVGTSEKLSFSAHGNKYN 103  
DB 1002 NRGGLIAGREALILNAQNIKLNQGLQKNIFAAAGSDITNTGSGAENALLKASNNT 1061

QY 104 ITSDFKGLNFAKETAGTNGDIT-VHLNG--IGSTLTD---LLTGTATNTVNDVTD 156  
DB 1062 SRSETRSNQNEGSRVNRIGRVAGIYLTGRQSGVLLDAGNNIVLTASELTNGSEGGQT-- 1119

QY 157 EKKRAASVKDVLNAGNIVGVPGTTASDNVDF-----VRYTDVTF- 198  
DB 1120 -----VLNAGDIRSDTIGISRNQNTIFDSNVIYRKEQNEVGSTIRTRGNLSLN 1169

QY 199 LSADTKTTTVNVESKDNKK-----TEVKIGAKTSVIEKDKGLVTGKD----- 242  
DB 1170 AKGDIRIRAAEYVSGEQRLKLAAGRDIKVEAGKAHTETEDALKYTGSGGGIKQKMRHL 1229

QY 243 KGENSSDTDEGELVTAKVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITANGOTGOADKFEFVTSCTNYTF--- 299  
DB 1230 KNQNGQAV---SGTLDGKEIILVSG-----RDIIVTGSNIIADNHTILSANNIVLKA 1280

QY 300 -----ASGKGTATVSKDDQGN--ITVMYDVNVGDALNVNOLQNSG 338  
DB 1281 ETRSRSAEMNKKESGLMGSGGIGTAGSKKDTQNRSETVSHTESVVGSLNGTLISAG 1340

QY 339 WNLDSKAVAGSGKVIKSNVSPSKGMDTVNINAGN-----IETTRNGKNIDIATSM- 392  
DB 1341 KHYTQ---TGSTISSPGQDVGISGK-----ISIDAAQNRYSQESQVYKQKGVTAISVP 1393

QY 393 -----TPQSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDV-----GDAL 417  
DB 1394 VYNTVMGAVDAVKAVQTVGKSRNVRNMAAANALNKGVDGVALYNAARNPKAAGQGI 1453

QY 418 NV-----GSKKNKPVRIITNVPAGVKEGVDV----- 443  
DB 1454 SVSVTYGEQKNFSERIKGTQ--VQEGKITGGKYSLTASGAGKDSRITITGSDVYGGK 1511

QY 444 -----NVAQLKGVQNLNRRDNDVGNARAGIAQIAIATAGLVQAYLPKSM-MAITGG- 495  
DB 1512 TRLKAENAVQIEAARQTHOERSENKSNAGFNAGVATAI-NKGISFGFTAGANYKGYGNGD 1570

QY 496 --TYR-GEAGYAIQYSSISDGNWIIKGPASNSRG 528  
DB 1571 ETAYRNSHIGKDSQTAIESGGDTVIKQ---GOLKG 1603

RESULT 13  
AF0394  
Probable adhesin hmwA [imported] - Yersinia pestis (strain CO92)  
C:Species: Yersinia pestis  
C:Date: 02-Nov-2001 #sequence\_revision 02-Nov-2001 #text\_change 02-Nov-2001  
C:Accession: AF0394  
R:Parkhill, J.; Wren, B.W.; Thomson, N.R.; Titball, R.W.; Holden, M.T.G.; Prentice, M.B.; deno-Tarraga, A.M.; Chillingworth, T.; Cronin, A.; Davies, R.M.; Davis, P.; Dougan, G.; il, M.; Rutherford, K.; Simmonds, M.; Skelton, J.; Stevens, K.; Whitehead, S.; Barrell, Nature 413, 523-527, 2001  
A:Title: Genome sequence of Yersinia pestis, the causative agent of plague.  
A:Reference number: AB0001; MUID:21470413; PMID:11586360  
A:Accession: AF0394  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-1910 <KUR>

A:Cross-references: GB:AL590842; PIDN:CAC92482.1; PID:g15981183; GSPDB:GN00175  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: hmwA

Query Match 7.5%; Score 207; DB 2; Length 1910;  
Best Local Similarity 23.1%; Pred. No. 0.0074;  
Matches 126; Conservative 67; Mismatches 180; Indels 172; Gaps 27;

QY 49 KGVLTAREITLKAGDNLIKQKQNTFYSLKKDLTDLTSVGTSEKLSFSAHGNKVNITS-- 106  
DB 803 KGIWISGKTNLASGNVNLHGVTTSAYA-----CADAIKISGNSSNNVNITAGG 853

QY 107 --DTKGLNFAKETACT-----NGDTTVHLNGI-GS---TLTDTLLNTGATNTYT 149  
DB 854 HISLIAVNGGKEIGTSVSYDIYANILAKNGDFNLNITGMKSGSPENNATITANNISMGNIT 913

QY 150 -NDNV--TDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGNIVGV---KPGTTASDNVDFVTVTYDVELSAD 202  
DB 914 ANDAVLMTFTLTAKGDIKTDLTST--PTKGLMFRGNGGTMATAANNILLVAN-----STSS 965

QY 203 TKTITVNVESKDNKKTEVKIGAKTSVIEKDKGLVTGDKGKNGSGSTDEGEGLVTAKEV 262  
DB 966 GETVKINASSN-----KNMITAGKDISIIAGNSKTATGPNIN----- 1003

QY 263 IDAVNKAGWRMKTIT--TANGOTGOADKFEFVTSCTNYTF-----PASGKGTATVSKDD 313  
DB 1004 IENVN-----IETNNGNFTNGIT-----STWLSGVNVSVANGVDITSTNGTGGIVLDN 1052

QY 314 QGNITVMYDVNV-----GDALNVNOLQNSGNLDSKAVAGSSK-----VLSGNVSPS 361  
DB 1053 TWILFTVVGDIINTVTVNSSKGVIKSNSTLNS--NKDITLVGSAGQNEGVIIQSSSDAS 1110

QY 362 KCKMDETVNI---NAGN-----NIEITRNGKNIDIATSMTPQSSVSLGAGAD 406  
DB 1111 RNNISAGQNTILIGKMGSGGSHLINLGNVSLTSSGRNIDNGS-----SAGTG-- 1160

QY 407 APTLSVDGDALNVGSKKDNKPVRIITNVPAGVKEGVDVTVNAQLKGVQNLNRRDNDVGN- 465  
DB 1161 -----DVYFTNVELNAGNVSIVAEKTKALTSLTSLNAVLSLGGNN 1200

QY 466 ---ARAGIAQIATAGLVQAYLPKGSMAIGGTGTYRGEAGYAIQY---SSISDGNWIIK 519  
DB 1201 STKAQNG-----WLIQKA-----FNTQOGIGIFRANSSLSVDGNILK 1239

QY 520 GTASG 524  
DB 1240 GETEG 1244

RESULT 14  
T31105  
hypothetical protein 2 - Haemophilus ducreyi  
C:Species: Haemophilus ducreyi  
C:Date: 22-Oct-1999 #sequence\_revision 22-Oct-1999 #text\_change 22-Oct-1999  
C:Accession: T31105  
R:Ward, C.K.; Lumley, S.R.; Latimer, J.L.; Cope, L.D.; Hansen, E.J.  
J. Bacteriol. 180, 6013-6022, 1998  
A:Title: Haemophilus ducreyi secretes a filamentous hemagglutinin-like protein.  
A:Reference number: Z20984; MUID:99030326; PMID:9811662  
A:Accession: T31105  
A:Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-4919 <WAW>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:AF057696; NID:g3929021; PID:g3929023; PIDN:AAC79761.1  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: lspA

Query Match 7.5%; Score 206.5; DB 2; Length 4919;  
Best Local Similarity 22.1%; Pred. No. 0.026;  
Matches 147; Conservative 73; Mismatches 213; Indels 231; Gaps 32;

QY 48 EKGVLTAIREITLKAGDNLIKQKQNTFYSLK-KDLTDLTSVGTSEKLSFSAHGNKVNITS 106  
DB 48 EKGVLTAIREITLKAGDNLIKQKQNTFYSLK-KDLTDLTSVGTSEKLSFSAHGNKVNITS 106

```
Db 477 DKASVLAHKLTNLISNDVSLNOSKLSANNLKKIKYVRDLNLNSE---LSANNLTNTSN 533
Qy 107 DTKGLNPAKETACT---NGDTTVHLNGIGSTLTDTLINTGATTNVT-----149
Db 534 NITLKNKSKFTAGNMTLVNNTVTLNN-DSELAANNLTNVTKNVTLNDASKLSANKLDL 592
Qy 150 --NDNVTDDKKRAAS-----VKDV-----LNAGWNKIKVKGCTTASDN 186
Db 593 NVTDNVTLNSKSLISAGELTFKKVKVNTLNDSELAANNLSLASHNVTLNNKSKLSAQK 652
Qy 187 VDF---VRTYDVEFL--SADTKTTTVNVVESKDKTEVKIGAKTSVIKEKDGKL---237
Db 653 ADIKAVNLTLNDELTELAKLNDINSTIT---NNGTIACIPANITTEKLNNEKALILA 708
Qy 238 -----VTGDKD-----GENGSSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMK 274
Db 709 EQNLNFTVNGSHYENKGDIVSKDKATVTFKSKNSDFTSNGSKLYNAQN-----QLK 758
Qy 275 TTTANGOTGQADKFEVTSNTWTF-ASGKGTTATVSKDDOGNITVMDVNVNGDALNVNQ 333
Db 759 VVNNFTISQGD---DITLIGNVTLNASGTF-----NSGNLTVTVKTLDDVGDIQFTN 808
Qy 334 LQN---SGWNLDSKAVAGSGKVIS-----GN---357
Db 809 KGNLTGVEDLHISKYKITNDGKLISIKNLNISSEADFINNGLLGIEALKIATKGNFTN 868
Qy 358 -----VSPSKGKMDETVN---INAGNNIEITRNGK--NIDIATSMT-PQFSS 398
Db 869 KERAILASLLDISVAEGK--KTFNNGTIESCKNLNITNGAFLVNDNATIRSFGLNI 926
Qy 399 VSLGAGADAPTLSDGALNVGSKKONKPVRIINAVP-----VKEGDVTN---444
Db 927 TSTGNVSNNGTL-ISNERLNITS-----AANFTNESNGTVMSNGLLNIITAKOGNITMKNL 980
Qy 445 -----VAQLKGVAQNLRNDVGNARAGIAQIATAGLV-----QAYLPG-----486
Db 981 IASRQQLNLTAVADNITN-----DSNISNKIA-VLHSLGNISLNSKDQVYNLGEIYAGNN 1034
Qy 487 -----KSMMAIGGTYRGEAGYAIGYSSISDGGNWIIGKTASGNSRGHEGASA 534
Db 1035 ISVKAHQKNDVKLMGDIITTKREGQASYKLYQAS-----NGGHEGNDG 1078
Qy 535 SVGY 538
Db 1079 SSGY 1082

RESULT 15
I40711
sapB protein - Campylobacter fetus
C:Species: Campylobacter fetus
C:Date: 16-Aug-1996 #sequence_revision 16-Aug-1996 #text_change 08-Oct-1999
C:Accession: I40711
R:Dworkin, J.; Tummuru, M.K.; Blaser, M.J.
J. Biol. Chem. 270, 15093-15101, 1995
A:Title: Segmental conservation of sapA sequences in type B Campylobacter fetus cells.
A:Reference number: A56999; MUID:95318069; PMID:7797493
A:Accession: I40711
A:Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1-936 <RES>
A:Cross-references: EMBL:U25133; NID:g801999; PIDN:AAA79663.1; PID:g802000
C:Genetics:
A:Gene: sapB

Query Match 7.4%; Score 203; DB 2; Length 936;
Best Local Similarity 22.8%; Pred. No. 0.0048;
Matches 130; Conservative 77; Mismatches 244; Indels 120; Gaps 27;

Qy 25 SDKEGAGE-----KEKVEENSDWAVYFNEKGVLTAREITLKAGDNLKIKONGTNTFTYSLK 79
Db 281 SDETSQDFVFGYKVG-----FNVLGDIAS--FATDASKSVNVEITGT-----323
```

```
Qy 80 KDLTDITSVTEKLSAHCNKNVITSDTK---GLNPAKET---AGTNGDTTVHLNGIGS 133
Db 324 --ITAFTAAGTKGVDDVVA-CKITALTADSATSVNLTATNDTITLTSANAATSVNLTSGA 380
Qy 134 TLDTDITLNTGATNVND-----NVTDDKKRAASVKDVLNAGWNKIKGVKPGTTASDNVD 188
Db 381 AKSATITSANAANKNIITIDATGVAAVTSATAVENLTVKHATNVTLAGNMDKLAIVTLDNAA 440
Qy 189 F-----VRTYDVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKD-----NGKKTEVKIGA-----KTSVIKEK 233
Db 441 LTAADIKSASTLNLISSVNGHNIISAAKDVTVHLSSAAKVKLNTTAATDQTVTLKAN 500
Qy 234 --DGKLVTKDKGKENGSSSTDEGEG---LVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTTAN-----GQ 281
Db 501 ATDNSLEFDSGTAKTTSVTASGSGKTLIVIKGAEVETLVN-----IDTAFNGAADVSFGK 555
Qy 282 TGQADKFEVTSCTNVTFFASGKGTTATVSK--DDQGNITVMDVNVNGDALNVNQLONGSW 339
Db 556 DAOSGRF-SVKTGTGDDKIEFVGTTLTGEGVIDAGNDTIAMKSAALTSANFTMKINIE- 613
Qy 340 NL---DSKAVAGSGKVISGNVSPSKGMDETVNIAGNNIEITR-----381
Db 614 NVAISDAVATADLSSSAFKNIITTKAAADTTLTINKDQVINFTAADRGSVKLITVKLND 673
Qy 382 -NGKN--IDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDG--DALNVGS-KKDNKPVRIINAVP 435
Db 674 VTGANDVVKTVLDAARAKDASIALGTEATDKALVIDTGTETLNTISLVKATSPENTANTV- 732
Qy 436 GVKEGDVTNVAQLKGVAQNLRNDVGNARAGIAQIATAGLVQAYLPCKSMMAIGGG 495
Db 733 NAKLTDVTSII-----IDGDAKITLGHGA-GTAGTDYSKVSMDIARAL---773
Qy 496 TYRGEAGYAIGYSSISDGGNWIIGKTASGNS 526
Db 774 ----KAGLTFDASAITLGANATIKGSGADS 800
```

Search completed: October 6, 2003, 09:33:28  
Job time : 18.4576 secs

GenCore version 5.1.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: October 6, 2003, 09:06:20 ; Search time 8.33898 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
3045.266 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-771-382-33

Perfect score: 2757

Sequence: 1 NNEQEYLYLHPVQRTVAV.....TASGNSRGHFGASASVGQW 540

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 127863 seqs, 47026705 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 127863

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : SwissProt\_41.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match %	Description
1	212	7.7	2003 1 YDBA_ECOLI
2	189	6.9	2249 1 OMPA_RICRI
3	187.5	6.8	1953 1 BIGA_SALTY
4	185	6.7	1654 1 OMPB_RICRI
5	183.5	6.7	1608 1 HLXA_SERMA
6	182.5	6.6	1039 1 AG43_ECOLI
7	182.5	6.6	1577 1 HLXA_PROMI
8	181.5	6.6	1645 1 OMPB_RICRY
9	177.5	6.4	1007 1 Y741_CHLMU
10	177	6.4	917 1 HXA3_HAEIN
11	177	6.4	1655 1 OMPB_RICCN
12	176.5	6.4	1569 1 YPUA_ECOLI
13	174	6.3	1567 1 ICEN_YANCT
14	173.5	6.3	2334 1 WAPA_BACSU
15	173	6.3	933 1 SLAP_CAMFE
16	170.5	6.2	1656 1 OMPB_RICJA
17	170.5	6.2	2021 1 OMPA_RICCN
18	169.5	6.1	928 1 HXA2_HAEIN
19	169	6.1	1918 1 YMJB_CAEEL
20	167	6.1	1643 1 OMPB_RICPR
21	163.5	5.9	1861 1 APU_THETU
22	162	5.9	2660 1 YEJF_ECO57
23	161.5	5.9	1286 1 AIDA_ECOLI
24	161	5.8	550 1 FLIC_SHIFL
25	161	5.8	1148 1 ICEN_PSEEX
26	160	5.8	1300 1 FLIC_RICRI
27	159.5	5.8	642 1 FLID_CAMJE
28	159.5	5.8	2358 1 YEJF_ECOLI
29	158.5	5.7	1025 1 SLAP_CAUCR
30	157.5	5.7	3178 1 YS89_CAEEL
31	157	5.7	737 1 ALYS_ENTFA
32	157	5.7	928 1 PM10_CHLPN
33	157	5.7	1153 1 PVDB_PLAKN

34	156	5.7	497	1	FLIC_ECOLI	P04949	escherichia
35	155	5.6	1196	1	ICEV_PSEEX	O33479	pseudomonas
36	155	5.6	1200	1	ICEN_PSEEX	P06620	pseudomonas
37	154.5	5.6	507	1	FLIC_SALON	Q06974	salmonella
38	153	5.5	1694	1	IGA0_HAEIN	P44969	haemophilus
39	153	5.5	1702	1	IGA2_HAEIN	P45384	haemophilus
40	152.5	5.5	507	1	FLIC_SALBE	Q06968	salmonella
41	152.5	5.5	537	1	TEEG_STRPY	P18481	streptococc
42	152	5.5	954	1	FLEY_CAUCR	P15345	caulobacter
43	152	5.5	1310	1	VAC3_HELPY	Q48253	helicobacte
44	152	5.5	1325	1	YDEK_ECOLI	P32051	escherichia
45	151.5	5.5	817	1	YG4A_YEAST	P46949	saccharomyc

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
YDBA\_ECOLI  
ID YDBA\_ECOLI STANDARD; PRT; 2003 AA.  
AC P33666; P76087; P76088; P76856; P76857; P76859;  
DT 01-EBB-1994 (Rel. 28, Created)  
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)  
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
DE Hypothetical protein ydba.  
GN YDBA OR B1401/B1405.  
OS Escherichia coli.  
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Gammaproteobacteria; Enterobacteriales;  
OC Enterobacteriaceae; Escherichia.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=562;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=K12 / MGL1655;  
RX MEDLINE=97426617; PubMed=9278503;  
RA Blattner F.R., Plunkett G. III, Bloch C.A., Perna N.T., Burland V.,  
RA Riley M., Collado-Vides J., Glasner J.D., Rode C.K., Mayhew G.F.,  
RA Gregor J., Davis N.W., Kirkpatrick H.A., Goeden M.A., Rose D.J.,  
RA Mau B., Shao Y.;  
RT "The complete genome sequence of Escherichia coli K-12.";  
RL Science 277:1453-1474(1997).  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=K12;  
RX MEDLINE=97251357; PubMed=9097039;  
RA Aiba H., Baba T., Fujita K., Hayashi K., Inada T., Isono K., Itoh T.,  
RA Kasai H., Kashimoto K., Kimura S., Kitagawa M., Kitagawa M.,  
RA Makino K., Miki T., Mizobuchi K., Mori H., Mori T., Motomura K.,  
RA Nakade S., Nakamura Y., Nashimoto H., Nishio Y., Oshima T., Saito N.,  
RA Sampei G., Seki Y., Sivasubram S., Tagami H., Takeda J.,  
RA Takemoto K., Takeuchi Y., Wada C., Yamamoto Y., Horiuchi T.;  
RT "A 570-kb DNA sequence of the Escherichia coli K-12 genome  
corresponding to the 28.0-40.1 min region on the linkage map.";  
RL DNA Res. 3:363-377(1996).  
RN [3]  
RP SEQUENCE OF 464-2003 FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=K12;  
RX MEDLINE=92190338; PubMed=1665988;  
RA Moszer I., Glaser P., Danchin A.;  
RT "Multiple IS insertion sequences near the replication terminus in  
Escherichia coli K-12.";  
RL Biochimie 73:1361-1374(1991).  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: TO S.TYPHIMURIUM ORF NEAR CYSG (AC P25928).  
CC -1- CAUTION: THIS IS A CONCEPTUAL TRANSLATION: THE GENE CODING FOR  
THIS PROTEIN IS INTERRUPTED BY A HYBRID IS2D/IS30C ELEMENT  
BETWEEN AMINO ACIDS 839 AND 840.

-----  
This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>)  
or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch).  
-----



```
CC EMBL; AE000237; AAC74483.1; ALT_SEQ.
DR EMBL; AE000237; AAC74487.1; ALT_SEQ.
DR EMBL; D90778; BAA15009.1; ALT_SEQ.
DR EMBL; D90778; BAA18880.1; ALT_SEQ.
DR EMBL; D90778; BAA18881.1; ALT_SEQ.
DR EMBL; X62680; -: NOT_ANNOTATED_CDS.
DR EcoGene; EG11307; ydbA.
KW Hypothetical protein; Complete proteome.
FT CONFLICT 489 489 I -> V (IN REF. 2).
FT CONFLICT 495 495 I -> V (IN REF. 2).
SQ SEQUENCE 2003 AA; 205949 MW; B83A12C8B53220EE CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 7.7%; Score 212; DB 1; Length 2003;
Matches 160; Conservative 70; Mismatches 216; Indels 216; Gaps 37;

QY 17 TVAVLVNSKEGAGEKEVEENSDWAVYNEKGVLTAREITLKAGDNLIKIKONGINFTY 76
DB 195 TVALGVSD--GA-----TKWYNHNGELVIT-----GDNATVNNNG----- 230
QY 77 SLAKDITLTSVGT-----KLSFSAHGKKNVITSDT-----KG----- 110
DB 231 --KTVDGKDTGTEINGNNGKVIQDGLDVS GGGHIDITGDSATVDNKGTTVTDPES 288
QY 111 -----LNPAGTAGTNGDTTVHLNG-----IGSTLTDLTLLNTGATNTVNDN 152
DB 289 MGIIQIDGKAIVNNEGSESTINGGTGTQINGDDATANNNGKTTVDGKDSGTGTEINGNNGK 348
QY 153 VTDEKRAASVDVLNAGNINIKVPGTTASNDVDFRYDIVEF--LSADTKTTTVNVE 211
DB 349 VIQD-----GDLVSGGGHGI--DITGDSATVDNKGTTMTDPESTIGIQDVGDOAVNNE 401
QY 212 SKD-----NGKKEVKGAKTSVIKEKDKLVTKGD--KGNG----- 247
DB 402 GESAITNGGTGTQINGDDATANNKTTV-----DGRDSTGTEAGNNGKVIQDGLDVS 457
QY 248 -----SSTDEGEGLVTAKE-----VIDA-----VNKAGWRKTTTANGOTGOADK 287
DB 458 GGHGIDITGDSATVDNKGTTMTDPESTIGIQDQDAIVNNEG---ESTITNGTG----- 510
QY 288 FEVTSCTNVTFSAGKGTATVSKDD-----QGNITVMYDVNVYGDALNV---NQLQNSG 338
DB 511 --TQINGDAT--ANNKSTTVGDKDSTGTGKIANGIGI---VNLDGSLTVTGGAGHVENIG 564
QY 339 WN--LDSK-----AVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKMDETVINAGNNIETIRNGKNIDIATS 391
DB 565 DNGTVNKGDIIVSDTGSIGVLINGEGATVSNKGDVNVN--NEATGFSITNNGSKVSLAGS 623
QY 392 M--TPQFS-----SVSLGA-----CADAPTLTSLVDGALNV-----GSKDNKPVRI 431
DB 624 MQVGDEFSTGYDLNNGNNNSVTLAAKDLKVVGGQKATGINVSGDANTVNTITGNVLDKDKTAD 683
QY 432 NVA-----PGV-----KEGDVTNVAQLKGAON--LNNRINDV--DGNRAGIAQATATAG 478
DB 684 NAAEYFDPSPGVINGVSDNNVTLGKLTVVSSEVTSROSNFLDGSAG-----KTS 736
QY 479 LV-----QAYLPKGMMAIGGTYRGEAGYAI-----GYSSIDGGNWII 518
DB 737 LVVIGDGTNTVMNGGLELIGEKALADGSQVTSIRTGYTSYTVIVVSGESSVYVINGDTTI 796
QY 519 KG 520
DB 797 SG 798

RESULT 2
OMPA_RICRI
ID OMPA_RICRI STANDARD; PRT; 2249 AA.
AC P15921;
DT 01-APR-1990 (Rel. 14, Created)
DF 01-APR-1990 (Rel. 14, Last sequence update)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
```

```
DE Outer membrane protein A precursor (190 kDa antigen) (Cell surface
DE antigen) (rOmpA) (rOmp A).
GN OMPA.
OS Rickettsia rickettsii.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Alphaproteobacteria; Rickettsiales;
OC Rickettsiaceae; Rickettsiinae; Rickettsia.
OX NCBI_TaxID=783;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=R;
RC MEDLINE=90354033; PubMed=2117568;
RA Anderson B.E., McDonald G.A., Jones D.C., Regnery R.L.;
RA "A protective protein antigen of Rickettsia rickettsii has tandemly
RT repeated, near-identical sequences.";
RL Infect. Immun. 58:2760-2769(1990).
CC -1- FUNCTION: ELICITS PROTECTIVE IMMUNITY.
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: CELL WALL. THIS BACTERIUM IS COVERED BY A
CC S-LAYER WITH HEXAGONAL SYMMETRY.
CC -1- PTM: GLYCOSYLATED (PROBABLE).
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE RICKETTSIAE OMPA/OMP FAMILY.
CC -----
CC THIS SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
EMBL: M31227; AAA26380.1; -
DR PIR; A1477; A1477.
DR InterPro; IPR006315; Autotransport.
DR InterPro; IPR005546; Autotransporter.
DR Pfam; PF03797; Autotransporter; 1.
DR TIGRfams; TIGR01414; autotrans_barl; 3.
KW Antigen; Repeat; Signal; Cell wall; S-layer; Glycoprotein.
FT SIGNAL 1 28 POTENTIAL.
FT CHAIN 29 2249 OUTER MEMBRANE PROTEIN A.
FT DOMAIN 212 1180 13 X APPROXIMATE TANDEM REPEATS.
FT REPEAT 212 286 A (TYPE I).
FT REPEAT 287 358 B (TYPE I).
FT REPEAT 359 430 C (TYPE II).
FT REPEAT 431 505 D (TYPE I).
FT REPEAT 506 577 E (TYPE II).
FT REPEAT 578 652 F (TYPE I).
FT REPEAT 653 724 G (TYPE II).
FT REPEAT 725 799 H (TYPE I).
FT REPEAT 800 874 I (TYPE I).
FT REPEAT 875 949 J (TYPE I).
FT REPEAT 950 1021 K (TYPE II).
FT REPEAT 1022 1093 L (TYPE II).
FT REPEAT 1094 1165 M (TYPE II).
FT REPEAT 1166 1180 TYPE I (INCOMPLETE).
SQ SEQUENCE 2249 AA; 224333 MW; A9D6464C089DF087 CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 6.9%; Score 189; DB 1; Length 2249;
Matches 122; Conservative 64; Mismatches 208; Indels 152; Gaps 25;

QY 57 ITLKAGDNLIKIKONGTN---FTYSLKKDLTDLTSVGTPEKLS-----PSAHGNKNVIT 105
DB 134 VTLNAGKSLFL--NGNNVAANHGFDAPADNYTGLGNIALGGANAALIQAAPSKITLA 191
QY 106 S--DTRKLNFAKETAGTNGDTTVHLNGIGSTLTDLTLLNTGATNTVNDNV---TDDEK 160
DB 192 GNIDGGGIITVKDAAINGT-----IGNTNALATVNVGAGTATLGAVIKATTTKLTN 244
QY 161 AASVKDVLNAGNINIKVPGCTTASDNVDFRTVDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDNKKTE 220
DB 245 AASVLTITNANAVLTGAIDNTTGDGNGVNLNAGALSQVTDGIGNT-----NSLAT- 295
QY 221 VKICAKT-----SVIKEKDKLVTKGDKGNGSTDEGEGVTAKEVIDAVNAGWRMKT 275
```



Db 296 ISVGACTATLGGAVIKATTTKLT-----DAASAVKFTNPVVVGTGAIDNTGNANNGIYV 348  
QY 276 TTAN-----GQTGAQKFEVTGCTNVTAFSG---KGTATVSKDQGNITVMYDVNVGDA 328  
Db 349 FTGNSVTGCVGNATATVNVGAGLLOVQGVVKANTINLT-DNASAVTFNPPVVVGTGA 407  
QY 329 LNVNQLQSGNLDKAVAGSSGKVISGWNVSPSKGMDVETINAG-----374  
Db 408 ID-----NTG-NANNGIYFTGCTNSTVTGDNIGNTAL--ATVNVGAGTATLGGAVIKATTT 459  
QY 375 -----NNIEITRNGKNIDIAT-----SMTQFSSVSLGA 403  
Db 460 KLTNAASVLTNLNANAVLTGAIDNTGGDNVGNLNLNGALSVQVTGNIGNTSLATISVGA 519  
QY 404 GADAPTLSDGDAVNGSKDKNKPVRITNVAPGVKEGDTNVNAQLKGAQNLNRRIDNVD 463  
Db 520 G-----TATLGGAVIKATTTK-----LTDAAAVK---FTNPVVVGTGA-----IDNT- 558  
QY 464 GNARAGIAQAIATAGLVQVLYLPKSKMAIGGGTYRGEAGYATIGYSSISDG-----GNWI 517  
Db 559 GNANNGI-----VTFGTGNSVTGDNIGNTSLATISVGAAGTATLGGAV 600  
QY 518 IKGAS 523  
Db 601 IRATTT 606

RESULT 3  
BIGA\_SALTY STANDARD; PRT; 1953 AA.  
AC P25927; P25928; O9XCQ3;  
DT 01-MAY-1992 (Rel. 22, Created)  
DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)  
DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)  
DE Putative surface-exposed virulence protein bigA precursor.  
GN BIGA OR STM3478.  
OS Salmonella typhimurium.  
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Gammaproteobacteria; Enterobacteriales;  
OC Enterobacteriaceae; Salmonella.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=602;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN-ATCC 14028;  
RA Stojiljkovic I., Valentine P., Heffron F.;  
RT "Salmonella typhimurium rhs homolog.";  
RL Submitted (MAR-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN-LT2 / SGSC1412 / ATCC 700720;  
RX MEDLINE-21534948; PubMed-11677609;  
RA McClelland M., Sanderson K.E., Spieth J., Clifton S.W., Latreille P.,  
RA Courtney L., Porwollik S., Ali J., Dante M., Du F., Hou S., Layman D.,  
RA Leonard S., Nguyen C., Scott K., Holmes A., Grewal N., Mulvaney E.,  
RA Ryan E., Sun H., Florea L., Miller W., Stoneking T., Nhan M.,  
RA Waterston R., Wilson R.K.;  
RT "Complete genome sequence of Salmonella enterica serovar Typhimurium  
LT2.";  
RL Nature 413:852-856(2001).  
RN [3]  
RP SEQUENCE OF 1-765 FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN-LT2;  
RX MEDLINE-91100301; PubMed-19871123;  
RA Wu J.Y., Siegel L.M., Kredich N.M.;  
RT "High-level expression of Escherichia coli NADPH-sulfite reductase:  
RT requirement for a cloned cysE plasmid to overcome limiting siroheme  
RT cofactor.";  
RL J. Bacteriol. 173:325-333(1991).  
CC -! CAUTION: Ref.3 sequence differs from that shown due to frameshifts  
CC in positions 414 and 732.  
CC -----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its

CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC -----  
DR EMBL; AF133696; AAD39458.1; -;  
DR EMBL; AB008859; AAL22340.1; -;  
DR EMBL; M64606; AAA27042.1; ALT\_FRAME.  
DR EMBL; M64606; AAA27043.1; ALT\_FRAME.  
DR StyGene; SG10437; bigA.  
KW Virulence; Repeat; Signal; Complete proteome.  
FT SIGNAL 1 27 POTENTIAL.  
FT CHAIN 28 1953 PUTATIVE SURFACE-EXPOSED VIRULENCE  
FT PROTEIN BIGA.  
FT DOMAIN 101 252 15 x 11 AA TANDEM REPEATS.  
FT REPEAT 101 103 1 (INCOMPLETE).  
FT REPEAT 104 113 2 (INCOMPLETE).  
FT REPEAT 114 122 3 (INCOMPLETE).  
FT REPEAT 123 133 4.  
FT REPEAT 134 144 5.  
FT REPEAT 145 155 6.  
FT REPEAT 156 166 7.  
FT REPEAT 167 177 8.  
FT REPEAT 178 188 9.  
FT REPEAT 189 199 10.  
FT REPEAT 200 210 11.  
FT REPEAT 211 221 12.  
FT REPEAT 222 232 13.  
FT REPEAT 233 243 14.  
FT REPEAT 244 252 15 (INCOMPLETE).  
FT CONFLICT 207 207 D -> DRGDDVTPDD (IN REF. 1).  
FT CONFLICT 514 514 A -> R (IN REF. 3).  
FT CONFLICT 1698 1698 D -> N (IN REF. 1).  
FT CONFLICT 1795 1798 OYLE -> ITLO (IN REF. 1).  
FT CONFLICT 1836 1837 SA -> T (IN REF. 1).  
SQ SEQUENCE 1953 AA; 200150 MW; 611B3FIC954D9IAE CRC64;  
Query Match 6.8%; Score 187.5; DB 1; Length 1953;  
Best Local Similarity 23.1%; Pred. No. 0.049;  
Matches 126; Conservative 63; Mismatches 195; Indels 161; Gaps 29;  
QY 62 GDNLIKQNGTFTYSLKKDLTLTSVGTSEKLSFSAHGKNVNTSOTKGLNFAKETAGTN 121  
Db 447 GDNATIKNTGTS-----DISAGSTGT-----VIDGNRNARYND-----480  
QY 122 GDTTVHLNGTSLT-DTLL--NTGATT-----NTNDNVNVDDEKKRAASVDVLN 169  
Db 481 GDMTITGGTGHTGDNVVDNAGSTTVSGADATALLYEGDNAL-----VIN 528  
QY 170 AG-WNIKGVKPGTASDNVDVRYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDNKKTEVKIGAKTS 228  
Db 529 EGNQTISSGAGVTRIDG-----DAHTTNTGDTAVDGAGSAAVII-----568  
QY 229 VIKEDGKLVTKDKGENSGSTDEGEGLVT--AKEVI--DAVNKAGWRMKTITANGGTGQ 284  
Db 569 -----NGDNGSLTQAGDLVLTGAMGIITYGTGNEA-----KNTGNATVRD 609  
QY 285 ADKFETVTSCTNVTF-----ASGKGTTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDVNVGDAVNLQNS 337  
Db 610 ADSVGFVAVAGEKNTFRNKGKDIDVSLNGTGLVSG-DGMSQVTLDCDINV---VSVQSEGV 665  
QY 338 GWNLDKAVAGSSGKV-ISGNVSPS-----KGMDETVMINAGNIEITRNGK-NI 386  
Db 666 FSSATGVSVDGSDNAVDITGNVNISADYGODDLAAGAPPLTGVVGVGNGTIVLNGALNI 725  
QY 387 ---DIATSWTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDGDAVNGSKDKNKPVRITNVAPGVKEGDTV 443  
Db 726 DNDLSATGGQYLDVVGLSVTGDNDVDEIDG-GINITHSED--PLDCTS-----ADIT 775  
QY 444 NVAQLKGAQNANRINDNVDGNARAG-----IAQAIATAGLV-----QAYLP-----485  
Db 776 GISVSGNSTVTLNGH-STIDTNTVGVHVVLARNNGGSLILGDDSVVDVNVSVIPTGY 834

QY 486 --GKSMAIGGTYRGEAG-----YAI-----GYSSISDGGNWLKGTASGNSRGHGA 532  
 Db 835 TYNALLMADGEGTSIENKGDITSHGVYSVRADNGSEVSGDILVTATSSNSSEDAAI 894

QY 533 SASVG 537  
 Db 895 TRASG 899

RESULT 4  
 OMPB\_RICRI  
 ID OMPB\_RICRI STANDARD; PRT; 1654 AA.  
 AC Q53047;  
 DT 30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Created)  
 DT 30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Last sequence update)  
 DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
 DE Outer membrane protein B precursor (168 kDa surface-layer protein)  
 DE (Surface protein antigen) (Cell surface antigen 5) (Sca5) (rOmpB)  
 DE (rOmp B) [Contains: 120 kDa surface-exposed protein (Surface protein  
 antigen) (120 kDa outer membrane protein ompB); 32 kDa beta peptidel.  
 GN OMPB.  
 OS Rickettsia rickettsii.  
 OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Alphaproteobacteria; Rickettsiales;  
 OC Rickettsiaceae; Rickettsiae; Rickettsia.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=783;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=R;  
 RX MEDLINE=92167802; PubMed=1724278;  
 RA Gilmore R.D. Jr., Cieplak W. Jr., Policastro P.F., Hackstadt T.;  
 RT "The 120 kilodalton outer membrane protein (rOmp B) of Rickettsia  
 RT rickettsii is encoded by an unusually long open reading frame;  
 RT evidence for protein processing from a large precursor.";  
 RL Mol. Microbiol. 5:2361-2370(1991).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE OF 279-1654 FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=R;  
 RX MEDLINE=90136087; PubMed=2515418;  
 RA Gilmore R.D. Jr., Joste N., McDonald G.A.;  
 RT "Cloning, expression and sequence analysis of the gene encoding the  
 RT 120 kDa surface-exposed protein of Rickettsia rickettsii.";  
 RL Mol. Microbiol. 3:1579-1586(1989).  
 CC -!- FUNCTION: THE 120 KDA SURFACE-EXPOSED PROTEIN IS A MAJOR  
 CC STRUCTURAL PROTEIN WHICH MAY PLAY A ROLE AS A RICKETTSIAL  
 CC VIRULENCE FACTOR AND/OR IMMUNOGEN DURING INFECTION.  
 CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: CELL WALL. THIS BACTERIUM IS COVERED BY A S-  
 CC LAYER WITH HEXAGONAL SYMMETRY.  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE RICKETTSIAE OMPA/OMP FAMILY.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (see <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 CC EMBL; X16353; CAA34403.1; -  
 CC PIR; S18227; S18227.  
 CC InterPro; IPR005315; Autotransport.  
 CC InterPro; IPR005546; Autotransporter.  
 CC Pfam; PF03797; Autotransporter; 1.  
 CC TIGRfams; TIGR01414; autotrans\_bar1; 2.  
 KW Antigen; S-layer; Cell wall.  
 FT CHAIN 1 1333 120 kDa SURFACE-EXPOSED PROTEIN.  
 FT CHAIN 1334 1654 32 kDa BETA PEPTIDE.  
 FT DOMAIN 1181 1188 POLY-THR.  
 FT SEQUENCE 1654 AA; 168184 MW; D7AB70FB7087F618 CRC64;  
 SQ

Query Match 6.7%; Score 185; DB 1; Length 1654;  
 Best Local Similarity 22.5%; Pred. No. 0.054;  
 Matches 147; Conservative 77; Mismatches 255; Indels 174; Gaps 30;

QY 14 VORTAVLIWNSDKEGAGEKEVEENSDWAVYFNEKGVLTAREITLKAGDNLKIKONGTN 73  
 Db 156 VQNNNGAIDNNDLKGVG---RIDFGAPATLVFNLIANPTTQKAPLILGNVAVI-ANGVN 211

QY 74 FTYSLKKDLTDLT--SVGTEKLSFSAHGNKVNTISDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDITVHLNGI 131  
 Db 212 GTLVNTNGFIQVSNKSFATVKAINIADGGIIEFTDANNANTLNQA---GGTTINFTGT 268

QY 132 GSTLTDTLLNTGATTNTVNDNVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGWNKIKGVKPGTGTASDNDVDFVR 191  
 Db 269 DGTGRLVLLSKHAA--ATNFENITG-----SLGNNLKGVEEFNTVA-----VD 308

QY 192 TYDTVEFLSADTKTTVN-----VESKDNGKKTVEV--KIGAKTSVIEKDGKLVTKG 241  
 Db 309 GQLTANAGAAANAVIGNNGAGRAAGFVSVNDNGKVATIDQVYAKDMVIOGAN---ATGQ 365

QY 242 -----DKGENS-----STDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAV----- 266  
 Db 366 VNFRIHVDVGADGCTTAFKTAASKVTITQDSNFGNTDFG-NLAAQIKVPNAITLTGNFTGD 424

QY 267 -----NKAGWRMKTITANG--QTQADKFTVTSGTNTVTFASGKT-----TAIVSKD 312  
 Db 425 ASNPGNAG--VITFDANGTLESASADANVAVTNNTAIEASGAGVVQLSGTHAAELRLG 482

QY 313 DOGNITVMYDVNVGDALN--VNOLQSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVTISGNNVSPSKGM----- 365  
 Db 483 NAGSIFKLAD---GTVINGKVNOTALVGGALAAAGTITLDGSATITDGINAGAAALQRI 539

QY 366 -----DETVINIA--GNIEITRNKNI-----DIATSMTPQFSSV 399  
 Db 540 TLANDAKKTLTGGANIIGAGGTIDLQANGGTIKLTSTONNIWVDFDLAIA-TDQTGVV 598

QY 400 SLGAGADAPILSVDG-----DALNVSCK---DNKPVRTNVAPGVKEGDV-- 442  
 Db 599 DASSLTNAOPLTINGIKTIGTIGANNKTLGQFNIGSSKTVLSNGVAINELVIG-NDGAVQF 657

QY 443 -----TNVAQLKGAONLNRRIDNVGNARAGIAQIATAGIQAAYLPK-----SMM 490  
 Db 658 AHTYLTITRTNNAAGOKIIFNPVNVNGTTLAAGTNLGSATNPLAEINFSGKGVNDVTVL 717

QY 491 AIGGGTYRGEAGYA-----IGYSSISDGGNWLKGTASGNSRGHFGASA 534  
 Db 718 NVCEGVNL-----YATNITTTDANVGSPFVFNAGGTNIVSGTVGGQQGKNKTVA 766

RESULT 5  
 HLVA\_SERMA  
 ID HLVA\_SERMA STANDARD; PRT; 1608 AA.  
 AC P15320;  
 DT 01-APR-1990 (Rel. 14, Created)  
 DT 01-APR-1990 (Rel. 14, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-NOV-1990 (Rel. 16, Last annotation update)  
 DE Hemolysin precursor.  
 GN SHLA.  
 OS Serratia marcescens.  
 OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Gammaproteobacteria; Enterobacteriales;  
 OC Enterobacteriaceae; Serratia.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=615;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A., AND SEQUENCE OF 31-40.  
 RC STRAIN=SN8;  
 RX MEDLINE=88257037; PubMed=3290200;  
 RA Poole K., Schiebel E., Braun V.;  
 RT "Molecular characterization of the hemolysin determinant of Serratia  
 RT marcescens.";  
 RL J. Bacteriol. 170:3177-3188(1988).  
 CC -!- FUNCTION: BACTERIAL HEMOLYSINS ARE EXOTOXINS THAT ATTACK BLOOD  
 CC CELL MEMBRANES AND CAUSE CELL RUPTURE BY MECHANISMS NOT CLEARLY  
 CC DEFINED.  
 CC -!- FUNCTION: CELL-BOUND HEMOLYSIN, WHICH RELEASES HEME-IRON FROM  
 CC ERYTHROCYTES BY INTERACTION WITH THE ERYTHROCYTE MEMBRANE. SHLA  
 CC REQUIRES SHLB FUNCTION.  
 CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Outer membrane.



the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial entities requires a license agreement (see <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/> or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).

```

CC -----
DR EMBL; AE000291; AAC75061.1; ALT_INIT.
DR EMBL; D90838; BAA15825.1; ALT_INIT.
DR EMBL; D90839; BAA15832.1; ALT_INIT.
DR EMBL; U24429; ABA47869.1; -.
DR HSP; P07505; LSRD.
DR EcoGene; EGI2686; flu.
DR InterPro; IPR006315; Autotransport.
DR InterPro; IPR005546; Autotransporter.
DR InterPro; IPR004899; Pertactin.
DR Pfam; PF03797; Autotransporter; 1.
DR Pfam; PF03212; Pertactin; 1.
DR TIGRfams; TIGR01414; autotrans_bar1; 1.
KW Outer membrane; Signal; Complete proteome.
FT SIGNAL 1 52
FT CHAIN 53 551 ANTIGEN 43 ALPHA CHAIN.
FT CHAIN 552 1039 ANTIGEN 43 BETA CHAIN.
FT VARIANT 2 2 K -> N (IN STRAIN ML 308-225).
FT VARIANT 41 42 SL -> FF (IN STRAIN ML 308-225).
FT VARIANT 46 46 T -> K (IN STRAIN ML 308-225).
FT VARIANT 157 157 W -> L (IN STRAIN ML 308-225).
FT VARIANT 188 188 V -> F (IN STRAIN ML 308-225).
FT VARIANT 303 305 ATN -> STI (IN STRAIN ML 308-225).
FT VARIANT 320 320 A -> T (IN STRAIN ML 308-225).
FT VARIANT 372 372 N -> Q (IN STRAIN ML 308-225).
FT VARIANT 493 493 E -> V (IN STRAIN ML 308-225).
FT VARIANT 497 497 S -> N (IN STRAIN ML 308-225).
FT VARIANT 585 585 H -> Y (IN STRAIN ML 308-225).
FT VARIANT 709 709 E -> K (IN STRAIN ML 308-225).
FT VARIANT 721 721 M -> T (IN STRAIN ML 308-225).
FT VARIANT 751 753 GHL -> SHF (IN STRAIN ML 308-225).
FT VARIANT 803 803 S -> P (IN STRAIN ML 308-225).
FT VARIANT 815 815 A -> V (IN STRAIN ML 308-225).
FT VARIANT 824 824 C -> S (IN STRAIN ML 308-225).
FT VARIANT 829 835 LNIYHS -> MNIYNA (IN STRAIN ML 308-225).
FT VARIANT 845 847 QGT -> LGA (IN STRAIN ML 308-225).
FT VARIANT 855 855 S -> T (IN STRAIN ML 308-225).
FT VARIANT 888 888 Q -> L (IN STRAIN ML 308-225).
FT VARIANT 1025 1025 S -> I (IN STRAIN ML 308-225).
FT CONFLICT 61 63 ETV -> TTT (IN REF. 5).
SQ SEQUENCE 1039 AA; 106841 MW; 5170D647C8DEBE0 CRC64;

Query Match 6.6%; Score 182.5; DB 1; Length 1039;
Best Local Similarity 23.7%; Pred. No. 0.041;
Matches 116; Conservative 68; Mismatches 154; Indels 151; Gaps 32;

QY 98 HGKVNITSDTKGLNFAK-----ETAGNGDTTVHLNGI-----GSTL 135
DB 71 HDNQI-VFGTNGWTISTGLEYPDNEANTGGQWQGGTANKTTVTSGGLQVRNPGGSV 129
QY 136 TDTLLTIGATPV-----TNDNVTDDEK---KRAASVKDVLN-AGWNIKGVKPGTASDNV 187
DB 130 SDTVISAGGQSLOGRAVNTTLNGGEQWHEGAIATGTVINDKGQV--VKPGTVATDTV 187
QY 188 DFVRT-----VDTFEFLSADTKTTVNVEDKNGKTEVKIG-AKTSVIKEKDGK 236
DB 188 --VNTGAEGPDPAENGDTGQVFRGDAVRTTIN--KNGRQIVRAEGTANTTVV----- 235
QY 237 LVFGKDKGNGSSTDE----GEGLV-----TAKEVIDAVNKAGWRM-----KTTTANGQ 281
DB 236 -YAGGQTVGHALDITTLNGGYQVYHNGGTASTV--VNSDGWQIVKNGVAGNTTVN-Q 291
QY 282 TQADKFEVTSGTNTVFASG----KGTTFATSKDDQ-NITVMYDYNVGDALNVQLQN 336
DB 292 KGRL-QVDAGGTATNTVLKGGALVTSTAATV---GINRLGAFSVVEGKADNV-VLEN 345
QY 337 SGNLDKAVAGSSGRKVISGNVSPSKGKMDETVNIAGNNIETIRNGKNIDTIATSWTPQF 396

```

## RESULT 7

```

HLVA_PROMI
ID HLVA_PROMI STANDARD; PRT; 1577 AA.
AC PI6466;
DT 01-AUG-1990 (Rel. 15, Created)
DT 01-AUG-1990 (Rel. 15, Last sequence update)
DT 01-NOV-1990 (Rel. 16, Last annotation update)
DE Hemolysin precursor.
GN HPMA.
OS Proteus mirabilis.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Gammaproteobacteria; Enterobacteriales;
OC Enterobacteriaceae; Proteus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=584;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A., AND SEQUENCE OF 30-43.
RC STRAIN=Isolate 477-12;
RX MEDLINE=90170827; PubMed=2407716;
RA Uphoff T.S., Welch R.A.;
RT "Nucleotide sequencing of the Proteus mirabilis calcium-independent
RT hemolysin genes (hpma and hpmb) reveals sequence similarity with the
RT Serratia marcescens hemolysin genes (shla and shlb).";
RL J. Bacteriol. 172:1206-1216(1990).
CC -!- FUNCTION: BACTERIAL HEMOLYSINS ARE EXOTOXINS THAT ATTACK BLOOD
CC CELL MEMBRANES AND CAUSE CELL RUPTURE BY MECHANISMS NOT CLEARLY
CC DEFINED.
CC -!- FUNCTION: CELL-BOUND HEMOLYSIN, WHICH RELEASES HEME-IRON FROM
CC ERYTHROCYTES BY INTERACTION WITH THE ERYTHROCYTE MEMBRANE. HPMA
CC REQUIRES HEMB FUNCTION.
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Outer membrane.
CC -!- MISCELLANEOUS: THE CONSERVED AMPHIPATHIC DOMAINS IN SHLA AND HPMA
CC MAY BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PORE FORMATION.
CC -!- SIMILARITY: TO S.MARCESCENS HEMOLYSIN (SHLA).
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).


Query Match 6.6%; Score 182.5; DB 1; Length 1577;  

Best Local Similarity 22.7%; Pred. No. 0.068;  

Matches 139; Conservative 71; Mismatches 229; Indels 173; Gaps 30;



QY 32 EKEKVE-----ENSDWAVYFNKGVLTAREITLKAGDNLKIKONGTNTFTYSLKQIDTL 85  

DB 383 EKEQIQIGSQIDAKNNATLTATKGDVTLDAKINAGNNLAINAN-----KDI 430  

QY 86 TSVG-TEKLSFSAHGNKNVITS-----DTKGLNFAKETAG----- 119


```

```
Db 431 HINGLVEKRSSENGKRNKHTSKLESGSWNSHQTETLKASELTAGKDLGLDAGQSITAQ 490
QY 120 -----TGDDTTVHLN-----GIGSLTDLTL---NTGATTNVTNDN----- 152
Db 491 GAKLHANENVLYNAKDNINLVQTKNDKTVDNHVMWGIGGQGNKNNNQOVSHATQ 550
QY 153 VTDDEKKRAASKVDVLNAGNWKIG-----VKPGTTASDNVDVFRVYDTVEFLSAD----- 202
Db 551 LTADGQLLAAADNNVNITGSQVKGNGQAFVK---TTQGDVVIDNALSETISKIDERTGTAF 608
QY 203 --TKTTVVNVEKDKGKTEVKIGAKTSVIKED---GKLVTKDK-----GE-NGSS 249
Db 609 NITKSHKNETNKQTSSTGSELISDAQLTVVSGNDVNVIGSLKADKLGHSIGDINVK 668
QY 250 T-----DEGEGLVT---AKEVIDAVNKGWRMKTNTTANGQTQADKPEVTSGTNVTF 299
Db 669 AQQVTKIDDEKTSLATGCHAKEVEDKQYSAGFHITHTTKNTSTETEQAQNSTISGANVDL 728
QY 300 ASCKGTTATVS---KDDOGNITVMYDVNVDALNVNQLNSGMWLDKAVAGSSGKVISGN 357
Db 729 QANKVDVTFAGSDLKTTAGNASITGD-NVAFVSTENKKQTD--NTDITISGGFS---YTG 782
QY 358 VSPSKGKMDFTVINAGNIEITRN-GKNIDIAITMTPOESSVSLGAGA----- 405
Db 783 VDKVSKADQFYD-KQHTQTEVTKNRGQSQTETAGDLETTITANKDLLHEGASHRVEGRYQES 841
QY 406 -----DAPTLSDGDLNAGSKKD-----NKPVR-----ITNVAPGVKGD 441
Db 842 GENIQHLANDSETSKT--DSLNVGIDVGNVLDYSGVTRPKVKAIEDGVNVTTPKG--NNTD 898
QY 442 VTNVAQLKGVAQNLNRIDNVGNRAGIAQATAGLVOAYLPKSKMAIGGGTYRGEA 501
Db 899 LTKKVTARDAIANLAN-LSNLE-TPNVGVEVGK-----GGGSQSQSQT 939
QY 502 GYAGVSSISDG 513
Db 940 DSQAVSTSNAG 951
```

## RESULT 8

```
OMPB_RICTY
ID OMPB_RICTY STANDARD; PRT; 1645 AA.
AC P96989;
DT 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Created)
DT 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Last sequence update)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DE Outer membrane protein B precursor (168 kDa surface-layer protein)
DE (surface protein antigen) (Cell surface antigen 5) (Scd5) (rOMPb)
DE (rOMP B) [Contains: 120 kDa surface-exposed protein (Surface protein
GN OMPB OR SLP.
OS Rickettsia typhi.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Alphaproteobacteria; Rickettsiales;
OC Rickettsiaceae; Rickettsiae; Rickettsia.
OX NCBI_TaxID=785;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=Wilmingon;
RX MEDLINE=94040787; PubMed=8224886;
RA Hahn M.-J., Kim K.-K., Kim I., Chang W.-H.;
RT "Cloning and sequence analysis of the gene encoding the crystalline
RT surface layer protein of Rickettsia typhi.";
RL Gene 133:129-133(1993).
RN [2]
RP PARTIAL SEQUENCE.
RC STRAIN=Wilmingon;
RX MEDLINE=92114896; PubMed=1370573;
RA Ching W.M., Carl M., Dasch G.A.;
RT "Mapping of monoclonal antibody binding sites on CNR fragments of
RT the S-layer protein antigens of Rickettsia typhi and Rickettsia
RL prowazekii.";
Mol. Immunol. 29:95-105(1992).
```

```
[3]
RN RP IDENTIFICATION OF CLEAVAGE SITE.
RX MEDLINE=92104668; PubMed=1729180;
RA Hackstadt T., Messer R., Cieplak W., Peacock M.G.;
RT "Evidence for proteolytic cleavage of the 120-kilodalton outer
RT membrane protein of rickettsiae: identification of an avirulent
RL mutant deficient in processing.";
RL Infect. Immun. 60:159-165(1992).
CC -1- FUNCTION: THE 120 KDA SURFACE-EXPOSED PROTEIN IS A MAJOR
CC STRUCTURAL PROTEIN WHICH MAY PLAY A ROLE AS A RICKETTSIAL
CC VIRULENCE FACTOR AND/OR IMMUNOGEN DURING INFECTION.
CC -1- FUNCTION: THE 32 KDA BETA PEPTIDE MAY SERVE AS A MEMBRANE ANCHOR.
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: CELL WALL. THIS BACTERIUM IS COVERED BY A
CC S-LAYER WITH HEXAGONAL SYMMETRY.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE RICKETTSIAE OMPA/OMPB FAMILY.
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (see http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
CC EMBL; L04661; AAB48987.1; -
CC PIR; JN0896; JN0896.
CC InterPro; IPR006315; Autotransport.
CC InterPro; IPR005546; Autotransporter.
CC Pfam; PF03797; Autotransporter; 1.
CC TIGRFAMS; TIGR01414; autotrans_bar1; 1.
KW Antigen; S-layer; Transmembrane; Cell wall.
FT CHAIN 1 1353 120 kDa SURFACE-EXPOSED PROTEIN.
FT TRANSMEM 1354 1645 32 kDa BETA PEPTIDE.
FT TRANSMEM 1415 1429 MEMBRANE ANCHOR (POTENTIAL).
FT CONFLICT 657 657 H -> N (IN REF. 2).
FT CONFLICT 842 842 V -> I (IN REF. 2).
FT CONFLICT 1071 1071 G -> A (IN REF. 2).
FT CONFLICT 1306 1306 G -> S (IN REF. 2).
SQ SEQUENCE 1645 AA; 169698 MW; 0CB5641C7EB185EE CRC64;
```

```
Query Match 6.6%; Score 181.5; DB 1; Length 1645;
Best Local Similarity 22.5%; Pred. No. 0.08;
Matches 138; Conservative 67; Mismatches 220; Indels 189; Gaps 32;
QY 53 TAREITLKAGDNLKIKONGNFTYSLKK---DLTDLTSVGTGKLSFSAHKNKVNITSDTK 109
Db 192 TTQEAPLTGDNAKI-VNGANGILNITNGFVKVSKDTFAGIK-----TINI-CDNQ 240
QY 110 GLNFAKETAGTN-----GDTTVHLNGIGSLTDLTLNTGATTNVTNDVTDDEKKRAAS 163
Db 241 GLMFNTTPDAANALNLQGGGNTINFNGRDG--TGKLVLSKNGNATEFNVGTG----- 290
QY 164 VKDVLNAGNWKGV-RPGTTA-----SDN-----VDFVRYDTVEFLS 200
Db 291 -----SLGGNLKGVIEFDPTTAAAGKLIANGAANAVIGTDNGAGRAAGFIVSVD-----N 340
QY 201 ADTKTTTVNVEKSD-----NGKKT-----EVKIGAKTSVIKEKDKLVTKGDKGNG 247
Db 341 GNAATISGGVYAKDIVIQSANAGGOVTFEHLVDVLGGKKTN-PKTADSKVII-----TENA 395
QY 248 S--STDEG-----EGLVTAKEVIDAVNK---AGWRMKTITANGQ--TGOADKFET 290
Db 396 SFGSTDFGNLAVQIVVPNNKILTNFGIDAKNNGTAG--VITFNANGTLVSGNTDPNIV 453
QY 291 VTS-----GTNVTFSAG-----KGTATVSKDDGNTITVMYDVNVDALNVNQLN 336
Db 454 VTNKAEVEGAGIVQLSGTHGAEIRLGNAGSIFKLDAGTV-INGPVNQNPNNNALAA 512
QY 337 SGWNLDSKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGKMDET-----VINAGNNTIEIT 380
Db 513 GSITQLDGSALII--TGDI--GNGAVNAALQDITLANDASKILTSLGANIIGANAGGATHFQ 568
QY 381 RGNKNIDIAITSM-----TPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSVDGD-----A 416
```

```

Db      569 ANGGETIQTSTQNILVDFLDVTDTGTGVVDASSLTNNQTLTNGSICIGANTKILGR 628
               ||| : : :
QY      417 LVNYSKK-----DNKPVRIT-NVAPGVEGDVTNVQAOLKGVAQLNNRI 459
               ||||| |
Db      629 FVNGSSKVLINAGDVAINELWMDSGSVHHTHYLLTKTTINAANGKIIVAADPINDT 688
               ||| : : :
QY      460 DNVDDGNRAGIAQAATAGLVAYLPCKSMMAIGGGTYRGEAGYA-----ICYSSI 510
               || : :
Db      689 ALADGTNLGSAESPLSNIHFAKRAANGDSILHIG---KGVNLYANNITTIDANVGSLHF 744
               || : :
QY      511 SDGGNWIIKPTASG 524
               || : :
Db      745 RSGGTSIVSGTVGG 758

RESULT 9
Y741_CHLMU
ID Y741_CHLMU STANDARD; PRT; 1007 AA.
AC Q9PJTG;
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)
DE 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DE Hypothetical protein TC0741 precursor.
GN TC0741.
OS Chlamydia muridarum.
OC Bacteria; Chlamydiae; Chlamydiales; Chlamydiaceae; Chlamydia.
NCBI_TaxID=83560;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN-MoPn / N199;
RX MEDLINE=20150255; PubMed=10684935;
RA Read T.D., Brunham R.C., Shen C., Gill S.R., Heidelberg J.F.,
RA White O., Hickey E.K., Peterson J., Utterback T., Berry K., Bass S.,
RA Linher K., Weidman J., Khouri H., Craven B., Bowman C., Dodson R.,
RA Gwinn M., Nelson W., Deboy R., Kolonay J., McClarty G., Salzberg S.L.,
RA Eisen J., Fraser C.M.;
RA "Genome sequences of Chlamydia trachomatis MoPn and Chlamydia
RT pneumoniae AR39."
RL Nucleic Acids Res. 28:1397-1406(2000).
CC !- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE CHLAMYDIAL CPN0572/CT456/TC0741
CC FAMILY.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (see http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; AF002342; AAF39550.1; -.
DR FIR; H81670; H81670.
DR TIGR; TC0741; -.
KW Hypothetical protein; Signal; Complete proteome.
FT SIGNAL 1 51 POTENTIAL.
FT CHAIN 52 1007 HYPOTHETICAL PROTEIN TC0741.
SQ SEQUENCE 1007 AA; 104006 MW; 84280C0871B1518 CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 6.4%; Score 177.5; DB 1; Length 1007;
Matches 140; Conservative 74; Mismatches 209; Indels 219; Gaps 34;

QY 39 NSDAVAVYNEKGVLTAREITLKAGDNL-----KIKQNGNTFYSL- 78
   ||||| |
Db 309 SSDWG---NRVDPVSSKAGTESGHLPSSVI NNKFRTCVAYGPWNPKENGPNTPPSAW 365
   ||||| |
QY 79 -KKDLTDLSV--GTEKLSPSAHGKNYN----ITSDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDITVHLNGI 131
   ||||| |
Db 366 RGHRVDFGKIFDGT-----APNKNINWSSPTPGDDGISFSNETIIGSEPTATPPSPS 419
   ||||| |
QY 132 GSTLTDTLLNTGAT-TNVTNDVNVDDEKKRAASYKVQVNLNAGWNKIGVKPECT-TASDNVDF 189
   ||||| |

```

Db 420 QTPVINNVNNGVTNNVIGDTNVS-----KG--SGTPTSSQSDVM 457

Qy 190 VRYDYTVFELSADTK---TTVNVEKSKDKGKTEVKIGAKTSVIKEKDG----KLVTGKD 242  
 :  
 Db 458 --STDYSLDLTDSIDINNQTNGDINTNDNSNNYDGSISDVDSRVEDDDGVSDTFESTNGND 515

Qy 243 K-----GENGSTDEGEGLVTAKE-----VIDAVNK 268  
 :  
 Db 516 SGKTTSTEENGDPSPDILAAVRKKHLDTVYPGEGGST---EGPLPANQLGNVHDVEQ 572

Qy 269 AGRMKTTTANGOTGOADRFETVTSNTNYTFASGKTATATVSKDDOIGNITVMYDNNVGDA 328  
 :  
 Db 573 NGSAKETIIPDGTPTDSSSSVDADADVEDTS--DTSIGIGDDD-----GVSDT 620

Qy 329 LNVNLQNSGWNLDSRAVAGSSGKVI-----SGNVSPSKGMDETNTNAGN 375  
 :  
 Db 621 ESTNG--NNSKTTSTENGDPSPGDILAAVRKKHLDTVYPCEGGSTEGPL--PANQLGN 677

Qy 376 NI-EITRNKNIDIAISMTP-----QFSSVSLGAGADAPTLT-----VDGDAL 417  
 :  
 Db 678 VIHDVEONGAAQE--TIITPGDTESTDTSSSVANADLEDVSDADSGFGDDDGISDTEST 735

Qy 418 NVGSKDNKPV-----RITNVAPGVKEGDVTVNAQLKGVAQNLRID 460  
 :  
 Db 736 NGNDSKNTPEVGGTGPSPDILAAVRKKHLDTVYPGEGGSTERPLPAN--QNLGDIIH 792

Qy 461 NVPDGNA-----RAGIAQAIAVAGLVQAYLP-----CK----SMMAI 492  
 :  
 Db 793 DVFQNGSAKETVVSPVRGGGNTSSPIGLA-SLLPATPSTPLMTPTNGKAASSLMIK 851

Qy 493 GGCTYRGEEAGYAIGYSISDGGNIWIKGTAS-----GNSRGH 529  
 :  
 Db 852 GGETQA-----KLKVNCGN-IPGETTLAELLPLRLRH 882

RESULT 10  
 HXA3\_HAEIN STANDARD; PRT; 917 AA.  
 ID HXA3\_HAEIN STANDARD; PRT; 917 AA.  
 AC P4535;  
 DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Last sequence update)  
 DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
 DE Heme/hemopexin-binding protein precursor (Heme:hemopexin utilization  
 DE protein A).  
 GN HXUA.  
 OS Haemophilus influenzae.  
 OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Gammaproteobacteria; Pasteurellales;  
 OC Pasteurellaceae; Haemophilus.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxId=727;  
 RP [1]  
 RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=NTHI N182;  
 RX MEDLINE=95115556; PubMed=7815944;  
 RA Cope L.D., Thomas S.E., Latimer J.L., Slaughter C.A.,  
 RA Mueller-Eberhard U., Hansen E.J.;  
 RT "The 100 kDa haem:haemopexin-binding protein of Haemophilus  
 RT influenzae: structure and localization.";  
 RL Mol. Microbiol. 13:863-873(1994).  
 CC -!- FUNCTION: BINDS HEME/HEMOPEXIN COMPLEXES.  
 CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Secreted.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL Outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/  
 CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).  
 CC -----  
 CC EMBL; U08349; AAA74139.1; -.  
 DR Transprot; Signal; Repeat.  
 KW SIGNAL 1 21 BY SIMILARITY.  
 FT CHAIN 22 917 HEME/HEMOPEXIN-BINDING PROTEIN.

```

FT DOMAIN 24 38 3 X 5 AA TANDEM REPEATS.
FT REPEAT 24 38 1-1.
FT REPEAT 29 33 1-2.
FT REPEAT 34 38 1-3.
FT DOMAIN 111 668 6 X 6 AA APPROXIMATE REPEATS.
FT REPEAT 111 668 2-1.
FT REPEAT 203 208 2-2.
FT REPEAT 277 282 2-3.
FT REPEAT 399 404 2-4.
FT REPEAT 624 629 2-5.
FT REPEAT 663 668 2-6.
FT DOMAIN 159 170 2 X 6 AA APPROXIMATE TANDEM REPEATS.
FT REPEAT 159 164 3-1.
FT REPEAT 165 170 3-2.
SQ SEQUENCE 917 AA; 100148 MW; 7FF39BB8C046539D CRC64;

Query Match 6.4%; Score 177; DB 1; Length 917;
Best Local Similarity 21.1%; Pred. No. 0.067;
Matches 118; Conservative 93; Mismatches 223; Indels 124; Gaps 23;

QY 14 VQRTAVLVNSDKGAGEKEVE--ENSDWAYVFNEKGYLTAREITLKGADNLKI---K 68
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db 59 INQTSKQVQINHSFDIGQNKVEFEKQPSSENSVAYNRVTGGNASQIQGLTANGKYYLAN 118
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
QY 69 QNGTNTYSLKDLTDLTSGVTEKLSFSAHGKVNITSDTKGLNFAKETAGTN-----GD 123
   || : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db 119 PNGVIITKGAEINAVGILLATTKDLQIENSNSYQFTRKTKQDVVKEGVINEGEIKAK 178
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
QY 124 TTVHLANGIGSTLTDLTLLNGATNTVNDVNDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGNNIKGVKPGTTA 183
   ||| ||| : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db 179 DFVVLNG-----DEVINKG-----NINV---EKNSTNGKVKYLSGGYNT-----FTL 218
   ||| ||| : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
QY 184 SDNVDFVRYTYDFEFLSKDKTTTVN--VESKDNKGKTEVKIGAK----- 226
   || : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db 219 SDS-----GISVALEDNTVRGIVQNEGSIKAGEITLSAKGRKEALDSLWNNGV 267
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
QY 227 --TSVIVKEKDKLVTKDKGE--NGSSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGRWKMTTANGQTG 283
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db 268 LEATKVSNNRKGKVLVSADNVQLNNSNIRKEIVNFGTEVTSNEDK---KLKITSKTSKV 324
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
QY 284 QADKFETVSGTNTVTSAGKGTATVSKDDQGNITVMDVNVGDALNVNQLQN--SGWNLD 342
   || : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db 325 TSPKINFKGSVNINGNFNGRENSGTHYNEERKTLNTEVNDVPGAEINRIADDKNTETD 384
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
QY 343 S-----KAVAGSSGK-----ISGNVS-----PSKGMKD--ETVNIINA 373
   || : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db 385 SFIQTEALSSLLANNGKVLKNDVNLNIGNINIDSPFGTDSLKLTLNQGHINIDHADINS 444
   || : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
QY 374 -GNNEITRNGKNIDTATSTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDGALNVGSKDNKPVRIT- 431
   || : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db 445 KGRLFVVTSLQNDVDFKSNITITDTSKINLNGAMGLRSYVNEDDYATRWKRAEKSQRKF 504
   || : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
QY 432 NVAPGVKEGDVTNVAQLKGVQANLNRRIDNV---DGNARAGIAQATATAGLVQAYLPGKS 488
   || : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db 505 NV-----DMRVN-----VFNQDVEVLAGGFEKVLNLDKIVAT-----GQT 539
   || : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
QY 489 MMAIGGTYRGEAGYAG 506
   || : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db 540 NFYIDGGVSRNRSRYEYG 557
   || : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :

RESULT 11
OMP_B_RICCN
ID OMPB_RICCN STANDARD; PRT; 1655 AA.
AC O9KKK3; O9KK98; O9XC45;
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)
DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)
DE Outer membrane protein B precursor (168 kDa surface-layer protein)
DE (Surface protein antigen) (Cell surface antigen 5) (Scs5) (rOMP)
DE (rOMP B) (Contains: 120 kDa surface-exposed protein (Surface protein
antigen) (120 kDa outer membrane protein ompB); 32 kDa beta peptide).
GN OMPB OR RC1085.

```

```

OS Rickettsia conorii.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Alphaproteobacteria; Rickettsiales;
OC Rickettsiaceae; Rickettsiidae; Rickettsia.
OX NCBI_TaxID=781;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=Malish 7;
RX MEDLINE=21442074; PubMed=11557893;
RA Ogata H., Audic S., Renesto-Audiffren P., Fournier P.-E., Barbe V.,
RA Samson D., Roux V., Cossart P., Weissenbach J., Claverie J.-M.,
RA Raoult D.;
RT "Mechanisms of evolution in Rickettsia conorii and R. prowazekii.";
RL Science 293:2093-2098(2001).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE OF 33-1649 FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=Indian tick typhus, and Malish 7;
RX MEDLINE=20393643; PubMed=10939649;
RA Roux V., Raoult D.;
RT "Phylogenetic analysis of members of the genus Rickettsia using the
RT gene coding the outer-membrane protein rOMP (ompB).";
RL Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 50:1449-1455(2000).
RN [3]
RP SEQUENCE OF 353-1655 FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=Malish 7;
RA Stenos J., Walker D.;
RT "The rickettsial outer membrane protein A and B genes of Rickettsia
RT australis, the most divergent rickettsia of the spotted fever group.";
RL Submitt. (MAY-1999), to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
CC -I- FUNCTION: THE 120 KDA SURFACE-EXPOSED PROTEIN IS A MAJOR
CC STRUCTURAL PROTEIN WHICH MAY PLAY A ROLE AS A RICKETTSIAL
CC VIRULENCE FACTOR AND/OR IMMUNOGEN DURING INFECTION (BY
CC SIMILARITY).
CC -I- FUNCTION: THE 32 KDA BETA PEPTIDE MAY SERVE AS A MEMBRANE ANCHOR
CC (BY SIMILARITY).
CC -I- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: CELL WALL. THIS BACTERIUM IS COVERED BY A S-
CC LAYER WITH HEXAGONAL SYMMETRY (BY SIMILARITY).
CC -I- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE RICKETTSIAE OMPA/OMP FAMILY.
CC -----
CC THIS SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@sib-sib.ch).
CC -----
EMBL; AE008659; AAL03623.1; -
EMBL; AF123721; AAF34124.1; -
EMBL; AF123726; AAF34129.1; -
EMBL; AF149110; AAD39533.1; -
PIR; E97835; E97835.
InterPro; IPR006315; Autotransport.
InterPro; IPR005546; Autotransporter.
Pfam; PF03797; Autotransporter; 1.
TIGRfams; TIGR01414; autotrans_bar1; 2.
Antigen; S-layer; Cell wall; Complete proteome.
CHAIN 1 1334 120 kDa SURFACE-EXPOSED PROTEIN.
CHAIN 1335 1655 32 kDa BETA PEPTIDE.
VARIANT 61 61 P -> A (IN STRAIN INDIAN TICK TYPHUS).
VARIANT 75 75 G -> S (IN STRAIN INDIAN TICK TYPHUS).
VARIANT 78 78 K -> N (IN STRAIN INDIAN TICK TYPHUS).
VARIANT 251 251 V -> A (IN STRAIN INDIAN TICK TYPHUS).
VARIANT 413 413 N -> D (IN STRAIN INDIAN TICK TYPHUS).
VARIANT 959 959 I -> V (IN STRAIN INDIAN TICK TYPHUS).
VARIANT 988 988 A -> T (IN STRAIN INDIAN TICK TYPHUS).
VARIANT 1139 1139 R -> L (IN STRAIN INDIAN TICK TYPHUS).
CONFLICT 353 354 KD -> GH (IN REF. 3).
CONFLICT 776 776 F -> S (IN REF. 3).
CONFLICT 1159 1159 E -> D (IN REF. 3).
CONFLICT 1177 1177 G -> S (IN REF. 3).
CONFLICT 1492 1492 H -> R (IN REF. 3).
SEQUENCE 1655 AA; 168342 MW; E49E19377D5FCE37 CRC64;

```







```
Qy 479 LVQAYLPKSMMAIGGGTYRGEAGYAGYSSISDGGNWII--KGTASGNS 526
Db 815 -----ANNILLANGCVLTVESDTSKDTQVNNGGREIVKTRATATGTT 857

RESULT 13
ID ICEN_XANCT STANDARD; PRT; 1567 AA.
AC P18127;
DT 01-NOV-1990 (Rel. 16, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1990 (Rel. 16, Last sequence update)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DE Ice nucleation protein.
GN INAX.
OS Xanthomonas campestris (pv. translucens).
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Gammaproteobacteria; Xanthomonadales;
OC Xanthomonadaceae; Xanthomonas.
OX NCBI_TaxID=343;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=X56S;
RX MEDLINE=91080859; PubMed=2259339;
RA Zhao J., Orser C.S.;
RT "Conserved repetition in the ice nucleation gene inax from
RL Mol. Gen. Genet. 223:163-166(1990).
CC -|- FUNCTION: ICE NUCLEATION PROTEINS ENABLE BACTERIA TO NUCLEATE
CC CRYSTALLIZATION IN SUPERCOOLED WATER.
CC -|- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Outer membrane (By similarity).
CC -|- DOMAIN: CONTAINS 153 IMPERFECT REPEATS OF THE CONSENSUS
CC OCTAPEPTIDE A-G-Y-G-S-T-L-T; FURTHER ON A 16-RESIDUE AND A
CC REGIONAL 48-RESIDUE PERIODICITY IS SUGGESTED.
CC -|- MISCELLANEOUS: A STRUCTURAL MODEL IS SUGGESTED IN WHICH THE ICE
CC NUCLEATION PROTEIN DISPLAYS A SYMMETRY RELATED TO THAT OF ICE.
CC -|- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE BACTERIAL ICE NUCLEATION PROTEIN
CC FAMILY.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
CC EMBL; X52970; CAA37140.1; -
CC HSP; P06620; INA.
CC InterPro: IPR000258; Ice_nucleatn.
CC Pfam; PF00818; Ice_nucleation; 81.
CC PRINTS; PR00327; ICENUCLEATN.
CC PROSITE; PS00314; ICE_NUCLEATION; 57.
CC Ice nucleation; Repeat; Outer membrane.
CC KW SEQUENCE 1567 AA; 152548 MW; C8B451D959ECAD63 CRC64;

Query Match 6.38; Score 174; DB 1; Length 1567;
Best Local Similarity 21.58; Pred. No. 0.18;
Matches 120; Conservative 69; Mismatches 246; Indels 122; Gaps 23;

Qy 29 GAGEKEKVEENSDWAVYFNEKGVLTAREITLKAG-----DNLKIKONGTNTYSLK 79
Db 605 GYSTQTARGSDVTAGYGTGTAGAG--DSTLIAGYGTQTSGSDSSLTAGYGTQTARKG 663
Qy 80 KDLT-----DLTSVGTKEKLSFSAHGKNVITSD---TKGLNFAKETA-----G 119
Db 664 SDVTAGYGTGTAGADSTLIAGYGTSTGSDSSLTAGYGTQTARKGSDVTAGYGTG 722
Qy 120 TNGDTFVHLNGIGSTLTDTLLNCGATNTVNDVTDDEKRAASVKDVLNAGWNKGVKP 179
Db 723 TAGADSLIAGYGTSTQ-----SGSDSSLTAGYGTQTARKGSDV-----TAGYGTG--- 770
Qy 180 GTTASDNVDFRYYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVEKDKGKTEVKIGAKTSVIKEKDGKLV 239
Db 771 --TAGADSTLIAGYGTSTGSDSSLTAGYGTQTARKGSDITAGYGTGTAGADSTLIA 828
```

```
Qy 240 GKDKGENGSSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTTANGQTQADKFFETVTSQNVTF 299
Db 829 G-----YGSTQTS-----DSSLTAGYGTQTAREGSDVTAGYGTGTAGADSTL 874
Qy 300 ASKGTTATVSKDDQGNITVMY-----DVGVDALNVNQLQNSGNWNLDSKAVAGS 349
Db 875 ISGYGTQTAGSD--SSLTAGYGTQTARKGSDVTAG-----YGSTGTAGA 918
Qy 350 SGKVISGNVSPSKGMDETVINAGNNIETRNCKNIDIIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPT 409
Db 919 DSTLIAGYGTQTSGSDSSLTAGYGT--QTARKG-----SDMTAGYGTGT--AGADSTL 970
Qy 410 LSVGDALNVGSKKDKNPVRITNVAPGVKEGDVTNVAQLKGVAQNLRNNDVNDGNARAG 469
Db 971 IAGYGTQTSGSD-----SSLTAGY-----GSTQTAREGSDVTAGYGTG 1010
Qy 470 IQAA-----IATAGLVQAYLPKSMMAIGGGTYRGEAGYAI--GYSSISDGG--NWIKGT 521
Db 1011 TAGADSTLIAGYGTQTAGSDSSLTAGYGTQTAROGSDVTAGYGTGTAGADSTLIAGY 1070
Qy 522 ASGNSRGHFGASASVGY 538
Db 1071 GSTQTAGS--DSSLTAGY 1086

RESULT 14
ID WAPA_BACSU STANDARD; PRT; 2334 AA.
AC Q07833;
DT 01-OCT-1994 (Rel. 30, Created)
DT 01-OCT-1994 (Rel. 30, Last sequence update)
DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DE Wall-associated protein precursor.
GN WAPA OR N17G.
OS Bacillus subtilis.
OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillales; Bacillaceae; Bacillus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=1423;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=168;
RX MEDLINE=93302506; PubMed=8316082;
RA Foster S.J.;
RT "Molecular analysis of three major wall-associated proteins of
RT Bacillus subtilis 168: evidence for processing of the product of a
RT gene encoding a 258 kDa precursor two-domain ligand-binding
RT protein."
RL Mol. Microbiol. 8:299-310(1993).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=168 / BGSC1A1;
RX MEDLINE=95219088; PubMed=7704263;
RA Yoshida K.-I., Sano H., Seki S., Oda M., Fujimura M., Fujita Y.;
RT "Cloning and sequencing of a 29 kb region of the Bacillus subtilis
RT genome containing the hut and wapa loci."
RL Microbiology 141:337-343(1995).
RN [3]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=168 / BGSC1A1;
RX MEDLINE=97124196; PubMed=8969509;
RA Yoshida K.-I., Shindo K., Sano H., Seki S., Fujimura M., Yanai N.,
RA Miwa Y., Fujita Y.;
RT "Sequencing of a 65 kb region of the Bacillus subtilis genome
RT containing the lic and cel loci, and creation of a 177 kb contig
RT covering the gnt-sacXY region."
RL Microbiology 142:3113-3123(1996).
RN [4]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=168;
RX MEDLINE=98044033; PubMed=9384377;
RA Kunst F., Ogasawara N., Moszer I., Albertini A.M., Alloni G.,
RA Azevedo V., Bertero M.G., Bessieres P., Bolotin A., Borchert S.,
RA Borriess R., Boursier L., Brans A., Braun M., Brignell S.C., Bron S.,
```

RA Brouillet S., Bruschi C.V., Caldwell B., Capuano V., Carter N.M.,  
RA Choi S.K., Codani J.J., Connerton I.F., Cummings N.J., Daniel R.A.,  
RA Denizot F., Devine K.M., Dusterhoft A., Ehrlich S.D., Emerson P.T.,  
RA Entian K.D., Errington J., Fabret C., Ferrari E., Foulger D.,  
RA Fritz C., Fujita M., Fujita Y., Fuma S., Galizzi A., Galleron N.,  
RA Ghim S.Y., Glaser P., Goffeau A., Golightly E.J., Grandi G.,  
RA Guisepi G., Guy B.J., Haga K., Halech J., Harwood C.R., Henaut A.,  
RA Hilbert H., Holsappel S., Hosono S., Hulio M.F., Itaya M., Jones L.,  
RA Joris B., Karamata D., Kasahara Y., Klaerr-Blanchard M., Klein C.,  
RA Kobayashi Y., Koetter P., Koningsstein G., Krogh S., Kumano M.,  
RA Kurita K., Lapidus A., Lardinois S., Lauber J., Lazarevic V.,  
RA Medina M., Levine A., Liu H., Masuda S., Mauel C., Medigue C.,  
RA Lee S.N., Mellado R.P., Mizuno M., Moestl D., Nakai S., Noback M.,  
RA Noone D., O'Reilly M., Ogawa K., Ogiwara K., Oudega B., Park S.H.,  
RA Parro V., Pohl T.M., Portetelle D., Porwollik S., Prescott A.M.,  
RA Presecan E., Pujic P., Purnelle B., Rapoport G., Rey M., Reynolds S.,  
RA Rieger M., Rivolta C., Rocha E., Roche B., Rose M., Sadaie Y.,  
RA Sato T., Scalan E., Schleich S., Schroeter R., Scoffone F.,  
RA Sekiguchi J., Sekowska A., Seror S.J., Serror P., Shin B.S., Soldo B.,  
RA Sorokin A., Tacconi E., Takagi T., Takahashi H., Takemaru K.,  
RA Takeuchi M., Tamakoshi A., Tanaka T., Terpstra P., Tognoni A.,  
RA Tosato V., Uchiyama S., Vandenbol M., Vannier F., Vassarotti A.,  
RA Viari A., Wambutt R., Wedler E., Wedler H., Weitzenegger T.,  
RA Winters P., Wipat A., Yamamoto H., Yamane K., Yasumoto K., Yata K.,  
RA Yoshida K., Yoshikawa H.F., Zumbstein E., Yoshikawa H., Banchin A.,  
RT "The complete genome sequence of the Gram-positive bacterium Bacillus  
RT subtilis".  
RL Nature 390:249-256(1997).  
CC -1- FUNCTION: STILL UNKNOWN. NOT INVOLVED IN CELL MEMBRANE METABOLISM,  
CC MOTILITY, SECRETION OR DIFFERENTIATION.  
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: MEMBRANE-ASSOCIATED. MAY BE RELEASED  
CC INTO THE MEDIUM.  
CC -1- DOMAIN: HAS TWO LIGAND-BINDING DOMAINS; THE N-TERMINUS, HAS THREE  
CC 101 AA REPEATS WHICH ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR CELL WALL BINDING; THE  
CC C-TERMINUS CONSISTS OF TWO BLOCKS OF RESIDUES WITH A CONSERVED  
CC MOTIF REPEATED 31 TIMES.  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: THE REPEATED MOTIF IN THE C-TERMINUS HAS SOME  
CC SIMILARITY TO THE REPEAT IN E.COLI RBS GROUP OF PROTEINS (RBSA-D).  
CC  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC  
CC EMBL; L05634; AAA22883.1; -  
CC EMBL; D31856; BAA06556.1; -  
CC EMBL; D29985; BAA06260.1; -  
CC EMBL; D83026; BAA11683.1; -  
CC EMBL; Z99124; CAB15959.1; -  
CC PIR; S32920; S32920.  
CC Subtilisin; BG10797; wapa.  
CC InterPro; IPR003305; CBM\_CenC.  
CC InterPro; IPR006530; YD.  
CC Pfam; PF02018; CBM\_4\_9; 1.  
CC TIGRFAMs; TIGR01643; YD\_repeat\_2x; 17.  
KW Cell wall; Repeat; Signal; Complete proteome.  
FT SIGNAL 1 28  
FT CHAIN 29 2334  
FT DOMAIN 504 869  
FT REPEAT 504 605  
FT REPEAT 636 736  
FT REPEAT 769 869  
FT DOMAIN 1021 2139  
FT REPEAT 1021 1040  
FT REPEAT 1042 1061  
FT REPEAT 1063 1082  
FT REPEAT 1083 1102  
FT REPEAT 1109 1128  
FT REPEAT 1129 1148

FT REPEAT 1150 1169 2-7.  
FT REPEAT 1174 1193 2-8.  
FT REPEAT 1199 1218 2-9.  
FT REPEAT 1219 1238 2-10.  
FT REPEAT 1246 1665 2-11.  
FT REPEAT 1667 1686 2-12.  
FT REPEAT 1690 1709 2-13.  
FT REPEAT 1711 1730 2-14.  
FT REPEAT 1732 1751 2-15.  
FT REPEAT 1753 1772 2-16.  
FT REPEAT 1795 1814 2-17.  
FT REPEAT 1820 1839 2-18.  
FT REPEAT 1840 1859 2-19.  
FT REPEAT 1861 1880 2-20.  
FT REPEAT 1887 1906 2-21.  
FT REPEAT 1908 1927 2-22.  
FT REPEAT 1929 1948 2-23.  
FT REPEAT 1969 1982 2-24 (APPROXIMATE).  
FT REPEAT 1983 2002 2-25.  
FT REPEAT 2008 2027 2-26.  
FT REPEAT 2028 2047 2-27.  
FT REPEAT 2051 2070 2-28.  
FT REPEAT 2071 2090 2-29.  
FT REPEAT 2093 2112 2-30.  
FT REPEAT 2120 2139 2-31.  
SQ SEQUENCE 2334 AA; 258329 MW; B75138CCD278BAA3 CRC64;  
  
Query Match 6.3%; Score 173.5; DB 1; Length 2334;  
Best Local Similarity 23.1%; Pred. No. 0.3;  
Matches 110; Conservative 63; Mismatches 169; Indels 135; Gaps 23;  
  
Qy 33 KEKVEENSDMAVYENKGVLTAREITLKAGDNLKIKONGTNTYSLKDLFDLTSVGTGK 92  
Db 1001 KTKDOTNA---YFNKGGKQLQKVD---GHN-----NATVYTNKDLTAITDASGRK 1048  
Qy 93 LSFSS--AHGNKVNITS--DTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDTTFFHLNGIGSLTDFDTLNLTGATNVT 149  
Db 1049 LTFTYDENGHVTSITGPKNKKVTSYE-----NDLLKKVTDY---DGTVTSYD 1093  
Qy 150 NDNVTDDEKRAASVKDVLNAGMNIKGVKPGTTA-----SDNVDFVRYTDTV 196  
Db 1094 YDSGRLVKQVSA-----NSTEAKPVFTYEQYSGHLEKAINAKKETIYVSYD-- 1141  
Qy 197 EFLSADTKTTNVNYESKDNKKTEV---KIGAKTSVIKEKDKGLVT-----GKDKGNG 247  
Db 1142 ----ADKKTLLM---TOPNGRKQVGYNEAGNPQIVDDAEGIKITNTKYEGNNVEDV 1194  
Qy 248 SSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITTTANGOTGQADKEFTVTS-----GTNVTFASG 302  
Db 1195 DPNDVGTGKAT-----ESYQYDKDGNVTSVKDAYGTE-TYEYN 1231  
Qy 303 KGTATATYSKDDOGNIT--VMYDVNVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDKSAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPS 361  
Db 1232 KNNDVTKMKDTEGNVTDIAD-----GLDAVSETQSGHSSAAAYDK 1274  
Qy 362 KG-KMDETVINAGNNIEITRNGKNIDIAATSMTPQFSVSLGAGADAPTLTSVDGDLNVG 420  
Db 1275 YGNOIQSSKDLASSTN--ILKDG-----SFEAQKSGWNLTSKDRRKISVIADKSGVL 1325  
Qy 421 SKDKNKPVRITNVAPGVKEG--DVTNVAQLKGVAQNLNRRIDNVGDNARAGIAAIA 475  
Db 1326 SGSKALEVLSTSGTSGDHGYSSATQIVLE-----PNTTYSLSGKIKTKDLAKSRA 1376  
  
RESULT 15  
SLAP\_CAMFE STANDARD; PRT; 933 AA.  
ID SLAP\_CAMFE AC P35827;  
DT 01-JUN-1994 (Rel. 29, Created)  
DT 01-JUN-1994 (Rel. 29, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-OCT-1994 (Rel. 30, Last annotation update)  
DE S-layer protein (Surface array protein) (SAP).  
GN SAPA.



**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: October 6, 2003, 09:13:10 ; Search time 39.661 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
3513.485 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-771-382-33  
Perfect score: 2757  
Sequence: 1 NNEQEYLYLHPVQRTAV.....TASGNSRHFGASASVGYQW 540

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 830525 seqs, 258052604 residues  
Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 830525

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000  
Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

- Database : SPTEMBL\_23:\*
- 1: sp\_archaea:\*
  - 2: sp\_bacteria:\*
  - 3: sp\_fungi:\*
  - 4: sp\_human:\*
  - 5: sp\_invertebrate:\*
  - 6: sp\_mammal:\*
  - 7: sp\_mhc:\*
  - 8: sp\_organelle:\*
  - 9: sp\_phase:\*
  - 10: sp\_plant:\*
  - 11: sp\_rodent:\*
  - 12: sp\_virus:\*
  - 13: sp\_vertebrate:\*
  - 14: sp\_unclassified:\*
  - 15: sp\_rvirus:\*
  - 16: sp\_bacteriaph:\*
  - 17: sp\_archaeap:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	2727	98.9	591	2 Q9JPS7	Q9jps7 neisseria m
2	2727	98.9	591	16 Q9JR18	Q9jr18 neisseria m
3	2720	98.7	591	2 Q93QY3	Q93qy3 neisseria m
4	2695.5	97.6	592	2 Q9AQF0	Q9aqf0 neisseria m
5	2624.5	95.2	590	2 Q9JPS3	Q9jps3 neisseria m
6	2512	91.1	594	2 Q93QY4	Q93qy4 neisseria m
7	2511	91.1	600	2 Q9JPS6	Q9jps6 neisseria m
8	2501	90.7	594	2 Q9JPI3	Q9jpi3 neisseria m
9	2501	90.7	594	2 Q9JPS2	Q9jps2 neisseria m
10	2493	90.4	594	2 Q9JPH7	Q9jph7 neisseria m
11	2491	90.4	598	2 Q9JPR9	Q9jpr9 neisseria m
12	2478	89.9	598	2 Q9JPS0	Q9jps0 neisseria m
13	2478	89.9	598	2 Q93QY5	Q93qy5 neisseria m
14	2478	89.9	598	2 Q9JPT0	Q9jpt0 neisseria m
15	2442.5	88.6	526	2 Q9JPS4	Q9jps4 neisseria m
16	2440.5	88.5	530	2 Q9JPS1	Q9jps1 neisseria m

17	2430.5	88.2	599	2 Q9JPR8	Q9jpr8 neisseria m
18	2371	86.0	599	2 Q9JPS8	Q9jps8 neisseria m
19	2364	85.7	592	2 Q9JPS9	Q9jps9 neisseria m
20	2328	84.4	598	2 Q9JPR7	Q9jpr7 neisseria m
21	2321	84.2	592	2 Q93QY2	Q93qy2 neisseria m
22	2284.5	82.9	595	2 Q9JPH0	Q9jph0 neisseria m
23	2284.5	82.9	600	2 Q9JPS5	Q9jps5 neisseria m
24	2252.5	81.7	589	2 Q9JPI0	Q9jpi0 neisseria m
25	2241.5	81.3	589	2 Q93QY1	Q93qy1 neisseria m
26	2212	80.2	592	16 Q9JQW4	Q9jqw4 neisseria m
27	1031.5	37.4	2353	2 P71401	P71401 haemophilus
28	915	33.2	1210	2 Q8GM74	Q8gm74 haemophilus
29	908	32.9	1098	2 Q48152	Q48152 haemophilus
30	907	32.9	1210	2 Q8GM75	Q8gm75 haemophilus
31	904.5	32.8	1204	2 Q8GM76	Q8gm76 haemophilus
32	904	32.8	1096	2 Q8GM79	Q8gm79 haemophilus
33	591	21.4	1002	2 Q8GM78	Q8gm78 haemophilus
34	588.5	21.3	1004	2 Q8GM77	Q8gm77 haemophilus
35	429	15.6	1299	16 Q9F3X6	Q9f3x6 pasteurella
36	393	14.3	2059	16 Q9PD50	Q9pd50 xylella fas
37	385	14.0	2314	2 Q8KOM8	Q8kqm8 moraxella c
38	374	13.6	1964	2 Q8KOM9	Q8kqm9 moraxella c
39	371.5	13.5	1461	16 Q8Z164	Q8z164 salmonella
40	369.5	13.4	1107	16 Q9F2D8	Q9f2d8 salmonella
41	365.5	13.3	1190	16 Q9PC04	Q9pc04 xylella fas
42	364	13.2	1778	16 Q8FCB2	Q8fcb2 escherichia
43	361.5	13.1	2712	16 Q9F3X5	Q9f3x5 pasteurella
44	358	13.0	1588	16 Q8XDG4	Q8xdg4 escherichia
45	345	12.5	688	2 Q8RQ60	Q8rq60 actinobacil

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

ID	Q9JPS7	PRELIMINARY;	PRT;	591 AA.
AC	Q9JPS7;			
DT	01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Created)			
DT	01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)			
DT	01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Last annotation update)			
DE	Outer membrane protein GNA992.			
GN	GNA992.			
OS	Neisseria meningitidis.			
OC	Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Betaproteobacteria; Neisseriales;			
OC	Neisseriaceae; Neisseria.			
OX	NCBI_TaxID=487;			
RN	[1]			
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.			
RC	STRAIN=B2147;			
RX	MEDLINE=20175756; PubMed=10710308;			
RA	Pizza M., Scarlato V., Masignani V., Giuliani M.M., Arico' B., Comanducci M., Jennings G.T., Baldi L., Bartolini E., Capecci B., Galeotti C.L., Luzzi E., Manetti R., Marchetti E., Mora M., Nuti S., Ratti G., Santini L., Savino S., Scarselli M., Storni E., Zuo P., Broecker M., Hunt E., Knapp B., Blair E., Mason T., Tettelin H., Hood D.W., Jeffries A.C., Saunders N.J., Granoff D.M., Venter C., Moxon E.R., Grandi G., Rappuoli R.;			
RT	"Identification of Vaccine Candidates Against Serogroup B Meningococcus by Whole-Genome Sequencing.";			
RL	Science 287:1816-1820(2000).			
DR	EMBL; AF226366; AAF42515.1;			
DR	InterPro; IPR005594; Yada.			
DR	Pfam; PF03895; Yada; 1.			
SQ	SEQUENCE 591 AA; 62113 MW; 533453CAE5A91EIF CRC64;			

Query Match	98.9%;	Score	2727;	DB	2;	Length	591;
Best Local Similarity	99.3%;	Pred. No.	1.2e-107;				
Matches	536;	Conservative	1;	Mismatches	3;	Indels	0;
				Gaps	0;		
Qy	1	NNEQEYLYLHPVQRTAVLIIVNSDKEGAGEKEKVEENSDWAVYFNEKGVLTAREITLK	60				
Db	52	NNEQEEDLYLDPVQRTAVLIIVNSDKEGTGEKEKVEENSDWAVYFNEKGVLTAREITLK	111				

QY	61	AGDNLKIQNGTNTFTYSLKKDLTDLTSVGTETKLSFSAHGKNKVNITSDTKGLNFAKETAGT	120
Db	112	AGDNLKIQNGTNTFTYSLKKDLTDLTSVGTETKLSFSAHGKNKVNITSDTKGLNFAKETAGT	171
QY	121	NGDPTVHLNGIGSLTDLTLLNTGATNTVNDNVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGNNIKGVKPG	180
Db	172	NGDPTVHLNGIGSLTDLTLLNTGATNTVNDNVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGNNIKGVKPG	231
QY	181	TTASDNVDVFTYDTVEFLSADTKTTVNVESKONGKKEVYKIGAKTSVIEKDGDKLVTG	240
Db	232	TTASDNVDVFTYDTVEFLSADTKTTVNVESKONGKKEVYKIGAKTSVIEKDGDKLVTG	291
QY	241	KDKGSGSSDDEGBLVTAKEVIDAVNKGAGWRMKTTTTANGQTQADKEFTVTSGTNVFA	300
Db	292	KDKGSGSSDDEGBLVTAKEVIDAVNKGAGWRMKTTTTANGQTQADKEFTVTSGTNVFA	351
QY	301	SGKTTTATVSKDDOGNITVMYDVNVGDALNVQLNSGWNLDLSKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSP	360
Db	352	SGKTTTATVSKDDOGNITVMYDVNVGDALNVQLNSGWNLDLSKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSP	411
QY	361	SKKMDETVNVINAGNNIEITRNGKNIDITATSMTPQFSVSLCAGADAPTLSDVDGALNVG	420
Db	412	SKKMDETVNVINAGNNIEITRNGKNIDITATSMTPQFSVSLCAGADAPTLSDVDGALNVG	471
QY	421	SKKDNKPVRTINVAPGVKEGDDVTNVVQOLKGVAQNLNNRIDNDVGNARAGIAQAATAGVL	480
Db	472	SKKDNKPVRTINVAPGVKEGDDVTNVVQOLKGVAQNLNNRIDNDVGNARAGIAQAATAGVL	531
QY	481	QAYLPGKSMMAIGGGTVRGEAGYAIGYSSISDGGNWIITKGTSAGNSRGHFGASASVGYOW	540
Db	532	QAYLPGKSMMAIGGGTVRGEAGYAIGYSSISDGGNWIITKGTSAGNSRGHFGASASVGYOW	591

## RESULT 2

Q9JR18	Q9JR18	PRELIMINARY;	PRT;	591 AA.
AC	Q9JR18;			
DT	01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Created)			
DT	01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)			
DT	01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Last annotation update)			
DE	Outer membrane protein GNA992 (Adhesin) (NhaA outer membrane protein).			
GN	GNA992 OR NMB0992 OR NHHA.			
OS	Neisseria meningitidis, and			
OS	Neisseria meningitidis (serogroup B).			
OC	Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Betaproteobacteria; Neisseriales;			
OC	Neisseriaceae; Neisseria.			
OX	NCBI_TaxID=487, 491;			
RN	[1]			
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.			
RC	STRAIN=MC58 / Serogroup B, BZ169, BZ83, and H44/76;			
RX	MEDLINE=201757556; PubMed=10710308;			
RX	Pizza M., Scarlato V., Masignani V., Giuliani M.M., Arico' B.,			
RA	Comanducci M., Jennings G.T., Baldi L., Bartolini E., Capecci B.,			
RA	Galeotti C.L., Luzzi E., Manetti R., Marchetti E., Mora M., Nuti S.,			
RA	Ratti G., Santini L., Savino S., Scarcelli M., Storni E., Zuo P.,			
RA	Broecker M., Hundt E., Knapp B., Blair E., Mason T., Tettelin H.,			
RA	Hood D.W., Jeffries A.C., Saunders N.J., Granoff D.M., Venter C.,			
RA	Moxon E.R., Grandi G., Rappuoli R.;			
RT	"Identification of Vaccine Candidates Against Serogroup B			
RT	Meningococcus by Whole-Genome Sequencing.";			
RL	Science 287:1816-1820(2000).			
RN	[2]			
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.			
RC	STRAIN=MC58 / Serogroup B;			
RX	MEDLINE=201757555; PubMed=10710307;			
RX	Tettelin H., Saunders N.J., Heidelberg J., Jeffries A.C., Nelson K.E.,			
RA	Eisen J.A., Ketchum K.A., Hood D.W., Peden J.F., Dodson R.J.,			
RA	Nelson W.C., Gunn M.L., DeBoy R., Peterson J.D., Hickey E.K.,			
RA	Haft D.H., Salzberg S.L., White O., Fleischmann R.D., Dougherty B.A.,			
RA	Mason T., Cleek A.A., Parksey D.S., Blair E., Cittone H., Clark E.B.,			
RA	Cotton M.D., Utterback T.R., Khouri H., Qin H., Vamathevan J.,			











Qy	535	SVGYQW 540		
Db	589	SVGYQW 594		
RESULT 11				
Q9JPR9		PRELIMINARY; PRT; 598 AA.		
ID	Q9JPR9	PRELIMINARY; PRT; 598 AA.		
AC	Q9JPR9			
DT	01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Created)			
DT	01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)			
DT	01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Last annotation update)			
DE	Outer membrane protein GNA992.			
DE	Outer membrane protein GNA992.			
GN	GNA992			
OS	Neisseria meningitidis.			
OC	Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Betaproteobacteria; Neisseriales;			
OC	Neisseriaceae; Neisseria.			
OX	NCBI_TaxID=487;			
OX	NCBI_TaxID=487;			
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.			
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.			
RC	STRAIN=NGH36;			
RC	MEDLINE=20175756; PubMed=10710308;			
RA	Pizza M., Scarlato V., Masignani V., Giuliani M.M., Arico' B.,			
RA	Comanducci M., Jennings G.T., Baldi L., Bartolini E., Capecci B.,			
RA	Galeotti C.L., Luzzi E., Manetti R., Marchetti E., Mora M., Nuti S.,			
RA	Ratti G., Santini L., Savino S., Scarselli M., Storni E., Zuo P.,			
RA	Broecker M., Hundt E., Knapp B., Blair E., Mason T., Tettelin H.,			
RA	Hood D.W., Jeffries A.C., Saunders N.J., Granoff D.M., Venter C.,			
RA	Moxon E.R., Grandi G., Rappuoli R.;			
RT	"Identification of Vaccine Candidates Against Serogroup B			
RT	Meningococcus by Whole-Genome Sequencing."			
RL	Science 287:1816-1820(2000).			
DR	EMBL; AF226382; AAF42531.1; -;			
DR	InterPro; IPR005594; Yada.			
DR	Pfam; PF03895; Yada; 1.			
SQ	SEQUENCE 598 AA; 62718 MW; 9095F8E31AD7C76D CRC64;			
Query Match 90.4%; Score 2491; DB 2; Length 598;				
Best Local Similarity 90.9%; Pred. No. 1e-97; Indels 12; Gaps 3;				
Matches 500; Conservative 9; Mismatches 29;				
Qy	2	NEEQEYLYLHPVQRTVAVLVNSDKGAGEKEKVEENSDWAVYFNEKGLVTAREITLKA 61		
Db	50	NATDDDDLLLEPQRTAVLVNSDKGAGEKEKVEENSDWAVYFNEKGLVTAREITLKA 108		
Qy	62	GDNLKIKQ-----NGNTFTYSLKDLTDLTSVGTGKLSFSAHGKNKVNITSDTKGL 111		
Db	109	GDNLKIKQNTNENTNENTNDSSFTYSLKDLTDLTSVGTGKLSFSAHGKNKVNITSDTKGL 168		
Qy	112	NFAKETAGTNGDPTVHLNGIGSTLTDTLLNTGATTNVTNDVTDDEKRAASVKDVLNAG 171		
Db	169	NFAKETAGTNGDPTVHLNGIGSTLTDTLLNTGATTNVTNDVTDDEKRAASVKDVLNAG 228		
Qy	172	WNKGVKPGTASDNVDFVRYDTVFEFLSADTKTTTNNVESKDNKGKTEVKIGAKTSVIK 231		
Db	229	WNKGVKPGTASDNVDFVRYDTVFEFLSADTKTTTNNVESKDNKGKTEVKIGAKTSVIK 288		
Qy	232	EKDGKLVTKDKGKNGSSSTDEBGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITTTANGQTQADKFETV 291		
Db	289	EKDGKLVTKGKDKENGSSSTDEBGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITTTANGQTQADKFETV 348		
Qy	292	TSGTNTVTFASGKGTATVSKDDGNTVTMYDVNVGDALNVNLQNSGWNILDSKAVAGSSG 351		
Db	349	TSGTNTVTFASGKGTATVSKDDGNTVTMYDVNVGDALNVNLQNSGWNILDSKAVAGSSG 408		
Qy	352	KVISGNVSPKGMDETVINAGNNIEITRNKNIDIAISMTPOFSSVSLGAGADAPTLS 411		
Db	409	KVISGNVSPKGMDETVINAGNNIEITRNKNIDIAISMTPOFSSVSLGAGADAPTLS 468		
Qy	412	VDGD-ALNVGSKDKNKPVRTITNVPVKGEGDVTNVAQLKGVAQNLNRRIDNVVDGNARAGI 470		
Db	469	VDDGALNVGSKDNRKPVRTITNVPVKGEGDVTNVAQLKGVAQNLNRRIDNVVDGNALAGI 528		



QY	292	TSGTNTVFASGKTTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDINVGDALNVQLNSGWNLDKSAVAGSSG	351
Db	349	TSCTKVFASGNGTTATVSKDDQGNITVKYDINVGDALNVQLNSGWNLDKSAVAGSSG	408
QY	352	KVISGNVSPSKGMDETVAINAGNNIEITRNGKNIDIASMTPOFSSVSLGAGADAPTLS	411
Db	409	KVISGNVSPSKGMDETVAINAGNNIEITRNGKNIDIASMTPOFSSVSLGAGADAPTLS	468
QY	412	VDCD-ALNVGSKDKDKPVRITNVAPGVKGGDVTNVQALKGVAQNLRNIDNVGNARAGI	470
Db	469	VDEGALNVGSKDKDKPVRITNVAPGVKGGDVTNVQALKGVAQNLRNIDNVGNARAGI	528
QY	471	AQAIATAGLVQAYLPCKSMMAIGGGTYRGEAGYAGYSSISDGGNNWIKGTASGNSRGHF	530
Db	529	AQAIATAGLVQAYLPCKSMMAIGGGTYRGEAGYAGYSSISDGGNNWIKGTASGNSRGHF	588
QY	531	GASASVGYQW 540	
Db	589	GTSASVGYQW 598	
RESULT 15			
Q9JPS4 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 526 AA.			
ID	Q9JPS4		
AC	Q9JPS4		
DT	01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Created)		
DT	01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)		
DT	01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Last annotation update)		
DE	Outer membrane protein GNA992.		
GN	GNA992.		
OS	Neisseria meningitidis.		
OC	Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Betaproteobacteria; Neisseriales;		
OC	Neisseriaceae; Neisseria.		
OX	NCBI_TaxID=487;		
RN	[1]		
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.		
RC	STRAIN=NG6788;		
RX	MEDLINE=20175756; PubMed=10710308;		
RA	Piazza M., Scarlato V., Masignani V., Giuliani M.M., Arico' B.,		
RA	Comanducci M., Jennings G.T., Baldi L., Bartolini E., Capecechi B.,		
RA	Galeotti C.B., Luzzi E., Manetti R., Marchetti E., Mora M., Nuti S.,		
RA	Ratti G., Santini L., Savino S., Scarcelli M., Storni E., Zuo P.,		
RA	Broecker M., Hundt E., Knapp B., Blair E., Mason T., Tettelin H.,		
RA	Hood D.W., Jeffries A.C., Saunders N.J., Granoff D.M., Venter C.,		
RA	Moxon E.R., Grandi G., Rappuoli R.		
RT	Identification of Vaccine Candidates Against Serogroup B		
RT	Meningococcus by Whole-Genome Sequencing."		
RL	Science 287:1816-1820(2000).		
DR	EMBL; AF226377; AAF42526.1; -.		
DR	InterPro; IPR005594; Yada.		
DR	Pfam; PF03895; Yada; 1.		
SQ	SEQUENCE 526 AA; 54732 MW; F543C4234AF807CA CRC64;		
Query Match 88.6%; Score 2442.5; DB 2; Length 526;			
Best Local Similarity 92.0%; Pred. No. 9.9e-96;			
Matches 483; Conservative 10; Mismatches 21; Indels 11; Gaps 2;			
QY	26	DREGAGEKEKEVENSQWVFNKEKGVLTAREITLKAGDNLKIKQ-----NGTNET 75	
Db	3	DREGNGENEST-GNIGWSIYDHNHNTLHGATVTLKAGDNLKIKQNTKNTNENTNDSSET 61	
QY	76	YSLKDKDLTDLTSVTEKLSFSAHGKVNITSDPKGLNFAKETAGTNGDTTVHLNGIGSTL 135	
Db	62	YSLKDKDLTDLTSVETEKLSFGANGKVNITSDPKGLNFAKETAGTNGDTTVHLNGIGSTL 121	
QY	136	TDTLNLTGATNTVNDNDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGWNKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRYDT 195	
Db	122	TDTLNLTGATNTVNDNDTDDKKRAASVKDVLNAGWNKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVHTYDT 181	
QY	196	VEFLSADTKTTTVNVSCKNGKKTVEKIGAKTSVKEKDKLVTKGDKGENSGSTDEGEG 255	
Db	182	VEFLSADTKTTTVNVSCKNGRKTVEKIGAKTSVKEKDKLVTKGDKGENSGSTDEGEG 241	

Search completed: October 6, 2003, 09:30:47  
Job time : 41.661 secs

QY	256	LVTAKEVIDAVNKGAGWRMKTITTTANGQTGQADKFETVTSCTNVTTFASGKGTATVSKDDQG	315
Db	242	LVTAKEVIDAVNKGAGWRMKTITTTANGQTGQADKFETVTSCTNVTTFASGKGTATVSKDDQG	301
QY	316	NITVMYDINVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDKSAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGMDETVAINAGN	375
Db	302	NITVKYDINVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDKSAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGMDETVAINAGN	361
QY	376	NIEITRNGKNIDIASMTPOFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSVDGDALNVGSKDKDKPVRITNVAP	435
Db	362	NIEITRNGKNIDIASMTPOFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSVDGDALNVGSKDKDKPVRITNVAP	421
QY	436	GVKEGSDVTNVQALKGVAQNLRNIDNVGNARAGIAQAATATAGLVQAYLPCKSMMAIGGG	495
Db	422	GVKEGSDVTNVQALKGVAQNLRNIDNVGNARAGIAQAATATAGLVQAYLPCKSMMAIGGG	481
QY	496	TYRGEAGYAGYSSISDGGNNWIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 540	
Db	482	TYRGEAGYAGYSSISDGGNNWIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 526	

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: October 6, 2003, 09:13:35 ; Search time 15.4863 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
3359.577 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-771-382-34

Perfect score: 2735  
Sequence: 1 TDEDEEELESVQSRVVGSI.....TASGNSRGHGASASVGYQW 541

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 283308 seqs, 96168682 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 283308

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : PIR\_76:.\*  
1: pir1:.\*  
2: pir2:.\*  
3: pir3:.\*  
4: pir4:.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a  
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	2527	92.4	592	2	A81888
2	2330.5	85.2	591	2	G81133
3	435.5	15.9	298	2	I64138
4	392.5	14.4	2059	2	D82671
5	377	13.8	1588	2	A86036
6	377	13.8	1588	2	H91188
7	368.5	13.5	1190	2	A82615
8	363	13.3	1107	2	AC0976
9	321.5	11.8	658	2	AH0110
10	231	8.4	1536	2	A43855
11	225	8.2	1109	2	A56143
12	220.5	8.1	1004	2	C82672
13	214	7.8	1910	2	AF0394
14	212.5	7.8	4919	2	T31105
15	210	7.7	2249	2	A41477
16	207	7.6	3705	2	AD0123
17	206.5	7.6	1655	2	E97835
18	204.5	7.5	5188	2	B85547
19	203.5	7.4	5291	2	F90696
20	200	7.3	1238	2	AH0038
21	198	7.2	2020	2	C48399
22	197.5	7.2	936	2	I40711
23	197.5	7.2	4152	2	T31102
24	197	7.2	1577	2	C35140
25	197	7.2	3029	2	S76109
26	195	7.1	1477	2	B43855
27	195	7.1	1651	2	JC1340
28	194	7.1	1275	2	T33369
29	193.5	7.1	2232	2	T34434

190-KDa cell surfa  
hypothetical prote  
surface array prot  
hemagglutinin/hemo  
hypothetical prote  
cell surface prote  
flagellin [importe  
hypothetical prote  
extracellular seri  
s-layer protein -  
probable autotrans  
hemolysin [importe  
hemagglutinin/hemo  
hemagglutinin/hemo  
hypothetical prote  
hypothetical prote  
A:1888  
Probable surface fibril protein NMA1200 [imported] - Neisseria meningitidis (strain 2  
C:Species: Neisseria meningitidis  
C:Date: 05-May-2000 #sequence\_revision 05-May-2000 #text\_change 02-Feb-2001  
C:Accession: A81888  
R:Parkhill, J.; Achtman, M.; James, K.D.; Bentley, S.D.; Churcher, C.; Klee, S.R.; Mo  
; Holroyd, S.; Jagels, K.; Leather, S.; Moule, S.; Mungall, K.; Quail, M.A.; Rajandre  
Nature 404, 502-506, 2000  
A:Title: Complete DNA sequence of a serogroup A strain of Neisseria meningitidis 22491  
A:Reference number: A81775; MUID:20222556; PMID:10761919  
A:Accession: A81888  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-592 <PAR>  
A:Cross-references: GB:AL157959; GB:AL162755; GB:AL157959; NID:g7379742; PIDN:CAB84461.1; PID:g737  
A:Experimental source: serogroup A, strain 22491  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: NMA1200

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

A81888  
Query Match 92.4%; Score 2527; DB 2; Length 592;  
Best Local Similarity 93.4%; Pred. No. 7e-121;  
Matches 507; Conservative 9; Mismatches 23; Indels 4; Gaps 2;  
Qy 1 TDEDEEELESVQSRVVGSIQASMEGSGVELETISLSMTNDSKFEVDPIYVVTLKAGDNLK 60  
Db 52 TDEDEEELESVQSRVVGSIQASMEGSGVELETISLSMTNDSKFEVDPIYVVTLKAGDNLK 111  
Qy 61 IKQNTNENTNASSFTYSLKKDLTGLINVEKLSFGANGKKNIIISDTKGLNFAKETAGT 120  
Db 112 IKQNTNENTNASSFTYSLKKDLTGLINVEKLSFGANGKKNIIISDTKGLNFAKETAGT 171  
Qy 121 NGDFTVHLNGIGSTLTDMLLNTGATNTVNDVDDKKRAASVKDVLNAGWNTKGVKPG 180  
Db 172 NGDFTVHLNGIGSTLTDTLAGSSASHVDAGNQST--HYTRAASIKDVLNAGWNTKGVKTG 229  
Qy 181 TTA--SDNVDFVRYDVFELSDATKTTTVNVEKSKDKKTEKVGAKTSVIREKDGKLV 238  
Db 230 STTGQSENVDFRYDVFELSDATKTTTVNVEKSKDKKRTVEKVGAKTSVIREKDGKLV 289  
Qy 239 TGRKGKGENGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGAWRMKTTTANGQTGQADKFETVTSKTKVT 298  
Db 290 TGRKGKGENGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGAWRMKTTTANGQTGQADKFETVTSKTKVT 349  
Qy 299 FASGNGTATVSKDDQCNITVYDYNVNGDALNVNQLNSGNWLDKSAVAGSSGKVISGNV 358  
Db 350 FASGKGTATVSKDDQCNITVYDYNVNGDALNVNQLNSGNWLDKSAVAGSSGKVISGNV 409  
Qy 359 SPSKGMDETVNINAGNNIETRNKKNIDTATSWTPOFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSVDDGAL 418  
Db 410 SPSKGMDETVNINAGNNIETRNKKNIDTATSWTPOFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSVDDGAL 469



QY 419 NVGSKDANKPVRIITNVAPVKEGDTNVNAQLKGVAQNLRNDRIDNVNGNARAGIAQAATA 478  
Db 470 NVGSKDANKPVRIITNVAPVKEGDTNVNAQLKGVAQNLRNDRIDNVNGNARAGIAQAATA 529  
QY 479 GLVQAYLPCKSMAIGGTYGCEAGYAGYSSISAGGNNIIKGTASGNSRHFASASVG 538  
Db 530 GLVQAYLPCKSMAIGGTYGCEAGYAGYSSISDGGNNIIKGTASGNSRHFASASVG 589  
QY 539 YQW 541  
Db 590 YQW 592  
RESULT 2  
G81133  
adhesin NMB0992 [imported] - Neisseria meningitidis (strain MC58 serogroup B)  
C:Species: Neisseria meningitidis  
C:Date: 31-Mar-2000 #sequence\_revision 31-Mar-2000 #text\_change 19-Jan-2001  
C:Accession: G81133  
R:Tettelin, H.; Saunders, N.J.; Heidelberg, J.; Jeffries, A.C.; Nelson, K.E.; Eisen, J.A.  
Hickey, E.K.; Haft, D.H.; Salzberg, S.L.; White, O.; Fleischmann, R.D.; Dougherty, B.A.;  
Li, H.; Qin, H.; Vamathevan, J.; Gill, J.; Scarlato, V.; Masiagnani, V.; Pizza, M.  
Science 287, 1809-1815, 2000  
A:Authors: Grandi, G.; Sun, L.; Smith, H.O.; Fraser, C.M.; Moxon, E.R.; Rappuoli, R.; Ve  
A:Title: Complete genome sequence of Neisseria meningitidis serogroup B strain MC58.  
A:Reference number: AB1000; MUID:20175755; PMID:10710307  
A:Accession: G81133  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-591 <TEF>  
A:Cross-references: GB:AB002450; GB:AB002098; NID:g7226229; PIDN:AAF41395.1; PID:g722623  
A:Experimental source: serogroup B, strain MC58  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: NMB0992

Query Match 85.2%; Score 2330.5; DB 2; Length 591;  
Best Local Similarity 86.8%; Pred. No. 6.3e-111; Indels 15; Gaps 6;  
Matches 475; Conservative 22; Mismatches 35;  
QY 2 DEDEEEE--LESVORSV-VGSIQASMEGSVELETISLSMTDSKEFVDPYIV---VTLK 54  
Db 53 NEEQEEEDLDLPQVQRTAVLVNSDKETGKEKVE-ENSDWAVYFNEKGVLTAREITLK 111  
QY 55 AGDNLKTKQNTNENTNASSFTYSLSKDLTGLINVTETKLSFGANGKKVNIITSDTKGLNFA 114  
Db 112 AGDNLKTKQ-----NGTFTYLSKDLTGLTSGTEKLSFGANGKKVNIITSDTKGLNFA 165  
QY 115 KETAGTNGDTTVHLNGIGSTLDTMLNTGATTNTNDVTDDEKRAASVKDVLNAGNI 174  
Db 166 KETAGTNGDTTVHLNGIGSTLDTMLNTGATTNTNDVTDDEKRAASVKDVLNAGNI 225  
QY 175 KGVKPGTTASDNDVFRYTDVFEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDKNGKKEVKGAKTSVIREKD 234  
Db 226 KGVKPGTTASDNDVFRYTDVFEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDKNGKKEVKGAKTSVIREKD 285  
QY 235 KGLVTGKKGSGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNAGWRMTTANGQTQADKFEETVTS 294  
Db 286 KGLVTGKKGSGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNAGWRMTTANGQTQADKFEETVTS 345  
QY 295 TKVTFASGNGTATVSKDDQGNITVKYDVNVGDALNVNLQNSGWNLDSSKAVAGSGKVI 354  
Db 346 TNVTFASGNGTATVSKDDQGNITVKYDVNVGDALNVNLQNSGWNLDSSKAVAGSGKVI 405  
QY 355 SGNYSPSKGKMDETVNTNAGNNIETRNKNIDTATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVD 414  
Db 406 SGNYSPSKGKMDETVNTNAGNNIETRNKNIDTATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVD 465  
QY 415 EGALNVGSKDANKPVRIITNVAPVKEGDTNVNAQLKGVAQNLRNDRIDNVNGNARAGIAQA 474  
Db 466 D-ALNVGSKDANKPVRIITNVAPVKEGDTNVNAQLKGVAQNLRNDRIDNVNGNARAGIAQA 524  
QY 475 IATAGLVQAYLPCKSMAIGGTYGCEAGYAGYSSISAGGNNIIKGTASGNSRHFASASVG 534

Db 525 IATAGLVQAYLPCKSMAIGGTYGCEAGYAGYSSISDGGNNIIKGTASGNSRHFASASVG 584  
QY 535 ASVGQW 541  
Db 585 ASVGQW 591  
RESULT 3  
I64138  
adhesin homolog HI1732 - Haemophilus influenzae (strain Rd KW20)  
C:Species: Haemophilus influenzae  
C:Date: 18-Aug-1995 #sequence\_revision 18-Aug-1995 #text\_change 24-Oct-1997  
C:Accession: I64138  
R:Fleischmann, R.D.; Adams, M.D.; White, O.; Clayton, R.A.; Kirkness, E.F.; Kerlavage  
Gocayne, J.D.; Scott, J.; Shirley, R.; Liu, L.I.; Glodek, A.; Kelley, J.M.; Weidman  
D.M.; Brandon, R.C.; Fine, L.D.; Fritchman, J.L.; Fuhrmann, J.L.; Geoghagen, N.S.M.  
Science 269, 496-512, 1995  
A:Authors: Gnehm, C.L.; McDonald, L.A.; Small, K.V.; Fraser, C.M.; Smith, H.O.; Venter  
A:Title: Whole-genome random sequencing and assembly of Haemophilus influenzae Rd.  
A:Reference number: A64000; MUID:95350630; PMID:7542800  
A:Accession: I64138  
A:Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-298 <TIGR>  
A:Cross-references: GB:U32846; GB:I42023; NID:gl574588; PID:gl574589; TIGR:HI1732  
Query Match 15.9%; Score 435.5; DB 2; Length 298;  
Best Local Similarity 48.0%; Pred. No. 2.6e-15;  
Matches 106; Conservative 27; Mismatches 57; Indels 31; Gaps 7;  
QY 51 VTLKAGDNLKTKQNTNENTNASSFTYSLSKDLTGLINVTETKLS-----FGANG 99  
Db 87 LTLKAGKNLKAKL----DQGGKSVTFALAKDL---DVKTAKVSDTLTIGNTPAAGCAT 138  
QY 100 KKVNIISDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDTTVHLNGIGSTLDTMLNTGATTNTNDVTDDEKK 159  
Db 139 PKVSITPADGLKLUAK---GTNGDTAVHLNGLASTLPDVTNTGASTSVT-FSPSDIEKT 194  
QY 160 RAASVKDVLNAGNMKIKGVKPGTTASDNDVFRYTDVFEFLSADTKTTTVNYESKDKNGKKT 219  
Db 195 RAATIKDVLNAGNMKIKGAKVAGGNTENVDLVAGYDNVEFITGDKNTLDVLTAKEGKKT 254  
QY 220 EVKIGAKTSVIREKDGKLVTK-----GKGNGS-STDE 252  
Db 255 EVKFTPTSVIKDNGKLLTGKQLKDANTGTATNATEDTDE 295  
RESULT 4  
D82671  
surface protein xfl529 [imported] - Xylella fastidiosa (strain 9a5c)  
C:Species: Xylella fastidiosa  
C:Date: 18-Aug-2000 #sequence\_revision 20-Aug-2000 #text\_change 20-Aug-2000  
C:Accession: D82671  
R:anonymous, The Xylella fastidiosa Consortium of the Organization for Nucleotide Seq  
Nature 406, 151-157, 2000  
A:Title: The genome sequence of the plant pathogen Xylella fastidiosa.  
A:Reference number: A82515; MUID:20365717; PMID:10910347  
A:Note: for a complete list of authors see reference number A59328 below  
A:Accession: D82671  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-2059 <SIM>  
A:Cross-references: GB:AF003982; GB:AE003849; NID:g9106554; PIDN:AAF84338.1; GSPDB:GN  
A:Experimental source: strain 9a5c  
R:Simpson, A.J.G.; Reinach, F.C.; Arruda, P.; Abreu, F.A.; Acencio, M.; Alvarenga, R.  
Briones, M.R.S.; Bueno, M.R.P.; Camargo, A.A.; Camargo, L.E.A.; Carraro, D.M.; Carrier  
as-Neto, E.; Docena, C.; El-Dorriy, H.; Facincani, A.P.; Ferreira, A.J.S.  
submitted to GenBank, June 2000  
A:Authors: Ferreira, V.C.A.; Ferro, J.A.; Fraga, J.S.; Franca, S.C.; Franco, M.C.; Fr  
J.D.; Junqueira, M.L.; Kemper, E.L.; Kitajima, J.P.; Krieger, J.E.; Kuramae, E.E.; La  
chado, M.A.; Madeira, A.M.B.N.; Madeira, H.M.F.; Marino, C.M.; Marques, M.V.; Martins  
A:Authors: Martins, E.M.F.; Matsukuma, A.Y.; Menck, C.F.M.; Miracca, E.C.; Miyaki, C.  
F.G.; Nunes, L.R.; Oliveira, M.A.; de Oliveira, M.C.; de Oliveira, R.C.; Palmieri,

Rodrigues, V.; Rosa, A.J. de M.; de Rosa Jr., V.E.; de Sa, R.G.; Santelli, R.V.; Sawasak  
A;Authors: da Silva, A.C.R.; da Silva, F.R.; da Silva, A.M.; Silva Jr., W.A.; da Silveir  
M.; Tshako, M.H.; Vallada, H.; Van Sluys, M.A.; Verjovski-Almeida, S.; Vettore, A.L.; Z  
A;Reference number: A59328  
A;Contents: annotation  
C;Genetics:  
A;Gene: XF1529

Query Match 14.4%; Score 392.5; DB 2; Length 2059;  
Best Local Similarity 24.8%; Pred. No. 4.7e-12;  
Matches 173; Conservative 98; Mismatches 225; Indels 201; Gaps 32;  
Qy 7 BELESVORSVGSQAQSMESGVELETISLMTNDSKEFVDPYIVVTLKAGD-NLKIKONT 65  
Db 1402 EETDAVNFSLKSTIAVD---QGWTLTASGANGSK--VASGGTVDLKNTDGNLTISKSG 1456  
Qy 66 NENTNASSFYSLKDLTGLINVEKLSFGANGKKV--NTISDTKGLNFAKETAGT--- 120  
Db 1457 DSNDDVFNLSDELKEKSIYVNTQLDK-----DGVKSSNVLLDSNELVTSHSSTSVK 1511  
Qy 121 ---NGDPTVH---LNGIGSTLMDL-----LNTGA---TTNVT----- 149  
Db 1512 TLANGESVNRVTVNGVGNIDVVVNDLGLSIVGGASLTLSGINAGSHKIITNVTAGTE 1571  
Qy 150 -NDNVTDEKKRAASVDVNLNAGNI-----KGVKPGTTASDNVD-----FVRTY 193  
Db 1572 DTDVNFSQLK-----SVSEAVDKGWTLTASGANGSKVYSGGTVDLKNLAIKSGSDSN 1628  
Qy 194 DTVEFLSADTK-----TTTTNVESKDNGKKEVIGIKAKTSVTEKEDGLVTKGKGEN 246  
Db 1629 DVVFNLSKDFKVDVNTAGTNTVDGVKVG--SDVSLGAMGLFTANGPSVTASGFNAGDK 1686  
Qy 247 -----GSSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTTANGOTG-----QADKFETV 291  
Db 1687 VISHVAVGMADTDVAVNVSQKQAVQSVTVKATRYISTNDGGTGGNVDGSGATKAIAA 1746  
Qy 292 TSGTKVT-----FASGNGTT-----ATVSKD-----DQG-----NITVKY 321  
Db 1747 GVGTQASGEGAAAVGSGAAASGKSTAIGRNAIASADSGVALGDGAKDGGRAESYTKY 1806  
Qy 322 D-----VNVG-----DALNVNOL-----QNSGMNLDL----- 343  
Db 1807 SGVQNTVTVSVGDAAKGETRSISNVADAKEAMDVNLKQLDVAOKSNLQTDMDRHEI 1866  
Qy 344 -----KAVAGSGKVISGNVSPSKMDETVNI-----GNIEITRN-----GKNIDI 388  
Db 1867 NNIEDVFKITKGSASSVKG-----MGVNMAIGTNAAVSGTESVALGKNTNV 1914  
Qy 389 ATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDDGALNVGSKDANKPVRITNVAPGVKEGDTNVQAQ 448  
Db 1915 SAD-----NAVAIGNSVA-----DRANSVSVSGGSE--QVTNVAAGTADTDVAVNSQ 1962  
Qy 449 LKGAQNLNNRIDNVNAR-----AGTAQAIATAGLVOAYLPCKSMMAIGGTYLGEAGY 504  
Db 1963 LNOGLITAKQYTDGWNGLNRRVTSGGVAAAIAIATNLPQAYVQGRGMTSVGSSYQGOSAI 2022  
Qy 505 AIGYSISAGNMIIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYOW 541  
Db 2023 AVGVSAVESGHWKVFSGSANTRSHVGVGAGVGYOW 2059

RESULT 5  
A86036  
probable adhesin Z5029 [imported] - Escherichia coli (strain O157:H7, substrain EDL933)  
C;Species: Escherichia coli  
C;Date: 16-Feb-2001 #sequence\_revision 16-Feb-2001 #text\_change 14-Sep-2001  
C;Accession: A86036  
R;Perna, N.T.; Plunkett III, G.; Burland, V.; Mau, B.; Glasner, J.D.; Rose, D.J.; Mayhew  
iller, L.; Grobeck, E.J.; Davis, N.W.; Lim, A.; Dimalanta, E.; Potamousis, K.; Apodaca,  
Nature 409, 529-533, 2001  
A;Title: Genome sequence of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7.  
A;Reference number: A85480; MUID:21074935; PMID:11206351  
A;Accession: A86036

A;Status: preliminary  
A;Molecule type: DNA  
A;Residues: 1-1588 <STO>  
A;Cross-references: GB:AE0051174; NID:gl2518349; PIDN:AAG58749.1; GSPDB:GN00145; UWGP:  
A;Experimental source: strain O157:H7, substrain EDL933  
C;Genetics:  
A;Gene: Z5029

Query Match 13.8%; Score 377; DB 2; Length 1588;  
Best Local Similarity 25.2%; Pred. No. 2e-11;  
Matches 155; Conservative 88; Mismatches 267; Indels 106; Gaps 21;  
Qy 18 GTSQAQSMESGVELET---ISLSMTNDSKEFVDPYIVVTLKAGDNLKIKONT---NENTNAS 72  
Db 987 GAYNASHDGKASIIITNVANGSISBDSIDAVNG-----SQLNATNMIEQNTIINQLAGNT 1042  
Qy 73 SFYISLAKDLTGLINVEE---EKLSF-----GANGKVNIIISDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDT 124  
Db 1043 DATY-IOENGAGINVYRTNDDGLAFNDASAGVGATAIGYNSVAKGSSVAIGOGSYSDV 1101  
Qy 125 TVHLNGIGSTLMDLMTGA--TTNVTNDNV-----TDDEKKRAASVKD-----VLNAG 171  
Db 1102 DTGIALGSSSVSSRVIAKSRDTSITENGVIYDVTDDGELLGALSIGDDGKYQIIN-- 1159  
Qy 172 WNITGVKPGTTASDNVDVRYDTVEFLSADTKTTTNNVESKONGK-----KTEYKIGAKT 227  
Db 1160 -----VADGSEAHDAVT--VRQLQNAIGAVALTPTPKYFHANSTEDSLAVGTDLSAMGAKT 1213  
Qy 228 SVIKEK-----DGKLVTKGKGE-----NGSSTDEGEGLVTAKEVID 264  
Db 1214 IVNGDKIGIGYGAIVDANALGIAISNAQVIVHNSIAIGNGSTTTTTRGAQTNTYATNMD 1273  
Qy 265 AVNKAQWRMKTTTANGO-----TGQADKFETVTSKTKVTFASGNGTTATVSKDDQ--- 314  
Db 1274 APQNSVGEFSVGSADGQRIITNVAAAGSADTDVAVNVGQLKYTDAQVQSNTOSITNLDNRVT 1333  
Qy 315 --GNITVKYDVNVGDAL-----NVNQLONGSNLDSKAVAGSGKVISGNVSPSK 362  
Db 1334 NLDSRVNTNIEGIDIVTTGTSTKYFKTNTGDVDAQKDSVAIGSGSIAAADNSVALGT 1393  
Qy 363 GKM---DETVINAGNIEITRN--GKNIDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDEG 416  
Db 1394 GSVAETEENTISVGSSTNQRITNVAAQKNATDAVNAQLKSSEAGGVRYDTKADGSDIDS 1453  
Qy 417 ALNVGSKDANKPVRITNVAPGVKEGDTNVNAQLKGVQA-----NLNNRIDNVNG 465  
Db 1454 NITLGGNGG--TTRISNVAGVNNNDVVNVAQLKQSVQETKQYTDQRMVEMDNKLSKTES 1512  
Qy 466 NARAGTAAQAIATAGLVOAYLPCKSMMAIGGTYLGEAGYAGYSSISAGNMIIKGTASG 525  
Db 1513 KLSGGIASAMAMTGLPQAYTPGASMASIGGTYNGESAVALGYSVMSANGRWYVKLGST 1572  
Qy 526 NSRGHFGASASVGYOW 541  
Db 1573 NSQGEYSAAALGAGTQW 1588

RESULT 6  
H91188  
probable adhesin ECS4480 [similarity] - Escherichia coli (strain O157:H7, substrain R  
C;Species: Escherichia coli  
C;Date: 18-Jul-2001 #sequence\_revision 18-Jul-2001 #text\_change 02-Nov-2001  
C;Accession: H91188  
R;Hayashi, T.; Makino, K.; Ohnishi, M.; Kurokawa, K.; Ishii, K.; Yokoyama, K.; Han, C  
gasawara, N.; Yasunaga, T.; Kuhara, S.; Shiba, T.; Hattori, M.; Shinagawa, H.  
DNA Res. 8, 11-22, 2001  
A;Title: Complete genome sequence of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7 and g  
A;Reference number: A99629; MUID:21156231; PMID:11258796  
A;Accession: H91188  
A;Status: preliminary  
A;Molecule type: DNA  
A;Residues: 1-1588 <HAY>  
A;Cross-references: GB:BA000007; PIDN:BA837903.1; PID:gl33363955; GSPDB:GN00154

A; Experimental source: strain 0157:H7, substrain RIMD 0509952

C; Genetics:

A; Gene: ECs4480

Query Match	13.8a;	Score 377;	DB 2;	Length 1588;
Best Local Similarity	25.2b;	Pred. No. 2e-11;		
Matches 155;	Conservative	88;	Mismatches 267;	Indels 106;
				Gaps 21;

Qy	18	GSIOASMEGSGVELET--ISLSMTNDSKEFVDPYIVVTLKAGDNKLKIKONT---NENTNAS	72
Db	987	GAYNASHDGKASIIITNVANGSDESDAVNG---SOLNATNMMEIOCTOINOLAGCT	1042

Qy 73 SFTYSLKKDLTGLINVT- -EKLSE- - - - -GANGKKVNIISDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDT 124  
 1043 DATY-IOENGAGINYYRTNDGIAFNDAOAGYGATATGYNSVAKGDSVSAIGOGSYDV 1101  
 Db 1043 DATY-IOENGAGINYYRTNDGIAFNDAOAGYGATATGYNSVAKGDSVSAIGOGSYDV 1101

Qy	125	TVHLNGIGSTLTDMLLNTGA-TTNVTNDNV-----TDDEKKAASVKD-----VLNAG	171
Dd	1102	DTGIALGSVVSRVIAKGRSRTISITENGWTCYDTTDELGLALSICDDGKYROIIN--	1159

Qy	172	WNIGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDNGK----	KTEVKIGAKT	227
Db	1160	-----VADGSEAHDAVT--VROIQNAICGAVATPTTKYEHANSNEEDSLAVGTDSLAMGAT	1213	

Qy	228	SVIKEK-----DGKLVTGKGGE-----NGSSTDEGEGLTAKEVID	264
Dz	1214	IYNGDKGIGIGYGAYVDANALNGIAICGNAOVTHVNSTAIGNSGTTRTGGAOTNYTAYNMD	1273

QY	265	AVNKAGWRMKTITANGO-----TGQADKFETVTSKTKVFASGNGTATVSKDDQ---	314
		:	:
DB	1274	APONSUGFEFSUGSADGBOITNVAAGSADTDVNVGOTKVTPAOVSONTOSTNTINDVMT	1333

OY	315	--GNITVKYDVNVGDAL-----	NVNQLQNSGWNLLDSKAVAGSSGKVISGNNVPSK	362
		: : : :	: : : :	
D8	1334	NIDSRVTNIENIGTIGIVTTGGTKYEKNTPDGVDA	SACCKDSVAIGSCSTAAADNSVAICT	1393

QY	363	GKM---	DET	VN	AG	NI	ET	RN--	--	GK	NI	DI	AT	SM	TP	QF	SS	VL	GA	GA	DA	PT	LS	V	DE	G	416
Dh	1304	CS	VA	ET	IS	CS	SS	NO	BB	TN	VA	GK	NA	TR	UN	VA	IC	KS	CC	CT	VT	ST	BA	CG	TA	1453	

[illegible]

QY 466 NARAGTAAIATAGLVQAYLPCKSMMAIGGGTYLGEACYAICYSSISAGGNWIKGTASG 525

QY 526 NSRGHFGASASYQW 541  
 11:11:11  
 1573 NSRGHFGASASYQW 1599

## RESULT 7

surface protein XF1981 [imported] - *Xylella fastidiosa* (strain 9asc)  
C/Species: *Xylella fastidiosa*  
C/Date: 18-Aug-2000 #sequence\_revision 20-Aug-2000 #text\_change 20-Aug-2000

R: anonymous, The Xylella fastidiosa Consortium of the Organization for Nucleotide Sequencing and Analysis, <http://www.xfconsortium.org/>.  
 Nature 406, 151-157, 2000  
 A: Title: The genome sequence of the plant pathogen Xylella fastidiosa.

A:Note: for a complete list of authors see reference number A59328 below  
A:Accession: A82615  
A:Status: preliminary

A;Residues: 1-1190<SIM>  
A;Cross-references: GB:AE004017; GB:AE003849; NID:g9107083; PIDN:AAF84783.1; GS  
A;Experimental source: strain 9a5c

Repos, J. S.; Acuña, J. C.; Aliaga, F.; Adres, F. A.; Acuña, M.; Briones, M. R. S.; Bucho, M. R. P.; Camargo, A. A.; Camargo, L. E. A.; Carraro, D. M.; as-Neto, E.; Docena, C.; El-Dorri, H.; Facincani, A. P.; Ferrelia, A. J. S.

submitted to GenBank, June 2000.

Submitted to eukaryotes, June 2000

A:Authors: Ferreira, V.C.A.; Ferro, J.A.; Fraga, J.S.; Franca, S.C.; Franco, M.C.; Fri  
J.D.; Junqueira, M.L.; Kemper, E.L.; Kitaajima, J.P.; Krieger, J.E.; Kuramae, E.E.; La  
chado, M.A.; Madeira, A.M.B.N.; Madeira, H.M.F.; Marino, C.L.; Marques, M.V.; Martins  
A:Authors: Martins, E.M.F.; Matsukuma, A.Y.; Menck, C.F.M.; Miracca, E.C.; Miyaki, C.  
F.G.; Nunes, L.R.; Oliveira, M.A.; de Oliveira, M.C.; de Oliveira, R.C.; Palmieri,  
Rodrigues, V.; Rosa, A.J. de M.; de Rosa Jr., V.E.; de Sa, R.G.; Santelli, R.V.; Sawa  
A:Authors: da Silva, A.C.R.; da Silva, F.R.; da Silva, A.M.; Silva Jr., W.A.; da Sil  
M.; Tshakho, M.H.; Vallada, H.; Van Sluys, M.A.; Verjovski-Almeida, S.; Vettore, A.L.

A:Reference number: A59328

A:Contents: annotation

C:Genetics:

A:Gene: XF1981

Query Match	13.5%	Score 368.5;	DB 2;	Length 1190;
Best Local Similarity	23.9%	Pred. No. 3.8e-11;		
Matches 153; Conservative	85;	Mismatches 213;	Indels 189;	Gaps 25;

```

Qy 27 SVELE- ---TISLSMTNDSKESFDPYIVTLKAGDNLKTKQNTNNTNASSFTYSLKKDL 82
    |||: : : : ||| : : : ||| : : : ||| : : : ||| : : : ||| : : :
Db 615 SVDLKSNDGNNLLTKTTDSND-----VTFNALATKVDLSLTGNTAMTDCGTVGNSV 667

```

```

Qy      83      ---TGLI-----NVETEKLSFGANGKKVNI--ISDTKGLNFA----- 114
      |||:      |||:      |||:      |||:      |||:      |||:      |||:
Db      668      TLGSTGLVITDGPSTVSGGISAG-NOKITINVAAGTADTDAVNFSQLQAVSTASKGNLL 726

```

```

Qy 115 -----KETAG-----TNGDITVHLNGI 131
      | |
727 ASGNSSNVAPGESVDLKTGDNIVTSKEGSSNDVLFNLSSSLKDKITVGDTVMVTNGV 786
      | | | |

```

QY	132	GSTLTMDMLNTGATNTVNDNVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAG--WNIKGVKPGTASD-----	185
Dh	787	-----TVGSGVTIGSGMLVTIDGSPVTSSTI-----NAGSOKITNVAAGATDVTAVNIS	835

QY	186	-----NVDFVRTYDVFELFSADTKTTTVNESKDNKGKTEVKIGAKTSVKEK	233
DH	836	OTNTAMGSCAKSVHHVYSTYD-----GGTGGCGNNGDCATCTPSTAVCVGTASA----	885

Qy	234	DGKLVTKGKGNG - SSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITANGQTQADKFETVT	292
Dh	886	PGRATVGSAASCKGGSTATGNNAVASDGCSVALGD-GAKDGAFCASFVTVGVSGLONNT	944

QY	293	SGTKVTFEASNGTGTATYSKDDOGNITKYDVNVDALNVOL----	QNSGWNLDRAVAG	348	
PK	945	VCTFVSVCSTSKCETBTWS-----	NVAADAEAT--DAVNIPOI	DVAQDANBYWNTESI	997

Qy 349 SSGKVISGNVSPSKGKMDETVNIINAGNIETIRNGKNIDIATMTPOFSSVSLGAGADA - 407

QY	408	-----PTLSVDDEGAL-----NVGSKDANKPVRIITNVAPGVKEGDVTN	445
PH	1032	CADSTAMCKWASASADNAVNTCHUSVADBNATVGSACSEB--GVTVNYAAGCTATPAVN	1090

[illegible][illegible]

## RESULT 8

C:Species: *Salmonella enterica subsp. enterica serovar Typhi*  
A:Note: this species has also been called *Salmonella typhi*

C; Accession: AC0976  
R; Packhill, J.; Dougan, G.; James, K.D.; Thomson, N.R.; Pickard, D.; Wain, J.; Church-  
th, T.; Connerton, P.; Cronin, A.; Davis, P.; Davies, R.M.; Dowd, L.; White, N.; Farr-

100

A:Title: Cloning, expression, and DNA sequence analysis of genes encoding nontypeable  
 detella pertussis.  
 A:Reference number: A43855; MUID:92192797; PMID:1548058  
 A:Accession: A43855



J.D.; Junqueira, M.L.; Kemper, E.L.; Kitajima, J.P.; Krieger, J.E.; Kuramae, E.E.; Laig  
chado, M.A.; Madeira, A.M.B.N.; Madeira, H.M.F.; Marino, C.L.; Marques, M.V.; Martins, H  
A.; Authors: Martins, E.M.F.; Matsukuma, A.Y.; Menck, C.F.M.; Miracema, E.C.; Miyaki, C.Y.  
F.G.; Nunes, L.R.; Oliveira, M.A.; de Oliveira, M.C.; de Oliveira, R.C.; Palmieri, D.A  
Rodrigues, V.; Rosa, A.J. de M.; de Rosa Jr., V.E.; de Sa, R.G.; Santelli, R.V.; Sawasak  
A.; Authors: da Silva, A.C.R.; da Silva, F.R.; da Silva, A.M.; Silva Jr., W.A.; da Silveir  
M.; Tshako, M.H.; Vallada, H.; Van Sluys, M.A.; Verjovski-Almeida, S.; Vettore, A.L.; Z  
A;Reference number: A59328  
C;Genetics: annotation  
A;Gene: XF1516

```
Query Match      8.1% Score 220.5; DB 2; Length 1004;
Best Local Similarity 23.0%; Pred. No. 0.00096;
Matches 142; Conservative 76; Mismatches 236; Indels 163; Gaps 29;

QY 34 SLSTNDSKEFVDPYIVVTLKAGDNLKIKONTENTN-ASSFYSLKKDLTGLINVTEK 92
Db 114 SLAIGFSKAFAPNAIAL-----GYNSSVTOSANGVALGNSVVS-----GVNSVA 160
QY 93 LSFEGANGKKNYIISDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDITVHLNGIGSTLTLDMLLTGATNTVNTDN 152
Db 161 LGAGSMASELNVISVGG-----DGVTPGPAVRRIYVVG-----DGIGNDAVNKSQLDG 209
QY 153 VTDEKKRAASVDVL-----NAGNKKGVKPGTTA-SDNVDFVRYDYTFEF- 198
Db 210 VTASVNDVAASVKTIALTNQVTGSSVASASGKSTAIKGAQAVADN-----TVAFG 261
QY 199 -----LSADP-----KTTTVNVEKSD-----NGKKEVTKGAK 226
Db 262 GRAIANAVGASALGDFSHAKGINTVTGTSVLSGOGGVSLGYNSFVGECSFNGALGNS 321
QY 227 TSVIKERDKGLVTGKG---KGNGSSTDEGGL--VTAKEVI-----DAVNAKAGWR 272
Db 322 SLVLQGVDSVALGSGSWASEPNVSVSGDGLRGPAVRRIYVVGIGINDAVNKSQLD 381
QY 273 MKTTTANGQADKFTFY--TSGTKVTFASGNGTTAT-VSKDDQGNITVKYDYNVGDAL 329
Db 382 GVTASVNDVVASVKNIAGAQTITGSGVASVSGQDSTAAGASAAQAGDSSIA-----LGARS 437
QY 330 NVNOLONGNLD-----SKAVAGSSGKVISGNSVPSKGMDETNIAGNNIETRN 382
Db 438 RANAIGSALGVGDHALGANSTALGGQSTAISEGTSLSG---YNSFVGQSATNGIALGNS 494
QY 383 GKNIDIATSTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDDEGALNVGSKD-ANKPVP---RITNVAPGVK 439
Db 495 -----AIVSGVNSVALGAGSVASELNV-----ISVGGDGVTPGPAVRRIYVVGIG 541
QY 440 EGDVTNVQALKGVAQNLN---RIDNVNGNAR---AGIAQAI---ATAGLVQAYLPKSM 490
Db 542 NNDVAVNKSQLDGVTASVNDVAASVKIKVGTITQITGSGVASAIGKDSATGASAAQAGDSS 601
QY 491 MATG-----GGTYLGEAGYAIQYSSISAGGNWLIK-----GTA 523
Db 602 VALGTRATANAIGSSVLGVDSRARGINSTALGRQSNAGIDGVSFLGNSFVRSRGERGVA 661
QY 524 SGNSRHFGA-SASVGY 539
Db 662 LGTDAGVSGKDSIALGY 678
```

RESULT 13  
AF0394  
probable adhesin hmwA [imported] - Yersinia pestis (strain CO92)  
C;Species: Yersinia pestis  
C;Date: 02-Nov-2001 #sequence\_revision 02-Nov-2001 #text\_change 02-Nov-2001  
C;Accession: AF0394  
R;Parkhill, J.; Wren, B.W.; Thomson, N.R.; Titball, R.W.; Holden, M.T.G.; Prentice, M.B.  
deno-Tarraga, A.M.; Chillingworth, T.; Cronin, A.; Davies, R.M.; Davis, P.; Dougan, G.;  
il, M.; Rutherford, K.; Simmonds, M.; Skelton, J.; Stevens, K.; Whitehead, S.; Barrrell,  
Nature 413, 523-527, 2001  
A;Title: Genome sequence of Yersinia pestis, the causative agent of plague.  
A;Reference number: AB0001; MUID:21470413; PMID:11586360

A;Accession: AF0394  
A;Status: preliminary  
A;Molecule type: DNA  
A;Residues: 1-1910 <KUR>  
A;Cross-references: GB:AL590842; PIDN:CAC92482.1; PID:q15981183; GSPDB:GN00175  
C;Genetics:  
A;Gene: hmwA

```
Query Match      7.8% Score 214; DB 2; Length 1910;
Best Local Similarity 22.1%; Pred. No. 0.0047;
Matches 141; Conservative 81; Mismatches 219; Indels 198; Gaps 31;

QY 27 SVELETI--SLSMTNDSKEFVDPYIVVTLKAGDNLKIKQ-----NTNENT-----N 70
Db 1166 NVELNATAGNVSIYAETKKTALSTSLNAVLSLGGNNSIKAQNGWLIGKAFNTTQAGATGIFR 1225
QY 71 ASSFTYSLKKDLTGLINVETEKLS-----FCAN-----GKKNYIISDTKGLNFAKE 116
Db 1226 ANS---SLSDVGNLILKGETEGVGATRKGDIFYGANTLNIKGSOLLGKNGK---AQD 1279
QY 117 TAGTNG-----DITVHLNGI-----GSTLTDLMLLTGATNTVNTDNVTDDEKKRAASVK 165
Db 1280 TAGNGISYTSLSAKLTVNNNGSLKWEGRSTSGTGINFSSNNTLVFNGDGTLLIKGS-- 1337
QY 166 DVLNAGNWKIKVPCPTTASDNVDFVRYDYT--VEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDNKKKTE---V 221
Db 1338 -VAGTGAASGVVNNSTGPMPTIEGISTDGAGVHLFSAEHRIDRINV-----TGSSTHAEGL 1392
QY 222 KIGAKTSVIEKDKGLVTGKKGENGSTG-----EGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAQWMTT 277
Db 1393 RISGNAAIVD-----TTLTKSINGSGVKIDSPLGSSVVT-RSVLD-----NAT 1435
QY 278 ANGQTGQADRFETVTSCTKVTFASSNGTTATVSKDDQGNITVKYDYNVGDALNV----- 331
Db 1436 LNSGSSSGKGVETSDINGIHSSINGTTTGTG-----YCIDIGENSVNTGTSEA 1485
QY 332 -----NOLONGNLDKAVAG-----SSGKVISGNVS 359
Db 1486 DLLILOGVATTGTGTGIKLNGNNDLSNT--SLNSSAVDGIADITGTPLANQGNVILNGTA 1543
QY 360 PSKG-----KDETIVNINAGNNIETRN----- 382
Db 1544 SSGIGAQVNGSLSDSVVNGTSTNGIGVQINGSLKNSRINGISANGSGVKIDGESTLDNA 1603
QY 383 -----GKNIDIATSTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDDEGALNVGSKDANKPVRIN 434
Db 1604 TLNGNSTEGKVDLAANLSGNHGSVVHGTGIDVGRKDTLSGGTD--EPLTVSGN 1661
QY 435 APGVKEGDTVNVQALKGVAQNLRIDN--VNGNARAGIAQAIATAGLVQAYLPKSMMA 492
Db 1662 ASGEKGTGV---QLGG-----NNTLDNTTSLGNATDGHGVEI-----NSRLINNGNTT 1706
QY 493 IGGTYLGEAGYAIQYSSISAGGNWLIKGTASGNSRGHF 531
Db 1707 INKGT--SDDGHVHINGAIGSGE--ING-HSDNSHGTV 1740
```

RESULT 14  
T31105  
hypothetical protein 2 - Haemophilus ducreyi  
C;Species: Haemophilus ducreyi  
C;Date: 22-Oct-1999 #sequence\_revision 22-Oct-1999 #text\_change 22-Oct-1999  
C;Accession: T31105  
R;Ward, C.K.; Lumbley, S.R.; Latimer, J.L.; Cope, L.D.; Hansen, E.J.  
J. Bacteriol. 180, 6013-6022, 1998  
A;Title: Haemophilus ducreyi secretes a filamentous hemagglutinin-like protein.  
A;Reference number: Z20984; MUID:99030326; PMID:9811662  
A;Accession: T31105  
A;Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ  
A;Molecule type: DNA  
A;Residues: 1-4919 <WAR>  
A;Cross-references: EMBL:AF057696; NID:g3929021; PID:g3929023; PIDN:AAC79761.1  
C;Genetics:

A:Gene: lspA2

Query Match 7.8%; Score 212.5; DB 2; Length 4919;  
Best Local Similarity 21.8%; Pred. No. 0.019;  
Matches 151; Conservative 85; Mismatches 248; Indels 209; Gaps 32;

```
QY 17 VGSTQASME-CSVELETISLMTNDSKEFVDPYIVVTLKAGD----- 57
DB 429 ISALNLTLENATVSAANLSFVTNDTK--LNNLSKVSARAADLQSGNINLDPKASYLAHL 486
QY 58 NLKIKQNTNENTNASSFTYSLKDKDLTGLINVEKLSFGANGKKVNIISDTKGLNFAKET 117
DB 487 TLTNSDVSLNQSKLSANNKIKKVRDLNLSSELS--ANNLTNTSNNITLKNKSKFT 544
QY 118 AGT---NGDITVHLNGIGSTLITMLNTGATNTVT-----NDNVTDDK 158
DB 545 AGNMTLVNTVNTLNN--DSELAANNLTNVTKNVTLNDASKLSANKLNLVNTDNLNSK 603
QY 159 KRAAS-----VKDV-----INAGWNKGVKPGTASDNVDF---VPTY 193
DB 604 STL SAGELTPFKVKRVNLTNNDSELAANNLSLNASHNVTLNNSKLSAQADIKAVNLTN 663
QY 194 DTVEFL--SADTKTTV-----NVESKDKGKTEVKGAKTSVIREKDKGLVYG 240
DB 664 DTTELTAKNLDINSTIITNNGTIAGIFANIITEKLNKKEKALILIAEQNLNFTVNGSHYEN 723
QY 241 KGK-----GENGSSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGAWRMKTTTANGQTGQADKFE 289
DB 724 KGDIVSKDKATVTFESKNSDFTSNGSKLVNAQN-----QLKVVNNFTISQDDIT 773
QY 290 ---TVTSTKVTFA-SGNGTTA-TVSKDDQGNITVKYDVNVGDALNV---NOLONGS--- 338
DB 774 LIGNVTLNASGFTTNSGKLTIVTKLDVGDIQNFNMGKLTIVGEDLHIKSKTIINDGKLI 833
QY 339 ---WNLDSKAVAGSSGKVI-----SGN-----VSPSKGKMDFTV 369
DB 834 SIKNLNISSEADFINGTLLGIEALKIATKGNFTNKEKAILASNLSDLSVAEKG--KTF 891
QY 370 N---INAGNNIEITRNKG--NIDIATSMTPQFSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDEGALNVGSK- 423
DB 892 NNGTIESCKNLNIITNGAFLVNDATIR-----SFGVLNITSTGNSVNNGTLLISNRL 944
QY 424 DANKPVRTITNVAPG-----VKEGDTNVAQLKGVAQ-NLNNRIDNVNGNARAGI 471
DB 945 NITSAANFTNESGNTVMSNGLNLIIAKOGNITNKNLIASRQOLNLTAVADNITND--SNI 1002
QY 472 AQAATAGLVQAYLPGKSMMAIGGTLYGEAGYAI GYSSISAGGNWLIK----- 520
DB 1003 SNKIAVLHSL-----GNISLNSKDQVYNLGEIYAGNNISVKAHQHKNVVKLM 1049
QY 521 -----GTAS-----GNSRGHFGASASVGY 539
DB 1050 GDITTKTKGQASYKLYQASNGHFGNGDSSGY 1082
```

## RESULT 15

A41477

190K surface antigen precursor - Rickettsia rickettsii

C:Species: Rickettsia rickettsii

C:Date: 16-Sep-1992 #sequence\_revision 16-Sep-1992 #text\_change 08-Oct-1999

C:Accession: A41477

R:Anderson, B.E.; McDonald, G.A.; Jones, D.C.; Regnery, R.L.

Infect. Immun. 58, 2760-2769, 1990

A:Title: A protective protein antigen of Rickettsia rickettsii has tandemly repeated, ne

A:Reference number: A41477; PMID:90354033; PMID:2117568

A:Accession: A41477

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-2249 &lt;AND&gt;

A:Cross-references: GB:M31227; NID:g152465; PIDN:AAA26380.1; PID:g152466

A:Note: the authors translated the codon GAT for residue 430 as Gly, and CAA for residue

C:Keywords: surface antigen; tandem repeat

F:1-20/Domain: signal sequence (uncleaved) #status predicted &lt;SIGU&gt;

Query Match 7.7%; Score 210; DB 2; Length 2249;

Best Local Similarity 23.8%; Pred. No. 0.0092;  
Matches 139; Conservative 68; Mismatches 255; Indels 122; Gaps 27;

```
QY 9 LESVQSVVSGIQASMEGSEVELETISLMTNDSKEFVDPYIVVTLKAGDNLKIKONTNEN 68
DB 114 LNIQTNTVVGSI--ITKGNL-----LPTVNLAKSKSLTNGN---N 148
QY 69 TNASFTYSLRKD-LTGLINVEKLSFGANG-----KKNIIIS--DTKGLNFAKE 116
DB 149 AVAAHGHGDPADPNVTYGLGNIALG---GANAALIIQAAPSKITLAGNIDGGIITVKT 204
QY 117 TAGTNGDPTVHLNGIGSTLITMLNTGATNTVNTDNV---TDDEKKRAASVKDVNLNAGWN 173
DB 205 DAAINGT-----IGNTNALATNVNGAGTAGLGGAVIKATTTKLTNAASVLTLTNANAV 257
QY 174 IKGVKPGTASDNVDFVRYDTVEFLSADTKTT-----TVNVESKD---NG---KKEVKI 223
DB 258 LTGAIDNTTGGDNVGNLNGALSOVTDIGNTNSLATISVGAGTATLGGAVIKATTTTKL 317
QY 224 GAKTSVIREKDKGLVYG---KGKGENGSSTDEGEGLVTAK---EVIDAVNKGAWRMKT 275
DB 318 TDAASAVKFTFPVVVVTGAIDNTGNANNGIVTFTGNSTVTVGNVTNALATVNVGAGLLO- 376
QY 276 TTANGQTGQADKFEVTVSGTKVTFASGNGTATATVSKDDQGNIT---VKYDWN---VGDAL 329
DB 377 --VQGGVVVKANTINLTDNASAVTET--NPVVVVTGAIDNTGNANNGIVTFTGNSTVTDIG 432
QY 330 NVNOLONGSNLDSKAVAGSSGKYLISGNVSPSKGKMDFTVNINA--GNNIETRNKNID 387
DB 433 TNALATVNVGAGTATLGGAVIKATTTKLTNAASVLTLT--NANAVLTGAIDNTTGGDNV 491
QY 388 IAT-----SMTPOFSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDEGALNVGSKDANKPVRTITNVA 435
DB 492 VLNLNGALSOVTDIGNTNSLATISVGAG--TATLGGAVIKATTTTKLTDAA SAVKFTN-- 547
QY 436 PGVKEGDTNVAQLKGVAQNLRNIDNVNGNARA---GIAQAATAGLVQAYLPGKSM 491
DB 548 PVVVTGAIDNTG-----NANNGIVTFTGNSTVTDIGNTNSLATISV-----GAGTA 594
QY 492 AIGGG-----TYLGEAGYAI GYSSISAGGNWLIKGTASGNSRG 529
DB 595 TLGGAVIKATTTKLTNAASVLTLTNANAVLTGAIDNTTGGDNV 638
```

Search completed: October 6, 2003, 09:33:32

Job time : 19.4863 secs



GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: October 6, 2003, 09:06:20 ; Search time 8.35443 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
3045.266 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-771-382-34

Perfect score: 2735

Sequence: 1 TDEDEEELESVQSRVSGSI.....TASGNSRGHFGASVGYQW 541

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 127863 seqs, 47026705 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 127863

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : SwissProt\_41.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a  
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match %	Length	ID	Description
1	210	7.7	2249	1 OMPA_RICRI	P15921 rickettsia
2	206.5	7.6	1655	1 OMPB_RICCN	Q9kka3 r outer mem
3	201	7.3	1654	1 OMPB_RICRI	Q53047 r outer mem
4	198	7.2	2003	1 YDBA_ECOLI	P33666 escherichia
5	197	7.2	1577	1 HLVA_PROMI	P16466 proteus mir
6	189.5	6.9	2021	1 OMPA_RICCN	O52657 rickettsia
7	186	6.8	1656	1 OMPB_RICJA	O06853 r outer mem
8	184.5	6.7	1953	1 BIGA_SALTY	P25927 salmonella
9	180	6.6	933	1 SLAP_CAMFE	P35827 campylobact
10	179.5	6.6	737	1 ALYS_ENTFA	P37710 enterococcu
11	179	6.5	1608	1 HLVA_SERMA	P15320 serratia ma
12	179	6.5	1645	1 OMPB_RICTY	P96989 r outer mem
13	177	6.5	1039	1 AG43_ECOLI	P39180 escherichia
14	175.5	6.4	1325	1 YDEK_ECOLI	P32051 escherichia
15	173	6.3	1567	1 ICEN_XANCT	P18127 xanthomonas
16	172	6.3	1025	1 SLAP_CAUCR	P35828 caulobacter
17	172	6.3	1300	1 120K_RICRI	P14914 rickettsia
18	170.5	6.2	1153	1 PVDB_PLAKN	P50493 plasmodium
19	170	6.2	2660	1 YEEI_ECO57	Q8x8v7 escherichia
20	168.5	6.2	1369	1 YPUA_ECOLI	P52143 escherichia
21	166.5	6.1	1643	1 OMPB_RICRP	Q53020 r outer mem
22	166.5	6.1	2358	1 YEEJ_ECOLI	P76347 escherichia
23	166	6.1	550	1 FLIC_SHIFL	Q08860 shigella fl
24	165	6.0	1861	1 APU_THETU	P38536 t anlyopull
25	164.5	6.0	918	1 YMBJ_CAEEL	P34487 caenorhabdi
26	163.5	6.0	3178	1 YS89_CAEEL	Q09624 caenorhabdi
27	161.5	5.9	2334	1 WAPA_BACSU	Q07833 bacillus su
28	160	5.9	1005	1 Y456_CHLTR	O84462 chlamydia t
29	160	5.9	1770	1 PMPC_CHLTR	O84419 chlamydia t
30	159.5	5.8	948	1 HP11_DEIRA	P56867 deinococcus
31	159	5.8	1286	1 AIDA_ECOLI	Q03155 escherichia
32	159	5.8	1694	1 IGAO_HAEIN	P44969 haemophilus
33	159	5.8	1702	1 IGA2_HAEIN	P45384 haemophilus

#### RESULT 1

ID	OMPA_RICRI	STANDARD;	PRT;	2249 AA.
AC	P15921;			
DT	01-APR-1990 (Rel. 14, Created)			
DT	01-APR-1990 (Rel. 14, Last sequence update)			
DT	16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)			
DE	Outer membrane protein A precursor (190 kDa antigen) (Cell surface antigen) (rOmpA) (rOmpA).			
DE	antigen) (rOmpA) (rOmpA).			
GN	OMPA			
OS	Rickettsia rickettsii.			
OC	Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Alphaproteobacteria; Rickettsiales;			
OC	Rickettsiaceae; Rickettsiae; Rickettsia.			
ON	NCBI_TaxID=783;			
OX	[1]			
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.			
RC	STRAIN=R;			
RX	MEDLINE=90354033; PubMed=2117568;			
RA	Anderson B.E., McDonald G.A., Jones D.C., Regnery R.L.;			
RT	"A protective protein antigen of Rickettsia rickettsii has tandemly repeated, near-identical sequences.";			
RL	Infect. Immun. 58:2760-2769(1990).			
CC	-!- FUNCTION: ELICITS PROTECTIVE IMMUNITY.			
CC	-!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: CELL WALL. THIS BACTERIUM IS COVERED BY A S-LAYER WITH HEXAGONAL SYMMETRY.			
CC	-!- PTM: GLYCOSYLATED (PROBABLE).			
CC	-!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE RICKETTSIAE OMPA/OMP FAMILY.			
CC	-----			
CC	This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation - the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial entities requires a license agreement (See <a href="http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/">http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/</a> or send an email to <a href="mailto:license@isb-sib.ch">license@isb-sib.ch</a> ).			
CC	-----			
EMBL; M31227; AAA6380.1; -				
PIR; A41477; A41477.				
InterPro; IPR006315; Autotransport.				
InterPro; IPR005546; Autotransporter.				
Pfam; PF03757; Autotransporter; 1.				
TIGRPFAM; TIGR01414; autotrans_bar1; 3.				
Antigen; Repeat; Signal; Cell wall; S-layer; Glycoprotein.				
CHAIN	1 28	POTENTIAL.		
DOMAIN	29 2249	OUTER MEMBRANE PROTEIN A.		
REPEAT	212 1180	13 X APPROXIMATE TANDEM REPEATS.		
REPEAT	212 286	A (TYPE I).		
REPEAT	287 358	B (TYPE I).		
REPEAT	359 430	C (TYPE II).		
REPEAT	431 505	D (TYPE II).		
REPEAT	506 577	E (TYPE II).		
REPEAT	578 652	F (TYPE I).		
REPEAT	653 724	G (TYPE II).		
REPEAT	725 799	H (TYPE I).		
REPEAT	800 874	I (TYPE I).		
REPEAT	875 949	J (TYPE I).		

O9pj6 chlamydia m  
P49051 bacillus an  
Q06969 salmonella  
Q9rb65 chlamydia p  
Q48253 helicobacte  
Q9x938 helicobacte  
P22251 campylobact  
P45354 haemophilus  
P45355 haemophilus  
P03275 human adeno  
Q92812 chlamydia p  
Q01714 rattus norv

```
FT REPEAT 950 1021 K (TYPE II).
FT REPEAT 1022 1093 L (TYPE II).
FT REPEAT 1094 1165 M (TYPE II).
FT REPEAT 1166 1180 TYPE I (INCOMPLETE).
SQ SEQUENCE 2249 AA; 224333 MW; A9D6646C089DF087 CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 7.7%; Score 210; DB 1; Length 2249;
Matches 139; Conservative 68; Mismatches 255; Indels 122; Gaps 27;

Qy- 9 LESVQSVVSGSIQASMEGSVELETISLSMTNDSKEFVDPYIVVTLKAGDNLKIKQNTNEN 68
Db 114 LNIQTNTVVGSI--ITKGNL-----LPVTLNAGKSLTLNG--N 148
Qy 69 TNASSFTYSLEKDD-LTGILINVEYTEKLSFGANG-----KKNVNIIS--DTKGLNFAKE 116
Db 149 AVAANHGFDADPNYTLGLNIALG----GANAALIIQSAAPSKITLAGNIDGGIIVTKT 204
Qy 117 TAGTNGDVTYHLNGISGTLTDLMLNTGATTVNTVDNV---TDDKKRAASVKDVLNAGWN 173
Db 205 DAAINGT-----IGNTNALATVNVGAGTATLGGAVIKATTTKLTNAASVLTLTNANAV 257
Qy 174 IKGVKPGFTASDNVDYRTYDFEFLSADTKTT---TVNVESKD---NG---KKTEVKI 223
Db 258 LTGAIDNTTGGDNGVGLNGLNSQVTDIGNTSLATISVGAGTATLGGAVIKATTTKL 317
Qy 224 GAKTSVIEKDKGLVTG----KKGENGSSSTDEGEGLVTAK-----EVIDAVNKAQWRMKT 275
Db 318 TDAASAVKFTNPVVVTGAIDNTGNANNGIVTFTGTSVTVGNVTNALATVNVGAGLLQ- 376
Qy 276 TTANGQTGOADKFFVTSGTKVTFASNGTATVSKDDQGNIT---VKYDVN---VGDAL 329
Db 377 --VOGGVVKANTINLTDNASAVTFT--NPVVVTGAIDNTGNANNGIVTFTGTSVTVGDIG 432
Qy 330 NVNOLQSGWNLDSKAVAGSSGKVIISGNVSPSKGMBDETVMINA--GNNIETRNKNID 387
Db 433 NTNALATVNVGAGTATLGGAVIKATTTKLTNAASVLTLT--NANAVLTGAIDNTTGGDNGV 491
Qy 388 IAT-----SMTPOFSYSLAGADAPTLSDVDEGALNVGSKDANKPVRITNVA 435
Db 492 VLNLGALSQVTVGNIGNTSLATISVGAG--TATLGGAVIKATTTKLTDAASAVKFTN-- 547
Qy 436 PGVKEGDTVVAQLKGAQNLRNIDNVNGNARA-----GTAQATATAGLVQAYLPQKSM 491
Db 548 PVVVTGAIDNTG-----NANNIGVFTGTSVTVGDIGNTSLATISV-----GAGTA 594
Qy 492 AIGGG-----TYLGEAGYATGYSISAGGNWILKGTASGNSRG 529
Db 595 TLGGAVIKATTTKLTNAASVLTLTNANAVLTGAIDNTTGGDNGV 638

RESULT 2
OMP_RICCN STANDARD; PRT: 1655 AA.
ID OMPB_RICCN
AC O9KKA3; Q9KK98; Q9XC45;
DF 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)
DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DE Outer membrane protein B precursor (168 kDa surface-layer protein)
DE (Surface protein antigen) (Cell surface antigen 5) (Scs5) (rOmpB)
DE (rOmp B) [Contains: 120 kDa surface-exposed protein (Surface protein
DE antigen) (120 kDa outer membrane protein ompB); 32 kDa beta peptide].
GN OMPB OR RC1085.
OS Rickettsia conorii.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Alphaproteobacteria; Rickettsiales;
OC Rickettsiaceae; Rickettsieae; Rickettsia.
OX NCBI_taxid=781;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=Malish 7;
RX MEDLINE=21442074; PubMed=11557893;
RA Ogata H., Audic S., Renesto-Audiffren P., Fournier P.-E., Barbe V.,
RA Samson D., Roux V., Cossart P., Weissenbach J., Claverie J.-M.,
```

```
Db 335 VVSVD-----NGKVATIDGQVYAKDMVIOASNAVQGVNFRHIVDGT 376
Qy 134 TLDTMLNTGATTNVT-NDNV-TDEKKRAASV-----KDVINAGWNKGVKPGTASDNV 187
Db 377 DGTAFKTAASKVAITONSFGTDFGNLAAQIIIVPWTWTLNGFTGDASNPGTAG--- 433
Qy 188 DFVRYTD---TVEFLSADTKTTTVN-----VESKNG-----KKTEVKIGAKTSVIEK 233
Db 434 --VITFDANGTLASASADANVAVTNNTITAESAGGVVQLSGTHAAELRLGNAGSVFKLA 491
Qy 234 DGKLVTCG-----CKGENGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGWRMKTITANGQTGQA 285
Db 492 DGVTVKGNVOTALVGGALAAAGTTILDSATIG-----DIGNAGG-----AAALGGITLAN 543
Qy 286 DKFETVT-----SGTKVTFASGNGTTATVSKDQGNITVKYDV-----NVGDAL 329
Db 544 DATKTLGLGANIIGANGTINQANGTIKLS--TQNIVVDFDLAIATDQGVVDAS 601
Qy 330 NVNQLQNGWNLSKAVAGSSGKVISNVSPSKGM-DETVNIN---AGNN--JEITRNG 383
Db 602 SLTNAQTLTINGKIGTGVGANNKTLGQFNIGSKTVLSGDVAINELVIGNNGAVQFAHNT 661
Qy 384 KNIDTATSMTPQ-----PSSV-----SLGAGADAPTLSDVDEGALNVGSKDANKPVRITNV 434
Db 662 YLITRTTNAAGQCKIIFNPVNNNTTATGTGTLNLS-ATNPLAEINFGSKGAANVDTVLNV 720
Qy 435 APGVKEGDTVNVQOLKVAQNLRNIDNVNG-NARAGIAQAIAIAGLVQ-----AYLP 486
Db 721 GKGVLN-YATNITTTDA---NVGSFIENAGTNIVSG-----TVGQOQNKFTVALDN 770
Qy 487 GKSMATGGTYTGEAGYAGYSSISAGNWIKGTASGNSRG 529
Db 771 GTTVKFLGNATFNGNTTIAAN-STLQIGGNTYDAFVASADGTG 812

RESULT 3
OMP_RICRI
ID OMPB_RICRI STANDARD; PRT; 1654 AA.
AC Q53047;
DT 30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Created)
DT 30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Last sequence update)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DE Outer membrane protein B precursor (168 kDa surface-layer protein)
DE (Surface protein antigen) (Cell surface antigen 5) (Scas) (rOmpB)
DE (rOmp B) [Contains: 120 kDa surface-exposed protein (Surface protein
DE antigen) (120 kDa outer membrane protein ompB); 32 kDa beta peptide].
GN OMPB.
OS Rickettsia rickettsii.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Alphaproteobacteria; Rickettsiales;
OC Rickettsiaceae; Rickettsiae; Rickettsia.
OX NCBI_TaxID=783;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN-R;
RX MEDLINE=92167802; PubMed=1724278;
RA Gilmore R.D. Jr., Cieplak W. Jr., Policastro P.F., Hackstadt T.;
RT "The 120 kilodalton outer membrane protein (rOmp B) of Rickettsia
RT rickettsii is encoded by an unusually long open reading frame:
RT evidence for protein processing from a large precursor.";
RL Mol. Microbiol. 5:2361-2370(1991).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE OF 279-1654 FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN-R;
RX MEDLINE=90136087; PubMed=2515418;
RA Gilmore R.D. Jr., Joste N., McDonald G.A.;
RT "Cloning, expression and sequence analysis of the gene encoding the
RT 120 kDa surface-exposed protein of Rickettsia rickettsii.";
RL Mol. Microbiol. 3:1579-1586(1989).
CC -1- FUNCTION: THE 120 kDa SURFACE-EXPOSED PROTEIN IS A MAJOR
CC STRUCTURAL PROTEIN WHICH MAY PLAY A ROLE AS A RICKETTSIAL
CC VIRULENCE FACTOR AND/OR IMMUNOGEN DURING INFECTION.
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: CELL WALL. THIS BACTERIUM IS COVERED BY A S-
CC LAYER WITH HEXAGONAL SYMMETRY.
```

```
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE RICKETTSIAE OMPA/OMPB FAMILY.
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (see http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
DR EMBL; X16353; CAA34403.1; -.
DR PIR; S18227; S18227.
DR InterPro; IPR006315; Autotransporter.
DR InterPro; IPR005546; Autotransporter.
DR Pfam; PF03797; Autotransporter; 1.
DR TIGRFAMs; TIGR01414; autotrans_bar1; 2.
KW Antigen; S-layer; Cell wall.
FT CHAIN 1 1333 120 kDa SURFACE-EXPOSED PROTEIN.
FT CHAIN 1334 1654 32 kDa BETA PEPTIDE.
FT DOMAIN 1181 1188 POLY-THR.
SQ SEQUENCE 1654 AA; 168184 MW; D7AB70FB7087F618 CRC64;

Query Match 7.38; Score 201; DB 1; Length 1654;
Best Local Similarity 22.88; Pred. No. 0.013;
Matches 136; Conservative 79; Mismatches 228; Indels 154; Gaps 32;

Qy 15 SVVGSIQASMEGSELETSISLMTNDSKEFVDPIVVTLKAGDNLKIKONTNENTNASSF 74
Db 287 NITGSLGNLKGVEFTNVAV---DQG-----LTANAGANAVIGTNGAGRAAGF 334
Qy 75 TYSLKDLTGLINVETEKLSFGANGKRVNIISDTKGLNFAKETAAGTGTGTTV-HLNGIGS 133
Db 335 VVSVD-----NGKVATIDGQVYAKDMVIOASNAVQGVNFRHIVDVA 376
Qy 134 TLDTMLNTGATTNVTNDN--VTDDEKKRAASVK--DVLNAGWNKIG--VKPGTASDNV 187
Db 377 DGTAFKTAASKVAITITQDSNFGNTDFGNLAAQIIIVPNAITLTGFTGDASNPGTAG--- 433
Qy 188 DFVRYTD---TVEFLSADTKTTTVN---VESKNG-----KKTEVKIGAKTSVIEK 233
Db 434 --VITFDANGTLESASADANVAVTNNTITAESAGGVVQLSGTHAAELRLGNAGSIFKLA 491
Qy 234 DGKLVTCG-----CKGENGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGWRMKTITANGQTGQA 285
Db 492 DGVTVKGNVOTALVGGALAAAGTTILDSATIGD--IGNAGGAALQRIITLAN----- 543
Qy 286 DKFETVTSGTKVTFASGNGT-----TATVSKDDQGNITVKYDV-----NVG 326
Db 544 DAKTTLTGGANIIGAGGGTIDLOANGGTIKLTST-----QNNIVVDFDLAIATDQGVV 598
Qy 327 DALNVNQLQNGWN-----LDSKAVA---GSSGKVIS-GNYSPPSKGKMDVTNINAG 374
Db 599 DASSLTNAQTLTINGKIGTIGANNKTLGQFNIGSKTVLSNGVA-----INELVIGNDG 653
Qy 375 -----NNIEITR-----NGKNI--DIATSMTPQFSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDEGALNV 420
Db 654 AVQFAHDTYLITRTTNAAGQCKIIFNPVNNNTTLAGTNLGS-----ATNPLAEINEF 706
Qy 421 GSKDANKPVRITNVAPGVKEGDTVNVQALKVAQNLRNIDNVNG-NARAGIAQAIAIATAG 479
Db 707 GSKGVNVDY-VLNVGEGVNL-YATNITTTDA---NVGSFVFNAGTNIVSG-----TVG 755
Qy 480 LVQ-----AYLPKSMMAIGGGTYLGEAGYAGYSSISAGNWIKGTASGNSRG 529
Db 756 GQOQNKFTVALENGTTVKFLGNATFNGNTTIAAN-STLQIGGNTYDAFVASADGTG 811

RESULT 4
YDBA_ECOLI
ID YDBA_ECOLI STANDARD; PRT; 2003 AA.
AC P33666; P76087; P76088; P76856; P76857; P76859;
DT 01-FEB-1994 (Rel. 28, Created)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)
```





```
DR TIGRFAMS; TIGR01414; autotrans_bar1; 1.
KW Antigen; Repeat; Signal; Cell wall; s-layer; Glycoprotein;
FT SIGNAL 1 38
FT CHAIN 39 2021
FT DOMAIN 238 946
FT DOMAIN 1424 1528
FT VARIANT 60 60
FT VARIANT 76 76
FT VARIANT 86 137
FT VARIANT 126 133
FT VARIANT 953 954
FT VARIANT 1245 1245
FT VARIANT 1308 1308
FT VARIANT 1677 1677
FT CONFLICT 10 10
FT CONFLICT 92 92
FT CONFLICT 126 126
FT CONFLICT 137 137
FT CONFLICT 157 157
FT CONFLICT 368 369
FT CONFLICT 374 388
FT CONFLICT 640 640
FT CONFLICT 669 669
FT CONFLICT 793 793
FT CONFLICT 803 804
FT CONFLICT 809 823
FT CONFLICT 898 898
FT CONFLICT 908 908
FT CONFLICT 985 985
FT CONFLICT 1009 1009
FT CONFLICT 1013 1013
FT CONFLICT 1182 1182
FT CONFLICT 1314 1314
FT CONFLICT 1451 1451
FT CONFLICT 1624 1624
FT CONFLICT 1628 1628
FT CONFLICT 1872 1872
FT CONFLICT 1875 1875
FT CONFLICT 1878 1879
FT CONFLICT 1936 1936
FT CONFLICT 1965 1970
FT CONFLICT 1997 1997
SQ SEQUENCE 2021 AA; 203328 MW; 327FC42D7CB24668 CRC64;

Query Match 6.9%; Score 189.5; DB 1; Length 2021;
Best Local Similarity 21.7%; Pred. No. 0.061;
Matches 155; Conservative 81; Mismatches 248; Indels 231; Gaps 34;

QY 17 VGSIOASMEGS-VELETISLSMTNDSKEFVDPYIV-----VTLKAGDNLKIK 62
DB 514 VGAGKATLGGAIKATTTKLTLDNASAVTFTNPVVVGTGAINNGINVTFTGDSVTYG 573
QY 63 QNTRENTNASSFTYSLKDLTG-LINVETELSLFCGANGKKNIIISDTKGLNFAKETAGTN 121
DB 574 NIGTGNALATISVGAGKATLGGAIKATTTKLT--DNASAVTFTNPVVVGTGAINDTGNAN 631
QY 122 -----GDTTVHLNGTSTLDTMLLTGA-----TTNVTNDNVTDDEKKRA 161
DB 632 NGIVTFTNSTVTGN-IGNTNALATVNVNGAGIATLEGAVIKATTTKLTN-----A 680
QY 162 ASKVDVLNAGNINIKVPGTASDNVDVRYDYVEFLSADTKTT-----TVNV--ESKD 214
DB 681 ASVLTLTNNVAVLGAIDNTGTVDNNGVNLNGLALSQVTGIGNTNALATISVGAGKATL 740
QY 215 NG----KKEVTKIGARTSVIKEKDKLVGTG-----KKGKENGSSDTDEGLVTAKE---EVI 263
DB 741 GGAVIKATTTKLTLDNASAVTFTNPVVVGTGAINDTGNANNGIATFTGDSVTGTGIGNTNAL 800
QY 264 DAVNKA-----GWRMKTTTAN-----GQTGOADK-FETVTSGT 295
```

```
Db 801 ATNVNAGLLRVQGVVYKSNITNLTNDNASAVTFTNPVVVGTGAINDTGNANNGIYVTFGDS 860
QY 296 KVTFASGN-GTATVS-----KDDQGNITVKYDVNVGDALNVNQL 334
Db 861 TVTGNIGNTNALATISVGAGKATLGGAIKATTTKLTLDNASAVTFTNPVVVGTGAIN 916
QY 335 QNSGNWLDKSAVAGSGKVIQSVNPSKGMDETNNINAGNNIEI--TRNKNIDIAISM 392
Db 917 -NTG-NANNGIVTFTGDSVTGTGIGNTNAL--ATNVNAGVTLQAGGSLDANNIDFGARS 972
QY 393 TPQSSSVSLGAGADAP-----TLSVDEGALNVCSK----- 423
Db 973 TLEFNGPLDGGGNAIPYFKGAIANGNAILNVNTKLTLYHLTGTVAEINIGAGNLFA 1032
QY 424 -DANK-PVRTIN-----VAPGVKGDV----- 443
Db 1033 IDASAGDVTILNAQDIHFRALDSALVLSNLTGCVGNVILLAADLVAFGVDEGTVVFDDGV 1092
QY 444 -----TNVAQLKGVQAQNLNNRINDNVNGNA-----RAGIAQAIATAGLVQAYLPK- 488
Db 1093 NGLNIGSNVA---GAARN---IGDVGNKFNTELLIYNNAVTTDDVNLGIGNVNLINNA 1145
QY 489 ---SMAIIGGCT-YLGEAGYAI-----GYSSISAGG-----NWIIKGTASENSR 528
Db 1146 DFTSSTAFNAGTIOINDATYTTIDANNGLNLPAGNIKFAHADAOLILQNSSGNDR 1200

RESULT 7
OMP_B_RICJA STANDARD; PRT; 1656 AA.
ID OMP_B_RICJA
AC O06653;
DT 30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Last sequence update)
DT 30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Last sequence update)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DE Outer membrane protein B precursor (168 kDa surface-layer protein)
DE (Surface protein antigen) (Cell surface antigen 5) (Scas) (rOmpB)
DE (rOmp B) (Contains: 120 kDa surface-exposed protein (Surface protein
DE antigen) (120 kDa outer membrane protein ompB); 32 kDa beta peptide].
GN OMPB.
OS Rickettsia japonica.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Alphaproteobacteria; Rickettsiales;
OC Rickettsiaceae; Rickettsiae; Rickettsia.
OX NCBI_TaxID=35790;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=YH;
RA Uchiyama T.;
RT "Sequencing of the gene encoding the protein rOmp B of Rickettsia
RT japonica.";
RL Submitted (MAY-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
CC -!- FUNCTION: THE 120 KDA SURFACE-EXPOSED PROTEIN IS A MAJOR
CC STRUCTURAL PROTEIN WHICH MAY PLAY A ROLE AS A RICKETTSIAL
CC VIRULENCE FACTOR AND/OR IMMUNOGEN DURING INFECTION (BY
CC SIMILARITY).
CC -!- FUNCTION: THE 32 KDA BETA PEPTIDE MAY SERVE AS A MEMBRANE ANCHOR
CC (BY SIMILARITY).
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: CELL WALL. THIS BACTERIUM IS COVERED BY A S-
CC LAYER WITH HEXAGONAL SYMMETRY.
CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE RICKETTSIAE OMPA/OMPB FAMILY.
CC
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (see http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
CC EMBL; AB003681; BAA20138.1;
CC InterPro; IPR006315; Autotransport.
CC InterPro; IPR005546; Autotransporter.
CC Pfam; PF03797; Autotransporter; 1.
```









```
Query Match      6.5%; Score 179; DB 1; Length 1608;
Best Local Similarity 22.1%; Pred. No. 0.15;
Matches 152; Conservative 81; Mismatches 232; Indels 224; Gaps 34;

QY 2 DEDEEELESVQSVVSGSIQAS-HEGVSVELETISLMTNDSKEFVDYIVVTLKAGDNL- 59
DB 449 EKDKSSE-RGYORNHTSGTRGWSNDSSESLKASLRSEGE-----LTLKAGRNVS 500
QY 60 -----KIKONTNENTNASSFTYSLSKKDLTGLINVEYETELKSLFGANG-- 99
DB 501 TQGAHVHQAORLDTIDADNQIOGVQKTAHAKA-----VRDDKTSNGGIGGG 546
QY 100 -KYNIIISDTKGLNFAKTAGTGTTHVHLNG-TGSTLTMDLL--NTGATTNVTNDNVTD 155
DB 547 DNKNN--SNREISHASEL--TSGG-TLRLNGQOQGVTTTSGKRGQKGGEVATHGGLRI 601
QY 156 DEKRAASVKDVLNA-----GWNIGKVRPGTTASNDVDFVRYDIVEFLSADTKTTVNVE 211
DB 602 D--NALSTTVDKIDARTGTAFNI-----TSSSHKADNSYQSSTASELSKDTNLTLSHK 653
QY 212 SKD-NGKKT-----EVKIGAKTSVIKEKDKLVTKGKGNGSGSTDEGEGLVT-----AKEV 262
DB 654 DADVIGSOVAGSGELSVEKGTGNVK-----AAERQONIDEOKTALTIVNGYAKEA 704
QY 263 IDAVNKAQWRM-----KTT-----TANGQTGOADRFETVTS 293
DB 705 GDKQYRAGLRTEHTRDSEKTRTENSASSLSGGSVKYLKAEKDVTFSGSKLVADKGDASVS 764
QY 294 GTKVTFASNGTTA-----T-----TVSK 311
DB 765 GNKVSFLAADDKATNTSEQTIGGFFYTGIDKLGSGVEAGYENNNKTAQSSKAITSGS 824
QY 312 DDQGNITVKYDVNVDGALNVLONSGWNLDSKAVAGSGGKVGKISGVNSPSSKGMDETUNI 371
DB 825 DVKGNLT-----INARDKLTQGAHQSVGCAVQENNAAGVDHLLAADTASTTTTKTDVGNI 880
QY 372 NAGNNIETRNGKNIDIAATMTPOFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDDEG-----ALNVGSKD 424
DB 881 -----GANVDYSAVTRPVERAVGKAALKDA-TGVINDIGGIGAPNVLGIDGAQ 928
QY 425 ANKPVRTN---VAPGVKEGDV-----TNNVQLKGVAQNLN-----NR 459
DB 929 GSSEKRSSSQAVSVSSVQAGSIDINAKGEVRDQGTQYQASKG-AVNLTADSHRSEAAANR 987
QY 460 IDNVNGNARAGIAQAIATAGLVQAYLPCKSMMAIG-----GGTYL--GEAGYAIQVYSISA 513
DB 988 QDEQSRDTR-----GSAG-VRYVTTTGSDLTVDKAGEGQTORSNSSASQAVTGSIDAA 1039
QY 514 GG-----NWIIGKTASGNSRGHFGASA 535
DB 1040 NGINNVNKKDAIYOGTALNGGRGKTAVNA 1068

RESULT 12
OMP_RICTY
ID OMP_RICTY STANDARD; PRT; 1645 AA.
AC P96989;
DT 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Created)
DT 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Last sequence update)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DE Outer membrane protein B precursor (168 kDa surface-layer protein)
DE (Surface protein antigen) (Cell surface antigen 5) (Sca5) (rOmpB)
DE (rOmp B) (Contains: 120 kDa surface-exposed protein (Surface protein
DE antigen) (120 kDa outer membrane protein ompB); 32 kDa beta peptide).
GN OMP OR SLP.
OS Rickettsia typhi.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Alphaproteobacteria; Rickettsiales;
OC Rickettsiaceae; Rickettsiae; Rickettsia.
OX NCBI_TaxID=785;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN-Wilmington;

RX MEDLINE=94040787; PubMed=8224886;
RA Hahn M.-J., Kim K.-K., Kim I., Chang W.-H.;
RT "Cloning and sequence analysis of the gene encoding the crystalline
RL surface layer protein of Rickettsia typhi.";
RL Gene 133:129-133(1993).
RN [2]
RP PARTIAL SEQUENCE.
RC STRAIN-Wilmington;
RX MEDLINE=92114896; PubMed=1370573;
RA Ching W.M., Carl M., Dasch G.A.;
RT "Mapping of monoclonal antibody binding sites on CNBr fragments of
RT the S-layer protein antigens of Rickettsia typhi and Rickettsia
RL prowazekii.";
RL Mol. Immunol. 29:95-105(1992).
RN [3]
RP IDENTIFICATION OF CLEAVAGE SITE.
RX MEDLINE=92104668; PubMed=1729180;
RA Hackstadt T., Messer R., Cieplak W., Peacock M.G.;
RT "Evidence for proteolytic cleavage of the 120-kilodalton outer
RT membrane protein of rickettsiae: identification of an avirulent
RT mutant deficient in processing.";
RL Infect. Immun. 60:159-165(1992).
CC -!- FUNCTION: THE 120 KDA SURFACE-EXPOSED PROTEIN IS A MAJOR
CC STRUCTURAL PROTEIN WHICH MAY PLAY A ROLE AS A RICKETTSIAL
CC VIRULENCE FACTOR AND/OR IMMUNOGEN DURING INFECTION.
CC -!- FUNCTION: THE 32 KDA BETA PEPTIDE MAY SERVE AS A MEMBRANE ANCHOR.
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: CELL WALL. THIS BACTERIUM IS COVERED BY A
CC S-LAYER WITH HEXAGONAL SYMMETRY.
CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE RICKETTSIAE OMPA/OMPB FAMILY.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
CC EMBL; L04661; AAB48987.1; -
CC PIR; JN0896;
DR InterPro; IPR006315; Autotransport.
DR InterPro; IPR005546; Autotransporter.
DR Pfam; PF03797; Autotransporter; 1.
DR TIGRFAMs; TIGR01414; autotrans_bar1; 1.
KW Antigen; s-layer; transmembrane; Cell wall.
FT CHAIN 1 1353 120 kDa SURFACE-EXPOSED PROTEIN.
FT CHAIN 1354 1645 32 kDa BETA PEPTIDE.
FT TRANSMEM 1415 1429 MEMBRANE ANCHOR (POTENTIAL).
FT CONFLICT 657 657 H -> N (IN REF. 2).
FT CONFLICT 842 842 V -> I (IN REF. 2).
FT CONFLICT 1071 1071 G -> A (IN REF. 2).
FT CONFLICT 1306 1306 G -> S (IN REF. 2).
SQ SEQUENCE 1645 AA; 169698 MW; 0CB5641C7EB185EE CRC64;

Query Match      6.5%; Score 179; DB 1; Length 1645;
Best Local Similarity 22.3%; Pred. No. 0.16;
Matches 146; Conservative 67; Mismatches 233; Indels 208; Gaps 33;

QY 15 SWVSGSIQASMEGVSVELETISLMTNDSKEFVDYIVVTLKAGDNLKIKONTNENTNASSSF 74
DB 170 SGVSDIFTAAPS-----LEFNLTPTQ-----EAPLTCDNAKIVANGANGILNITN- 218
QY 75 TYSLKDLTGLINVEYETELKSLFGANGKVKYNIISDTKGLNFAKTAGTN-----GDTTVHL 128
DB 219 -----GFVKVSDKTFA----GIKTINIGDNOGLMFTTPDAANALNLQGGGNTINF 265
QY 129 NGIGSTLTMDLLNTGATTNVTNDNVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGWNKGV-REGTTA---- 183
DB 266 NGRDQ--TGKLVLSVSKNGNATEFNVTG-----SLGGNLKGIVIEFTTTAAAGK 310
QY 184 -----SDN-----VDFVRTYDTEVFLSADTKTTTVNVESKD-----NGK 217
DB 311 LIANGGANAVIGTDNGAGRAAGFIVSD-----NGNAATISGQVYAKDIVIQSANAGGQ 365
```



```

FT VARIANT 845 847 QCT -> LGA (IN STRAIN ML 308-225).
FT VARIANT 855 855 S -> T (IN STRAIN ML 308-225).
FT VARIANT 888 888 Q -> L (IN STRAIN ML 308-225).
FT VARIANT 1025 1025 S -> I (IN STRAIN ML 308-225).
FT CONFLICT 61 63 ENV -> TTT (IN REF. 5).
SQ SEQUENCE 1039 AA; 106841 MW; 5170D647C8DEEBE0 CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 21.1%; Pred. No. 0.11; Length 1039;
Matches 120; Conservative 74; Mismatches 221; Indels 153; Gaps 27;

QY 52 TLKAGDNLIKIKONTNENTNASSFTYSLKDKDLGLINVEFEKLSFGANGKKVNIISDTKGL 111
Db 67 TLANHDNQIVFTGNTTISGTGLEYPDNE----ANTGGQWQDQGTANKTTVTSG--GL 120
QY 112 NFAKETAGTNGDTTVHLNIGIGSTLTDMLLNTG-----ATTNVTNDNVTDDK 158
Db 121 Q-RVNPGGSVDTVISAGG-GOSLOGRAVNTTLNGGEOMHEGATGTGVNDK----- 172
QY 159 KRAASKVDVLNAGWNKIGVKPGTASDNVDVFT-----YDTVEFLSADTKTTV 208
Db 173 -----GWQV--VKPGTVATDV--VNTGAEGGPDAGDGTGQFVRGDAVRTI 216
QY 209 N-----VESKDNKKTEVKIGAKTSV-----IKBKDGKL 237
Db 217 NKNRGQIVRAEGTANTTVYAGGDQTVHGHALDITLNGGYQYVHNGGTASDTVNSDGWQ 276
QY 238 VTGKGKGENGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVN---KAGWRKTTTANGQT----- 282
Db 277 IVKNG-GVANGTNTVNQKRLQVDAGGTATNVTLKGGALVSTAAATVTVGINRLGAFSVVE 335
QY 283 GOADKEFTVTSKTVTFASGNQTTATVSKDQGNITVKYVNVGVDALNVNOLQNSGNLND 342
Db 336 GRADNV-VLENGRLDVLGHTATNT-RVDDGSLDVR---NGGTATTVS-MGNGG----- 385
QY 343 SKAVAGSGKVTSGNVSPSK-----GKMDFTVNIAGNNIETRNKINDIATSWTPOFS 397
Db 386 --VLLADSGAASVSGTRSDGKAFFSIGGGQADALMLEKSGSFTLNAG---DTATDTTVNGG 439
QY 398 SVSLGAGADAPLTVSDDEGALNVGSKDANKPVRIITNVAPVKEGDVTNVVQOLKGAQNLN 457
Db 440 LFTARGGTLGTTTLNNGCAITLSKTYN-----NDTLTIREGD---ALLQGGSLIGN 489
QY 458 NRIDNVNAGRAGIAATATAGLVOAYLPKGSMAIGGT-----YLGAGYAIYGS----- 509
Db 490 GSVER-SGSGTLTVSNTTLTQKAVNL---NEGTLFLNDSTVTTDVTIAORGTAALKITGSTV 545
QY 510 -----SISAGGNIIKGTASGNS 527
Db 546 LNGAIDPTNVTLASGATWNIPDNATVQS 573

RESULT 14
YDEK_ECOLI
ID YDEK_ECOLI STANDARD; PRT; 1325 AA.
AC P32051; P76140; P77168;
DT 01-OCT-1993 (Rel. 27, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DE Hypothetical lipoprotein ydek precursor (ORF).
GN YDEK OR ORFT OR B1510.
OS Escherichia coli.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Gammaproteobacteria; Enterobacteriales;
OC Enterobacteriaceae; Escherichia.
OX NCBI_TaxID=562;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN-K12 / MG1655;
RX MEDLINE=97426617; PubMed=9278503;
RA Blattner F.R., Plunkett G. III, Bloch C.A., Perna N.T., Burland V.,
RA Riley M., Collado-Vides J., Glasner J.D., Rode C.K., Mayhew G.F.,
RA Gregor J., Davis N.W., Kirkpatrick H.A., Goeden M.A., Rose D.J.,

RA MAU B., SHAO Y.;
RT "The complete genome sequence of Escherichia coli K-12.";
RL Science 277:1453-1474(1997).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN-K12;
RX MEDLINE=97251357; PubMed=9097039;
RA Aiba H., Baba T., Fujita K., Hayashi K., Inada T., Isono K., Itoh T.,
RA Kasai H., Kashimoto K., Kimura S., Kitakawa M., Kitagawa M.,
RA Makino K., Miki T., Mizobuchi K., Mori H., Mori T., Motomura K.,
RA Nakade S., Nakamura Y., Nishimoto H., Nishio Y., Oshima T., Saito N.,
RA Takei G., Seki Y., Sivasubram S., Tagami H., Takeda J.,
RA Tatemoto K., Takeuchi Y., Wada C., Yamamoto Y., Horiuchi T.;
RT "A 570-kb DNA sequence of the Escherichia coli K-12 genome
corresponding to the 28.0-40.1 min region on the linkage map.";
RL DNA Res. 3:363-377(1996).
RN [3]
RP SEQUENCE OF 595-1325 FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=94100243; PubMed=8274505;
RA Cartwright P.J., Timms M.W., Lithgow T., Hoej P.B., Hoogenraad N.J.;
RT "An Escherichia coli gene showing a potential ancestral relationship
to the genes for the mitochondrial import site proteins ISP42 and
MOM38.";
RL Biochim. Biophys. Acta 1153:345-347(1993).
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Attached to the membrane by a lipid anchor
(Potential).
CC -!- SIMILARITY: TO E-COLI YFAL.
CC -!- SIMILARITY: SOME, TO FUNGAL MITOCHONDRIAL IMPORT SITE PROTEINS
ISP42 AND MOM38.
CC -!- CAUTION: REF.3 SEQUENCE DIFFERS FROM THAT SHOWN DUE TO A
FRAMESHIFT IN POSITION 653.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; AF000248; AAC74583.1;
DR EMBL; D90793; BAA15190.1; ALT_INIT.
DR EMBL; D90794; BAA15197.1; ALT_INIT.
DR EMBL; X73295; CAA51730.1; ALT_FRAME.
DR PIR; A64905; A64905.
DR EcoGene; EG11780; YGek.
DR PROSITE; PS00013; PROKAR_LIPOPROTEIN; 1.
KW Hypothetical protein; Membrane; Lipoprotein; Signal;
FT SIGNAL 1 18 POTENTIAL.
FT CHAIN 19 1325 HYPOTHETICAL LIPOPROTEIN YDEK.
FT LIPID 19 19 N-ACYL DIGLYCERIDE (POTENTIAL).
FT CONFLICT 884 884 N -> K (IN REF. 3).
FT CONFLICT 1317 1317 M -> S (IN REF. 3).
SQ SEQUENCE 1325 AA; 136514 MW; 26A3A06FA19AD7D CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 6.4%; Score 175.5; DB 1; Length 1325;
Matches 135; Conservative 69; Mismatches 237; Indels 135; Gaps 28;

QY 16 VVGSIQASMEGSVELETISLSMTN-DSKEFVDPIY-----VVTLKAGDNLIKONTNE 67
Db 51 VLLALSQSASGA-SLEVDNDQITNIDTDVAYDAVLVGWYGTGVNLILAGGNASL----- 103
QY 68 NTNASSFTYSLKDLTGLINV--ETEKL-SFGANGKKVNI-1SDPKGLN-----F 113
Db 104 -TTITTSVIGANDESGTVNVNLGGTWRLYDSGNRNPLNVGSGTGTINIKQKHVDDGY 162
QY 114 AKETAGTNGDTTVHLNIGIGSTLTDMLLNTGATTVNTNDNVTDDKRAASVKDVLNAGWN 173
Db 163 LRLGSSSTGGVTVNVEGDSVLITELFEIG-SYGTGSLNITD----- 203
QY 174 IKGVKPGTASDNVDVFTVTYDTVEFLSADTPTTTTVNVESKNGKKTEVKIGAKTSVKEK 233
```



**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: October 6, 2003, 09:13:10 ; Search time 39.7345 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
3513.485 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-771-382-34

Perfect score: 2735

Sequence: 1 TDEDEEELESVQSVVSGSI.....TASGSRGHFGASASVGYQW 541

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 830525 seqs, 258052604 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 830525

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

- SPTREMBL\_23:\*
- 1: sp\_archaea:\*
  - 2: sp\_bacteria:\*
  - 3: sp\_fungi:\*
  - 4: sp\_human:\*
  - 5: sp\_invertebrate:\*
  - 6: sp\_mammal:\*
  - 7: sp\_mhc:\*
  - 8: sp\_organelle:\*
  - 9: sp\_phase:\*
  - 10: sp\_plant:\*
  - 11: sp\_rodent:\*
  - 12: sp\_virus:\*
  - 13: sp\_vertebrate:\*
  - 14: sp\_unclassified:\*
  - 15: sp\_rvirus:\*
  - 16: sp\_bacteriap:\*
  - 17: sp\_archaeap:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match %	Length	ID	Description
1	2735	100.0	592	2 Q93QY2	Q93QY2 neisseria m
2	2690	98.4	592	2 Q9JPS9	Q9JPS9 neisseria m
3	2527	92.4	592	16 Q9JQW4	Q9JQW4 neisseria m
4	2464.5	90.1	594	2 Q9JPI3	Q9JPI3 neisseria m
5	2464.5	90.1	594	2 Q9JPS2	Q9JPS2 neisseria m
6	2447.5	89.5	599	2 Q9JPR8	Q9JPR8 neisseria m
7	2426.5	88.7	598	2 Q9JPS0	Q9JPS0 neisseria m
8	2426.5	88.7	598	2 Q93QY5	Q93QY5 neisseria m
9	2426.5	88.7	598	2 Q9JPT0	Q9JPT0 neisseria m
10	2423.5	88.6	594	2 Q9JPH7	Q9JPH7 neisseria m
11	2412.5	88.2	598	2 Q9JPR9	Q9JPR9 neisseria m
12	2404.5	87.9	594	2 Q93QY4	Q93QY4 neisseria m
13	2401	87.8	590	2 Q9JFS3	Q9JFS3 neisseria m
14	2397	87.6	600	2 Q9JFS6	Q9JFS6 neisseria m
15	2363.5	86.4	526	2 Q9JPS4	Q9JPS4 neisseria m
16	2361.5	86.3	530	2 Q9JPS1	Q9JPS1 neisseria m

17	2338	85.5	600	2 Q9JPS5	Q9JPS5 neisseria m
18	2330.5	85.2	591	2 Q9JPS7	Q9JPS7 neisseria m
19	2330.5	85.2	591	16 Q9JUR18	Q9JUR18 neisseria m
20	2323.5	85.0	591	2 Q93QY3	Q93QY3 neisseria m
21	2315.5	84.7	592	2 Q9AQF0	Q9AQF0 neisseria m
22	2297.5	84.0	599	2 Q9JPS8	Q9JPS8 neisseria m
23	2296.5	84.0	595	2 Q9JPH0	Q9JPH0 neisseria m
24	2294.5	83.9	598	2 Q9JPR7	Q9JPR7 neisseria m
25	2256.5	82.5	589	2 Q93QY1	Q93QY1 neisseria m
26	2244.5	82.1	589	2 Q9JPI0	Q9JPI0 neisseria m
27	946	34.6	2353	2 P71401	P71401 haemophilus
28	883	32.3	1204	2 Q8GM76	Q8GM76 haemophilus
29	870.5	31.8	1096	2 Q8GM79	Q8GM79 haemophilus
30	869.5	31.8	1098	2 Q48152	Q48152 haemophilus
31	869.5	31.8	1210	2 Q8GM74	Q8GM74 haemophilus
32	866.5	31.7	1210	2 Q8GM75	Q8GM75 haemophilus
33	588	21.5	1002	2 Q8GM78	Q8GM78 haemophilus
34	585.5	21.4	1004	2 Q8GM77	Q8GM77 haemophilus
35	415	15.2	1299	16 Q9FX36	Q9FX36 pasteurella
36	392.5	14.4	2059	16 Q9PD50	Q9PD50 xylella fas
37	378.5	13.8	2314	2 Q8KQW8	Q8KQW8 moraxella c
38	377	13.8	1588	16 Q8XDG4	Q8XDG4 escherichia
39	368.5	13.5	1190	16 Q9PC04	Q9PC04 xylella fas
40	368	13.5	1964	2 Q8KQW9	Q8KQW9 moraxella c
41	367	13.4	1461	16 Q8ZL64	Q8ZL64 salmonella
42	363	13.3	1107	16 Q9F2D8	Q9F2D8 salmonella
43	361	13.2	1778	16 Q8FCB2	Q8FCB2 escherichia
44	345	12.6	2712	16 Q9FX35	Q9FX35 pasteurella
45	337.5	12.3	688	2 Q8RQ60	Q8RQ60 actinobacil

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

ID	Q93QY2	PRELIMINARY;	PRT;	592 AA.
AC	Q93QY2;			
DT	01-DEC-2001 (TReMBLrel. 19, Created)			
DT	01-DEC-2001 (TReMBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)			
DT	01-OCT-2002 (TReMBLrel. 22, Last annotation update)			
DE	Nhha outer membrane protein.			
GN	NHHA.			
OS	Neisseria meningitidis.			
OC	Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Betaproteobacteria; Neisseriales;			
OC	Neisseriaceae; Neisseria.			
OX	NCBI_TaxID=487;			
RN	[1]			
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.			
RC	STRAIN=H41;			
RA	Peak I.R., Srikantha Y., Dieckelman M., Moxon R., Jennings M.P.;			
RT	"Identification and characterization of a gene encoding a novel outer			
RT	membrane protein of Neisseria meningitidis.";			
RL	Submitted (JUN-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.			
DR	EMBL; AF157609; AAK68870.1; -			
DR	InterPro; IPR005594; Yada.			
DR	Pfam; PF03895; Yada; 1.			
SQ	SEQUENCE 592 AA; 61869 MW; F9403A0BA18EEA7 CRC64;			

Query Match					100.0%; Score 2735; DB 2; Length 592;
Best Local Similarity					100.0%; Pred. No. 4.4e-106;
Matches 541; Conservative					0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Qy	1	TDEDEEELESVQSVVSGSI	QASMEGSVELETISLSMTNDSKEFVDPYIVVTLKAGDNLK	60	
Db	52	TDEDEEELESVQSVVSGSI	QASMEGSVELETISLSMTNDSKEFVDPYIVVTLKAGDNLK	111	
Qy	61	IKONTNENTNASSFTYSLKKDLTGLIN	VEKLSFGANGKKVNIISTGTGLNFAKETAGT	120	
Db	112	IKONTNENTNASSFTYSLKKDLTGLIN	VEKLSFGANGKKVNIISTGTGLNFAKETAGT	171	
Qy	121	NGDVTVHLNGIGSTLTDM	LNTGATTNVTNDVTDDEKKRAASVKOVNLNAGWIKGVKPG	180	



Db	172	NGDTTVHLNGIGSTLTDLMLNTGATNTVNDVNDVDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGNNIKGVKPG	231
QY	181	TTASDNVDFVRTYDVEFLSADTKTTTNNVESKDNKKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDGKLVGTG	240
Db	232	TTASDNVDFVRTYDVEFLSADTKTTTNNVESKDNKKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDGKLVGTG	291
QY	241	KKKGSGSSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGWRMKTNTTANGQTQADKFEFVTSKTKVTFA	300
Db	292	KKKGSGSSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGWRMKTNTTANGQTQADKFEFVTSKTKVTFA	351
QY	301	SGNGTTATVSKDDQGNITVKYDVNVGDALNVNQLNSGNWLDLSKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSP	360
Db	352	SGNGTTATVSKDDQGNITVKYDVNVGDALNVNQLNSGNWLDLSKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSP	411
QY	361	SKGKMDETVNIAGNNIEITRNGKNDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDDGALNV	420
Db	412	SKGKMDETVNIAGNNIEITRNGKNDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDDGALNV	471
QY	421	GSKDANKPVRTITNVPAGVKEGDTVNVQALKGVAQNLRIDNVNAGNARAGIAQAATATAGL	480
Db	472	GSKDANKPVRTITNVPAGVKEGDTVNVQALKGVAQNLRIDNVNAGNARAGIAQAATATAGL	531
QY	481	VOAYLPKGSMAAIGGGTYLGEAGYAGYSSISAGGNWIIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQ	540
Db	532	VOAYLPKGSMAAIGGGTYLGEAGYAGYSSISAGGNWIIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQ	591
QY	541	W 541	
Db	592	W 592	
RESULT 2			
Q9JPS9			
ID	Q9JPS9	PRELIMINARY;	PRT; 592 AA.
AC	Q9JPS9;		
DT	01-OCT-2000 (TREMBLrel. 15, Created)		
DT	01-OCT-2000 (TREMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)		
DT	01-OCT-2002 (TREMBLrel. 22, Last annotation update)		
DE	Outer membrane protein GNA992.		
GN	GNA992.		
OS	Neisseria meningitidis.		
OC	Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Betaproteobacteria; Neisseriales;		
OC	Neisseriaceae; Neisseria.		
OX	NCBI_TaxID=487;		
RN	[1]		
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.		
RC	STRAIN=860800;		
RX	MEDLINE=20175756; PubMed=10710308;		
RA	Pizza M., Scarlato V., Massignani V., Giuliani M.M., Arico' B.,		
RA	Galeotti C.L., Luzzi E., Manetti R., Marchetti E., Mora M., Nuti S.,		
RA	Ratti G., Santini L., Savino S., Scarselli M., Storni E., Zuo P.,		
RA	Broeker M., Hundt E., Knapp B., Blair E., Mason T., Tettelin H.,		
RA	Hood D.W., Jeffries A.C., Saunders N.J., Granoff D.M., Venter C.,		
RA	Moxon E.R., Grandi G., Rappuoli R.;		
RT	"Identification of Vaccine Candidates Against Serogroup B		
RT	Meningococcus by Whole-Genome Sequencing.";		
RL	Science 287:1816-1820(2000).		
DR	EMBL; AF226361; AAF42510.1; "		
DR	InterPro; IPR005594; Yada.		
DR	Pfam; PF03895; Yada,1.		
SQ	SEQUENCE 592 AA; 61917 MW; 4A3471514FD3C879 CRC64;		
Query Match			
Best Local Similarity 98.4%; Score 2690; DB 2; Length 592;			
Matches 533; Conservative 2; Mismatches 6; Indels 0; Gaps 0;			
QY	1	TDEDEEEESVQSVGSQASMEGSGVELETISLSMTNDSKEFVDPIVYVTLKAGDNLK	60
Db	52	TDEDEEEESVQSVGSQASMEGSGVELETISLSMTNDSKEFVDPIVYVTLKAGDNLK	111
QY	61	IKONTNENTNASSFTYSLKKDLTGLINVTETKLSFGANGKKVNIISDTKGLNFAKETAGT	120

Db	112	IKONTNENTNASSFTYSLKKDLTGLINVTETKLSFGANGKKVNIISDTKGLNFAKETAGT	171
QY	121	NGDTTVHLNGIGSTLTDLMLNTGATNTVNDVNDVDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGNNIKGVKPG	180
Db	172	NGDTTVHLNGIGSTLTDLMLNTGATNTVNDVNDVDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGNNIKGVKPG	231
QY	181	TTASDNVDFVRTYDVEFLSADTKTTTNNVESKDNKKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDGKLVGTG	240
Db	232	TTASDNVDFVRTYDVEFLSADTKTTTNNVESKDNKKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDGKLVGTG	291
QY	241	KKKGSGSSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGWRMKTNTTANGQTQADKFEFVTSKTKVTFA	300
Db	292	KKKGSGSSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGWRMKTNTTANGQTQADKFEFVTSKTKVTFA	351
QY	301	SGNGTTATVSKDDQGNITVKYDVNVGDALNVNQLNSGNWLDLSKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSP	360
Db	352	SGNGTTATVSKDDQGNITVKYDVNVGDALNVNQLNSGNWLDLSKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSP	411
QY	361	SKGKMDETVNIAGNNIEITRNGKNDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDDGALNV	420
Db	412	SKGKMDETVNIAGNNIEITRNGKNDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDDGALNV	471
QY	421	GSKDANKPVRTITNVPAGVKEGDTVNVQALKGVAQNLRIDNVNAGNARAGIAQAATATAGL	480
Db	472	GSKDANKPVRTITNVPAGVKEGDTVNVQALKGVAQNLRIDNVNAGNARAGIAQAATATAGL	531
QY	481	VOAYLPKGSMAAIGGGTYLGEAGYAGYSSISAGGNWIIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQ	540
Db	532	VOAYLPKGSMAAIGGGTYLGEAGYAGYSSISAGGNWIIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQ	591
QY	541	W 541	
Db	592	W 592	
RESULT 3			
Q9JQW4			
ID	Q9JQW4	PRELIMINARY;	PRT; 592 AA.
AC	Q9JQW4;		
DT	01-OCT-2000 (TREMBLrel. 15, Created)		
DT	01-OCT-2000 (TREMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)		
DT	01-OCT-2002 (TREMBLrel. 22, Last annotation update)		
DE	Putative surface fibril protein (outer membrane protein GNA992).		
GN	NMA1200 OR GNA992.		
OS	Neisseria meningitidis (serogroup A), and		
OS	Neisseria meningitidis.		
OC	Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Betaproteobacteria; Neisseriales;		
OC	Neisseriaceae; Neisseria.		
OX	NCBI_TaxID=63699, 487;		
RN	[1]		
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.		
RC	STRAIN=22491 / Serogroup A / Serotype 4A;		
RX	MEDLINE=20222556; PubMed=10761919;		
RA	Parkhill J., Achtman M., James K.D., Bentley S.D., Churcher C.,		
RA	Klee S.R., Morelli G., Basham D., Brown D., Chillingworth T.,		
RA	Davies R.M., Davis P., Devlin K., Feltwell T., Hamlin N., Holroyd S.,		
RA	Rajals K., Leather S., Moule S., Mungall K., Quail M.A.,		
RA	Rajadream M.A., Rutherford K.M., Simmonds M., Skelton J.,		
RA	Whitehead S., Spratt B.G., Barrell B.G.;		
RT	"Complete DNA sequence of a serogroup A strain of Neisseria		
RT	meningitidis 22491.";		
RL	Nature 404:502-506(2000).		
RN	[2]		
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.		
RC	STRAIN=205900, B2133, F6124, AND 22491;		
RX	MEDLINE=20175756; PubMed=10710308;		
RA	Pizza M., Scarlato V., Massignani V., Giuliani M.M., Arico' B.,		
RA	Comanducci M., Jennings G.T., Baldi L., Bartolini E., Capecci B.,		
RA	Galeotti C.L., Luzzi E., Manetti R., Marchetti E., Mora M., Nuti S.,		
RA	Ratti G., Santini L., Savino S., Scarselli M., Storni E., Zuo P.,		
RA	Broeker M., Hundt E., Knapp B., Blair E., Mason T., Tettelin H.,		
RA	Hood D.W., Jeffries A.C., Saunders N.J., Granoff D.M., Venter C.,		
RA	Moxon E.R., Grandi G., Rappuoli R.;		

RT "Identification of Vaccine Candidates Against Serogroup B  
RL Meningococcus by Whole-Genome Sequencing."  
DR EMBL; AL162755; CAB84461.1; -  
DR EMBL; AF226357; AAF42506.1; -  
DR EMBL; AF226365; AAF42514.1; -  
DR EMBL; AF226373; AAF42522.1; -  
DR EMBL; AF226386; AAF42535.1; -  
DR InterPro; IPR005594; Yada.  
DR Pfam; PF03895; Yada; 1.  
KW Complete proteome.  
SQ SEQUENCE 592 AA; 61745 MW; AD22E2F5EF8F754 CRC64;

Query Match 92.4%; Score 2527; DB 16; Length 592;  
Best Local Similarity 93.4%; Pred. No. 1.8e-97;  
Matches 507; Conservative 9; Mismatches 23; Indels 4; Gaps 2;  
QY 1 TDEDEEELESVQSVVGSIQASMEGSVELETISLMTNDSKEFVDPYIVVTLKAGDNLK 60  
DB 52 TDEDEEELESVQSVVGSIQASMEGSVELETISLMTNDSKEFVDPYIVVTLKAGDNLK 111  
QY 61 IKONTNENTWASFTYSLKADLTGLINVEFKLSFGANGKKVNIISDTKGLNFAKETAGT 120  
DB 112 IKONTNENTWASFTYSLKADLTGLINVEFKLSFGANGKKVNIISDTKGLNFAKETAGT 171  
QY 121 NGDTTTLHNGIGSTLTDLMLLNTGATTNTVNDVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGWIKGVKPG 180  
DB 172 NGDTTTLHNGIGSTLTDLMLLNTGATTNTVNDVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGWIKGVKPG 229  
QY 181 TTA--SDNVDFVRYTDFEFLSADTKTTTNNVESKDKGKTEVKIGAKTSVIEKDGKLV 238  
DB 230 STTGQSENVDVRYTDFEFLSADTKTTTNNVESKDKGKTEVKIGAKTSVIEKDGKLV 289  
QY 239 TGKKGKNGSSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGWRMKTITTTANGOTGOADKFEETVTSQPNVT 298  
DB 290 TGKKGKNGSSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGWRMKTITTTANGOTGOADKFEETVTSQPNVT 349  
QY 299 FASGNGTATVSKDDQGNITVYKVDVNVGDALNVQLNSGNWLDLSKAVAGSSGKVISGNV 358  
DB 350 FASGKGTATVSKDDQGNITVYKVDVNVGDALNVQLNSGNWLDLSKAVAGSSGKVISGNV 409  
QY 359 SPKGRKDEVTNINAGNNIEITRNGKNIDIAATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLVSDREGAL 418  
DB 410 SPKGRKDEVTNINAGNNIEITRNGKNIDIAATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLVSDREGAL 469  
QY 419 NVGSKDANKPVRITNVAPVKEGDVTVNAQLKGVAQNLRNIDNVNGNARAGIAQAATA 478  
DB 470 NVGSKDANKPVRITNVAPVKEGDVTVNAQLKGVAQNLRNIDNVNGNARAGIAQAATA 529  
QY 479 GLVQAYLPKGSMAIGGGTYLGEAGYAGYSSISAGGNWIIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVG 538  
DB 530 GLVQAYLPKGSMAIGGGTYLGEAGYAGYSSISAGGNWIIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVG 589  
QY 539 YQW 541  
DB 590 YQW 592

RESULT 4  
Q9JPI3 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 594 AA.  
AC Q9JPI3;  
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Created)  
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Last annotation update)  
DE Outer membrane protein GNA992.  
GN GNA992.  
OS Neisseria meningitidis.  
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Betaproteobacteria; Neisseriales;  
OC Neisseriaceae; Neisseria.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=487;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

RC STRAIN=NG3/88, and B2322;  
RX MEDLINE=2017556; PubMed=10710308;  
RA Pizsa M., Scarlato V., Masignani V., Giuliani M.M., Arico' B.,  
RA Comanducci M., Jennings G.T., Baldi L., Bartolini E., Capecci B.,  
RA Galeotti C.L., Luzzi E., Manetti R., Marchetti E., Mora M., Nuti S.,  
RA Ratti G., Santini L., Savino S., Scarselli M., Storni E., Zuo P.,  
RA Broeker M., Hundt E., Knapp B., Blair E., Mason T., Tettelin H.,  
RA Hood D.W., Jeffries A.C., Saunders N.J., Granoff D.M., Venter C.,  
RA Mokron E.R., Grandi G., Rappuoli R.;  
RT "Identification of Vaccine Candidates Against Serogroup B  
RT Meningococcus by Whole-Genome Sequencing."  
RL Science 287:1816-1820(2000).  
DR EMBL; AF226376; AAF42525.1; -  
DR EMBL; AF226369; AAF42518.1; -  
DR InterPro; IPR005594; Yada.  
DR Pfam; PF03895; Yada; 1.  
SQ SEQUENCE 594 AA; 62086 MW; 1B25E03B90D04B46 CRC64;  
Query Match 90.1%; Score 2464.5; DB 2; Length 594;  
Best Local Similarity 90.7%; Pred. No. 7.2e-95;  
Matches 498; Conservative 11; Mismatches 27; Indels 13; Gaps 3;  
QY 1 TDEDEEELESVQSVVGSIQASMEGSVELETISLMTNDS-----KEFVDPYIVVT 52  
DB 51 TDDDDLLLEPVQRTAPVLSFHADSEGTGEK-----VTEDSNMGVYFDKGLVTAAGTIT 105  
QY 53 LKAGDNLKIKONTNENTWASFTYSLKADLTGLINVEFKLSFGANGKKVNIISDTKGLN 112  
DB 106 LKAGDNLKIKONTNENTWASFTYSLKADLTGLINVEFKLSFGANGKKVNIISDTKGLN 165  
QY 113 FAKETAGTNGDGTTHLNGIGSTLTDLMLLNTGATTNTVNDVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGW 172  
DB 166 FAKETAGTNGDGTTHLNGIGSTLTDLMLLNTGATTNTVNDVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGW 225  
QY 173 NIKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRYTDFEFLSADTKTTTNNVESKDKGKTEVKIGAKTSVIE 232  
DB 226 NIKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRYTDFEFLSADTKTTTNNVESKDKGKTEVKIGAKTSVIE 285  
QY 233 KDGKLVTKGKNGSSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGWRMKTITTTANGOTGOADKFEETV 292  
DB 286 KDGKLVTKGKNGSSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGWRMKTITTTANGOTGOADKFEETV 345  
QY 293 SGTKVTFASGNGTATVSKDDQGNITVYKVDVNVGDALNVQLNSGNWLDLSKAVAGSSGK 352  
DB 346 SGTKVTFASGNGTATVSKDDQGNITVYKVDVNVGDALNVQLNSGNWLDLSKAVAGSSGK 405  
QY 353 VISGNVSPSKGRKDEVTNINAGNNIEITRNGKNIDIAATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLV 412  
DB 406 VISGNVSPSKGRKDEVTNINAGNNIEITRNGKNIDIAATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLV 465  
QY 413 DDEGALNVGSKDANKPVRITNVAPVKEGDVTVNAQLKGVAQNLRNIDNVNGNARAGIA 472  
DB 466 DDEGALNVGSKDANKPVRITNVAPVKEGDVTVNAQLKGVAQNLRNIDNVNGNARAGIA 525  
QY 473 QAIATAGLVQAYLPKGSMAIGGGTYLGEAGYAGYSSISAGGNWIIKGTASGNSRGHFG 532  
DB 526 QAIATAGLVQAYLPKGSMAIGGGTYLGEAGYAGYSSISAGGNWIIKGTASGNSRGHFG 585  
QY 533 ASASVGQW 541  
DB 586 ASASVGQW 594  
RESULT 5  
Q9JPS2 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 594 AA.  
AC Q9JPS2;  
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Created)  
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Last annotation update)  
DE Outer membrane protein GNA992.  
GN GNA992.  
OS Neisseria meningitidis.



```
Qy 533 ASASVGQW 541
|||||
Db 591 ASASVGQW 599

RESULT 7
Q9JPSO
ID Q9JPSO PRELIMINARY; PRT; 598 AA.
AC Q9JPSO;
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Last annotation update)
DE Outer membrane protein GNA992 (Nhha outer membrane protein).
GN GNA992 OR NHHA.
OS Neisseria meningitidis.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Betaproteobacteria; Neisseriales;
OC Neisseriaceae; Neisseria.
OX NCBI_TaxID=487;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=NGH15;
RX MEDLINE=20175756; PubMed=10710308;
RA Pizza M., Scariato V., Masignani V., Giuliani M.M., Arico' B.,
RA Comanducci M., Jennings G.T., Baldi L., Bartolini E., Capecci B.,
RA Galeotti C.L., Luzzi E., Manetti R., Marchetti E., Mora M., Nuti S.,
RA Ratti G., Santini L., Savino S., Scarcelli M., Storni E., Zuo P.,
RA Broeker M., Hundt E., Knapp B., Blair E., Mason T., Tettelin H.,
RA Hood D.W., Jeffries A.C., Saunders N.J., Granoff D.M., Venter C.,
RA Moxon E.R., Grandi G., Rappuoli R.;
RT "Identification of Vaccine Candidates Against Serogroup B
RT Meningococcus by Whole-Genome Sequencing.";
RL Science 287:1816-1820(2000).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=H15;
RA Peak I.R., Srikantha Y., Dieckelman M., Moxon R., Jennings M.P.;
RT "Identification and characterization of a gene encoding a novel outer
RT membrane protein of Neisseria meningitidis.";
RL Submitted (JUN-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AF226381; AAF42530.1; -.
DR EMBL; AF157607; AAK68868.1; -.
DR InterPro; IPR005594; Yada.
DR Pfam; PF03895; Yada; 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 598 AA; 62763 MW; E6C7AEF0B8A63CB CRC64;

Query Match 88.7%; Score 2426.5; DB 2; Length 598;
Best Local Similarity 89.2%; Pred. No. 2.7e-93;
Matches 493; Conservative 11; Mismatches 28; Indels 21; Gaps 5;

Qy 3 EDEEELESVQR-SVVGSIQASMEGSVELETISLMTNDSKEFVDPYI-----VVT 52
:|: ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 53 DDDDLLEPVQRTAVVLSFRSDKGTGEGE-----TEDSNWAV--YFEKRVLKAGAIT 105

Qy 53 LKAGDNLIKIKONTNENTNA-----SSFTYSLKKDLTGLINVTETKLSFGANGKKVNIISDT 108
||||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 106 LKAGDNLIKIKONTNENTNDSFTYSLKKDLTGLTSLVETKLSFGANGKKVNIISDT 165

Qy 109 KGLNFAKETAGTNGDTTVHLNGIGSTLTDMLLNTGATTNVTNDVTDDEKRAASVKDVL 168
||||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 166 KGLNFAKETAGTNGDPTVHLNGIGSTLTDLLNTGATTNVTNDVTDDEKRAASVKDVL 225

Qy 169 NAGWNIKGVPKGTASDNVDFVRYDVTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDNKKTEVKIGAKTS 228
||||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 226 NAGWNIKGVPKGTASDNVDFVRYDVTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDNKKTEVKIGAKTS 285

Qy 229 VIKEDGKLVTKGKKGNGSSSTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGWRMKTTTANGQTQADKF 288
||||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 226 NAGWNIKGVPKGTASDNVDFVRYDVTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDNKKTEVKIGAKTS 285

Qy 289 VIKEDGKLVTKGKKGNGSSSTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGWRMKTTTANGQTQADKF 345
||||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 286 VIKEDGKLVTKGKKGNGSSSTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGWRMKTTTANGQTQADKF 345

Qy 289 ETVTSGTKVTFASNGTGTATVSKDDQGNITVKYDYNVGDALNVNQLNSGNLDSKAVAG 348
||||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 346 ETVTSGTKVTFASNGTGTATVSKDDQGNITVKYDYNVGDALNVNQLNSGNLDSKAVAG 405

Qy 349 SSGKVISGNVSPSKGMDETVNIAGNNIEITRNKKNIDIAITSMPTQFSSVSLGAGADAP 408
||||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
```

```
Db 406 SSGKVISGNVSPSKGMDETVNIAGNNIEITRNKGNIDIAISMTPOQSSVSLGAGADAP 465
QY 409 TLSVDDEGALNVGSKDANKPVRITNVAPGVKEDVTNVAQLKGVAQNLRNIDNVNGNAR 468
Db 466 TLSVDDEGALNVGSKDANKPVRITNVAPGVKEDVTNVAQLKGVAQNLRNIDNVNGNAR 525
QY 469 AGIAQAIATAGLVAQYLPCKSMMAIGGGTYLGEAGYAGYSSISAGGNWIKGTASGNSR 528
Db 526 AGIAQAIATAGLVAQYLPCKSMMAIGGGTYRGEAGYAGYSSISDTGNNVIRKGTASGNSR 585
QY 529 GHFGASASVGYQW 541
Db 586 GHFGTSASVGYQW 598

RESULT 9
QJUP70 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 598 AA.
AC QJUP70;
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBlrel. 15, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBlrel. 15, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2002 (TREMBlrel. 22, Last annotation update)
DE Outer membrane protein GNA992.
GN GNA992.
OS Neisseria meningitidis.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Betaproteobacteria; Neisseriales;
OC Neisseriaceae; Neisseria.
OX NCBI_TaxID=487;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=2996;
RX MEDLINE=20175756; PubMed=10710308;
RA Pizza M., Scarlato V., Masignani V., Giuliani M.M., Arico' B.,
RA Comanducci M., Jennings G.T., Baldi L., Bartolini E., Capecci B.,
RA Galeotti C.L., Luzzi E., Manetti R., Marchetti E., Mora M., Nuti S.,
RA Ratti G., Santini L., Savino S., Scarselli M., Storni E., Zuo P.,
RA Broeker M., Hundt E., Knapp B., Blair E., Mason T., Tettelin H.,
RA Hood D.W., Jeffries A.C., Saunders N.J., Granoff D.M., Venter C.,
RA Moxon E.R., Grandi G., Rappuoli R.;
RT "Identification of Vaccine Candidates Against Serogroup B
RL Science 287:1816-1820(2000).
DR EMBL; AF226359; AAF42508.1; -.
DR InterPro; IPR005594; Yada.
DR Pfam; PF03895; Yada; 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 598 AA; 62763 MW; 63A6A3BD7F0F2EE3 CRC64;

Query Match 88.7%; Score 2426.5; DB 2; Length 598;
Best Local Similarity 89.0%; Pred. No. 2.7e-93;
Matches 492; Conservative 12; Mismatches 28; Indels 21; Gaps 5;

QY 3 EDEEELESVQR-SVVGSIQASMEGSVELETISLSMTNDSKEFVDPYI-----VVT 52
Db 53 DDDDLLEPVQRTAVVLSFRSDKEGEGE-----TEDSNWAV--YFDEKRVLKAGAIT 105
QY 53 LKAGNLKIKONTNENTNA-----SFTYSLKKDLTGLINVEFKLSFGANGKKNVNIISDT 108
Db 106 LKAGNLKIKONTNENTNENTNDSFTYSLKKDLTGLTSVETEKLSFGANGKKNVNIISDT 165
QY 109 KGLNFAKETAGTNGDTTVHLNGIGSTLTDLMLNTGATNTVNDVTDDEKRAASVKDVL 168
Db 166 KGLNFAKETAGTNGDPTVHLNGIGSTLTDLMLNTGATNTVNDVTDDEKRAASVKDVL 225
QY 169 NAGWIKGVKPGTTASDNVDVFTYDVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDNKGKTEVKGAKTS 228
Db 226 NAGWIKGVKPGTTASDNVDVFTYDVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDNKGKTEVKGAKTS 285
QY 229 VIKEDKGLVTKGKGNGSSSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGAWRMKTTTANGQTQADKF 288
Db 286 VIKEDKGLVTKGKGNGSSSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGAWRMKTTTANGQTQADKF 345
QY 289 ETVTSGTKVTASNGTGTATYSKDDOGNITVYKIDVNVGDALNVQNLQNSGNWLDKAVAG 348
Db 113 FAKETAGTNGDTTVHLNGIGSTLTDLMLNTGATNTVNDVTDDEKRAASVKDVLNAGW 172
```

```
Db 346 ETVTSGTKVTASNGTGTATYSKDDOGNITVYKIDVNVGDALNVQNLQNSGNWLDKAVAG 405
QY 349 SSGKVISGNVSPSKGMDETVNIAGNNIEITRNKGNIDIAISMTPOQSSVSLGAGADAP 408
Db 406 SSGKVISGNVSPSKGMDETVNIAGNNIEITRNKGNIDIAISMTPOQSSVSLGAGADAP 465
QY 409 TLSVDDEGALNVGSKDANKPVRITNVAPGVKEDVTNVAQLKGVAQNLRNIDNVNGNAR 468
Db 466 TLSVDDEGALNVGSKDANKPVRITNVAPGVKEDVTNVAQLKGVAQNLRNIDNVNGNAR 525
QY 469 AGIAQAIATAGLVAQYLPCKSMMAIGGGTYLGEAGYAGYSSISAGGNWIKGTASGNSR 528
Db 526 AGIAQAIATAGLVAQYLPCKSMMAIGGGTYRGEAGYAGYSSISDTGNNVIRKGTASGNSR 585
QY 529 GHFGASASVGYQW 541
Db 586 GHFGTSASVGYQW 598

RESULT 10
QJUP7 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 594 AA.
AC QJUP7;
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBlrel. 15, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBlrel. 15, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2002 (TREMBlrel. 22, Last annotation update)
DE Outer membrane protein GNA992 (Nhha outer membrane protein).
GN GNA992 OR NHHA.
OS Neisseria meningitidis.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Betaproteobacteria; Neisseriales;
OC Neisseriaceae; Neisseria.
OX NCBI_TaxID=487;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=BZ198; and 297-0;
RX MEDLINE=20175756; PubMed=10710308;
RA Pizza M., Scarlato V., Masignani V., Giuliani M.M., Arico' B.,
RA Comanducci M., Jennings G.T., Baldi L., Bartolini E., Capecci B.,
RA Galeotti C.L., Luzzi E., Manetti R., Marchetti E., Mora M., Nuti S.,
RA Ratti G., Santini L., Savino S., Scarselli M., Storni E., Zuo P.,
RA Broeker M., Hundt E., Knapp B., Blair E., Mason T., Tettelin H.,
RA Hood D.W., Jeffries A.C., Saunders N.J., Granoff D.M., Venter C.,
RA Moxon E.R., Grandi G., Rappuoli R.;
RT "Identification of Vaccine Candidates Against Serogroup B
RL Meningococcus by Whole-Genome Sequencing.";
RL Science 287:1816-1820(2000).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=BZ198;
RA Peak I.R., Srikantha Y., Dieckelman M., Moxon R., Jennings M.P.;
RT "Identification and characterization of a gene encoding a novel outer
RL membrane protein of Neisseria meningitidis.";
RL Submitted (JUN-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AF226368; AAF42517.1; -.
DR EMBL; AF226358; AAF42507.1; -.
DR EMBL; AF157604; AAK6865.1; -.
DR InterPro; IPR005594; Yada.
DR Pfam; PF03895; Yada; 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 594 AA; 62361 MW; 4368DDED68263C5C CRC64;

Query Match 88.6%; Score 2423.5; DB 2; Length 594;
Best Local Similarity 89.4%; Pred. No. 3.6e-93;
Matches 491; Conservative 10; Mismatches 31; Indels 17; Gaps 4;

QY 3 EDEEELESVQR-SVVGSIQASMEGSVELETISLSMTNDSKEFVDPYI-----VVT 52
Db 53 DDDDLLEPVQRTAVVLSFRSDKEGEGE-----TEDSNWAV--YFDEKRVLKAGAIT 105
QY 53 LKAGNLKIKONTNENTNASSFTYSLKKDLTGLINVEFKLSFGANGKKNVNIISDTKGLN 112
Db 106 LKAGNLKIKONTNENTNDSFTYSLKKDLTGLTSVETEKLSFGANGKKNVNIISDTKGLN 165
QY 113 FAKETAGTNGDTTVHLNGIGSTLTDLMLNTGATNTVNDVTDDEKRAASVKDVLNAGW 172
```

```

166 FAKETAGTNGDPTVHLNGIGSTLDTLLNTGATTNVTNDNVTDDKKRAASVKOVLNAGW 225
173 NIKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTNNVESKDNKGKTEVKIGAKTSVLIKE 232
226 NIKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTNNVESKDNKGKTEVKIGAKTSVLIKE 285
233 KDGKLVTKGKGGENGSSSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTTTANGQTQOAKDFEVT 292
286 KDGKLVTKGKGGENGSSSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTTTANGQTQOAKDFEVT 345
293 SGTKVTTFASNGTGTATVSKDDQGNITVKYDYNVGDALNVNQLQSGWNLDSKAVAGSSGK 352
346 SGTNVTTFASNGTGTATVSKDDQGNITVKYDYNVGDALNVNQLQSGWNLDSKAVAGSSGK 405
353 VISGNVSPSKGKMDETVNNAGNIEITRNKNIDTATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLVS 412
406 VISGNVSPSKGKMDETVNNAGNIEITRNKNIDTATSMAPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLVS 465
413 DDEGALNVGSKDANKPVRITNVAPGVKEGDTNVAQLKGVAQNLNRRIDNNGNARAGIA 472
466 DDEGALNVGSKDANKPVRITNVAPGVKEGDTNVAQLKGVAQNLNRRIDNNGNARAGIA 525
473 QAIATAGLVQAYLPGKSMMAIGGTYLGEAGYATGYSSISAGGNWIIKGTASGNSRGHFG 532
526 QAIATAGLVQAYLPGKSMMAIGGTYRGEAGYATGYSSISDGGNWIKGTASGNSRGHFG 585
533 ASASVGYQW 541
586 ASASVGYQW 594

RESULT 11
Q9JPR9 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 598 AA.
ID Q9JPR9
AC Q9JPR9
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)
DE Outer membrane protein GNA992.
GN GNA992
OS Neisseria meningitidis.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Betaproteobacteria; Neisseriales;
OC Neisseriaceae; Neisseria.
OX NCBI_TaxID=487;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=NGH36;
RX MEDLINE=20175756; PubMed=10710308;
RA Pizza M., Scarlato V., Maignani V., Giuliani M.M., Arico' B.,
RA Comanducci M., Jennings G.T., Baldi L., Bartolini E., Capecci B.,
RA Galeotti C.L., Luzzi E., Manetti R., Marchetti E., Mora M., Nuti S.,
RA Ratti G., Santini L., Savino S., Scarselli M., Storni E., Zuo P.,
RA Broeker M., Hundt E., Knapp B., Blair E., Mason T., Tettelin H.,
RA Hood D.W., Jeffries A.C., Saunders N.J., Granoff D.M., Venter C.,
RA Moxon E.R., Grandi G., Rappuoli R.;
RT "Identification of Vaccine Candidates Against Serogroup B
RL Meningococcus by Whole-Genome Sequencing.";
RL Science 287:1816-1820(2000).
DR EMBL; AF226382; AAF42531.1; -.
DR InterPro; IPR005594; Yada.
DR Pfam; PF03895; Yada; 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 598 AA; 62718 MW; 9095F8E31AD7C76D CRC64;

Query Match 88.2%; Score 2412.5; DB 2; Length 598;
Best Local Similarity 88.8%; Pred. No. 1e-92;
Matches 491; Conservative 10; Mismatches 31; Indels 21; Gaps 5;

QY 3 EDEEEELSVOR-SVVGSIQASMEGSVELETISLSMTNDSKEFDVPII-----VVT 52
Db 53 DDDLLYLPVQRTAVVLSFRSDKEGTEGEG-----TEDSNVAV--YFDERKVLKAGAIT 105
QY 53 LKAGDNLKIKONTNENTNA-----SSFTYSLKDLTGLINVTETKLSFGANGKKNVITS 108

106 LKAGDNLKIKONTNENTNDSFTYSLKDLTGLTSLVETKLSFGANGKKNVITS 165
109 KGLNFAKETAGTNGDPTVHLNGIGSTLDTLLNTGATTNVTNDNVTDDKKRAASVKOVLN 168
166 KGLNFAKETAGTNGDPTVHLNGIGSTLDTLLNTGATTNVTNDNVTDDKKRAASVKOVLN 225
169 NAGNIIKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTNNVESKDNKGKTEVKIGAKTS 228
226 NAGNIIKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTNNVESKDNKGKTEVKIGAKTS 285
229 VIKERDGLVTKGKGGENGSSSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTTTANGQTQOAKDF 288
286 VIKERDGLVTKGKGGENGSSSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTTTANGQTQOAKDF 345
289 ETVTSGTKVTTFASNGTGTATVSKDDQGNITVKYDYNVGDALNVNQLQSGWNLDSKAVAG 348
346 ETVTSGTNTVTTFASNGTGTATVSKDDQGNITVKYDYNVGDALNVNQLQSGWNLDSKAVAG 405
349 SSGKVISGNVSPSKGKMDETVNNAGNIEITRNKNIDTATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAP 408
406 SSGKVISGNVSPSKGKMDETVNNAGNIEITRNKNIDTATSMAPQFSSVSLGAGADAP 465
409 TLSVDDEGALNVGSKDANKPVRITNVAPGVKEGDTNVAQLKGVAQNLNRRIDNNGNAR 468
466 TLSVDDEGALNVGSKDANKPVRITNVAPGVKEGDTNVAQLKGVAQNLNRRIDNNGNAR 525
469 AGIAQATATAGLVQAYLPGKSMMAIGGTYLGEAGYATGYSSISAGGNWIIKGTASGNSR 528
526 AGIAQATATAGLVQAYLPGKSMMAIGGTYRGEAGYATGYSSISDGGNWIKGTASGNSR 585
529 GHFGASASVGYQW 541
586 GHFGASASVGYQW 598

RESULT 12
Q93QY4 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 594 AA.
ID Q93QY4
AC Q93QY4;
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Created)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Last annotation update)
DE Nha outer membrane protein.
GN NHHA.
OS Neisseria meningitidis.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Betaproteobacteria; Neisseriales;
OC Neisseriaceae; Neisseria.
OX NCBI_TaxID=487;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=EG327;
RA Peak I.R., Srikanta Y., Dieckelman M., Moxon R., Jennings M.P.;
RT "Identification and characterization of a gene encoding a novel outer
RT membrane protein of Neisseria meningitidis.";
RL Submitted (JUN-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AF157605; AAK68866.1; -.
DR InterPro; IPR005594; Yada.
DR Pfam; PF03895; Yada; 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 594 AA; 62297 MW; 9DD48B0483A8EA2 CRC64;

Query Match 87.9%; Score 2404.5; DB 2; Length 594;
Best Local Similarity 88.7%; Pred. No. 2.2e-92;
Matches 487; Conservative 15; Mismatches 34; Indels 13; Gaps 3;

QY 1 TDEEEELSVOR-SVVGSIQASMEGSVELETISLSMTNDS-----KEFVDPYIYVT 52
Db 51 TDDDDLYLPVQRTAVVLSFRSDKEGTEGEG-----VTEDSNMGVYFDKKGVLTA 105
QY 53 LKAGDNLKIKONTNENTNASSFTYSLKDLTGLINVTETKLSFGANGKKNVITS 112
Db 106 LKAGDNLKIKONTNENTNASSFTYSLKDLTGLTSLVETKLSFGANGKKNVITS 165
```

QY 113 FAKETAGTNGDPTVHLNGIGSTLTDLMLNTGATTNTVNDVYDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGW 172  
DB 166 FAKKTAETNGDPTVHLNGIGSTLTDLMLNTGATTNTVNDVYDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGW 225  
QY 173 NIKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRYTDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDKGKTEVKIGAKTSVKE 232  
DB 226 NIKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRYTDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDKGKTEVKIGAKTSVKE 285  
QY 233 KDGKLVTKGKGSGSSSTDEGELVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTTANGOTGQADKEFTVT 292  
DB 286 KDGKLVTKGKGSGSSSTDEGELVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTTANGOTGQADKEFTVT 345  
QY 293 SGTKTVPASGNTTATVSKDDGNTTVKYDVNVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGK 352  
DB 346 SGTNTVPASGNTTATVSKDDGNTTVKYDVNVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGK 405  
QY 353 VLSGNVSPSKGMDETVNLNAGNNIEITRNCKNIDIAATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSV 412  
DB 406 VLSGNVSPSKGMDETVNLNAGNNIEITRNCKNIDIAATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSV 465  
QY 413 DDEGALNVGSKDANKPVRITNVAPGVKEGDTNVVAQLKGVAGNLRNIDNVNGNARAGIA 472  
DB 466 DDEGALNVGSKDANKPVRITNVAPGVKEGDTNVVAQLKGVAGNLRNIDNVNGNARAGIA 525  
QY 473 QAIATAGLVQVAYLPCKSMMAIGGGTYLGEAGYAICTSSISAGGNWIIKGTASGNSRGRHFG 532  
DB 526 QAIATAGLVQVAYLPCKSMMAIGGGTYLGEAGYAICTSSISAGGNWIIKGTASGNSRGRHFG 585  
QY 533 ASASVGYOW 541  
DB 586 ASASVGYOW 594

RESULT 13

Q9JPS3  
ID Q9JPS3 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 590 AA.  
AC Q9JPS3;  
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBlrel. 15, Created)  
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBlrel. 15, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-OCT-2002 (TREMBlrel. 22, Last annotation update)  
DE Outer membrane protein GNA992.  
GN GNA992.  
OS Neisseria meningitidis.  
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Betaproteobacteria; Neisseriales;  
OC Neisseriaceae; Neisseria.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=487;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=NG828;  
RX MEDLINE=20175756; PubMed=10710308;  
RA Pizza M., Scarlato V., Massignani V., Giuliani M.M., Arico' B.,  
RA Comanducci M., Jennings G.T., Baldi L., Bartolini E., Capecci B.,  
RA Galeotti C.L., Luzzi E., Manetti R., Marchetti E., Mora M., Nuti S.,  
RA Ratti G., Santini L., Savino S., Scarselli M., Storni E., Zuo P.,  
RA Broeker M., Hundt E., Knapp B., Blair E., Mason T., Tettelin H.,  
RA Hood D.W., Jeffries A.C., Saunders N.J., Granoff D.M., Venter C.,  
RA Moxon E.R., Grandi G., Rappuoli R.;  
RT Meningococcus by Whole-Genome Sequencing.;  
RT "Identification of Vaccine Candidates Against Serogroup B  
Science 287:1816-1820(2000)."  
RL EMBL: AF226378; AAF42527.1; -;  
DR InterPro: IPR005594; Yada.  
DR Pfam: PF03895; Yada; 1.  
SQ SEQUENCE 590 AA; 61661 MW; 8AA476AC300D80C8 CRC64;

Query Match 87.8%; Score 2401; DB 2; Length 590;  
Best Local Similarity 88.5%; Pred. No. 3.1e-92;  
Matches 483; Conservative 21; Mismatches 30; Indels 12; Gaps 4;

QY 1 TDEDEEEESVQSV-YGSIQASMEGSVELETISLMTNDSKEFVDPYIV---VTLLKA 55  
DB 52 TDEDEEDLPQRTVAVLVINSKDEKGEKVE-ENSDWAVYFNEKGLTAGTITLLKA 110

QY 56 GDNLKIKONTNENTNASSFTYSLKKDLTGLINVEKLSFGANGKXVNIISDTKGLNPAK 115  
DB 111 GDNLKIKO-----NGTFTYSLKKDLTGLINVEKLSFGANGKXVNIISDTKGLNPAK 164  
QY 116 ETAGNNGDPTVHLNGIGSTLTDLMLNTGATTNTVNDVYDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGWNK 175  
DB 165 ETAGNNGDPTVHLNGIGSTLTDLMLNTGATTNTVNDVYDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGWNK 224  
QY 176 GYKPGTTASDNVDFVRYTDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDKGKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKD 235  
DB 225 GYKPGTTASDNVDFVRYTDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDKGKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKD 284  
QY 236 KLVTKGKGSGSSSTDEGELVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTTANGOTGQADKEFTVTSGT 295  
DB 285 KLVTKGKGSGSSSTDEGELVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTTANGOTGQADKEFTVTSGT 344  
QY 296 KVPFASGNGTATVSKDDGNTTVKYDVNVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVIS 355  
DB 345 NVPFASGNGTATVSKDDGNTTVKYDVNVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVIS 404  
QY 356 GNVSPSKGMDETVNLNAGNNIEITRNCKNIDIAATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSVDE 415  
DB 405 GNVSPSKGMDETVNLNAGNNIEITRNCKNIDIAATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSVDE 464  
QY 416 GALNVGSKDANKPVRITNVAPGVKEGDTNVVAQLKGVAGNLRNIDNVNGNARAGIAQAI 475  
DB 465 GALNVGSKDANKPVRITNVAPGVKEGDTNVVAQLKGVAGNLRNIDNVNGNARAGIAQAI 524  
QY 476 ATAGLVQVAYLPCKSMMAIGGGTYLGEAGYAICTSSISAGGNWIIKGTASGNSRGRHFGASA 535  
DB 525 ATAGLVQVAYLPCKSMMAIGGGTYLGEAGYAICTSSISAGGNWIIKGTASGNSRGRHFGASA 584  
QY 536 SVGYOW 541  
DB 585 SVGYOW 590

RESULT 14

Q9JPS6  
ID Q9JPS6 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 600 AA.  
AC Q9JPS6;  
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBlrel. 15, Created)  
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBlrel. 15, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-OCT-2002 (TREMBlrel. 22, Last annotation update)  
DE Outer membrane protein GNA992.  
GN GNA992.  
OS Neisseria meningitidis.  
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Betaproteobacteria; Neisseriales;  
OC Neisseriaceae; Neisseria.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=487;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=E26;  
RX MEDLINE=20175756; PubMed=10710308;  
RA Pizza M., Scarlato V., Massignani V., Giuliani M.M., Arico' B.,  
RA Comanducci M., Jennings G.T., Baldi L., Bartolini E., Capecci B.,  
RA Galeotti C.L., Luzzi E., Manetti R., Marchetti E., Mora M., Nuti S.,  
RA Ratti G., Santini L., Savino S., Scarselli M., Storni E., Zuo P.,  
RA Broeker M., Hundt E., Knapp B., Blair E., Mason T., Tettelin H.,  
RA Hood D.W., Jeffries A.C., Saunders N.J., Granoff D.M., Venter C.,  
RA Moxon E.R., Grandi G., Rappuoli R.;  
RT Meningococcus by Whole-Genome Sequencing.;  
RT "Identification of Vaccine Candidates Against Serogroup B  
Science 287:1816-1820(2000)."  
RL EMBL: AF226371; AAF42520.1; -;  
DR InterPro: IPR005594; Yada.  
DR Pfam: PF03895; Yada; 1.  
SQ SEQUENCE 600 AA; 36256963E0598CD1 CRC64;

Query Match 87.6%; Score 2397; DB 2; Length 600;  
Best Local Similarity 89.4%; Pred. No. 4.6e-92;  
Matches 487; Conservative 12; Mismatches 38; Indels 8; Gaps 4;







**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: October 6, 2003, 09:05:45 ; Search time 39.6746 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
1848.329 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-771-382-36

Perfect score: 2350

Sequence: 1 TDTGLINYTEKLSFGANG.....TAGSNRHFSGASVGYQW 462

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 1107863 seqs, 158726573 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1107863

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : A\_Geneseq\_19Jun03.\*

- 1: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1980.DAT.\*
- 2: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1981.DAT.\*
- 3: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1982.DAT.\*
- 4: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1983.DAT.\*
- 5: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1984.DAT.\*
- 6: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1985.DAT.\*
- 7: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1986.DAT.\*
- 8: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1987.DAT.\*
- 9: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1988.DAT.\*
- 10: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1989.DAT.\*
- 11: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1990.DAT.\*
- 12: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1991.DAT.\*
- 13: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1992.DAT.\*
- 14: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1993.DAT.\*
- 15: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1994.DAT.\*
- 16: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1995.DAT.\*
- 17: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1996.DAT.\*
- 18: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1997.DAT.\*
- 19: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1998.DAT.\*
- 20: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1999.DAT.\*
- 21: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA2000.DAT.\*
- 22: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA2001.DAT.\*
- 23: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA2002.DAT.\*
- 24: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA2003.DAT.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	2350	100.0	513	22 AAU06183	N. meningitidis H4
2	2337	99.4	592	20 AAY23744	A surface protein
3	2337	99.4	592	22 AAU06172	N. meningitidis H4
4	2261	96.2	598	20 AAY23738	A surface protein
5	2261	96.2	598	20 AAY23742	A surface protein
6	2261	96.2	598	22 AAU06177	N. meningitidis H1
7	2261	96.2	598	22 AAU06178	N. meningitidis B2
8	2260	96.2	599	20 AAY23743	A surface protein
9	2260	96.2	599	22 AAU06176	N. meningitidis H3

10	2247	95.6	594	20 AAY23739	A surface protein
11	2247	95.6	594	22 AAU06179	N. meningitidis B2
12	2213.5	94.2	512	22 AAU06182	N. meningitidis PM
13	2213	94.2	594	20 AAY23740	A surface protein
14	2213	94.2	594	21 AAY57044	BAS029 amino acid
15	2213	94.2	594	22 AAU06174	N. meningitidis EG
16	2210.5	94.1	591	20 AAY27202	Amino acid sequenc
17	2210.5	94.1	591	20 AAY23741	A surface protein
18	2210.5	94.1	591	20 AAY23746	A surface protein
19	2210.5	94.1	591	22 AAU06171	N. meningitidis PM
20	2210.5	94.1	591	22 AAU06175	N. meningitidis EG
21	2207.5	93.9	591	21 AAY57045	BAS029 amino acid
22	2206.5	93.9	592	20 AAY23737	A surface protein
23	2136	90.9	592	22 AAU06180	N. meningitidis Z2
24	2116	90.0	589	20 AAY23745	A surface protein
25	2116	90.0	589	22 AAU06173	N. meningitidis P2
26	2113	89.9	592	20 AAY27203	Amino acid sequenc
27	2032	86.5	502	22 AAU06186	N. meningitidis PM
28	1953	83.1	604	22 AAU06181	N. meningitidis su
29	1861.5	79.2	433	22 AAU06185	N. meningitidis PM
30	1740.5	74.1	407	22 AAU06184	N. meningitidis PM
31	876	37.3	2353	17 AAR99393	Haemophilus adhesi
32	876	37.3	2411	21 AAB23860	Haemophilus influe
33	865	36.8	1094	21 AAB23858	Haemophilus influe
34	849.5	36.1	1098	17 AAR99392	Haemophilus adhesi
35	727	30.9	245	20 AAY27201	Amino acid sequenc
36	613	26.1	679	17 AAR99394	Haemophilus adhesi
37	613	26.1	679	21 AAB23855	Haemophilus influe
38	580	24.7	116	21 AAB37832	Neisserial conserv
39	571.5	24.3	1002	21 AAB23854	Haemophilus influe
40	551.5	23.5	1004	21 AAB23857	Haemophilus influe
41	511	21.7	1104	21 AAB23856	Haemophilus influe
42	511	21.7	1104	21 AAB23859	Haemophilus influe
43	390.5	16.6	298	24 AAB30477	Haemophilus influe
44	371.5	15.8	2139	24 ABP71294	M. catarrhalis sur
45	371	15.8	2314	22 AAB69136	M. catarrhalis les

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
AAU06183  
ID AAU06183 standard; Protein; 513 AA.

XX AC AAU06183;

XX DT 24-OCT-2001 (first entry)

XX DE N. meningitidis H41 Nhha deletion mutant.

XX KW Surface antigen Nhha; meningococcal disease; meningitis vaccine;  
mutant; muteln.

XX OS Neisseria meningitidis strain H41.  
Synthetic.

XX PH Key Location/Qualifiers

FT Peptide 1..51

FT Protein /label= Signal\_peptide

FT Protein 52..513

FT Protein /label= Mature\_Nhha\_deletion\_mutant

FT Protein /note= "Predicted mature protein, specifically

claimed in claim 12"

XX WO200155182-A1.

XX 02-AUG-2001.

XX 25-JAN-2001; 2001WO-AU000069.

XX 25-JAN-2000; 2000US-0177917.

XX

PA (UYQU ) UNIV QUEENSLAND.  
XX Peak IRA, Jennings MP;  
XX WPI; 2001-488774/53.  
DR N-PSDB; AAS09173.  
XX  
XX New Nhha surface antigen polypeptides and polynucleotides from  
PT Neisseria meningitidis, useful in producing vaccines for treating or  
PT preventing broad spectrum of Neisseria meningitidis .  
XX  
XX Claim 12; Fig 6; 91pp; English.  
XX  
XX The present invention relates to the isolation of novel Neisseria  
CC meningitidis mutant polypeptides of the surface antigen Nhha  
CC (AAU06182-AAU06186). The modified or mutant Nhha polypeptides are  
CC characterised by deletions of non-conserved amino acids, particularly  
CC the deletion of variable regions. The deletion mutants are useful in  
CC diagnostics, therapeutic and prophylactic vaccines against a broader  
CC spectrum of N. meningitidis, and in designing and/or screening of  
CC medicaments. The mutant proteins when used as a vaccine can effectively  
CC immunise against a broader spectrum of N. meningitidis strains than  
CC would be expected from a corresponding wild-type surface antigen.  
CC The present sequence represents N. meningitidis strain H41 surface  
CC antigen Nhha deletion mutant.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 513 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 2350; DB 22; Length 513;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1e-139;  
Matches 462; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 TDETGLINVEKLSFGANGKKVNIISDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDTTVHLNGIGSTLTDML 60  
DB 52 TDETGLINVEKLSFGANGKKVNIISDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDTTVHLNGIGSTLTDML 111  
QY 61 LNTGATTNVTNDVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGWNIKGVPKPTTASDNVDFVRYDTVEFL 120  
DB 112 LNTGATTNVTNDVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGWNIKGVPKPTTASDNVDFVRYDTVEFL 171  
QY 121 SADTKTTVNVESKONGKKTVEKIGAKTSVIEKDGKLVTKGKGENGSSTDEGEGLVTA 180  
DB 172 SADTKTTVNVESKONGKKTVEKIGAKTSVIEKDGKLVTKGKGENGSSTDEGEGLVTA 231  
QY 181 KEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTTANGOTGQADKFETVTSCTKVTFAAGNGTTATVSKDDQGNITV 240  
DB 232 KEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTTANGOTGQADKFETVTSCTKVTFAAGNGTTATVSKDDQGNITV 291  
QY 241 KYDYNVGDALNVNQLONGSNWLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGMDETVNIAGNNIEI 300  
DB 292 KYDYNVGDALNVNQLONGSNWLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGMDETVNIAGNNIEI 351  
QY 301 TRNGKNIDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDEGALNVGSKDANKPVRITNVAPGVK 360  
DB 352 TRNGKNIDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDEGALNVGSKDANKPVRITNVAPGVK 411  
QY 361 EGDVTNVAQLKGVAQNLRNIDNNGNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVQAYLPKGSMAIGGTYL 420  
DB 412 EGDVTNVAQLKGVAQNLRNIDNNGNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVQAYLPKGSMAIGGTYL 471  
QY 421 GEAGYATGYSSISAGGNIWIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 462  
DB 472 GEAGYATGYSSISAGGNIWIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 513

RESULT 2  
RAY23744  
ID AAY23744 standard; Protein; 592 AA.  
XX  
AC AAY23744;  
XX  
DT 08-SEP-1999 (first entry)  
XX

DE A surface protein of Neisseria meningitidis.  
XX  
KW Surface protein; surface glycoprotein; infection; vaccine;  
KW immunoreactive peptide.  
XX  
OS Neisseria meningitidis.  
XX  
PN WO9931132-A1.  
XX  
PD 24-JUN-1999.  
XX  
XX 14-DEC-1998; 98WO-AU01031.  
XX  
PR 12-DEC-1997; 97GB-0026398.  
XX  
PA (ISIS-) ISIS INNOVATION LTD.  
PA (UYQU ) UNIV QUEENSLAND.  
XX  
XX Jennings MP, Moxon ER, Peak IRA;  
PI WPI; 1999-418754/35.  
DR N-PSDB; AAX85796.  
XX  
XX Neisseria meningitidis surface proteins useful for treating N.  
PT meningitidis infections  
XX  
PS Claim 1; Page 118-120; 132pp; English.  
XX  
XX The present sequence represents a surface protein of Neisseria  
CC meningitidis which is approximately 62 kDa. The N. meningitidis  
CC surface glycoproteins, nucleic acids, the primers and optionally  
CC a thermostable polymerase, or antibodies are useful in a kit for  
CC the detection or diagnosis of N. meningitidis infection in humans.  
CC The N. meningitidis surface glycoproteins can also be used to  
CC prevent or treat N. meningitidis infection in humans, especially  
CC in the form of vaccines. The proteins and antibodies can also  
CC be used to identify immunoreactive peptides.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 592 AA;

Query Match 99.4%; Score 2337; DB 20; Length 592;  
Best Local Similarity 99.8%; Pred. No. 8.1e-139;  
Matches 460; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 2 DETGLINVEKLSFGANGKKVNIISDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDTTVHLNGIGSTLTDML 61  
DB 132 DETGLINVEKLSFGANGKKVNIISDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDTTVHLNGIGSTLTDML 191  
QY 62 NTGATTNVTNDVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGWNIKGVPKPTTASDNVDFVRYDTVEFLS 121  
DB 192 NTGATTNVTNDVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGWNIKGVPKPTTASDNVDFVRYDTVEFLS 251  
QY 122 ADTKTTVNVESKONGKKTVEKIGAKTSVIEKDGKLVTKGKGENGSSTDEGEGLVTA 181  
DB 252 ADTKTTVNVESKONGKKTVEKIGAKTSVIEKDGKLVTKGKGENGSSTDEGEGLVTA 311  
QY 182 EVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTTANGOTGQADKFETVTSCTKVTFAAGNGTTATVSKDDQGNITV 241  
DB 312 EVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTTANGOTGQADKFETVTSCTKVTFAAGNGTTATVSKDDQGNITV 371  
QY 242 YDYNVGDALNVNQLONGSNWLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGMDETVNIAGNNIEI 301  
DB 372 YDYNVGDALNVNQLONGSNWLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGMDETVNIAGNNIEI 431  
QY 302 RNGKNIDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDEGALNVGSKDANKPVRITNVAPGVK 361  
DB 432 RNGKNIDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDEGALNVGSKDANKPVRITNVAPGVK 491  
QY 362 GDVTNVAQLKGVAQNLRNIDNNGNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVQAYLPKGSMAIGGTYL 421  
DB 492 GDVTNVAQLKGVAQNLRNIDNNGNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVQAYLPKGSMAIGGTYL 551  
QY 422 EAGYATGYSSISAGGNIWIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 462

Db 552 EAGYAIYSSISAGGNWIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 592

RESULT 3

AAU06172 ID AAU06172 standard; Protein; 592 AA.

XX AC AAU06172;

XX DT 24-OCT-2001 (first entry)

XX DE N. meningitidis H41 surface antigen NhhA polypeptide sequence.

XX KW Surface antigen NhhA; meningococcal disease; meningitis vaccine.

XX OS Neisseria meningitidis strain H41.

XX FH Key Location/Qualifiers

XX FT Peptide 1..51

XX FT Region /label= Signal\_peptide

XX FT Region 1..50

XX FT Region /label= C1

XX FT Region /note= "Conserved region 1"

XX FT Region 51..102

XX FT Region /label= V1

XX FT Region /note= "Variable region 1"

XX FT Protein 52..592

XX FT Protein /label= Mature\_NhhA

XX FT Protein /note= "Predicted mature protein, specifically

XX FT Protein claimed in claim 12"

XX FT Region 103..114

XX FT Region /label= C2

XX FT Region /note= "Conserved region 2"

XX FT Region 115..124

XX FT Region /label= V2

XX FT Region /note= "Variable region 2"

XX FT Region 125..188

XX FT Region /label= C3

XX FT Region /note= "Conserved region 3"

XX FT Region 189..210

XX FT Region /label= V3

XX FT Region /note= "Variable region 3"

XX FT Region 211..229

XX FT Region /label= C4

XX FT Region /note= "Conserved region 4"

XX FT Region 230..236

XX FT Region /label= V4

XX FT Region /note= "Variable region 4"

XX FT Region 237..592

XX FT Region /label= C5

XX FT Region /note= "Conserved region 5"

XX PN WO200155182-A1.

XX XX 02-AUG-2001.

XX XX 25-JAN-2001; 2001WO-AU00069.

XX XX 25-JAN-2000; 2000US-0177917.

XX XX (UYQU ) UNIV QUEENSLAND.

XX XX Peak IRA, Jennings MP;

XX XX WPI; 2001-488774/53.

XX XX N-PSDB; AAS09162.

XX XX New NhhA surface antigen polypeptides and polynucleotides from  
XX XX Neisseria meningitidis, useful in producing vaccines for treating or  
XX XX preventing broad spectrum of Neisseria meningitidis .  
XX XX Claim 9; Fig 1; 91pp; English.

XX The present invention relates to the isolation of novel Neisseria  
CC meningitidis mutant polypeptides of the surface antigen NhhA  
CC (AAU06182-AAU06186). The modified or mutant NhhA polypeptides are  
CC characterised by deletions of non-conserved amino acids, particularly  
CC the deletion of variable regions. The deletion mutants are useful in  
CC diagnostics, therapeutic and prophylactic vaccines against a broader  
CC spectrum of N. meningitidis, and in designing and/or screening of  
CC medicaments. The mutant proteins when used as a vaccine can effectively  
CC immunise against a broader spectrum of N. meningitidis strains than  
CC would be expected from a corresponding wild-type surface antigen.  
CC The present sequence representing the wild type surface antigen NhhA  
CC from N. meningitidis strain H41 is 1 of 10 NhhA polypeptide sequences  
CC (AAU06171-AAU06180) from 10 different N. meningitidis strains given in  
CC the present invention.  
XX XX Sequence 592 AA;

Query Match 99.4%; Score 2337; DB 22; Length 592;  
Best Local Similarity 99.8%; Pred. No. 8.1e-139;  
Matches 460; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 DETGLINVETEKLSFGANGKKVNIISDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDTTVHLNGIGSTLTDMLL 61  
DB 132 DLTGLINVETEKLSFGANGKKVNIISDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDTTVHLNGIGSTLTDMLL 191  
QY 62 NTGATTNVTNDNVTDDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGWNIKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRYDTVEFLS 121  
DB 192 NTGATTNVTNDNVTDDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGWNIKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRYDTVEFLS 251  
QY 122 ADTKTTTVNVESKDNGKKTVEKIGAKTSVIKEKDGKLVTKGKGENSGSSTDEGEGLVTAK 181  
DB 252 ADTKTTTVNVESKDNGKKTVEKIGAKTSVIKEKDGKLVTKGKGENSGSSTDEGEGLVTAK 311  
QY 182 EVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTTANGQTQADKFFETVTSCTKVTTFASGNGTTATVSKDDQGNITVK 241  
DB 312 EVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTTANGQTQADKFFETVTSCTKVTTFASGNGTTATVSKDDQGNITVK 371  
QY 242 YDVNVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGKMDETVINAGNNIEIT 301  
DB 372 YDVNVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGKMDETVINAGNNIEIT 431  
QY 302 RNGKNIDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDDEGALNVGSKDANKPVRITNVAPGVKE 361  
DB 432 RNGKNIDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDDEGALNVGSKDANKPVRITNVAPGVKE 491  
QY 362 GDVTNVAQLKGVAQNLNNDNVDNNGNARAGIAQAIATAGLVQAYLPCKSMMAIGGGTYLG 421  
DB 492 GDVTNVAQLKGVAQNLNNDNVDNNGNARAGIAQAIATAGLVQAYLPCKSMMAIGGGTYLG 551  
QY 422 EAGYAIYSSISAGGNWIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 462  
DB 552 EAGYAIYSSISAGGNWIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 592

RESULT 4

AAV23738

ID AAV23738 standard; Protein; 598 AA.

XX AC AAV23738;

XX DT 08-SEP-1999 (first entry)

XX DE A surface protein of Neisseria meningitidis.

XX KW Surface protein; surface glycoprotein; infection; vaccine;

XX KW immunoreactive peptide.

XX OS Neisseria meningitidis.

XX PN WO9931132-A1.

XX XX 24-JUN-1999.

```
XX 14-DEC-1998; 98WO-AU01031.
PF
XX
PR 12-DEC-1997; 97GB-0026398.
XX
XX (ISIS-) ISIS INNOVATION LTD.
PA (UYOU ) UNIV QUEENSLAND.
XX
XX Jennings MP, Moxon ER, Peak IRA;
XX
XX WPI; 1999-418754/35.
DR N-PSDB; AAX85790.
XX
XX Neisseria meningitidis surface proteins useful for treating N.
PT meningitidis infections
XX
XX Claim 1; Page 91-93; 132pp; English.
XX
XX The present sequence represents a surface protein of Neisseria
CC meningitidis which is approximately 62 kDa. The N. meningitidis
CC surface glycoproteins, nucleic acids, the primers and optionally
CC a thermostable polymerase, or antibodies are useful in a kit for
CC the detection or diagnosis of N. meningitidis infection in humans.
CC The N. meningitidis surface glycoproteins can also be used to
CC prevent or treat N. meningitidis infection in humans, especially
CC in the form of vaccines. The proteins and antibodies can also
CC be used to identify immunoreactive peptides.
XX
SQ Sequence 598 AA;

Query Match 96.2%; Score 2261; DB 20; Length 598;
Best Local Similarity 96.5%; Pred. No. 4.9e-134;
Matches 445; Conservative 4; Mismatches 12; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 DETGLINVEEKLISFGANGKKNVLIISDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDPTVHLNGIGSTLTMDLL 61
DB 138 DLTDLSVETEKLISFGANGKKNVLIISDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDPTVHLNGIGSTLTMDLL 197

QY 62 NTGATTNVTNDVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGWNIKGKPGCTTASDNVDFVRTYDTVEFLS 121
DB 198 NTGATTNVTNDVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGWNIKGKPGCTTASDNVDFVRTYDTVEFLS 257

QY 122 ADTKTTTVNYESKDNKGKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDGKLVTKGKGENSGSTDEGEGLVTAK 181
DB 258 ADTKTTTVNYESKDNKGKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDGKLVTKGKGENSGSTDEGEGLVTAK 317

QY 182 EVIDAVNKAGWRKMTTANGQTQADKFETVTSCTKVTAFASGNGTTATVSKDDQGNITVK 241
DB 318 EVIDAVNKAGWRKMTTANGQTQADKFETVTSCTKVTAFASGNGTTATVSKDDQGNITVK 377

QY 242 YDYNVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGMDETVINAGNNIEIT 301
DB 378 YDYNVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGMDETVINAGNNIEIT 437

QY 302 RNGKNIDIAATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLVSVDDEGALNVGSKDANKPVRITNVAPGVKE 361
DB 438 RNGKNIDIAATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLVSVDDEGALNVGSKDANKPVRITNVAPGVKE 497

QY 362 GDVTNVAQLKGVAQNLRNDRIDNVGNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVQAYLPCKSMMAIGGGTYLG 421
DB 498 GDVTNVAQLKGVAQNLRNDRIDNVGNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVQAYLPCKSMMAIGGGTYRG 557

QY 422 EAGYAIIGYSSISAGGNNWIKGTASGNSRHFHGASASVGYQW 462
DB 558 EAGYAIIGYSSISDTGNWIKGTASGNSRHFHGTSASVGYQW 598

RESULT 5
AAY23742
ID AAY23742 standard; Protein; 598 AA.
XX
AC AAY23742;
XX
```

```
DT 08-SEP-1999 (first entry)
XX
DE A surface protein of Neisseria meningitidis.
XX
KW Surface protein; surface glycoprotein; infection; vaccine;
KW immunoreactive peptide.
XX
OS Neisseria meningitidis.
XX
PN WO9931132-A1.
XX
XX 24-JUN-1999.
PD
XX
XX 14-DEC-1998; 98WO-AU01031.
XX PF
XX 12-DEC-1997; 97GB-0026398.
PR
XX (ISIS-) ISIS INNOVATION LTD.
PA (UYOU ) UNIV QUEENSLAND.
XX
XX Jennings MP, Moxon ER, Peak IRA;
XX
XX WPI; 1999-418754/35.
DR N-PSDB; AAX85794.
XX
XX Neisseria meningitidis surface proteins useful for treating N.
PT meningitidis infections
XX
XX Claim 1; Page 108-110; 132pp; English.
XX
XX The present sequence represents a surface protein of Neisseria
CC meningitidis which is approximately 62 kDa. The N. meningitidis
CC surface glycoproteins, nucleic acids, the primers and optionally
CC a thermostable polymerase, or antibodies are useful in a kit for
CC the detection or diagnosis of N. meningitidis infection in humans.
CC The N. meningitidis surface glycoproteins can also be used to
CC prevent or treat N. meningitidis infection in humans, especially
CC in the form of vaccines. The proteins and antibodies can also
CC be used to identify immunoreactive peptides.
XX
SQ Sequence 598 AA;

Query Match 96.2%; Score 2261; DB 20; Length 598;
Best Local Similarity 96.7%; Pred. No. 4.9e-134;
Matches 446; Conservative 3; Mismatches 12; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 DETGLINVEEKLISFGANGKKNVLIISDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDPTVHLNGIGSTLTMDLL 61
DB 138 DLTDLSVETEKLISFGANGKKNVLIISDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDPTVHLNGIGSTLTMDLL 197

QY 62 NTGATTNVTNDVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGWNIKGKPGCTTASDNVDFVRTYDTVEFLS 121
DB 198 NTGATTNVTNDVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGWNIKGKPGCTTASDNVDFVRTYDTVEFLS 257

QY 122 ADTKTTTVNYESKDNKGKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDGKLVTKGKGENSGSTDEGEGLVTAK 181
DB 258 ADTKTTTVNYESKDNKGKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDGKLVTKGKGENSGSTDEGEGLVTAK 317

QY 182 EVIDAVNKAGWRKMTTANGQTQADKFETVTSCTKVTAFASGNGTTATVSKDDQGNITVK 241
DB 318 EVIDAVNKAGWRKMTTANGQTQADKFETVTSCTKVTAFASGNGTTATVSKDDQGNITVK 377

QY 242 YDYNVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGMDETVINAGNNIEIT 301
DB 378 YDYNVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGMDETVINAGNNIEIT 437

QY 302 RNGKNIDIAATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLVSVDDEGALNVGSKDANKPVRITNVAPGVKE 361
DB 438 RNGKNIDIAATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLVSVDDEGALNVGSKDANKPVRITNVAPGVKE 497

QY 362 GDVTNVAQLKGVAQNLRNDRIDNVGNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVQAYLPCKSMMAIGGGTYLG 421
DB 498 GDVTNVAQLKGVAQNLRNDRIDNVGNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVQAYLPCKSMMAIGGGTYRG 557
```

QY 422 EAGYAIYSSISAGGNIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 462  
 DB 558 EAGYAIYSSISDTGNWIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 598

## RESULT 6

AAU06177  
 ID AAU06177 standard; Protein; 598 AA.

AC AAU06177;

XX 24-OCT-2001 (first entry)

XX N. meningitidis H15 surface antigen Nhha polypeptide sequence.

XX Surface antigen Nhha; meningococcal disease; meningitis vaccine.

XX Neisseria meningitidis strain H15.

XX Key Location/Qualifiers

FT Region 1..50

FT /label= C1

FT /note= "Conserved region 1"

FT Region 51..104

FT /label= V1

FT /note= "Variable region 1"

FT Region 105..116

FT /label= C2

FT /note= "Conserved region 2"

FT Region 117..130

FT /label= V2

FT /note= "Variable region 2"

FT Region 131..194

FT /label= C3

FT /note= "Conserved region 3"

FT Region 195..216

FT /label= V3

FT /note= "Variable region 3"

FT Region 217..235

FT /label= C4

FT /note= "Conserved region 4"

FT Region 236..242

FT /label= V4

FT /note= "Variable region 4"

FT Region 243..598

FT /label= C5

FT /note= "Conserved region 5"

XX WO200155182-A1.

XX 02-AUG-2001.

XX 25-JAN-2001; 2001WO-AU00069.

XX 25-JAN-2000; 2000US-0177917.

XX (UYQU ) UNIV QUEENSLAND.

XX Peak IRA, Jennings MP;

XX WPI; 2001-488774/53.

XX N-PSDB; AAS09167.

XX New Nhha surface antigen polypeptides and polynucleotides from

XX Neisseria meningitidis, useful in producing vaccines for treating or

XX preventing broad spectrum of Neisseria meningitidis -

XX Claim 9; Fig 1; 91pp; English.

XX The present invention relates to the isolation of novel Neisseria

XX meningitidis mutant polypeptides of the surface antigen Nhha

XX (AAU06182-AAU06186). The modified or mutant Nhha polypeptides are

CC characterised by deletions of non-conserved amino acids, particularly  
 CC the deletion of variable regions. The deletion mutants are useful in  
 CC diagnostics, therapeutic and prophylactic vaccines against a broader  
 CC spectrum of N. meningitidis, and in designing and/or screening of  
 CC medicaments. The mutant proteins when used as a vaccine can effectively  
 CC immunise against a broader spectrum of N. meningitidis strains than  
 CC would be expected from a corresponding wild-type surface antigen.  
 CC The present sequence representing the wild type surface antigen Nhha  
 CC from N. meningitidis strain H15 is 1 of 10 Nhha polypeptide sequences  
 CC (AAU06171-AAU06180) from 10 different N. meningitidis strains given in  
 CC the present invention.

XX SQ Sequence 598 AA;

Query Match 96.2%; Score 2261; DB 22; Length 598;

Best Local Similarity 96.7%; Pred. No. 4.9e-134;

Matches 446; Conservative 3; Mismatches 12; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 DETGLINVEETKLSFGANGKKVNIISDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDTTVHLNGIGSTLTDMLL 61

DB 138 DLTLTSTVETKLSFGANGKKVNIISDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDPTVHLNGIGSTLTDLL 197

QY 62 NTGATTNVTNDVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGWIKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRTYDVFELS 121

DB 198 NTGATTNVTNDVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGWIKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRTYDVFELS 257

QY 122 ADTKTTVNVESKDNGKKEVKIGAKTSVKEKDGKLVTKGKGENGSSTDEGGLVTAK 181

DB 258 ADTKTTVNVESKDNGKKEVKIGAKTSVKEKDGKLVTKGKGENGSSTDEGGLVTAK 317

QY 182 EVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITANGQTQADKFEFVTSKTVTFASGNGTTATVSKDDQGNITVK 241

DB 318 EVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITANGQTQADKFEFVTSKTVTFASGNGTTATVSKDDQGNITVK 377

QY 242 YDYNVGDLNVNQLNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKMDTETVINAGNTEIT 301

DB 378 YDYNVGDLNVNQLNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKMDTETVINAGNTEIT 437

QY 302 RNGKNIDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDEGALNVGSKDANKPVRTITNAPGVKE 361

DB 438 RNGKNIDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDEGALNVGSKDANKPVRTITNAPGVKE 497

QY 362 GDTVNTAQLKGVAQNLRNIDNNGNARAGIAQAIATAGLQAYLPGKSMMAIGGGTYLG 421

DB 498 GDTVNTAQLKGVAQNLRNIDNNGNARAGIAQAIATAGLQAYLPGKSMMAIGGGTYRG 557

QY 422 EAGYAIYSSISAGGNIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 462

DB 558 EAGYAIYSSISDTGNWIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 598

## RESULT 7

AAU06178

ID AAU06178 standard; Protein; 598 AA.

XX AC AAU06178;

XX DT 24-OCT-2001 (first entry)

XX DE N. meningitidis B210 surface antigen Nhha polypeptide sequence.

XX KW Surface antigen Nhha; meningococcal disease; meningitis vaccine.

XX OS Neisseria meningitidis strain B210.

XX FH Key Location/Qualifiers

FT Region 1..50

FT /label= C1

FT /note= "Conserved region 1"

FT Region 51..104

FT /label= V1

FT /note= "Variable region 1"

FT Region 105..116



Matches 445; Conservative 5; Mismatches 11; Indels 0; Gaps 0;	
QY	2 DETGLINVETKLSFGANGKKVNIISDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDITVHLNGIGSTLTDMLL 61
Db	139 DLTDLTSVETKLSFGANGKKVNIISDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDITVHLNGIGSTLTDLL 198
QY	62 NTGATTNVTNDVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGWNIKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRYTDTVEFLS 121
Db	199 NTGATTNVTNDVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGWNIKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRYTDTVEFLS 258
QY	122 ADTKTTTVNVESKDNGKKTVEKIGAKTSVIERKDGKLVTKGKGENSGSTDEGEGLVTAK 181
Db	259 ADTKTTTVNVESKDNGKKTVEKIGAKTSVIERKDGKLVTKGKGENSGSTDEGEGLVTAK 318
QY	182 EVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITANGQTQADKFETVTSCTVTFASGNGTTATVSKDDQGNITVK 241
Db	319 EVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITANGQTQADKFETVTSCTVTFASGNGTTATVSKDDQGNITVK 378
QY	242 YDYNVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGMDETVNIAGNIEIT 301
Db	379 YDYNVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGMDETVNIAGNIEIT 438
QY	302 RNGKNIDIATSMTPQPFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDEGALNVGSKDANKPVRITNVAPGVKE 361
Db	439 RNGKNIDIATSMTPQPFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDEGALNVGSKDANKPVRITNVAPGVKE 498
QY	362 GDVTNVAQLKGVAQNLLNNRIDNVNGNARAGIAQAIATAGLVQAYLPCKSMMAIGGGTYLG 421
Db	499 GDVTNVAQLKGVAQNLLNNRIDNVNGNARAGIAQAIATAGLVQAYLPCKSMMAIGGGTYRG 558
QY	422 EAGYATGYSISAGGWIIGKTASGNSRHFAGASASVGYQW 462
Db	559 EAGYATGYSISDGGWIIIGKTASGNSRHFAGASASVGYQW 599
RESULT 9	
AAU06176	
ID	AAU06176 standard; Protein; 599 AA.
XX	AAU06176;
XX	
DT	24-OCT-2001 (first entry)
DE	N. meningitidis H38 surface antigen NhhA polypeptide sequence.
XX	
KW	Surface antigen NhhA; meningococcal disease; meningitis vaccine.
XX	
OS	Neisseria meningitidis strain H38.
XX	
PH	Key
FT	Region
FT	Location/Qualifiers
FT	1..50
FT	/label= C1
FT	/note= "Conserved region 1"
FT	51..105
FT	/label= V1
FT	/note= "Variable region 1"
FT	106..117
FT	/label= C2
FT	/note= "Conserved region 2"
FT	118..131
FT	/label= V2
FT	/note= "Variable region 2"
FT	132..195
FT	/label= C3
FT	/note= "Conserved region 3"
FT	196..217
FT	/label= V3
FT	/note= "Variable region 3"
FT	218..236
FT	/label= C4
FT	/note= "Conserved region 4"
FT	237..243
FT	/label= V4

FT	Region	/note= "Variable region 4"
FT	244..599	/label= C5
FT	/note= "Conserved region 5"	
XX		
PN	WO200155182-A1.	
XX	02-AUG-2001.	
XX	25-JAN-2001; 2001WO-AU00069.	
XX	25-JAN-2000; 2000US-0177917.	
XX	(UYQU ) UNIV QUEENSLAND.	
PA	Peak IRA, Jennings MP;	
PI	WPI; 2001-488774/53.	
DR	N-PSDB; AAS09166.	
XX	New NhhA surface antigen polypeptides and polynucleotides from	
PT	Neisseria meningitidis, useful in producing vaccines for treating or	
PT	preventing broad spectrum of Neisseria meningitidis	
XX	Claim 9; Fig 1; 91pp; English.	
PS	The present invention relates to the isolation of novel Neisseria	
XX	meningitidis mutant polypeptides of the surface antigen NhhA	
CC	(AAU06182-AAU06186). The modified or mutant NhhA polypeptides are	
CC	characterised by deletions of non-conserved amino acids, particularly	
CC	the deletion of variable regions. The deletion mutants are useful in	
CC	diagnostics, therapeutic and prophylactic vaccines against a broader	
CC	spectrum of N. meningitidis, and in designing and/or screening of	
CC	medicaments. The mutant proteins when used as a vaccine can effectively	
CC	immunise against a broader spectrum of N. meningitidis strains than	
CC	would be expected from a corresponding wild-type surface antigen.	
CC	The present sequence representing the wild type surface antigen NhhA	
CC	from N. meningitidis strain H38 is 1 of 10 NhhA polypeptide sequences	
CC	(AAU06171-AAU06180) from 10 different N. meningitidis strains given in	
XX	the present invention.	
XX	Sequence 599 AA;	
SQ	Query Match 96.2%; Score 2260; DB 22; Length 599;	
	Best Local Similarity 96.5%; Pred. No. 5.6e-134;	
	Matches 445; Conservative 5; Mismatches 11; Indels 0; Gaps 0;	
QY	2 DETGLINVETKLSFGANGKKVNIISDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDITVHLNGIGSTLTDMLL 61	
Db	139 DLTDLTSVETKLSFGANGKKVNIISDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDITVHLNGIGSTLTDLL 198	
QY	62 NTGATTNVTNDVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGWNIKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRYTDTVEFLS 121	
Db	199 NTGATTNVTNDVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGWNIKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRYTDTVEFLS 258	
QY	122 ADTKTTTVNVESKDNGKKTVEKIGAKTSVIERKDGKLVTKGKGENSGSTDEGEGLVTAK 181	
Db	259 ADTKTTTVNVESKDNGKKTVEKIGAKTSVIERKDGKLVTKGKGENSGSTDEGEGLVTAK 318	
QY	182 EVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITANGQTQADKFETVTSCTVTFASGNGTTATVSKDDQGNITVK 241	
Db	319 EVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITANGQTQADKFETVTSCTVTFASGNGTTATVSKDDQGNITVK 378	
QY	242 YDYNVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGMDETVNIAGNIEIT 301	
Db	379 YDYNVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGMDETVNIAGNIEIT 438	
QY	302 RNGKNIDIATSMTPQPFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDEGALNVGSKDANKPVRITNVAPGVKE 361	
Db	439 RNGKNIDIATSMTPQPFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDEGALNVGSKDANKPVRITNVAPGVKE 498	
QY	362 GDVTNVAQLKGVAQNLLNNRIDNVNGNARAGIAQAIATAGLVQAYLPCKSMMAIGGGTYLG 421	



Db 499 GDVTNVAQLKGVQNLNRRIDNVGNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVQAYLPKGSMAIGGGTYRG 558

Qy 422 EAGYAIGYSSISAGSNWIIKGTASGSRGHRFGASASGYQW 462

Db 559 EAGYAIGYSSISDGGNWIIGKTASGSRGHRFGASASGYQW 599

RESULT 10

AAU06179 ID AAY23739 standard; Protein; 594 AA.

XX AC AAY23739;

XX DT 08-SEP-1999 (first entry)

XX DE A surface protein of Neisseria meningitidis.

XX DE Surface protein; surface glycoprotein; infection; vaccine;

KW immunoreactive peptide.

XX OS Neisseria meningitidis.

XX PN WO9931132-A1.

XX PD 24-JUN-1999.

XX PF 14-DEC-1998; 98WO-AU01031.

XX PR 12-DEC-1997; 97GB-0026398.

XX (ISIS-) ISIS INNOVATION LTD.

PA (UYQU ) UNIV QUEENSLAND.

XX JJ Jennings MP, Moxon ER, Peak IRA;

XX WPI; 1999-418754/35.

DR N-PSDB; AAX85791.

XX Neisseria meningitidis surface proteins useful for treating N.

PT meningitidis infections

XX Claim 1; Page 95-97; 132pp; English.

XX The present sequence represents a surface protein of Neisseria

CC meningitidis which is approximately 62 kDa. The N. meningitidis

CC surface glycoproteins, nucleic acids, the primers and optionally

CC a thermostable polymerase, or antibodies are useful in a kit for

CC the detection or diagnosis of N. meningitidis infection in humans.

CC The N. meningitidis surface glycoproteins can also be used to

CC prevent or treat N. meningitidis infection in humans, especially

CC in the form of vaccines. The proteins and antibodies can also

CC be used to identify immunoreactive peptides.

XX Sequence 594 AA;

SQ Query Match 95.6%; Score 2247; DB 20; Length 594;

Best Local Similarity 96.3%; Pred. No. 3.6e-133;

Matches 444; Conservative 2; Mismatches 15; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 2 DETGLINVEVEKLSFGANGKKNVNIISDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDTTVHLNGIGSLTDLML 61

Db 134 DLTLTTSVETKLSFGANGKNVNTSPTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDPTVHLNGIGSLTDLTL 193

Qy 62 NTGATTNVTNDVTDDEKKRAASKVDVLNAGWNKGVKPGTASDNVDVFTYDTVEFLS 121

Db 194 NTGATTNVTNDVTDDEKKRAASKVDVLNAGWNKGVKPGTASDNVDVFTYDTVEFLS 253

Qy 122 ADTKTTTNNVESKDKGKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDKLVTKGKGSGSSTDEGEGLVTAK 181

Db 254 ADTKTTTNNVESKDKGKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDKLVTKGKGSGSSTDEGEGLVTAK 313

Qy 182 EVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITTTANGOTGQADKFEVTSCTNTVFASGKTTATVSKDDOGNITVK 241

Db 314 EVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITTTANGOTGQADKFEVTSCTNTVFASGKTTATVSKDDOGNITVK 373

Qy 242 YDNNVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDLSKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGMDETVNNAGNNIEIT 301

Db 374 YDNNVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDLSKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGMDETVNNAGNNIEIT 433

Qy 302 RNGKNIDIATSWTPQFSSVSLGACADAPTLLSVDDGALNVGSKDANKPVRITNYPGVKE 361

Db 434 RNGKNIDIATSWTPQFSSVSLGACADAPTLLSVDDGALNVGSKDANKPVRITNYPGVKE 493

Qy 362 GDVTNVAQLKGVQNLNRRIDNVGNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVQAYLPKGSMAIGGGTYLG 421

Db 494 GDVTNVAQLKGVQNLNRRIDNVGNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVQAYLPKGSMAIGGGTYRG 553

Qy 422 EAGYAIGYSSISAGSNWIIKGTASGSRGHRFGASASGYQW 462

Db 554 EAGYAIGYSSISDGGNWIIGKTASGSRGHRFGASASGYQW 594

RESULT 11

AAU06179 ID AAU06179 standard; Protein; 594 AA.

XX AC AAU06179;

XX DT 24-OCT-2001 (first entry)

XX DE N. meningitidis BZ198 surface antigen Nhha polypeptide sequence.

XX DE Surface antigen Nhha; meningococcal disease; meningitis vaccine.

KW Neisseria meningitidis strain BZ198.

XX OS

XX FH Key Location/Qualifiers

FT Region 1..50

FT /label= C1

FT /note= "Conserved region 1"

FT Region 51..104

FT /label= V1

FT /note= "Variable region 1"

FT Region 105..116

FT /label= C2

FT /note= "Conserved region 2"

FT Region 117..126

FT /label= V2

FT /note= "Variable region 2"

FT Region 127..190

FT /label= C3

FT /note= "Conserved region 3"

FT Region 191..212

FT /label= V3

FT /note= "Variable region 3"

FT Region 213..231

FT /label= C4

FT /note= "Conserved region 4"

FT Region 232..238

FT /label= V4

FT /note= "Variable region 4"

FT Region 239..594

FT /label= C5

FT /note= "Conserved region 5"

XX WO200155182-A1.

XX 02-AUG-2001.

XX 25-JAN-2001; 2001WO-AU00069.

XX 25-JAN-2000; 2000US-0177917.

XX (UYQU ) UNIV QUEENSLAND.

XX Peak IRA, Jennings MP;

```
XX WPI: 2001-488774/53.
DR N-PSDB; AAS09169.
XX
PT New Nhha surface antigen polypeptides and polynucleotides from
PT Neisseria meningitidis, useful in producing vaccines for treating or
PT preventing broad spectrum of Neisseria meningitidis -
XX
PS Claim 9; Fig 1; 91pp; English.
XX
CC The present invention relates to the isolation of novel Neisseria
CC meningitidis mutant polypeptides of the surface antigen Nhha
CC (AAU06182-AAU06186). The modified or mutant Nhha polypeptides are
CC characterised by deletions of non-conserved amino acids, particularly
CC the deletion of variable regions. The deletion mutants are useful in
CC diagnostics, therapeutic and prophylactic vaccines against a broader
CC spectrum of N. meningitidis, and in designing and/or screening of
CC medicaments. The mutant proteins when used as a vaccine can effectively
CC immunise against a broader spectrum of N. meningitidis strains than
CC would be expected from a corresponding wild-type surface antigen.
CC The present sequence representing the wild type surface antigen Nhha
CC from N. meningitidis strain B2198 is 1 of 10 Nhha polypeptide sequences
CC (AAU06171-AAU06180) from 10 different N. meningitidis strains given in
CC the present invention.
XX
SQ Sequence 594 AA;
Query Match 95.6%; Score 2247; DB 22; Length 594;
Best Local Similarity 96.3%; Pred. No. 3.6e-133;
Matches 444; Conservative 2; Mismatches 15; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 2 DETGLINVEKELSFSGANGKKVNIISDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDPTVHLNGIGSTLDMLL 61
Db 134 DLDTLTSVETKELSFSGANGKNVITSDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDPTVHLNGIGSTLDTLL 193
QY 62 NTGATTNVTNDVTDDEKRAASVKDVLNAGWNKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRYDVEFLS 121
Db 194 NTGATTNVTNDVTDDEKRAASVKDVLNAGWNKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRYDVEFLS 253
QY 122 ADTKTTTVNVESKDNKKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDKGLVTGKKGENGSSDDEGEGLVTAK 181
Db 254 ADTKTTTVNVESKDNKKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDKGLVTGKKGENGSSDDEGEGLVTAK 313
QY 182 EVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITANGQTQADKFETVTSGTNVTASGKGTATVSKDDQGNITVK 241
Db 314 EVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITANGQTQADKFETVTSGTNVTASGKGTATVSKDDQGNITVK 373
QY 242 YDYNVGDALNVQNLQNSGNLDSKAVAGSSGKVISNVSFSGKMDETVNNAGNIEIT 301
Db 374 YDYNVGDALNVQNLQNSGNLDSKAVAGSSGKVISNVSFSGKMDETVNNAGNIEIT 433
QY 302 RNGKNIDTATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDDEGALNVGSKDANKPVKITVAPGVKE 361
Db 434 RNGKNIDTATSMAPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDDEGALNVGSKDANKPVKITVAPGVKE 493*
QY 362 GDVTNVAQLKGVAQNILNNRIDNVNGNARAGIAQAIATAGLVQAYLPKCSMAIGGTYLG 421
Db 494 GDVTNVAQLKGVAQNILNNRIDNVNGNARAGIAQAIATAGLVQAYLPKCSMAIGGTYRG 553
QY 422 EAGYAIYSSISAGGWIILKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 462
Db 554 EAGYAIYSSISDGGWIIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 594
RESULT 12
AAU06182
ID AAU06182 standard; Protein; 512 AA.
XX
AC AAU06182;
XX
DT 24-OCT-2001 (first entry)
XX
DE N. meningitidis PMC21 Nhha deletion mutant #1.
```

```
XX Surface antigen Nhha; meningococcal disease; meningitis vaccine;
KW mutant; mutein.
XX
OS Neisseria meningitidis strain PMC21.
OS Synthetic.
XX
FH Key Location/Qualifiers
FT Peptide 1..51 /label= Signal_peptide
FT Protein 52..512 /label= Mature_Nhha_deletion_mutant_#1
FT /note= "Predicted mature protein, specifically
FT claimed in claim 12"
XX
PN WO200155182-A1.
XX
PD 02-AUG-2001.
XX
PF 25-JAN-2001; 2001WO-AU00069.
XX
PR 25-JAN-2000; 2000US-0177917.
XX
PA (UYQU ) UNIV QUEENSLAND.
XX
PI Peak IRA, Jennings MP;
XX
DR WPI: 2001-488774/53.
DR N-PSDB; AAS09172.
XX
PT New Nhha surface antigen polypeptides and polynucleotides from
PT Neisseria meningitidis, useful in producing vaccines for treating or
PT preventing broad spectrum of Neisseria meningitidis -
XX
PS Claim 12; Fig 5; 91pp; English.
XX
CC The present invention relates to the isolation of novel Neisseria
CC meningitidis mutant polypeptides of the surface antigen Nhha
CC (AAU06182-AAU06186). The modified or mutant Nhha polypeptides are
CC characterised by deletions of non-conserved amino acids, particularly
CC the deletion of variable regions. The deletion mutants are useful in
CC diagnostics, therapeutic and prophylactic vaccines against a broader
CC spectrum of N. meningitidis, and in designing and/or screening of
CC medicaments. The mutant proteins when used as a vaccine can effectively
CC immunise against a broader spectrum of N. meningitidis strains than
CC would be expected from a corresponding wild-type surface antigen.
CC The present sequence represents N. meningitidis strain PMC21 surface
CC antigen Nhha deletion mutant #1.
XX
SQ Sequence 512 AA;
Query Match 94.2%; Score 2213.5; DB 22; Length 512;
Best Local Similarity 95.4%; Pred. No. 3.9e-131;
Matches 440; Conservative 4; Mismatches 16; Indels 1; Gaps 1;
QY 2 DETGLINVEKELSFSGANGKKVNIISDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDPTVHLNGIGSTLDMLL 61
Db 53 NETDLSVGTGKELSFSGANGKNVITSDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDPTVHLNGIGSTLDTLL 112
QY 62 NTGATTNVTNDVTDDEKRAASVKDVLNAGWNKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRYDVEFLS 121
Db 113 NTGATTNVTNDVTDDEKRAASVKDVLNAGWNKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRYDVEFLS 172
QY 122 ADTKTTTVNVESKDNKKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDKGLVTGKKGENGSSDDEGEGLVTAK 181
Db 173 ADTKTTTVNVESKDNKKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDKGLVTGKKGENGSSDDEGEGLVTAK 232
QY 182 EVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITANGQTQADKFETVTSGTNVTASGKGTATVSKDDQGNITVK 241
Db 233 EVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITANGQTQADKFETVTSGTNVTASGKGTATVSKDDQGNITVK 292
QY 242 YDYNVGDALNVQNLQNSGNLDSKAVAGSSGKVISNVSFSGKMDETVNNAGNIEIT 301
Db 301 YDYNVGDALNVQNLQNSGNLDSKAVAGSSGKVISNVSFSGKMDETVNNAGNIEIT 301
```

Db	293	YDVNVGDDALNVNQVLQNSGWNILDSKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGKMDETVNNAGNNIEIT	355
Qy	302	RNGKNIDIATSMTPQSSVSLGAGADAPTILSVDDDEGALNVGSKDANKPVRITNVAPGVKE	361
Db	353	RNGKNIDIATSMTPQSSVSLGAGADAPTILSVDDG-ALNVGSKDANKPVRITNVAPGVKE	411
Qy	362	GDVTNVQQLKGVAQNLLNRIDNVNGNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVQAYLPGKSMMAIGGGTYLG	421
Db	412	GDVTNVQQLKGVAQNLLNRIDNVGDNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVQAYLPGKSMMAIGGGTYRG	471
Qy	422	EAGYAIGYSSISAGGNWIIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASGYQW	462
Db	472	EAGYAIGYSSISDGGNWIIGKTASGNSRGHFGASASGYQW	512
RESULT 13			
AAY23740			
ID	AAY23740 standard; Protein; 594 AA.		
XX	AAY23740;		
DT	08-SEP-1999 (first entry)		
XX	A surface protein of Neisseria meningitidis.		
DE	XX		
XX	Surface protein; surface glycoprotein; infection; vaccine;		
KW	Immunoreactive peptide.		
XX	Neisseria meningitidis.		
OS	XX		
XX	W09931132-A1.		
PN	XX		
PD	24-JUN-1999.		
XX	14-DEC-1998; 98WO-AU01031.		
PF	12-DEC-1997; 97GB-0026398.		
XX	(ISIS-) ISIS INNOVATION LTD.		
PA	(UYQU) UNIV QUEENSLAND.		
XX	Jennings MP, Moxon ER, Peak IRA;		
PI	WPI; 1999-418754/35.		
XX	N-PSDB; AAX85792.		
DR	Neisseria meningitidis surface proteins useful for treating N.		
DR	meningitidis infections		
PT	Claim 1; Page 100-101; 132pp; English.		
XX	The present sequence represents a surface protein of Neisseria		
XX	meningitidis which is approximately 62 kDa. The N. meningitidis		
CC	surface glycoproteins, nucleic acids, the primers and optionally		
CC	a thermostable polymerase, or antibodies are useful in a kit for		
CC	the detection or diagnosis of N. meningitidis infection in humans.		
CC	The N. meningitidis surface glycoproteins can also be used to		
CC	prevent or treat N. meningitidis infection in humans, especially		
CC	in the form of vaccines. The proteins and antibodies can also		
CC	be used to identify immunoreactive peptides.		
XX	Sequence 594 AA;		
Qy	Query Match 94.2%; Score 2213; DB 20; Length 594;		
Db	Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 5e-131;		
Qy	Matches 438; Conservative 5; Mismatches 18; Indels 0; Gaps 0		
Qy	2	DETGLINVETKLSFGANGKKVNIISDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDPTVHLNIGISTLTDMLL	61
Db	134	DUTDTSVGTCKLSFSANSKNVITSDTKGLNFAKTAETNGDPTVHLNIGISTLTDTLL	193
Qy	62	NTGATNTVNDNVTDDEKKRAASKVDVLNAGWNIKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRYTDTVEFLS	121

Db	194	NTGATNTVNDNVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGNWIKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRYDVTVEFLS	255
Qy	122	ADTKTTTVNVESKNGKKTVEVKIGAKTSVIKEKDGKLVTKGKGENGSGSTDEGEGLVTAK	181
Db	254	ADTKTTTVNVESKNGKKTVEVKIGAKTSVIKEKDGKLVTKGKGENGSGSTDEGEGLVTAK	313
Qy	182	EVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITANGQTQADKPEFVTISGTVKVTFAASNGTATTATVSKDDQGNITVK	241
Db	314	EVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITANGQTQADKPEFVTISGTVKVTFAASNGTATTATVSKDDQGNITVK	373
Qy	242	YDVNVGDALNVLNQLNSGWNLDKRAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSPGKKMDETVINIAGNNIEIT	301
Db	374	YDVNVGDALNVLNQLNSGWNLDKRAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSPGKKMDETVINIAGNNIEIT	433
Qy	302	RNGKNIDIATSWTPOFSSVSLCAGADAPTLVSVDDEGALNVGSKDANKPVRITNVAPGVKE	361
Db	434	RNGKNIDIATSWTPOFSSVSLCAGADAPTLVSVDDEGALNVGSKDANKPVRITNVAPGVKE	493
Qy	362	GDVTNV AOLKGV AQNLNRRIDNVNGNARAGIAQAATATAGLVQAYLP GKSMMAIGGGTYIG	421
Db	494	GDVTNV AOLKGV AQNLNRRIDNVNGNARAGIAQAATATAGLVQAYLP GKSMMAIGGGTYIG	553
Qy	422	BAGYAI GYSSISAGGNWIIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASGVQYW	462
Db	554	BAGYAI GYSSISAGGNWIIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASGVQYW	594
RESULT 14			
AA	AY57044		
ID	AA57044	standard; Protein; 594 AA.	
XX	AC	AA57044;	
XX	DT	21-FEB-2000 (first entry)	
XX	DE	BASB029 amino acid sequence from N. meningitidis strain ATCC13090.	
XX	KW	BASB029; <i>Neisseria meningitidis</i> ; surface fibril protein; HSF; diagnosis;	
XX	KW	treatment; prevent; antibacterial drug.	
XX	OS	<i>Neisseria meningitidis</i> .	
XX	FH	Key	Location/Qualifiers
FT	FT	Misc-difference 104	/note= "Encoded by AATC"
FT	FT	W0958683-A2.	
PN	XX	18-NOV-1999.	
PD	XX	07-MAY-1999; 99WO-EP03255.	
PF	XX	13-MAY-1998; 98GB-0010276.	
PR	XX	(SMIK ) SMITHKLINE BEECHAM BIOLOGICALS.	
PA	XX	Ruelle J;	
PI	XX	WPI; 2000-053103/04.	
DR	XX	N-PSDB; AAZ39864.	
PT	XX	New polypeptide from <i>Neisseria meningitidis</i> useful for diagnosis,	
PT	XX	treatment or prevention of bacterial infections in mammal	
XX	PS	Claim 4; Fig 2; 74pp; English.	
XX	CC	This is the <i>Neisseria meningitidis</i> BASB029 amino acid sequence from	
XX	CC	serogroup B strain ATCC13090. The BASB029 protein is homologous to the	
XX	CC	<i>Haemophilus influenzae</i> surface fibril (HSF) protein. The invention	
XX	CC	relates to BASB029 polynucleotide sequences (AAZ39864-Z39865) and	
XX	CC	polypeptide sequences (AA57044-Y57045) and their immunogenic fragments.	
XX	CC	BASB029 polypeptides are useful in a method of diagnosing a <i>Neisseria</i>	
XX	CC	<i>meningitidis</i> infection in a mammal. Compositions containing BASB029	

CC polynucleotides and polypeptides are useful for generating an immune response in an animal. A therapeutic composition comprising an antibody directed against BAS029 is useful in treating humans with Neisseria meningitidis disease. The polynucleotide is useful in the diagnosis of the stage of infection, type of infection, susceptibility to an infection which results from increased or decreased expression of the polynucleotide, and for therapeutic or prophylactic purposes, particularly genetic immunisation. Antibodies against BAS029, polynucleotides and polypeptides are also useful for treating infections particularly bacterial infections. The protein is useful in the screening and development of antibacterial drugs. Fused recombinant protein is useful for the stimulation of the immune system of an organism receiving the protein.

XX Sequence 594 AA;

Query Match 94.2%; Score 2213; DB 21; Length 594;  
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 5e-131;  
Matches 438; Conservative 5; Mismatches 18; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 DETGLINVEETKLSFGANGKKVNIISDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDTTVHLNGIGSTLDMLL 61  
DB 134 DLTDLTSGVTEKLSFSANSKNVNIISDTKGLNFAKTAETNGDTTVHLNGIGSTLDTLL 193  
QY 62 NTGATTNVTNDVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGWNKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRTYDTVEFLS 121  
DB 194 NTGATTNVTNDVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGWNKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRTYDTVEFLS 253  
QY 122 ADTKTTTNNVESKDNKKTEVKIGAKTSVIKEDGKLVTKGKGSGSSTDEGEGLVTAK 181  
DB 254 ADTKTTTNNVESKDNKKTEVKIGAKTSVIKEDGKLVTKGKGSGSSTDEGEGLVTAK 313  
QY 182 EVIDAVNKGAWRMKTTTANGOTGQADKFEETVTSKTVTFASNGTGTATVSKDQGNITVK 241  
DB 314 EVIDAVNKGAWRMKTTTANGOTGQADKFEETVTSKTVTFASNGTGTATVSKDQGNITVK 373  
QY 242 YDYNVDALNNQNLQNSGNLDSKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGKMDETVINAGNIEIT 301  
DB 374 YDYNVDALNNQNLQNSGNLDSKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGKMDETVINAGNIEIT 433  
QY 302 RGNKNTDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDEGALNVGSKDANKPVRITNVPGVKE 361  
DB 434 RGNKNTDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDEGALNVGSKDANKPVRITNVPGVKE 493  
QY 362 GDTVNTVAQLKGVQALNNRNDVNGNARAGIAQAIATAGLVQAYLPCKSMMAIGGTYILG 421  
DB 494 GDTVNTVAQLKGVQALNNRNDVNGNARAGIAQAIATAGLVQAYLPCKSMMAIGGTYIRG 553  
QY 422 EAGYATGYSSISAGGNIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 462  
DB 554 EAGYATGYSSISDGGNIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 594

RESULT 15

AAU06174  
ID AAU06174 standard; Protein: 594 AA.

XX AC AAU06174;

XX DT 24-OCT-2001 (first entry)

XX N. meningitidis EG327 surface antigen NhhA polypeptide sequence.

XX Surface antigen NhhA; meningococcal disease; meningitis vaccine.

XX OS Neisseria meningitidis strain EG327.

XX FH key Location/Qualifiers

XX FT Region 1..50

XX FT /label= C1

XX FT /note= "Conserved region 1"

XX FT Region 51..104

XX FT /label= V1

FT Region /note= "Variable region 1"  
FT 105..116  
FT /label= C2  
FT /note= "Conserved region 2"  
FT 117..126  
FT /label= V2  
FT /note= "Variable region 2"  
FT 127..190  
FT /label= C3  
FT /note= "Conserved region 3"  
FT 191..212  
FT /label= V3  
FT /note= "Variable region 3"  
FT 213..231  
FT /label= C4  
FT /note= "Conserved region 4"  
FT 232..238  
FT /label= V4  
FT /note= "Variable region 4"  
FT 239..594  
FT /label= C5  
FT /note= "Conserved region 5"

WO200155182-A1.

02-AUG-2001.

25-JAN-2001; 2001WO-AU000069.

25-JAN-2000; 2000US-0177917.

(UYQU ) UNIV QUEENSLAND.

Peak IRA, Jennings MP;

WPI; 2001-488774/53.

N-PSDB; AAS09164.

New NhhA surface antigen polypeptides and polynucleotides from Neisseria meningitidis, useful in producing vaccines for treating or preventing broad spectrum of Neisseria meningitidis -  
Claim 9; Fig 1; 91pp; English.

The present invention relates to the isolation of novel Neisseria meningitidis mutant polypeptides of the surface antigen NhhA (AAU06182-AAU06186). The modified or mutant NhhA polypeptides are characterised by deletions of non-conserved amino acids, particularly the deletion of variable regions. The deletion mutants are useful in diagnostics, therapeutic and prophylactic vaccines against a broader spectrum of N. meningitidis, and in designing and/or screening of medicaments. The mutant proteins when used as a vaccine can effectively immunise against a broader spectrum of N. meningitidis strains than would be expected from a corresponding wild-type surface antigen. The present sequence representing the wild type surface antigen NhhA from N. meningitidis strain EG327 is 1 of 10 NhhA polypeptide sequences (AAU06171-AAU06180) from 10 different N. meningitidis strains given in the present invention.

XX Sequence 594 AA;

Query Match 94.2%; Score 2213; DB 22; Length 594;

Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 5e-131;

Matches 438; Conservative 5; Mismatches 18; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 DETGLINVEETKLSFGANGKKVNIISDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDTTVHLNGIGSTLDMLL 61

DB 134 DLTDLTSGVTEKLSFSANSKNVNIISDTKGLNFAKTAETNGDTTVHLNGIGSTLDTLL 193

QY 62 NTGATTNVTNDVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGWNKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRTYDTVEFLS 121

DB 194 NTGATTNVTNDVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGWNKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRTYDTVEFLS 253

Qy	122	ADTKTTTVNVESKONGKXTEVKIGAKT	SVIEKKDGKLVTKGKGSGNSTDEGEGLVTAK	181
Db	254	ADTKTTTVNVESKONGKXTEVKIGAKT	SVIEKKDGKLVTKGKGSGNSTDEGEGLVTAK	313
Qy	182	EVIDAVNKAGRMKTTTTANGOTGQADK	FETVTSGTKVTFASNGCITATVSKDDOGNITVK	241
Db	314	EVIDAVNKAGRMKTTTTANGOTGQADK	FETVTSGTKVTFASNGCITATVSKDDOGNITVK	373
Qy	242	YDVNVGDALNVQLNSGWNLD	SKAVAGSGKVISGNVSPSKGKMDETVNIAGNNIEIT	301
Db	374	YDVNVGDALNVQLNSGWNLD	SKAVAGSGKVISGNVSPSKGKMDETVNIAGNNIEIT	433
Qy	302	RNGKNIDIATSKMTPOQFSSVSLGAGAD	ATLSVDDEGALNVGSKDANKPVRIITNVAPGYKE	361
Db	434	RNGKNIDIATSKMTPOQFSSVSLGAGAD	ATLSVDDEGALNVGSKDANKPVRIITNVAPGYKE	493
Qy	362	GDVTNVAQLKGVQAOQLN	RNRIDNVNGNARAGIAQAATAGLVQAYLPKGSMAIGGTYLG	421
Db	494	GDVTNVAQLKGVQAOQLN	RNRIDNVGDNARAGIAQAATAGLVQAYLPKGSMAIGGTYRG	553
Qy	422	EAGYAIGYSSISAGCNWII	IKGTASGNSRGHFCASASVGQW	462
Db	554	EAGYAIGYSSISDGCNWI	IKGTASGNSRGHFCASASVGQW	594

Search completed: October 6, 2003, 09:22:42  
Job time : 40.6746 secs

•  
•  
•  
•

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: October 6, 2003, 09:14:45 ; Search time 12.3548 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
1582.188 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-771-382-36

Perfect score: 2350

Sequence: 1 TDETGLINVEKLSFGANG.....TASGNSRHFGASVGYQW 462

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 328717 seqs, 42310858 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 328717

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Issued\_Patents\_AA.\*  
1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/iaa/5A\_COMB.pep.\*  
2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/iaa/5B\_COMB.pep.\*  
3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/iaa/6A\_COMB.pep.\*  
4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/iaa/6B\_COMB.pep.\*  
5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/iaa/PCTUS\_COMB.pep.\*  
6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/iaa/backfiles1.pep.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	2337	99.4	592	3	US-09-377-155-17
2	2337	99.4	592	4	US-09-669-974-17
3	2261	96.2	598	3	US-09-377-155-5
4	2261	96.2	598	3	US-09-377-155-13
5	2261	96.2	598	4	US-09-669-974-5
6	2261	96.2	598	4	US-09-669-974-13
7	2260	96.2	599	3	US-09-377-155-15
8	2260	96.2	599	4	US-09-669-974-15
9	2247	95.6	594	3	US-09-377-155-7
10	2247	95.6	594	4	US-09-669-974-7
11	2213	94.2	594	3	US-09-377-155-9
12	2213	94.2	594	4	US-09-669-974-9
13	2210.5	94.1	591	3	US-09-377-155-11
14	2210.5	94.1	591	3	US-09-377-155-21
15	2210.5	94.1	591	4	US-09-669-974-11
16	2210.5	94.1	591	4	US-09-669-974-21
17	2206.5	93.9	592	3	US-09-377-155-2
18	2206.5	93.9	592	4	US-09-669-974-2
19	2116	90.0	589	3	US-09-377-155-19
20	2116	90.0	589	4	US-09-669-974-19
21	876	37.3	2353	3	US-09-377-155-33
22	876	37.3	2353	3	US-08-913-942-4
23	876	37.3	2353	4	US-09-669-974-33
24	876	37.3	2411	4	US-09-268-347-36
25	869.5	37.0	2354	4	US-09-268-347-47
26	865	36.8	1094	4	US-09-268-347-32
27	855	36.4	1912	1	US-08-409-995-4

28	855	36.4	1912	3	US-08-685-467-4	Sequence 4, Appli
29	849.5	36.1	1098	1	US-08-409-995-2	Sequence 2, Appli
30	849.5	36.1	1098	3	US-08-685-467-2	Sequence 2, Appli
31	849.5	36.1	1098	3	US-09-377-155-32	Sequence 32, Appli
32	849.5	36.1	1098	3	US-08-913-942-2	Sequence 2, Appli
33	849.5	36.1	1098	4	US-09-669-974-32	Sequence 32, Appli
34	849.5	36.1	1098	4	US-09-268-347-44	Sequence 44, Appli
35	846.5	36.0	658	1	US-08-409-995-5	Sequence 5, Appli
36	846.5	36.0	658	3	US-08-685-467-5	Sequence 5, Appli
37	846.5	36.0	658	3	US-08-913-942-5	Sequence 5, Appli
38	767.5	32.7	607	1	US-08-409-995-6	Sequence 6, Appli
39	767.5	32.7	607	3	US-08-685-467-6	Sequence 6, Appli
40	767.5	32.7	607	3	US-08-913-942-6	Sequence 6, Appli
41	613	26.1	679	3	US-08-913-942-15	Sequence 15, Appli
42	613	26.1	679	4	US-09-268-347-26	Sequence 26, Appli
43	571.5	24.3	1002	4	US-09-268-347-24	Sequence 24, Appli
44	551.5	23.5	1004	4	US-09-268-347-30	Sequence 30, Appli
45	511	21.7	1104	4	US-09-268-347-28	Sequence 28, Appli

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
US-09-377-155-17  
; Sequence 17, Application US/09377155  
; Patent No. 6197312  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: PEAK, Ian Richard Anselm  
; APPLICANT: JENNINGS, Michael Paul  
; APPLICANT: MOXON, E. Richard  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL SURFACE ANTIGEN  
; FILE REFERENCE: 065064/0128  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/377,155  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-08-19  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/01031  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-14  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9726398.2  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-12  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 17  
; LENGTH: 592  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Neisseria meningitidis  
US-09-377-155-17

Query Match	99.4%	Score	2337	DB	3	Length	592
Best Local Similarity	99.8%	Pred. No.	2.7e-178	Mismatches	0	Indels	0
Matches	460	Conservative	0				
QY	2	DETGLINVEKLSFGANGKKVNIISDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDTTVHLNGISGSLTDMLL	61				
Db	132	DLGLINVEKLSFGANGKKVNIISDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDTTVHLNGISGSLTDMLL	191				
QY	62	NTGATNTVNDVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGNWKVPGTTSADNDVDFVRYDVTVEFLS	121				
Db	192	NTGATNTVNDVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGNWKVPGTTSADNDVDFVRYDVTVEFLS	251				
QY	122	ADTKTTTVNVESKDKGKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDKGLVTKGKGENGSSTDEBGLVTAK	181				
Db	252	ADTKTTTVNVESKDKGKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDKGLVTKGKGENGSSTDEBGLVTAK	311				
QY	182	EVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITANQOTQADKFEVTSKTKVTFASGNGTTATVSKDDQGNITVK	241				
Db	312	EVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITANQOTQADKFEVTSKTKVTFASGNGTTATVSKDDQGNITVK	371				
QY	242	YDYNVGDALNVNQLQSGNWLDSKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGMDETVINAGNNEIT	301				
Db	372	YDYNVGDALNVNQLQSGNWLDSKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGMDETVINAGNNEIT	431				
QY	302	RNGKNIDIAFSMTPOFSSVSLGAGADAPTLISVDDEGALNVGSKDANKPVRTITVAPGVKE	361				

Db 432 RKGKNDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSVDDEGALNVGSKDANKPVRITNVAPGVKE 491  
Qy 362 GDTVNTVAQLKGVAQNLRNDVNGNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVAQYLPKSKMMAIGGGTYLG 421  
Db 492 GDTVNTVAQLKGVAQNLRNDVNGNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVAQYLPKSKMMAIGGGTYLG 551  
Qy 422 EAGYAGYSSISAGGNWIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYOW 462  
Db 552 EAGYAGYSSISAGGNWIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYOW 592

RESULT 2

US-09-669-974-17  
; Sequence 17, Application US/09669974  
; Patent No. 6333173  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: PEAK, Ian Richard Anselm  
; APPLICANT: JENNINGS, Michael Paul  
; APPLICANT: MOXON, E. Richard  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL SURFACE ANTIGEN  
; FILE REFERENCE: 065064/0128  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/669,974  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-26  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/377,155  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-08-19  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/01031  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-14  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9726398.2  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-12  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 17  
; LENGTH: 592  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Neisseria meningitidis  
US-09-669-974-17

Query Match 99.4%; Score 2337; DB 4; Length 592;  
Best Local Similarity 99.8%; Pred. No. 2.7e-178;  
Matches 460; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 2 DETGLINVEKLSFGANGKKNVNIISDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDTTVHLNGIGSTLTDMLL 61  
Db 132 DLGLINVEKLSFGANGKKNVNIISDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDTTVHLNGIGSTLTDMLL 191  
Qy 62 NTGATTNVTNDVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGWNKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRTYDTVEFLS 121  
Db 192 NTGATTNVTNDVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGWNKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRTYDTVEFLS 251  
Qy 122 ADTKTTTVNVESKDNGKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDGKLVTKGKGENSGSTDEGEGLVTAK 181  
Db 252 ADTKTTTVNVESKDNGKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDGKLVTKGKGENSGSTDEGEGLVTAK 311  
Qy 182 EVIDAVNKAQRKMTTANGOTQADKFETVTSKTKVTFASGNGTTATVSKDDQGNITVK 241  
Db 312 EVIDAVNKAQRKMTTANGOTQADKFETVTSKTKVTFASGNGTTATVSKDDQGNITVK 371  
Qy 242 YDENVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGMDETVNIAGNNIEIT 301  
Db 372 YDENVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGMDETVNIAGNNIEIT 431  
Qy 302 RKGKNDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSVDDEGALNVGSKDANKPVRITNVAPGVKE 361  
Db 432 RKGKNDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSVDDEGALNVGSKDANKPVRITNVAPGVKE 491  
Qy 362 GDTVNTVAQLKGVAQNLRNDVNGNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVAQYLPKSKMMAIGGGTYLG 421  
Db 492 GDTVNTVAQLKGVAQNLRNDVNGNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVAQYLPKSKMMAIGGGTYLG 551  
Qy 422 EAGYAGYSSISAGGNWIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYOW 462  
Db 552 EAGYAGYSSISAGGNWIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYOW 592

RESULT 3

US-09-377-155-5  
; Sequence 5, Application US/09377155  
; Patent No. 6197312  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: PEAK, Ian Richard Anselm  
; APPLICANT: JENNINGS, Michael Paul  
; APPLICANT: MOXON, E. Richard  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL SURFACE ANTIGEN  
; FILE REFERENCE: 065064/0128  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/377,155  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-08-19  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/01031  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-14  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9726398.2  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-12  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 5  
; LENGTH: 598  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Neisseria meningitidis  
US-09-377-155-5

Query Match 96.2%; Score 2261; DB 3; Length 598;  
Best Local Similarity 96.5%; Pred. No. 3.1e-172;  
Matches 445; Conservative 4; Mismatches 12; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 2 DETGLINVEKLSFGANGKKNVNIISDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDTTVHLNGIGSTLTDMLL 61  
Db 138 DLTLTSVETEKLSFGANGKKNVNIISDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDTTVHLNGIGSTLTDMLL 197  
Qy 62 NTGATTNVTNDVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGWNKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRTYDTVEFLS 121  
Db 198 NTGATTNVTNDVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGWNKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRTYDTVEFLS 257  
Qy 122 ADTKTTTVNVESKDNGKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDGKLVTKGKGENSGSTDEGEGLVTAK 181  
Db 258 ADTKTTTVNVESKDNGKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDGKLVTKGKGENSGSTDEGEGLVTAK 317  
Qy 182 EVIDAVNKAQRKMTTANGOTQADKFETVTSKTKVTFASGNGTTATVSKDDQGNITVK 241  
Db 318 EVIDAVNKAQRKMTTANGOTQADKFETVTSKTKVTFASGNGTTATVSKDDQGNITVK 377  
Qy 242 YDENVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGMDETVNIAGNNIEIT 301  
Db 378 YDENVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGMDETVNIAGNNIEIT 437  
Qy 302 RKGKNDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSVDDEGALNVGSKDANKPVRITNVAPGVKE 361  
Db 438 RKGKNDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSVDDEGALNVGSKDANKPVRITNVAPGVKE 497  
Qy 362 GDTVNTVAQLKGVAQNLRNDVNGNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVAQYLPKSKMMAIGGGTYLG 421  
Db 498 GDTVNTVAQLKGVAQNLRNDVNGNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVAQYLPKSKMMAIGGGTYRG 557  
Qy 422 EAGYAGYSSISAGGNWIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYOW 462  
Db 558 EAGYAGYSSISDTGNVVIKGTASGNSRGHFGTSASVGYOW 598

RESULT 4

US-09-377-155-13  
; Sequence 13, Application US/09377155  
; Patent No. 6197312  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: PEAK, Ian Richard Anselm  
; APPLICANT: JENNINGS, Michael Paul  
; APPLICANT: MOXON, E. Richard  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL SURFACE ANTIGEN  
; FILE REFERENCE: 065064/0128  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/377,155

; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-08-19  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/01031  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-14  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9726398.2  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-12  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 13  
; LENGTH: 598  
; TYPE: PR1  
; ORGANISM: Neisseria meningitidis  
; US-09-377-155-13

Query Match 96.2%; Score 2261; DB 3; Length 598;

Best Local Similarity 96.7%; Pred. No. 3.1e-172;

Matches 446; Conservative 3; Mismatches 12; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 DETGLINVEETKLSFGANGKKVNIISDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDPTVHLNGIGSTLTDMLL 61  
DB 138 DLTDLTSVETKLSFGANGKKVNIISDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDPTVHLNGIGSTLTDTLL 197  
QY 62 NTGATTNVNDNVTDDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGWNIKGKPGCTTASDNVDFVRYTDTVEFLS 121  
DB 198 NTGATTNVNDNVTDDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGWNIKGKPGCTTASDNVDFVRYTDTVEFLS 257  
QY 122 ADTKTTTVNVESKDNCKKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDKGLVTCGKKGENGSSSTDEGEGLVTAK 181  
DB 258 ADTKTTTVNVESKDNCKKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDKGLVTCGKKGENGSSSTDEGEGLVTAK 317  
QY 182 EVIDAVNKGAWRMKTTTANGQTQADKFEFVTSCTKVTTFASNGTGTATVSKDQGNITVK 241  
DB 318 EVIDAVNKGAWRMKTTTANGQTQADKFEFVTSCTKVTTFASNGTGTATVSKDQGNITVK 377  
QY 242 YDYNVGDALNVNOLQNSGNWLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGMDETVNIAGNIEIT 301  
DB 378 YDYNVGDALNVNOLQNSGNWLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGMDETVNIAGNIEIT 437  
QY 302 RGNKNIDIAISMTPOQSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDEGALNVGSKDANKPVRITNVAPGVKE 361  
DB 438 RGNKNIDIAISMTPOQSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDEGALNVGSKDANKPVRITNVAPGVKE 497  
QY 362 GDVTNVAQLKGVAQNLRNIDNVNGARAGIAQAIATAGLVQAYLPCKSMMAIGGGTYLG 421  
DB 498 GDVTNVAQLKGVAQNLRNIDNVNGARAGIAQAIATAGLVQAYLPCKSMMAIGGGTYRG 557  
QY 422 EAGYATGYSSISAGGNIWIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 462  
DB 558 EAGYATGYSSISDTGNWVINGKTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 598

## RESULT 5

US-09-669-974-5  
; Sequence 5, Application US/09669974  
; Patent No. 6333173  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: PEAK, Ian Richard Anselm  
; APPLICANT: JENNINGS, Michael Paul  
; APPLICANT: MOXON, E. Richard  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL SURFACE ANTIGEN  
; FILE REFERENCE: 065064/0128  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/669, 974  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-08-19  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/01031  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-14  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-12  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 5  
; LENGTH: 598  
; TYPE: PR1

; ORGANISM: Neisseria meningitidis  
; US-09-669-974-5

Query Match 96.2%; Score 2261; DB 4; Length 598;  
Best Local Similarity 96.5%; Pred. No. 3.1e-172;  
Matches 445; Conservative 4; Mismatches 12; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 DETGLINVEETKLSFGANGKKVNIISDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDPTVHLNGIGSTLTDMLL 61  
DB 138 DLTDLTSVETKLSFGANGKKVNIISDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDPTVHLNGIGSTLTDTLL 197  
QY 62 NTGATTNVNDNVTDDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGWNIKGKPGCTTASDNVDFVRYTDTVEFLS 121  
DB 198 NTGATTNVNDNVTDDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGWNIKGKPGCTTASDNVDFVRYTDTVEFLS 257  
QY 122 ADTKTTTVNVESKDNCKKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDKGLVTCGKKGENGSSSTDEGEGLVTAK 181  
DB 258 ADTKTTTVNVESKDNCKKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDKGLVTCGKKGENGSSSTDEGEGLVTAK 317  
QY 182 EVIDAVNKGAWRMKTTTANGQTQADKFEFVTSCTKVTTFASNGTGTATVSKDQGNITVK 241  
DB 318 EVIDAVNKGAWRMKTTTANGQTQADKFEFVTSCTKVTTFASNGTGTATVSKDQGNITVK 377  
QY 242 YDYNVGDALNVNOLQNSGNWLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGMDETVNIAGNIEIT 301  
DB 378 YDYNVGDALNVNOLQNSGNWLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGMDETVNIAGNIEIT 437  
QY 302 RGNKNIDIAISMTPOQSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDEGALNVGSKDANKPVRITNVAPGVKE 361  
DB 438 RGNKNIDIAISMTPOQSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDEGALNVGSKDANKPVRITNVAPGVKE 497  
QY 362 GDVTNVAQLKGVAQNLRNIDNVNGARAGIAQAIATAGLVQAYLPCKSMMAIGGGTYLG 421  
DB 498 GDVTNVAQLKGVAQNLRNIDNVNGARAGIAQAIATAGLVQAYLPCKSMMAIGGGTYRG 557  
QY 422 EAGYATGYSSISAGGNIWIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 462  
DB 558 EAGYATGYSSISDTGNWVINGKTASGNSRGHFGTSASVGYQW 598

## RESULT 6

US-09-669-974-13  
; Sequence 13, Application US/09669974  
; Patent No. 6333173  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: PEAK, Ian Richard Anselm  
; APPLICANT: JENNINGS, Michael Paul  
; APPLICANT: MOXON, E. Richard  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL SURFACE ANTIGEN  
; FILE REFERENCE: 065064/0128  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/669, 974  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-08-19  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/01031  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-14  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-12  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 13  
; LENGTH: 598  
; TYPE: PR1  
; ORGANISM: Neisseria meningitidis  
; US-09-669-974-13

Query Match 96.2%; Score 2261; DB 4; Length 598;  
Best Local Similarity 96.7%; Pred. No. 3.1e-172;  
Matches 446; Conservative 3; Mismatches 12; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 DETGLINVEETKLSFGANGKKVNIISDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDPTVHLNGIGSTLTDMLL 61  
DB 138 DLTDLTSVETKLSFGANGKKVNIISDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDPTVHLNGIGSTLTDTLL 197



QY 62 NTGATTNVTNDVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGNWKGVKPGTTASDNVDVFRYDTVEFLS 121  
DB 198 NTGATTNVTNDVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGNWKGVKPGTTASDNVDVFRYDTVEFLS 257  
QY 122 ADTKTTTVNYESKONGKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDGKLVTKGKGKENGSSDDEGGLVTAK 181  
DB 258 ADTKTTTVNYESKONGKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDGKLVTKGKGKENGSSDDEGGLVTAK 317  
QY 182 EVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTFANGQTQADKFETVTSCTKVTFAAGNCTTATVSKDDOGNITVK 241  
DB 318 EVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTFANGQTQADKFETVTSCTKVTFAAGNCTTATVSKDDOGNITVK 377  
QY 242 YDNNVGDALNNQNSGWNLDKSAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGKMDETVNNAGNNEIT 301  
DB 378 YDNNVGDALNNQNSGWNLDKSAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGKMDETVNNAGNNEIT 437  
QY 302 RGNKNIDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDEGALNVGSKDANKPVRTTNVAPGVKE 361  
DB 438 RGNKNIDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDEGALNVGSKDANKPVRTTNVAPGVKE 497  
QY 362 GDTVNAQLKGVAQNLRNDVNGNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVAQYLPKGSMAIGGGTYLG 421  
DB 498 GDTVNAQLKGVAQNLRNDVNGNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVAQYLPKGSMAIGGGTYRG 557  
QY 422 EAGYAIGYSSISAGNWIIGKTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYOW 462  
DB 558 EAGYAIGYSSISDGTGNVIRKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYOW 598

RESULT 7

US-09-377-155-15  
; Sequence 15, Application us/09377155  
; Patent No. 6197312  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: PEAK, Ian Richard Anselm  
; APPLICANT: JENNINGS, Michael Paul  
; APPLICANT: MOXON, E. Richard  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL SURFACE ANTIGEN  
; FILE REFERENCE: 065064/0128  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/377,155  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-08-19  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/01031  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-14  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9726398.2  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-12  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 15  
; LENGTH: 599  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Neisseria meningitidis  
US-09-377-155-15

Query Match 96.2%; Score 2260; DB 3; Length 599;  
Best Local Similarity 96.5%; Pred. No. 3.8e-172;  
Matches 445; Conservative 5; Mismatches 11; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 DETGLINVEKLSFGANGKKNVITSDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDPTVHLNGIGSLTDMLL 61  
DB 139 DLDTLTSVETEKLSFGANGKKNVITSDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDPTVHLNGIGSLTDMLL 198  
QY 62 NTGATTNVTNDVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGNWKGVKPGTTASDNVDVFRYDTVEFLS 121  
DB 198 NTGATTNVTNDVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGNWKGVKPGTTASDNVDVFRYDTVEFLS 258  
QY 122 ADTKTTTVNYESKONGKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDGKLVTKGKGKENGSSDDEGGLVTAK 181  
DB 258 ADTKTTTVNYESKONGKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDGKLVTKGKGKENGSSDDEGGLVTAK 318  
QY 182 EVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTFANGQTQADKFETVTSCTKVTFAAGNCTTATVSKDDOGNITVK 241  
DB 318 EVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTFANGQTQADKFETVTSCTKVTFAAGNCTTATVSKDDOGNITVK 378

QY 242 YDNNVGDALNNQNSGWNLDKSAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGKMDETVNNAGNNEIT 301  
DB 378 YDNNVGDALNNQNSGWNLDKSAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGKMDETVNNAGNNEIT 438  
QY 302 RGNKNIDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDEGALNVGSKDANKPVRTTNVAPGVKE 361  
DB 438 RGNKNIDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDEGALNVGSKDANKPVRTTNVAPGVKE 498  
QY 362 GDTVNAQLKGVAQNLRNDVNGNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVAQYLPKGSMAIGGGTYLG 421  
DB 498 GDTVNAQLKGVAQNLRNDVNGNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVAQYLPKGSMAIGGGTYRG 558  
QY 422 EAGYAIGYSSISAGNWIIGKTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYOW 462  
DB 558 EAGYAIGYSSISDGTGNVIRKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYOW 599

RESULT 8

US-09-669-974-15  
; Sequence 15, Application us/09669974  
; Patent No. 6333173  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: PEAK, Ian Richard Anselm  
; APPLICANT: JENNINGS, Michael Paul  
; APPLICANT: MOXON, E. Richard  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL SURFACE ANTIGEN  
; FILE REFERENCE: 065064/0128  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/669,974  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-09-26  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/377,155  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-08-19  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/01031  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-14  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9726398.2  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-12  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 15  
; LENGTH: 599  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Neisseria meningitidis  
US-09-669-974-15

Query Match 96.2%; Score 2260; DB 4; Length 599;  
Best Local Similarity 96.5%; Pred. No. 3.8e-172;  
Matches 445; Conservative 5; Mismatches 11; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 DETGLINVEKLSFGANGKKNVITSDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDPTVHLNGIGSLTDMLL 61  
DB 139 DLDTLTSVETEKLSFGANGKKNVITSDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDPTVHLNGIGSLTDMLL 198  
QY 62 NTGATTNVTNDVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGNWKGVKPGTTASDNVDVFRYDTVEFLS 121  
DB 198 NTGATTNVTNDVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGNWKGVKPGTTASDNVDVFRYDTVEFLS 258  
QY 122 ADTKTTTVNYESKONGKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDGKLVTKGKGKENGSSDDEGGLVTAK 181  
DB 258 ADTKTTTVNYESKONGKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDGKLVTKGKGKENGSSDDEGGLVTAK 318  
QY 182 EVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTFANGQTQADKFETVTSCTKVTFAAGNCTTATVSKDDOGNITVK 241  
DB 318 EVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTFANGQTQADKFETVTSCTKVTFAAGNCTTATVSKDDOGNITVK 378  
QY 242 YDNNVGDALNNQNSGWNLDKSAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGKMDETVNNAGNNEIT 301  
DB 378 YDNNVGDALNNQNSGWNLDKSAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGKMDETVNNAGNNEIT 438  
QY 302 RGNKNIDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDEGALNVGSKDANKPVRTTNVAPGVKE 361  
DB 438 RGNKNIDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDEGALNVGSKDANKPVRTTNVAPGVKE 498  
QY 362 GDTVNAQLKGVAQNLRNDVNGNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVAQYLPKGSMAIGGGTYLG 421

Db 499 GDTNVAQLKGVAQNLRNDRDGNARAGIAQAIATAGLVQAYLPCKSMMAIGGTYRG 558  
QY 422 EAGYATGYSSISAGGNNIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 462  
Db 559 EAGYATGYSSISDGGNNIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 599

RESULT 9  
US-09-377-155-7  
; Sequence 7, Application US/09377155  
; Patent No. 6197312  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: PEAK, Ian Richard Anselm  
; APPLICANT: JENNINGS, Michael Paul  
; APPLICANT: MOXON, E. Richard  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL SURFACE ANTIGEN  
; FILE REFERENCE: 065064/0128  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/377,155  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-08-19  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/01031  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-14  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9726398.2  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-12  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 7  
; LENGTH: 594  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Neisseria meningitidis  
US-09-377-155-7

Query Match 95.6%; Score 2247; DB 3; Length 594;  
Best Local Similarity 96.3%; Pred. No. 4.1e-171;  
Matches 444; Conservative 2; Mismatches 15; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 DETGLINVETEKLSFGANGKKNVNIISDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDPTVHLNGIGSTLDMLL 61  
Db 134 DLFDLTSVETKLSFGANGKKNVNIISDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDPTVHLNGIGSTLDTLL 193  
QY 62 NTGATTNVNDNVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGWNIGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRYDTVEFLS 121  
Db 194 NTGATTNVNDNVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGWNIGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRYDTVEFLS 253  
QY 122 ADTKTTNVNVEKDNKGKTEVKIGAKTSVIKEKDKGLVTGKKGKENGSSSTDEGEGLVTAK 181  
Db 254 ADTKTTNVNVEKDNKGKTEVKIGAKTSVIKEKDKGLVTGKKGKENGSSSTDEGEGLVTAK 313  
QY 182 EVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITANGOTQADKFFETVTSKVTTFASGNGTTATVSKDDQGNITVK 241  
Db 314 EVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITANGOTQADKFFETVTSKVTTFASGNGTTATVSKDDQGNITVK 373  
QY 242 YDYNVGDALNVQNLQNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGKMDETVNIAGNNIEIT 301  
Db 374 YDYNVGDALNVQNLQNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGKMDETVNIAGNNIEIT 433  
QY 302 RGNKNDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDEGALNVGSKDANKPVRITNVAPGVKE 361  
Db 434 RGNKNDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDEGALNVGSKDANKPVRITNVAPGVKE 493  
QY 362 GDTNVAQLKGVAQNLRNDRDGNARAGIAQAIATAGLVQAYLPCKSMMAIGGTYRG 421  
Db 494 GDTNVAQLKGVAQNLRNDRDGNARAGIAQAIATAGLVQAYLPCKSMMAIGGTYRG 553  
QY 422 EAGYATGYSSISAGGNNIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 462  
Db 554 EAGYATGYSSISDGGNNIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 594

RESULT 10  
US-09-669-974-7  
; Sequence 7, Application US/09669974  
; Patent No. 6333173

; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: PEAK, Ian Richard Anselm  
; APPLICANT: JENNINGS, Michael Paul  
; APPLICANT: MOXON, E. Richard  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL SURFACE ANTIGEN  
; FILE REFERENCE: 065064/0128  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/669,974  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-09-26  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/377,155  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-08-19  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/01031  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-14  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9726398.2  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-12  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 7  
; LENGTH: 594  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Neisseria meningitidis  
US-09-669-974-7

Query Match 95.6%; Score 2247; DB 4; Length 594;  
Best Local Similarity 96.3%; Pred. No. 4.1e-171;  
Matches 444; Conservative 2; Mismatches 15; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 DETGLINVETEKLSFGANGKKNVNIISDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDPTVHLNGIGSTLDMLL 61  
Db 134 DLFDLTSVETKLSFGANGKKNVNIISDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDPTVHLNGIGSTLDTLL 193  
QY 62 NTGATTNVNDNVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGWNIGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRYDTVEFLS 121  
Db 194 NTGATTNVNDNVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGWNIGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRYDTVEFLS 253  
QY 122 ADTKTTNVNVEKDNKGKTEVKIGAKTSVIKEKDKGLVTGKKGKENGSSSTDEGEGLVTAK 181  
Db 254 ADTKTTNVNVEKDNKGKTEVKIGAKTSVIKEKDKGLVTGKKGKENGSSSTDEGEGLVTAK 313  
QY 182 EVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITANGOTQADKFFETVTSKVTTFASGNGTTATVSKDDQGNITVK 241  
Db 314 EVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITANGOTQADKFFETVTSKVTTFASGNGTTATVSKDDQGNITVK 373  
QY 242 YDYNVGDALNVQNLQNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGKMDETVNIAGNNIEIT 301  
Db 374 YDYNVGDALNVQNLQNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGKMDETVNIAGNNIEIT 433  
QY 302 RGNKNDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDEGALNVGSKDANKPVRITNVAPGVKE 361  
Db 434 RGNKNDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDEGALNVGSKDANKPVRITNVAPGVKE 493  
QY 362 GDTNVAQLKGVAQNLRNDRDGNARAGIAQAIATAGLVQAYLPCKSMMAIGGTYRG 421  
Db 494 GDTNVAQLKGVAQNLRNDRDGNARAGIAQAIATAGLVQAYLPCKSMMAIGGTYRG 553  
QY 422 EAGYATGYSSISAGGNNIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 462  
Db 554 EAGYATGYSSISDGGNNIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 594

RESULT 11  
US-09-377-155-9  
; Sequence 9, Application US/09377155  
; Patent No. 6197312  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: PEAK, Ian Richard Anselm  
; APPLICANT: JENNINGS, Michael Paul  
; APPLICANT: MOXON, E. Richard  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL SURFACE ANTIGEN  
; FILE REFERENCE: 065064/0128  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/377,155  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-08-19  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/01031  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-14

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9726398.2  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-12  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 9  
; LENGTH: 594  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Neisseria meningitidis  
US-09-377-155-9

Query Match 94.2%; Score 2213; DB 3; Length 594;  
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 2.1e-168;  
Matches 438; Conservative 5; Mismatches 18; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 2 DETGLINIVETEKLSFGANGKKVNIISDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDTTVHLNGIGSTLTDMLL 61  
DB 134 DLTDLSVGTGTEKLSFSANSKNVNIISDTKGLNFAKTAETNGDTTVHLNGIGSTLTDTLL 193  
QY 62 NTGATTNVTNDNVTDDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGWNIKGVPKGTASDNVDFVRYTDTVEFLS 121  
DB 194 NTGATTNVTNDNVTDDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGWNIKGVPKGTASDNVDFVRYTDTVEFLS 253  
QY 122 ADTKTTTNNVESKDNKGKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDGKLVTKGKGKENGSSSTDEGGLVTAK 181  
DB 254 ADTKTTTNNVESKDNKGKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDGKLVTKGKGKENGSSSTDEGGLVTAK 313  
QY 182 EVIDAVNKAGWRKMTTANGOTGOADKFEFVTSKTVTFASGNGTATVSKDDQGNITVK 241  
DB 314 EVIDAVNKAGWRKMTTANGOTGOADKFEFVTSKTVTFASGNGTATVSKDDQGNITVK 373  
QY 242 YDYNVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGMDETVNIAGNNIEIT 301  
DB 374 YDYNVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGMDETVNIAGNNIEIT 433  
QY 302 RGNKNIDIAISMTPOFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDEGALNVGSKDANKPVRITNVAPGVKE 361  
DB 434 RGNKNIDIAISMTPOFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDEGALNVGSKDANKPVRITNVAPGVKE 493  
QY 362 GDVTNVAQLKGVAGNLRNNDVNGNARAGIAQAIATAGLVQAYLPCKSMMAIGGGTYLG 421  
DB 494 GDVTNVAQLKGVAGNLRNNDVNGNARAGIAQAIATAGLVQAYLPCKSMMAIGGGTYRG 553  
QY 422 EAGYAIGYSSISAGGNNIIKGTASGNSRGRHFGASASVGYOW 462  
DB 554 EAGYAIGYSSISDGGNNIIKGTASGNSRGRHFGASASVGYOW 594

RESULT 12  
US-09-669-974-9  
; Sequence 9, Application US/09669974  
; Patent No. 633173  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: PEAK, Ian Richard Anselm  
; APPLICANT: JENNINGS, Michael Paul  
; APPLICANT: MOXON, E. Richard  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL SURFACE ANTIGEN  
; FILE REFERENCE: 065064/0128  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/669,974  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-26  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/377,155  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-08-19  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/01031  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-14  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9726398.2  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-12  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 9  
; LENGTH: 594  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Neisseria meningitidis  
US-09-669-974-9

Query Match 94.2%; Score 2213; DB 4; Length 594;  
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 2.1e-168;  
Matches 438; Conservative 5; Mismatches 18; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 2 DETGLINIVETEKLSFGANGKKVNIISDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDTTVHLNGIGSTLTDMLL 61  
DB 134 DLTDLSVGTGTEKLSFSANSKNVNIISDTKGLNFAKTAETNGDTTVHLNGIGSTLTDTLL 193  
QY 62 NTGATTNVTNDNVTDDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGWNIKGVPKGTASDNVDFVRYTDTVEFLS 121  
DB 194 NTGATTNVTNDNVTDDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGWNIKGVPKGTASDNVDFVRYTDTVEFLS 253  
QY 122 ADTKTTTNNVESKDNKGKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDGKLVTKGKGKENGSSSTDEGGLVTAK 181  
DB 254 ADTKTTTNNVESKDNKGKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDGKLVTKGKGKENGSSSTDEGGLVTAK 313  
QY 182 EVIDAVNKAGWRKMTTANGOTGOADKFEFVTSKTVTFASGNGTATVSKDDQGNITVK 241  
DB 314 EVIDAVNKAGWRKMTTANGOTGOADKFEFVTSKTVTFASGNGTATVSKDDQGNITVK 373  
QY 242 YDYNVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGMDETVNIAGNNIEIT 301  
DB 374 YDYNVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGMDETVNIAGNNIEIT 433  
QY 302 RGNKNIDIAISMTPOFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDEGALNVGSKDANKPVRITNVAPGVKE 361  
DB 434 RGNKNIDIAISMTPOFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDEGALNVGSKDANKPVRITNVAPGVKE 493  
QY 362 GDVTNVAQLKGVAGNLRNNDVNGNARAGIAQAIATAGLVQAYLPCKSMMAIGGGTYLG 421  
DB 494 GDVTNVAQLKGVAGNLRNNDVNGNARAGIAQAIATAGLVQAYLPCKSMMAIGGGTYRG 553  
QY 422 EAGYAIGYSSISAGGNNIIKGTASGNSRGRHFGASASVGYOW 462  
DB 554 EAGYAIGYSSISDGGNNIIKGTASGNSRGRHFGASASVGYOW 594

RESULT 13  
US-09-377-155-11  
; Sequence 11, Application US/09377155  
; Patent No. 6197312  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: PEAK, Ian Richard Anselm  
; APPLICANT: JENNINGS, Michael Paul  
; APPLICANT: MOXON, E. Richard  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL SURFACE ANTIGEN  
; FILE REFERENCE: 065064/0128  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/377,155  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-08-19  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/01031  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-14  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9726398.2  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-12  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 11  
; LENGTH: 591  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Neisseria meningitidis  
US-09-377-155-11

Query Match 94.1%; Score 2210.5; DB 3; Length 591;  
Best Local Similarity 95.4%; Pred. No. 3.3e-168;  
Matches 440; Conservative 3; Mismatches 17; Indels 1; Gaps 1;  
QY 2 DETGLINIVETEKLSFGANGKKVNIISDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDTTVHLNGIGSTLTDMLL 61  
DB 132 DLTDLSVGTGTEKLSFSANSKNVNIISDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDTTVHLNGIGSTLTDTLL 191  
QY 62 NTGATTNVTNDNVTDDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGWNIKGVPKGTASDNVDFVRYTDTVEFLS 121  
DB 192 NTGATTNVTNDNVTDDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGWNIKGVPKGTASDNVDFVRYTDTVEFLS 251

QY 122 ADTKTTTVNVESKDNKGKTEVKIGAKTSVIKEKDKGLVTGKKGNGSSTDEGEGLVTAK 181  
Db 252 ADTKTTTVNVESKDNKGKTEVKIGAKTSVIKEKDKGLVTGKDKGNGSSTDEGEGLVTAK 311  
QY 182 EVIDAVNKAQWARMKTTTANGQTQADKPFETVSGTKVTFASNGTATTATVSKDDQGNITVK 241  
Db 312 EVIDAVNKAQWARMKTTTANGQTQADKPFETVSGTNVTFASGKGTATTATVSKDDQGNITVM 371  
QY 242 YDENVGDALNVNQLQNSGNLDSKAVAGSSGKVIISGNVSPSKGKMDETVNIINAGNNIET 301  
Db 372 YDENVGDALNVNQLQNSGNLDSKAVAGSSGKVIISGNVSPSKGKMDETVNIINAGNNIET 431  
QY 302 RGNKNDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDDGALNVGSKDANKPVRITNVAPGVKE 361  
Db 432 RGNKNDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDDG-ALNVGSKDANKPVRITNVAPGVKE 490  
QY 362 GDTVNVQALKGVAQNLNRRIDNVNGNARAGIAQATATAGLVQAYLPGKSMMAIGGTYLG 421  
Db 491 GDTVNVQALKGVAQNLNRRIDNVNGNARAGIAQATATAGLVQAYLPGKSMMAIGGTYRG 550  
QY 422 EAGYAIQYSSISAGGNWIIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYOW 462  
Db 551 EAGYAIQYSSISDGGNWIIGKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYOW 591

RESULT 14

US-09-377-155-21  
; Sequence 21, Application US/093771155  
; Patent No. 6197312  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: PEAK, Ian Richard Anselm  
; APPLICANT: JENNINGS, Michael Paul  
; APPLICANT: MOXON, E. Richard  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL SURFACE ANTIGEN  
; FILE REFERENCE: 065064/0128  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/377,155  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-08-19  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-14  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-12  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 21  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Neisseria meningitidis  
US-09-377-155-21

Query Match 94.1%; Score 2210.5; DB 3; Length 591;  
Best Local Similarity 95.4%; Pred. No. 3.3e-168;  
Matches 440; Conservative 3; Mismatches 17; Indels 1; Gaps 1;  
QY 2 DETGLINVEKLSFGANGKKNIIISDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDTTVHLNGIGSTLTDMLL 61  
Db 132 DLTDLTSVGTETKLSFGANGKKNIIISDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDTTVHLNGIGSTLTDMLL 191  
QY 62 NTGATTNTVNDVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGNIIKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRYDVFELS 121  
Db 192 NTGATTNTVNDVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGNIIKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRYDVFELS 251  
QY 122 ADTKTTTVNVESKDNKGKTEVKIGAKTSVIKEKDKGLVTGKKGNGSSTDEGEGLVTAK 181  
Db 252 ADTKTTTVNVESKDNKGKTEVKIGAKTSVIKEKDKGLVTGKDKGNGSSTDEGEGLVTAK 311  
QY 182 EVIDAVNKAQWARMKTTTANGQTQADKPFETVSGTKVTFASNGTATTATVSKDDQGNITVK 241  
Db 312 EVIDAVNKAQWARMKTTTANGQTQADKPFETVSGTNVTFASGKGTATTATVSKDDQGNITVM 371  
QY 242 YDENVGDALNVNQLQNSGNLDSKAVAGSSGKVIISGNVSPSKGKMDETVNIINAGNNIET 301  
Db 372 YDENVGDALNVNQLQNSGNLDSKAVAGSSGKVIISGNVSPSKGKMDETVNIINAGNNIET 431  
QY 302 RGNKNDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDDGALNVGSKDANKPVRITNVAPGVKE 361  
Db 432 RGNKNDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDDG-ALNVGSKDANKPVRITNVAPGVKE 490  
QY 362 GDTVNVQALKGVAQNLNRRIDNVNGNARAGIAQATATAGLVQAYLPGKSMMAIGGTYLG 421  
Db 491 GDTVNVQALKGVAQNLNRRIDNVNGNARAGIAQATATAGLVQAYLPGKSMMAIGGTYRG 550  
QY 422 EAGYAIQYSSISAGGNWIIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYOW 462  
Db 551 EAGYAIQYSSISDGGNWIIGKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYOW 591

QY 302 RGNKNDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDDGALNVGSKDANKPVRITNVAPGVKE 361  
Db 432 RGNKNDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDDG-ALNVGSKDANKPVRITNVAPGVKE 490  
QY 362 GDTVNVQALKGVAQNLNRRIDNVNGNARAGIAQATATAGLVQAYLPGKSMMAIGGTYLG 421  
Db 491 GDTVNVQALKGVAQNLNRRIDNVNGNARAGIAQATATAGLVQAYLPGKSMMAIGGTYRG 550  
QY 422 EAGYAIQYSSISAGGNWIIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYOW 462  
Db 551 EAGYAIQYSSISDGGNWIIGKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYOW 591

RESULT 15

US-09-669-974-11  
; Sequence 11, Application US/09669974  
; Patent No. 6333173  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: PEAK, Ian Richard Anselm  
; APPLICANT: JENNINGS, Michael Paul  
; APPLICANT: MOXON, E. Richard  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL SURFACE ANTIGEN  
; FILE REFERENCE: 065064/0128  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/669,974  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-09-26  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/377,155  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-08-19  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/01031  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-14  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9726398.2  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-12  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 11  
; LENGTH: 591  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Neisseria meningitidis  
US-09-669-974-11

Query Match 94.1%; Score 2210.5; DB 4; Length 591;  
Best Local Similarity 95.4%; Pred. No. 3.3e-168;  
Matches 440; Conservative 3; Mismatches 17; Indels 1; Gaps 1;  
QY 2 DETGLINVEKLSFGANGKKNIIISDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDTTVHLNGIGSTLTDMLL 61  
Db 132 DLTDLTSVGTETKLSFGANGKKNIIISDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDTTVHLNGIGSTLTDMLL 191  
QY 62 NTGATTNTVNDVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGNIIKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRYDVFELS 121  
Db 192 NTGATTNTVNDVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGNIIKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRYDVFELS 251  
QY 122 ADTKTTTVNVESKDNKGKTEVKIGAKTSVIKEKDKGLVTGKKGNGSSTDEGEGLVTAK 181  
Db 252 ADTKTTTVNVESKDNKGKTEVKIGAKTSVIKEKDKGLVTGKDKGNGSSTDEGEGLVTAK 311  
QY 182 EVIDAVNKAQWARMKTTTANGQTQADKPFETVSGTKVTFASNGTATTATVSKDDQGNITVK 241  
Db 312 EVIDAVNKAQWARMKTTTANGQTQADKPFETVSGTNVTFASGKGTATTATVSKDDQGNITVM 371  
QY 242 YDENVGDALNVNQLQNSGNLDSKAVAGSSGKVIISGNVSPSKGKMDETVNIINAGNNIET 301  
Db 372 YDENVGDALNVNQLQNSGNLDSKAVAGSSGKVIISGNVSPSKGKMDETVNIINAGNNIET 431  
QY 302 RGNKNDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDDGALNVGSKDANKPVRITNVAPGVKE 361  
Db 432 RGNKNDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDDG-ALNVGSKDANKPVRITNVAPGVKE 490  
QY 362 GDTVNVQALKGVAQNLNRRIDNVNGNARAGIAQATATAGLVQAYLPGKSMMAIGGTYLG 421  
Db 491 GDTVNVQALKGVAQNLNRRIDNVNGNARAGIAQATATAGLVQAYLPGKSMMAIGGTYRG 550  
QY 422 EAGYAIQYSSISAGGNWIIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYOW 462  
Db 551 EAGYAIQYSSISDGGNWIIGKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYOW 591

Db 551 EAGYAGYSSISDGGNWI1KGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYOW 591

Search completed: October 6, 2003, 09:35:58  
Job time : 14.3548 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: October 6, 2003, 09:13:35 ; Search time 13.2249 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
3359.577 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-771-382-36

Perfect score: 2350  
Sequence: 1 TDETGLINVETKLSFGANG.....TASGSRGHFGASVGYQW 462

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 283308 seqs, 96168682 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 283308

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : PIR\_76:\*  
1: pir1:\*  
2: pir2:\*  
3: pir3:\*  
4: pir4:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	2210.5	94.1	591	2 G81133	adhesin NMB0992 (i
2	2136	90.9	592	2 A81888	probable surface f
3	390.5	16.6	298	2 I64138	adhesin homolog HI
4	360	15.3	1588	2 A86036	probable adhesin z
5	360	15.3	1588	2 H91188	probable adhesin E
6	359.5	15.3	2059	2 D82671	surface protein XF
7	357	15.2	1190	2 A82615	surface protein XF
8	348.5	14.8	1107	2 AC0976	probable autotrans
9	317	13.5	658	2 AH0110	probable surface p
10	212.5	9.0	1004	2 C82672	surface-exposed ou
11	207	8.8	3705	2 AD0123	probable autotrans
12	200.5	8.5	1910	2 AF0394	probable adhesin h
13	195	8.3	1536	2 A43855	high-molecular-wei
14	190	8.1	4919	2 T31105	hypothetical prote
15	188.5	8.0	936	2 I40711	sapB protein - Cam
16	187.5	8.0	365	2 AB3486	cell surface prote
17	187.5	8.0	2249	2 A41477	190K surface antig
18	186	8.0	2020	2 C48399	ABC-type transport
19	186	7.9	1651	2 JC1340	outer membrane pro
20	184.5	7.9	5188	2 B85547	probable RTX famli
21	183.5	7.8	5291	2 F90696	hypothetical prote
22	181	7.7	1109	2 A56143	surface-array prot
23	181	7.7	2551	2 B98047	hypothetical prote
24	180.5	7.7	1477	2 B43855	high-molecular-wei
25	180.5	7.7	1655	2 E97835	hypothetical prote
26	180	7.7	1361	2 T03415	S-layer protein -
27	179.5	7.6	364	2 A81019	adhesin/invasin, p
28	178.5	7.6	3029	2 S76109	hypothetical prote
29	178	7.6	4152	2 T31102	filamentous hemagg

30	177	7.5	1091	2 G64964	hypothetical prote
31	177	7.5	2468	2 A83412	hypothetical prote
32	176.5	7.5	893	2 A37284	surface-array prot
33	175.5	7.5	1275	2 T33369	hypothetical prote
34	174	7.4	585	2 F85809	hypothetical prote
35	173.5	7.4	1577	2 A35140	hemolysin A precur
36	173	7.4	1567	2 S11672	ice nucleation pro
37	172.5	7.3	1035	2 AD3203	autotransporter pr
38	172	7.3	585	2 F90961	flagellin (importe
39	171.5	7.3	1268	2 B99789	hemagglutinin/hemo
40	171.5	7.3	1270	2 E85649	hypothetical prote
41	171.5	7.3	1300	2 S07575	outer membrane pro
42	171.5	7.3	1430	2 AF0351	probable autotrans
43	171	7.3	978	2 D81411	probable lipoprote
44	171	7.3	3013	2 AB0480	probable invasin y
45	170	7.2	1052	2 AF2959	conserved hypothet

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

G81133

adhesin NMB0992 [imported] - Neisseria meningitidis (strain MC58 serogroup B)

C:Species: Neisseria meningitidis

C:Date: 31-Mar-2000 #sequence\_revision 31-Mar-2000 #text\_change 19-Jan-2001

C:Accession: G81133

R:Tettelin, H.; Saunders, N.J.; Heidelberg, J.; Jeffries, A.C.; Nelson, K.E.; Eisen, Hickey, E.K.; Haft, D.H.; Salzberg, S.L.; White, O.; Fleischmann, R.D.; Dougherty, B. ri, H.; Qin, H.; Vamathevan, J.; Gill, J.; Scarlato, V.; Masignani, V.; Pizza, M. Science 287, 1809-1815, 2000

A:Authors: Grandi, G.; Sun, L.; Smith, H.O.; Fraser, C.M.; Moxon, E.R.; Rappuoli, R.; A:Title: Complete genome sequence of Neisseria meningitidis serogroup B strain MC58. A:Reference number: A81000; MUID:20175755; PMID:10710307

A:Accession: G81133

A>Status: preliminary

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-591 <FET>

A:Cross-references: GB:AE002450; GB:AE002098; NID:g7226229; PIDN:AAF41395.1; PID:g722

A:Experimental source: serogroup B, strain MC58

C:Genetics:

A:Gene: NMB0992

Query Match 94.1%; Score 2210.5; DB 2; Length 591;

Best Local Similarity 95.4%; Pred. No. 9.3e-110;

Matches 440; Conservative 3; Mismatches 17; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 2 DETGLINVETKLSFGANGKKVNIISDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDPTTVHLNGIGSTLTDMLL 61

Db 132 DLTLDTLSVGTGKLSFSANGKNVITSDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDPTTVHLNGIGSTLTDTLL 191

QY 62 NTGATTNVTNDVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGWNKIGVKPGCTTASDNDVFRTYDVTVEFLS 121

Db 192 NTGATTNVTNDVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGWNKIGVKPGCTTASDNDVFRTYDVTVEFLS 251

QY 122 ADTKTTTVNVESKDNGKKEVKIGAKTSVTKEDGKLVTKGKGGNGSSDDEGGLVTAK 181

Db 252 ADTKTTTVNVESKDNGKKEVKIGAKTSVTKEDGKLVTKGKGGNGSSDDEGGLVTAK 311

QY 182 EVIDAVNKGAWRMKTTTANGQTQADKFEFVTISGTVTFASNGGTTATVSKDQGNITVK 241

Db 312 EVIDAVNKGAWRMKTTTANGQTQADKFEFVTISGTVTFASNGGTTATVSKDQGNITVK 371

QY 242 YDYNVGDALNVQLQNSGNLDSKAVAGSGKVISGNVSPSKGKMDETVNNAGNIEIT 301

Db 372 YDYNVGDALNVQLQNSGNLDSKAVAGSGKVISGNVSPSKGKMDETVNNAGNIEIT 431

QY 302 RGNKNIDIAATSMTPQPFSSVSLGAGADAPTLVSDEGALNVGSKDANKPVRITNVAPGVKE 361

Db 432 RGNKNIDIAATSMTPQPFSSVSLGAGADAPTLVSDEGALNVGSKDANKPVRITNVAPGVKE 490

QY 362 GDVTNVAOLKGVAGNQLNNRIDNVNGNARAGIAQAIATAGLVQAYLPCKSMMAIGGTYLG 421

[illegible]

Science 269, 496-512, 1995

A:Authors: Gnehm, C.I.; McDonald, L.A.; Small, K.V.; Fraser, C.M.; Smith, H.O.; Venturi, A.; Title: Whole-genome random sequencing and assembly of *Haemophilus influenzae* Rd.

A:Reference number: A64000; MUID:95350630; PMID:7542800

A:Accession: I64138

A>Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-298 <TRIGR>

A:Cross-references: GB:U32846; GB:L42023; NID:g1574588; PID:g1574589; TIGR:H11732

Query Match 16.6%; Score 390.5; DB 2; Length 298;  
Best Local Similarity 48.9%; Pred. No. 6.9e-14;  
Matches 91; Conservative 24; Mismatches 48; Indels 23; Gaps 5;

Qy 7 INVETEKLSD-----FGANGKKVNIISDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDTTVHLNGIGST 55  
Db 114 LDVKTAKVSDTLTIGGNTPAAGGATPKVSTITSTADGLKLAK---GTNGDTAVHLNGLAST 170

Qy 56 LTMLLNTGATTNVTNDNTDDEKKRAASVKVDYLNAGWNITKGKPGTTASDNVDVFRTYD 115  
Db 171 LPDVTNTGASTSVT-FSPSDIEKRAATIKDYLNAGWNIEKGAKVAGGNTENVDLVAGYD 229

Qy 116 TVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDKGKTEVKGAKTSVIKEKDGKLVTKG-----GKGENG 168  
Db 230 NVEITGCKNFTLDVLTAKENGKTEVKTPTKTSVTKDNGKLLTKQKLDKANTGTATNA 289

Qy 169 S-STDE 173  
Db 290 TEDTDE 295

RESULT 4

A63036

probable adhesin Z5029 [imported] - *Escherichia coli* (strain O157:H7, substrain EDL933)

C:Species: *Escherichia coli*

C:Date: 16-Feb-2001 #sequence\_revision 16-Feb-2001 #text\_change 14-Sep-2001

C:Accession: A86036

R:Perna, N.T.; Plunkett III, G.; Burland, V.; Mau, B.; Glasner, J.D.; Rose, D.J.; May  
iller, L.; Grotbeck, E.R.; Davis, N.W.; Lim, A.; Dimalanta, E.; Potamousis, K.; Apoda  
Nature 409, 529-533, 2001

A:Title: Genome sequence of enterohemorrhagic *Escherichia coli* O157:H7.

A:Reference number: A85480; MUID:21074935; PMID:11206551

A:Accession: A86036

A>Status: preliminary

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-1588 <STO>

A:Cross-references: GB:AE005174; NID:g12518349; PIDN:AA658749.1; GSPDB:GN00145; UWGP:

A:Experimental source: Strain O157:H7, substrain EDL933

C:Genetics:

A:Gene: Z5029

Query Match	15.3%	Score 360;	DB 2;	Length 1588;
Best Local Similarity	24.9%;	Pred. No. 2.2e-11;		
Matches	141;	Conservative 73;	Mismatches 236;	Indels 116; Gaps 18;
QY	4	TGLINV--ETKLSFGANGKKYNII-SDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDITVHLNGI-----	52	
Db	1032	TQIIINLAGNTDATYIQENGAGINVYRTDDGLAFNDASAGVGATAYGNSVAKGDSSV	1091	
QY	53	-----GSTLTDLMLNTGA-TTNVTNDNV-----TDDEKRAAASVKD--	87	
Db	1092	AIGQGSYSDVTGIALGSSSVSRVAKGSRDTSITENGVIYGYDTDGLLALSIGDD	1151	
QY	88	-----VLNAGNITGVKPGTASDNVDVRYDTYTFEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDNGK----	138	
Db	1152	GKRYQIIN-----VADGSEAHDAVT-VRLQNAIGAVATPTPKYFHFANSTEEDSLAVG	1203	
QY	139	KTEVKICAKTSVTEK-----DGKLVTCGKGE-----NGSSSTDEGE	175	
Db	1204	TDSLWAGKACTVINGDKIGIGYGAYVDANALNGIATGSNAQVITHVNSIAIGNGSTTTRGA	1263	
QY	176	GLVTAKEVIDAVNKAQWRMKTTTANGQ-----TGQADKFETVTSGTKVTFASNGTGTA	228	

1264	Q	TNYTAYNMDAPQNSVGEFSVGSADGORQITNVAAGSADTDVNVNGQLKYTDDAQVSONQTQ	1323
229	Q	TVSKDDQ-----GNITVKYDVNVGDAL-----NVNQLQNSGNWNLDSKAVAGSSGK	273
1324	D	SITMLNDRVNTLDSRVNTNIENGIGDITVTGSTKYFKTNTDGVDSAAQKGSVAIGSGIA	1383
274	Q	VISGNVSPSGKM--DETNYINAGNNIEITRN--CKNIDIATSMTPQSSVSLGAGAD	327
1384	D	AANSVALGTGVSATEENTISVSGSTNQRRITNVAGKNATDVA NVNAQLKSSEAGGVRYD	1443
328	Q	APTLSDVDEGALVNGSDANKPVRITNVAPGVKEGDTNVNAQLKGVAQ-----N	376
1444	D	TKADGSDIDYNTILGGGNGG--TTRISNVSAGVNNNDVNVNAQLKQSVQETKYTDQRWVE	1502
377	Q	LNNRIDVNVGNARAGIAQATATAGLVQVAYLPGRSMAAIGGTVLGEAGYAIQVSSISAGG	436
1503	D	MDNKLSTESKLSGGTASAMMTCLPOAYTPGASMASIGGGTYNGESAVALGVSMVSANG	1562
437	Q	NWIKGTASNSRGHFGASASVGQW	462
1563	D	RWYVKLOGSTNSOGEXSAAALGAGTOW	1588

## RESULT 5

H911188  
probable adhesin ECs4480 [similarity] - Escherichia coli (strain O157:H7, substrain RIMD)  
C:Species: Escherichia coli  
C:Date: 18-Jul-2001 #sequence-revision 18-Jul-2001 #text\_change 02-Nov-2001  
C:Accession: H911188  
R:Hayaishi, T.; Makino, K.; Ohnishi, M.; Kurokawa, K.; Ishii, K.; Yokoyama, K.; Han, C.G.  
gasawara, N.; Yasunaga, T.; Kuhara, S.; Shiba, T.; Hattori, M.; Shinagawa, H.  
DNA Res. 8, 11-22, 2001  
A:Title: Complete genome sequence of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7 and gen  
A:Reference number: A9629; MUID:21156231; PMID:11258796  
A:Accession: H911188  
A>Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-1588 <HAY>  
A:Cross-references: GB:BA000007; PIDN:BA37903.1; PID:gl3363955; GSPDB:GN00154  
A:Experimental source: strain O157:H7, substrain RIMD 0509952  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: ECs4480

Query Match 15.3%; Score 360; DB 2; Length 1588;  
Best Local Similarity 24.9%; Pred. No. 2.2e-11;  
Matches 141: Conservative 73; Mismatches 236; Indels 116; Gaps 18.

Qy	4	TGLINV----	ETKLSFGANGKKNVII--	SDTKGLNFAKETAGTGTIVHUNGI-----	52
		: : : :	: : : :	: : : :	
Db	1032	TOIINOLAGNTDATYIQ	ENGAGINVYRTDDGLAFND	SASQGVGATAIGVNSVAKGDSSV	1091
		: : : :	: : : :	: : : :	
Qy	53	-----	GSILTDMLLNTGA-TT	NTVNDNV-----	TDDEKKRAASVKD- 87
		: : : :	: : : :	: : : :	
Db	1092	AIGOGSYSDVDTGIALG	SSSVSRVIAKGRD7SITENG	VYVIGYDTTDDGELLGALSIGDD	1151
		: : : :	: : : :	: : : :	
Qy	88	-----	VLNAGWNIKGVKPGT	TASDNVDFVYTVPELSADTKTTT	VNVESKNGK----- 138
		: : : :	: : : :	: : : :	
Db	1152	GKVRQIIN----	VADGSEAHDAVT-V	RELQONATGAVATPTPKYF	HANSTEEDSLAVG 1203
		: : : :	: : : :	: : : :	
Qy	139	KTEVKIGAKTSVIEK-----	DGLVTKGKGE-----	NGSSTDEGE	175
		: : : : : :	: : : : : :	: : : : : :	
Db	1204	TDSLAMGAKTIVNGDK	GIGIGYAYVDANALGIA	IGSNAQVITHVNSIATGNSG	TTTRGA 1263
		: : : :	: : : :	: : : :	
Qy	176	GLVTAKEVIDAVN	KAGWRMKTITANGO-----	TGQADRFETVTSKGT	FASNGTTA 228
		: : : :	: : : :	: : : :	
Db	1264	QTNVYATNMADPONS	CEFSVGSADGQRQIIT	VAAGSADTDVANVG	QKLYTDQVQSNTQ 1323
		: : : :	: : : :	: : : :	
Qy	229	TVSKDDQ-----	GNITVKYDVNVGDAL-----	NVNOLQNSGWNLDSK	AVAGSSGK 273
		: : : :	: : : :	: : : :	
Db	1324	SITMLDNRVTNLDS	RVTNIENGIDIVTTG	STKYFKTINTDGD	SASQKDSVAIGSGSIA_1383
		: : : :	: : : :	: : : :	
Qy	274	VIGSNVSPSKGM----	DETVINIAGNNIEITRN----	GKNIDIATSMTPQ	SSVSLGAGAD 327
		: : : :	: : : : : :	: : : : : :	

Db	1384	AADNSVALGTG	SVATEENTISVGST	NORRITNVAAKN	ADAVNAQLKS	SEAGGVRYD	1443
Qy	328	APTLSDVE	DEGALNVGSD	KANKPVRI	TNPVPGV	KEGDVTNVAQLK	GVAAQ-----N 376
Db	1444	TKADGST	IDSNIILGGNGG	-TTRISNV	SAGVNNDDVV	NAQLKQSVQETH	KOYTDQRMVE 1502
Qy	377	LNNRD	NVNGNARAGIA	QAATAGL	VOAYLPGK	SMAIGGGTGLGE	AGYAGTSSISAGG 436
Db	1503	MDNKL	SKTESK	SGGSIASAM	MTGLPQAY	TPGASMASIGGGT	YNGESVALGVSMVSANG 1562
Qy	437	NWIIK	GTASGNSR	GHFGAS	SVGYQW	462	
Db	1563	RWYK	KLOGSTNS	OCGEYS	SAALCAG	TQW	1588

## RESULT 6

D82671

surface protein XF129 [imported] - Xylella fastidiosa (strain 9a5c)

C:Species: Xylella fastidiosa

C:Date: 18-Aug-2000 #sequence\_revision 20-Aug-2000 #text\_change 20-Aug-2000

C:Accession: D82671

R:anonymous, The Xylella fastidiosa Consortium of the Organization for Nucleotide Seq

Nature 406, 151-157, 2000

A:Title: The genome sequence of the plant pathogen Xylella fastidiosa.

A:Reference number: A82515; MUID:20355717; PMID:10910347

A:Note: for a complete list of authors see reference number A59328 below

A:Status: preliminary

A:Accession: D82671

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-2059 <SIM>

A:Cross-references: GB:AE003982; GB:AE003849; NID:g9106554; PIDN:AAF84338.1; GSPDB:GN

A:Experimental source: strain 9a5c

R:Simpson, A.J.G.; Reinach, F.C.; Arruda, P.; Abreu, F.A.; Acencio, M.; Alvarenga, R.

Briões, M.R.S.; Bueno, M.R.P.; Camargo, A.A.; Camargo, L.E.A.; Carraro, D.M.; Carrier

de-Neto, E.; Docena, C.; El-Dorri, H.; Facincani, A.P.; Ferreira, A.J.S.

submitted to GenBank, June 2000

A:Authors: Ferreira, V.C.A.; Ferro, J.A.; Fraga, S.S.; Franca, S.C.; Franco, M.C.; Fr

J.D.; Junqueira, M.L.; Kemper, E.L.; Kitajima, J.P.; Krieger, J.E.; Kuramae, E.E.; La

chado, M.A.; Madeira, A.M.B.N.; Madeira, H.M.F.; Marino, C.L.; Marques, M.V.; Martins

A:Authors: Martins, E.M.F.; Matsukuma, A.Y.; Menck, C.F.M.; Miracca, E.C.; Miyaki, C.

, F.G.; Nunes, L.R.; Oliveira, M.A.; de Oliveira, M.C.; de Oliveira, R.C.; Palmieri,

Rodrigues, V.; Rosa, A.J. de M.; de Rosa Jr., V.E.; de Sa, R.G.; Santelli, R.V.; Sawa

A:Authors: da Silva, A.C.R.; da Silva, F.R.; da Silva, A.M.; Silva Jr., W.A.; da Silv

M.; Tshuko, M.H.; Vallada, H.; Van Sluys, M.A.; Verjovski-Almeida, S.; Vettore, A.L.

A:Reference number: A59328

A:Contents: annotation

C:Genetics:

C:Gene: XF1529

Query Match	15.3%	Score 359.5;	DB 2;	Length 2059;	
Best Local Similarity	24.5%;	Pred. No. 3.3e-11;			
Matches	151;	Conservative 82;	Mismatches 188;	Indels 195; Gaps 29;	
Qy	8	NVETEKLSFGANGKKV--NIISDTKGLNFAKETAGT-----	NCDTIVH-----	LNIGIGSTL 56	
Db	1478	NTQLDK-----	DGVKVSNNLLDSNEILVITSHSSTS SVKTLANGESVYVNRVTVWNGDGVNI	1532	
Qy	57	TDML-----	-----LNTGCA--TTNVT-----	NDNVTDDEKKRAASVKVDVLN 90	
Db	1533	DDVVVVNDLGLSIVGGASLSLTSGINAGSHKINTVATG	ETDADVNFSQLK-----	SVSEAVD 1589	
Qy	91	AGWNI-----	KGVRPGTTASDNVD-----	FVRTYDTVEFLSADTK-----TTT 128	
Db	1590	KGWTLTASGANGSKVVS	GGTVDLKNTDGNLAIKSKGSDNDVVFNLSKDFK	DEVTAGNTV 1649	
Qy	129	VNVESKDNGKKTEVYKIGATKSVI	KEKDGKLVLTGKKGKN-----	GSSTDEGEGLVYAK 181	
Db	1650	VNTDGVKVG--SDVSLGAMGLFTANGP	SVTAGSFNAGDKVISHVAVGMADTDAVNV	SOLK 1707	
Qy	182	EVIDAVNKA	GWRMKTTTANGTG-----	QADKFETVTS	SGTKVT-----FAS 222
Db	1708	QAVQSIVKATRYTSTNDGGTQGGNYDGDGATGSKA	IAAGVYQASGEGAAVSGAAAS	1767	



	Qy	223	GNGTT-----ATVSKD-----DOG-----NITVKYD-----VVVG-----	247
Dd		1768	KGSTAIGRNAIASADGSVALGDGAKDGGRGAESYTGYSGVNNTVTGTVSVDGAARGET	1827
Qy		248	-----DALNVNQI-----QNSGNWNLDS-----KAVAGSSCKVIISGN	278
Dd		1828	RSTSNVADEAKEAMDVLNRQLLDVAQAOKSNIQTDDMRHEINNIEDVFKITKGDSASSYKG-	1886
Qy		279	VSPSKGMDETWINA---GNNEITIEN-----GKNIDIATSPTQPSSVSLGACADAAPT	330
Dd		1887	: :     : :     : :     : : ---NAVAIGNSVSA--	1928
Qy		331	LSDVEGALNWGSKDKANPKVRINTVPAPKEGGDVTVTAOLKGVAAQNLRNNRIDNNVGNAR-	389
Dd		1929	--DRANSVSVGSGSER--QVTINVAAGTADTDADVNVSQLNOGLITAKQYTDGMVGNLRR	1983
Qy		390	---AGIAQAATAAGLVQAAYLPGRKSMAAIAGCGTYLGAEAGAIGAYSISSAGGNWIKTASG	446
Dd		1984	ETSGGAAAAIATANLPPQAYVOGRGMTSVGSVSSYGQSIIAIVGSVASVESGHWFKFSGSA	2043
Qy		447	NSRGHFGASASGVQOW	462
Dd		2044	NTRSHVGVGAGVGYOW	2059

RESULT 7  
A82615 surface protein XF1981 [imported] - Xylella fastidiosa (strain 9a5c)  
C:Species: Xylella fastidiosa  
C:Date: 18-Aug-2000 #sequence\_revision 20-Aug-2000 #text\_change 20-Aug-2000  
C:Accession: A82615  
R:anonymous, The Xylella fastidiosa Consortium of the Organization for Nucleoti  
Nature 406, 151-157, 2000  
A:Title: The genome sequence of the plant pathogen Xylella fastidiosa.  
A:Reference number: A82515; MUID:20385717; PMID:10910347  
A:Note: for a complete list of authors see reference number A59328 below  
A:Accession: A82615  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Motif: type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-1190 <SIM>  
A:Cross-references: GB:AE004017; GB:AE003849; NID:g9107083; PIDN:AAF84783.1; GS  
A:Experimental source: strain 9a5c  
R:Simpson, A.J.G.; Reinach, F.C.; Arruda, P.; Abreu, F.A.; Acencio, M.; Alvares  
B:Riones, M.R.S.; Bueno, M.R.P.; Camargo, A.A.; Camargo, L.E.A.; Carraro, D.M.;  
as-Neto, E.; Docena, C.; El-Dorri, H.; Pacincani, A.P.; Ferreira, A.J.S.  
submitted to Genbank, June 2000  
A:Authors: Ferreira, V.C.A.; Ferro, J.A.; Fraga, J.S.; Franca, S.C.; Franco, M.  
J.D.; Junqueira, M.L.; Kemper, E.L.; Kitajima, J.P.; Krieger, J.E.; Kuramae, E.  
Chado, M.A.; Madeira, A.M.B.N.; Madeira, H.M.F.; Marino, C.L.; Marques, M.V.; M  
A:Authors: Martins, E.M.F.; Matsukuma, A.Y.; Menck, C.F.M.; Miracca, E.C.; Miya  
F.G.; Nunes, L.R.; Oliveira, M.A.; de Oliveira, M.C.; de Oliveira, R.C.; Palm  
Rodrigues, V.; Rosa, A.J. de M.; de Rosa Jr., V.E.; de Sa, R.G.; Santelli, R.V.  
A:Authors: da Silva, A.C.R.; da Silva, F.R.; da Silva, A.M.; Silva Jr., W.A.; d  
M.; Tshakoto, M.H.; Vallada, H.; Van Sluys, M.A.; Verjovski-Almeida, S.; Vettore  
A:Reference number: A59328  
A:Contents: annotation  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: XF1981

Query Match	15.2%;	Score 357;	DB 2;	Length 1190;
Best Local Similarity	25.3%;	Pred. No. 2.3e-11;		
Matches 132;	Conservative 72;	Mismatches 189;	Indels 128;	Gaps 19;
Qy	14	LSEGAN-----GKKVNIISDTKGLNPAKTAG-----TNGDPTTVHLNG	51	
Dd	726	LASGANSNVAPGESVDLKLNTGDGNIVISKESGNDVLNLSSSLKLDKLTWGDPTVMVTNG	785	
Qy	52	IGSTLDMLLNTGATTNVFNDVNDTDEKKRAASVKVDVLNAG-WNIKGVKPGCTRASD----	106	
Dd	786	V-----TWCGSGVTGLSGMGLVITDGPSTVSSGI-----NAGSQKITVVAAGTADTDVAVLN	834	
Qy	107	-----NWDEFVRTYDVVEFLSATDKTKTTTVNVESKDNGKTEVKIGAKTSVIKE	153	

835	Db	SQLNTAMAGSGAKSVHHYSTYD-----GGTQGGNNGDGTGTRTSIAVGVGTLASA-----	885
154	Qy	KDGLKLVCTGKGKENG-SSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAQWRMKTTTANGQTQADKFTETV	212
886	Db	-GATATVSGSAAASGKSGTATGRNAVASADGSVALGD-GAKDGARCAESYTGKYSGLQNN	943
213	Qy	TSGTKVTFASONGTTATVSKDDQGNITVKYDVNVDALNNQL-----QNSGNWLDKAVA	268
944	Db	TGVTVSGDASKGETRTVS-----NVADAKEAT--DAVNLRQLRDVAQDANRYVDNKIES	996
269	Qy	GSSGKVTISGNVSPSKGMDETVNNAGNNIEITRNGKNIDTATSMTPQSFVSVLGACADA	328
997	Db	LSEGGTF-----VKVNSLNN-----SATPTAAGYDAITAIGVGATA	1031
329	Qy	-----PTLSVDDEGAL-----NVGSKDANKPYRITNVAPGVKEGDVT	365
1032	Db	SGADSIAMGNKASADNAVAINGHUSVADRANTVSVGSAGSER--QVTVNVAAGTADTDAV	1081
366	Qy	NVAQLKGVAQNLNRIDNVNGNAR-----AGIAQAIATATAGLVOAYLPFGKSMMAIGGTYILG	421
1090	Db	NVSQNLNQLITAKQYTDGVGVSRLRDTDGGVAAATATANLPQAYIPGRGTSVGVSSYRG	1141
422	Qy	EAGVAIGYSSTISAGNNWIIKTAGSNSRGHFGASASVGYQW	462
1150	Db	QSAITAVGVSSVSESGRWYFKFSGSANTRSQVIGICAGVGYQW	1190

RESULT 8  
AC0976

AC0976  
 probable autotransporter sapB [imported] - Salmonella enterica subsp. enterica serovar  
 C;Species: Salmonella enterica subsp. enterica serovar Typhi  
 C;Note: this species has also been called Salmonella typhi  
 C;Date: 09-Nov-2001 #sequence\_revision 09-Nov-2001 #text\_change 18-Nov-2002  
 C;Accession: AC0976  
 R;Parkhill, J.; Dougan, G.; James, K.D.; Thomson, N.R.; Pickard, D.; Wain, J.; Church  
 th, T.; Comerton, P.; Cronin, A.; Davis, P.; Davies, R.M.; Dowd, L.; White, N.; Farr  
 , S.; Moute, S.; O'Gaora, P.  
 Nature 413, 848-852, 2001  
 A;Authors: Parry, C.; Quail, M.; Rutherford, K.; Simmonds, M.; Skelton, J.; Stevens,  
 A.;Title: Complete genome sequence of a multiple drug resistant Salmonella enterica se  
 A;Reference number: AB0502; MUID:21534947; PMID:11677608  
 A;Accession: AC0976  
 A;Status: preliminary  
 A;Molecule type: DNA  
 A;Residues: 1-1107 <PAR>  
 A;Cross-references: GB:AL513382; PIDN:CAD03303.1; PID:gl61504923; GSPDB:GN00176  
 C;Genetics:  
 C;Gene: sapB

```
Query Match      14.8%   Score 348.5; DB 2; Length 1107;
Best Local Similarity 22.0%; Pred. No. 5.8e-11;
Matches 153; Conservative 88; Mismatches 211; Indels 243; Gaps 23;
```

423	Db	TDNALLWDEDTGAFSANHGGSTKITINVAAGALSSEDSTDVANGSOLYETNQKVQNTSAI
57	Qy	TDMLLTGATTNVTNDNVTTDDEKKRAASVKOVNLNAGWNIGKVPKPTTASDNVDFV--RT
483	Db	AD--INT-SITNLGTDALSDWEDEGAFSASHGTSCTNKITINVAAGEIASDSDDAINGSQL
114	Qy	YDT-----VEFLSADTKITTVN-----VESKDNGKKTEVGKATSVIKED
540	Db	YETNMKLISQYNESISQLAGDTSFYITENGTVKYIRTNMDGLEQDAYATNGATAVGY
156	Qy	GKLVTKGK---KGSGNSSTDEG-----EGLV-----TAKE
600	Db	DVASGACGLALGONSSSIIEGSIALGSGSTSNAITTGIRETSATSDGVVIGYNTTDR
183	Qy	VIDAVNKA----GWRMKTTTTANGOTGO-----ADKPETVTSCTKVTF
660	Db	LLGALSIGTDCGESYROIITNVADGSEAOAVTVROLONAIGAIVTTPTPYIHANSTEEDSL







A:Gene: sapB

```
Query Match      8.0%; Score 188.5; DB 2; Length 936;
Best Local Similarity 22.7%; Pred. No. 0.014;
Matches 119; Conservative 71; Mismatches 225; Indels 109; Gaps 25;

Qy 1 TDEGLINVEK--LSFGANGK-KVNII-----SDTKGLNFAKET---ACTNG 43
Db 310 TDASKSVNVEVTGTTAAGTGKVDVAGKITALTADTSATSVNLTATNDTITLSANA 369
Qy 44 DTTVHLNGIGSTLDMLLNTGATTNTND-----NVTDDKKRAASVKDLNAGWNIGV 98
Db 370 ATSVNLKTGAAKSATITSAANAKNITIDATGVAAVTSATAVENLTVKHATNVTLAGNMD 429
Qy 99 KPETTASDNDVF-----VRTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKD-----NGKKTEVKIGA-- 146
Db 430 KLATVTLDNAALTAADIKSASTLNLNSSVNGHNISTAAKDVTVHLSGSAKVKLNTTA 489
Qy 147 ---KTSVIKEK--DGKLVTKGKGNGSSSTDEGEG---LVTAKEVIDAVNKAQWRMKT 198
Db 490 ATDQTVTLKANATDNSLEFDSGTAKTTSVTASGSGKTLVIKGAETLVN-----IDTTA 544
Qy 199 AN-----GOTGQADKF--ETVTSQTKVTFASONGTTATVSK--DDQGNITVKYDVNVG 247
Db 545 FNGAADVSFGKDAQSGKFSVKTGTGDDKIEFV---GTTLTEGVSVIDGAGNDTIAMKSAAL 601
Qy 248 DALNVNQLONGWNL---DSKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGMDETVNVINAGNNIEITR-- 302
Db 602 TSANFTWIKNIE-NVAISDAVATADLSSSAFKNIIITTKAADTTLTKDQVINFATAAD 660
Qy 303 -----NGKN--IDTATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSVDDE--GALNVGS-K 344
Db 661 RGSVKLITVKLNDVTGANDVVKIVLDAADKADASTALGTEATDKALVIDTGTETLNTSLV 720
Qy 345 DANKPVRITNVAPGVKEGVDVTNVAQLKGVAQNLNRRIDNVNGNARAGIAQAIATAGLVQA 404
Db 721 KATSPENTANTV-NAKLTDTVTSII-----IDGDAKITLGHA-GTAGTDYS 763
Qy 405 YLPKGSMAIGGGTYLGEAGYAGYSSISAGGNWIIKGTASGNS 448
Db 764 KVSMDARAL-----KAGLTEDASAITILGANATIKGGSGADS 800
```

Search completed: October 6, 2003, 09:33:37  
Job time : 16.2249 secs

GenCore version 5.1.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: October 6, 2003, 09:06:20 ; Search time 7.13446 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
3045.266 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-771-382-36

Perfect score: 2350

Sequence: 1 TDEGLINVEFKLSFGANG.....TASGNSRGHFGASASVGQW 462

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 127863 seqs, 47026705 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 127863

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : SwissProt\_41:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a  
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match %	Length	DB	ID	Description
1	187.5	8.0	2249	1	OMPA_RICRI	P15921 rickettsia
2	187	8.0	2003	1	YDBA_ECOLI	P33666 escherichia
3	180.5	7.7	1655	1	OMPB_RICCN	Q9Kka3 r outer mem
4	180	7.7	1654	1	OMPB_RICRI	Q53047 r outer mem
5	179.5	7.6	737	1	ALYS_ENTFA	P37710 enterococcu
6	178	7.6	1953	1	ALYS_SALTY	P25927 salmonella
7	177	7.5	1039	1	AGA3_ECOLI	P39180 escherichia
8	177	7.5	1656	1	OMPB_RICJA	O06653 r outer mem
9	173.5	7.4	1577	1	HLVA_PROMI	P16466 proteus mir
10	173	7.4	1567	1	ICEN_XANCT	P18127 xanthomonas
11	172.5	7.3	933	1	SLAP_CAMFE	P35827 campylobact
12	170	7.2	1300	1	12OK_RICRI	P14914 rickettsia
13	168	7.2	2021	1	OMPA_RICCN	O52657 rickettsia
14	166	7.1	1645	1	OMPB_RICRY	P96989 r outer mem
15	165	7.0	1325	1	YDEK_ECOLI	P32051 escherichia
16	164	7.0	1025	1	SLAP_CAUCR	P35828 caulobacter
17	163	6.9	1569	1	YFJA_ECOLI	P52143 escherichia
18	161	6.9	1608	1	HLVA_SERMA	P15320 serratia ma
19	159	6.8	1286	1	AIDA_ECOLI	O03155 escherichia
20	156.5	6.7	1007	1	Y741_CHLMU	Q9Pjt6 chlamydia m
21	156	6.6	1861	1	APU_THETU	P38536 t amylopull
22	155	6.6	948	1	HP11_DEIRA	P56867 deinococcus
23	154.5	6.6	1005	1	Y456_CHLTR	O84462 chlamydia t
24	152.5	6.5	918	1	YMBJ_CAEEL	P34487 caenorhabdi
25	152	6.5	1694	1	IGA0_HAEIN	P44969 haemophilus
26	152	6.5	1702	1	IGN2_HAEIN	P45384 haemophilus
27	151	6.4	550	1	FLIC_SHIFL	Q08860 shigella fl
28	151	6.4	1643	1	OMPB_RICPR	Q53020 r outer mem
29	150.5	6.4	2660	1	YEEJ_ECO57	Q8x8v7 escherichia
30	150	6.4	1148	1	ICEK_PSESX	O30611 pseudomonas
31	150	6.4	1210	1	ICEN_PSEFL	P09815 pseudomonas
32	149.5	6.4	484	1	P60_LISMO	P21171 listeria mo
33	149.5	6.4	2358	1	YEEJ_ECOLI	P76347 escherichia

RESULT 1

ID	OMPA_RICRI	STANDARD;	PRT;	2249 AA.
AC	P15921;			
DT	01-APR-1990 (Rel. 14, Created)			
DT	01-APR-1990 (Rel. 14, Last sequence update)			
DT	16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)			
DE	Outer membrane protein A precursor (190 kDa antigen) (Cell surface antigen) (rOmpA) (rOmp A).			
GN	OMPA.			
OS	Rickettsia rickettsii.			
OC	Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Alphaproteobacteria; Rickettsiales;			
OC	Rickettsiaceae; Rickettsiella; Rickettsia.			
OX	NCBI_TaxID=783;			
RN	[1]			
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.			
RC	STRAIN=R:			
RX	MEDLINE=90354033; PubMed=2117568;			
RA	Anderson B.E., McDonald G.A., Jones D.C., Regnery R.L.;			
RT	"A protective protein antigen of Rickettsia rickettsii has tandemly repeated, near-identical sequences.";			
RL	Infect. Immun. 58:2760-2769(1990).			
CC	- - FUNCTION: ELICITS PROTECTIVE IMMUNITY.			
CC	- - SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: CELL WALL. THIS BACTERIUM IS COVERED BY A S-LAYER WITH HEXAGONAL SYMMETRY.			
CC	- - PTM: GLYCOSYLATED (PROBABLE).			
CC	- - SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE RICKETTSIAE OMPA/OMP FAMILY.			
CC	THIS SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation - the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/ or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch)			
CC	EMBL; M31227; AAA26380.1; -.			
DR	PIR; A41477; A41477.			
DR	InterPro; IPR006315; Autotransport.			
DR	InterPro; IPR005546; Autotransporter.			
DR	Pfam; PF03797; Autotransporter; 1.			
DR	TIGRfams; TIGR01414; autotrans_bar1; 3.			
KW	Antigen; Repeat; Signal; Cell wall; S-layer; Glycoprotein.			
FT	SIGNAL	.1	28	POTENTIAL.
FT	CHAIN	29	2249	OUTER MEMBRANE PROTEIN A.
FT	DOMAIN	212	1180	13 X APPROXIMATE TANDEM REPEATS.
FT	REPEAT	212	286	A (TYPE I).
FT	REPEAT	287	358	B (TYPE II).
FT	REPEAT	359	430	C (TYPE I).
FT	REPEAT	431	505	D (TYPE I).
FT	REPEAT	506	577	E (TYPE II).
FT	REPEAT	578	652	F (TYPE I).
FT	REPEAT	653	724	G (TYPE II).
FT	REPEAT	725	799	H (TYPE I).
FT	REPEAT	800	874	I (TYPE I).
FT	REPEAT	875	949	J (TYPE I).

```
FT REPEAT 950 1021 K (TYPE II).
FT REPEAT 1022 1093 L (TYPE II).
FT REPEAT 1094 1165 M (TYPE II).
FT REPEAT 1166 1180 TYPE I (INCOMPLETE).
SQ SEQUENCE 2249 AA; 224333 MW; A5D6646C089DF087 CRC64;

Query Match 8.0%; Score 187.5; DB 1; Length 2249;
Best Local Similarity 22.4%; Pred. No. 0.034;
Matches 124; Conservative 60; Mismatches 214; Indels 155; Gaps 27;

QY 6 LINVETKLSFGANGKKVNIISDTKLNFAKETAGTNGDT--TVHLNGIGSLTDLMLNT 63
DB 822 VIKATTTKLT--NAASVLTLTNANAVLTGAVDNTTGGDNVGVNLNGALSQLQVTDIGNT 878
QY 64 -----GATTNTVNDVTDDEKRAASVKDVLNAGNKKVGRPGTTASDN 107
DB 879 NSLATISVGAGTATLGGAVIKATTKLTN-----AASVLTLTNANAVLTGCAIDNTTGGDN 933
QY 108 VDFVRYDYVFEFLSADTKTT-----TVNVEKSD---NG---KKEVTKIGAKTSVIKEKDGK 157
DB 934 VGVNLNGALSQLQVTDIGNTNSLATISVGAGTATLGGAVIKATTKLTDAASAVKFTNPV 993
QY 158 LVYG---KKGKSGSSDDEGEGLVTAK---EVIDAVNKA-----GWRMKTTTAN-- 200
DB 994 VTGALDNTGNANGIVTFTGNTVGNVGNLTALATVNVGAGLLQVGGVVKANTINLT 1053
QY 201 -----GOTQADKFFETVSGTKVTFASGNGTATTATVSKDQGNITVKYDYNVGD 248
DB 1054 DNASAVFTNPVVVTAIDNTGNANGI-VTFGTGNTVTVGNV-----GNTNALTATNVGA 1107
QY 249 AL-----NVN-----QLONGWNLDSKAVAGSSKVKISGNV 279
DB 1108 GLLQVGGVVKANTINLTDNASAVFTNPVVVTAIDNTG-NANNGIVTFTGNTSTVTGDI 1166
QY 280 SPKSGKMDVTNINAGNNTIEITRNG-----KNIDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAP-----T 330
DB 1167 -----GNTNALTATVNVGAGITLQAGGSLAANNIDFGARSTLEFNGPLDGGKALPYFPGA 1222
QY 331 LSVDDDEGALNVGSKDANK-----PVRITNVAPG-----VKBGDVTNVAQLKGVQAQNLN 378
DB 1223 IANGNAILNVNTKLLTASHLTGTVAEINIGAGNLTFTIDASVGDVTILN-----AQIN 1277
QY 379 NR-----IDVGNARAGIAQAIATAGLVQAYLPKSKMAATGGTYTGEAGYATGYSS 431
DB 1278 FRARDSVLVLSNLTG---GVGNVILLAAADV---AFGADE-----GTVVFNNGVNG 1322
QY 432 ISAGGNWIKGTA 444
DB 1323 LNVGSN--VAGTA 1333

RESULT 2
YDBA_ECOLI STANDARD: PRT: 2003 AA.
AC P33666; P76087; P76088; P76856; P76857; P76859;
DT 01-FEB-1994 (Rel. 28, Created)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)
DE Hypothetical protein ydbA.
GN YDBA OR B1401/B1405.
OS Escherichia coli.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Gammaproteobacteria; Enterobacteriales;
OC Enterobacteriaceae; Escherichia.
OX NCBI_TaxID=562;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN-K12 / MGL1655;
RX MEDLINE-97426617; PubMed-9278503;
RA Blattner F.R., Plunkett G. III, Bloch C.A., Perna N.T., Burland V.,
RA Riley M., Collado-Vides J., Glasner J.D., Rode C.K., Mayhew G.F.,
RA Gregor J., Davis N.W., Kirkpatrick H.A., Goeden M.A., Rose D.J.,
RA Mau B., Shao Y.;
RA "The complete genome sequence of Escherichia coli K-12.";
```

```
RL Science 277:1453-1474 (1997).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX STRAIN=K12;
RX MEDLINE-97251357; PubMed-9097039;
RA Aliba H., Baba T., Fujita K., Hayashi K., Inada T., Isono K., Itoh T.,
RA Kasai H., Kashimoto K., Kimura S., Kitakawa M., Kitagawa M.,
RA Makino K., Miki T., Mizobuchi K., Mori H., Mori T., Motomura K.,
RA Nakade S., Nakamura Y., Nashimoto H., Nishio Y., Oshima T., Saito N.,
RA Sampa G., Seki Y., Sivasundaram S., Tagami H., Takeda J.,
RA Takemoto K., Takeuchi Y., Wada C., Yamamoto Y., Horiuchi T.;
RA "A 570-kb DNA sequence of the Escherichia coli K-12 genome
RT corresponding to the 28.0-40.1 min region on the linkage map.";
RL DNA Res. 3:363-377 (1996).
RN [3]
RP SEQUENCE OF 464-2003 FROM N.A.
RX STRAIN=K12;
RX MEDLINE-92190338; PubMed-1665988;
RA Moszer I., Glaser P., Danchin A.;
RA "Multiple insertion sequences near the replication terminus in
RT Escherichia coli K-12.";
RL Biochimie 73:1361-1374 (1991).
CC -!- SIMILARITY: TO S. TYPHIMURIUM ORF NEAR CYSS (AC P25928).
CC -!- CAUTION: THIS IS A CONCEPTUAL TRANSLATION. THE GENE CODING FOR
CC THIS PROTEIN IS INTERRUPTED BY A HYBRID IS2D/IS30C ELEMENT
CC BETWEEN AMINO ACIDS 839 AND 840.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@sib-sib.ch).
CC -----
CC EMBL; AE000237; AAC74483.1; ALT_SEQ.
CC EMBL; AE000237; AAC74487.1; ALT_SEQ.
CC EMBL; D90778; BAA15009.1; ALT_SEQ.
CC EMBL; D90778; BAA18880.1; ALT_SEQ.
CC EMBL; D90779; BAA18881.1; ALT_SEQ.
CC EMBL; X62680; -; NOT_ANNOTATED_CDS.
CC EcoGene; EG11307; ydbA.
KW Hypothetical protein; Complete proteome.
FT CONFLICT 489 489 I -> V (IN REF. 2).
FT CONFLICT 495 495 I -> V (IN REF. 2).
SQ SEQUENCE 2003 AA; 205949 MW; B83A12C8B53220EE CRC64;

Query Match 8.0%; Score 187; DB 1; Length 2003;
Best Local Similarity 25.0%; Pred. No. 0.032;
Matches 137; Conservative 73; Mismatches 207; Indels 130; Gaps 33;

QY 2 DETGLINV-ETEKLSFGANGKKVNIISD-----TKG-----LNFAKETAGTNGDTTVHLN 50
DB 276 DNKGTTVTDPESMGIOIDGDKAIVNNEGESTITNGTGTOINGDDATANNNGKTTV--D 333
QY 51 GTGSLTDLMLNTGAT-----TWNTNDVTDDEKRAASVKDVLNAGNKK 96
DB 334 GKDSTGTENGNGNKVIQDGLDVSOGGHGIDTIGDSATVD-NKGTMTVTPDESIGIQVD 392
QY 97 GVKPGTTASDNVDFVRYDYVFEFLSADTKTTTVNVEKSDGKK---TEVKIGAKTSVIKE 153
DB 393 G-DQAVVNVNEGESAITNGGTGTGTOINGDDATANNNGKTTVYDGKSTGTGEI-AGNNGKVI-- 448
QY 154 KDGKL-VTGKKGK---ENGSSDDEGEGLVTAK-----VIDA-----VKNAGWRMKTTTA 199
DB 449 QDGLDVSOGGHGIDITIGDSATVDNKGTTMTVTPDESIGIQIDGDAQVAVNEG---ESTIT 505
QY 200 NGGTGQADKFFETVSGTKVTFASGNGTATTATVSKD-----QGNITVKYDYNVGDALNV-- 252
DB 506 NGGTG-----TQINGNDAT-ANNSKTTTVDGKSDTGTGTKIAGNIGI---VNLDSGLTVTG 555
QY 253 --NQLONGSNW--LDSK-----AVAGSSKVKISGNVSPSKGMDVTNINAGNNTIEITRN 303
```





455 TNNITAIBASGAGVVLGTHAAEURLNAGSIFKLADGTGVNGKVNQALVGGALAAAGT 514  
170 STDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITANGQTGQADKFETVTSCTKVTFFASNGCT---2306  
515 ITLDSAITGD-IGNAGGAAALQRIITLAN-----DAKKTITLGGANIIGAGGCTIDL 566  
227 -----TATVSKDDGQNTITKVYDV-----NVGDALNNVQLNSGWN-----LD 2633  
567 QANGGTIKLTST-----QNNIVVDFLAIATDQTGVVDASSLTNAQTLLTNGIKGTIGAN 6211  
264 SKAVA---GSGGKVIS-GNVSFSGKMDETYNINAG-----NNLEITR-----NGKN 306  
622 NKLIGQFNIGSKTIVLSNGNVA-----INELVIGNDGAVOFADHTVLIITRTTNAAGQGI 416  
307 I-DIATSWTQFSSVLSGAGADAPTLSVDDDEGALNVGSKDANKPVRIITNVAPGVKEGDV 364  
677 IFNPVNGTTLAAGTNLGS-----ATNPLAEINFGSKGVNVDI-VLNVGEGVNL-YA 727  
365 TNVAQLKGVQAOPLNNRINDVNG-NARAGIAQAIATAGLVQ-----AYLPKSKMMAIGG 416  
728 TNNITTTDA---NVGSFVENAGGNTIVSG-----TVGGQGGKFNKFTVALENGTTVTKFLGN 778  
417 GTYLGEAGYATGYSSISAGGNWIIKGTASGNSRG 450  
779 ATFNNGNTTIIAAN-STLOIGGNYTADCVASADGTG 811  
  
RESULT 5  
ALYS\_ENTFA STANDARD; PRT; 737 AA.  
AC AC 377110;  
DT 01-OCT-1994 (Rel. 30, Created)  
DT 01-SEP-2003 (Rel. 42, Last sequence update)  
DT 15-SEP-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)  
DE Autolysin precursor (EC 3.2.1.-) (Peptidoglycan hydrolase)  
DE (Beta-glycosidase).  
GN EF0799.  
OS Enterococcus faecalis (Streptococcus faecalis).  
OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Lactobacillales; Enterococcaceae; Enterococcus.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=1351;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE=913358349; PubMed=1679432;  
RA Bellevue C., Potvin C., Trudel J., Asselin A., Bellemare G.;  
RT "Cloning, sequencing, and expression in *Escherichia coli* of a  
RT Streptococcus faecalis autolysin";  
RL J. Bacteriol. 173:5619-5623(1991).  
[2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=V583 / ATCC 700802;  
RX MEDLINE=22550857; PubMed=12663927;  
RA Paulsen I.T., Banerjee L., Myers G.S.A., Nelson K.E., Seshadri R.,  
RA Read T.D., Fouts D.E., Eisen J.A., Gill S.R., Heidelberg J.F.,  
RA Tettelin H., Dodson R.J., Umayam L., Brinkac J., Beanan M.,  
RA Dougherty S., DeBoy R.T., Durkin S., Kolonay J., Madupu R., Nelson W.,  
RA Vamathevan J., Tran B., Upton J., Hansen T., Shetty J., Khouri H.,  
RA Uitterback T., Radune D., Ketchum K.A., Dougherty B.A., Fraser C.M.;  
RT "Role of mobile DNA in the evolution of vancomycin-resistant  
RT Enterococcus faecalis";  
RL Science 299:2071-2074(2003).  
CC -!- FUNCTION: Hydrolyzes the cell wall of *E. faecalis* and  
CC M.lyodeiketicus. May play an important role in cell wall growth  
CC and cell separation  
CC  
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Secreted (Probable).  
CC  
CC -!- DOMAIN: LYSM REPEATS ARE THOUGHT TO BE INVOLVED IN PEPTIDOLYCAN  
CC BINDING.  
CC  
CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO FAMILY 73 OF GLYCOSYL HYDROLASES.  
CC  
CC -!- SIMILARITY: Contains 6 LysM repeats.  
  
This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation  
the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way







Db 351 YAKDMVIOANANGQVNRHIVDVGDIGDTTAFKTAASIVAITONSFGTTDFG-NLAAQV 409  
Qy 182 EVIDAVNKAQWRMKTITTTANGQTQADKFEFTVTSKTVFASNGTATTATVSKDQGNITVK 241  
Db 410 TVPDTM-----TLTGN-FTGDANN-PGNTAGV-ITPAA-NGTLASASAD--ANVAVT 455  
Qy 242 YDYNVGDALNVNQLNGWNLDSKAV--AGSSKVIISGNSVPSKGMDETIV-----290  
Db 456 NNITAIEASGVGVQLSGTHTABLRNLGNAGSVEFLADGV--INGKVNQTVLVGGVLAAG 513  
Qy 291 -----NINA-GNNI 298  
Db 514 AITLDGSAITTDIGNGGGGAALQSITLNDATKTLTLCGANIISANGGTINQANGGTI 573  
Qy 299 EITRNGKNI-----DIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSVDDE-----GALNVS 343  
Db 574 KLFSTQNNIVVDCDLATA-TDQGVVDASSLTNAQTLTISGTIGIIGANNNTTLGQFNIGS 632  
Qy 344 KDA---NKPVRITNVPKVEGDY-----TNVAQLKGVAQNLNRRIDNVNGNARAG 391  
Db 633 SKTTLNGGNVAINELVIG-NGSVQFAHNTYLITRTTNAAGQGGKIIFNPVYNNNTTLAAG 691  
Qy 392 IAQAIATAGLVQVLPCK-----SMMAIGGGTVLGEAGYA-----IGYSSISAGGN 437  
Db 692 TNLGSAANPLAEINFGSKGARADTVLVNVEGVNL-----YATNITTTDANVGSFVFNAGGK 747  
Qy 438 WIIKGTASNGSRGHFGASA 456  
Db 748 NIVSGTVGGGQGNKFNVA 766

## RESULT 9

HLVA\_PROMI ID HLVA\_PROMI STANDARD; PRT; 1577 AA.  
AC P16466;  
DT 01-AUG-1990 (Rel. 15, Created)  
DT 01-AUG-1990 (Rel. 15, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-NOV-1990 (Rel. 16, Last annotation update)  
DE Hemolysin precursor.  
GN HPMA.  
OS Proteus mirabilis.  
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Gammaproteobacteria; Enterobacteriales;  
OC Enterobacteriaceae; Proteus.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=584;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A., AND SEQUENCE OF 30-43.  
RC STRAIN=Isolate 477-12;  
RX MEDLINE=90170827; PubMed=2407716;  
RA Uphoff T.S., Welch R.A.;  
RT "Nucleotide sequencing of the Proteus mirabilis calcium-independent hemolysin genes (hpmA and hpmB) reveals sequence similarity with the Serratia marcescens hemolysin genes (shlA and shlB).";  
RL J. Bacteriol. 172:1206-1216(1990).  
CC -!- FUNCTION: BACTERIAL HEMOLYSINS ARE EXOTOXINS THAT ATTACK BLOOD CELL MEMBRANES AND CAUSE CELL RUPTURE BY MECHANISMS NOT CLEARLY DEFINED.  
CC -!- FUNCTION: CELL-BOUND HEMOLYSIN, WHICH RELEASES HEME-IRON FROM ERYTHROCYTES BY INTERACTION WITH THE ERYTHROCYTE MEMBRANE. HPMA REQUIRES HPMB FUNCTION.  
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Outer membrane.  
CC -!- MISCELLANEOUS: THE CONSERVED AMPHIPATHIC DOMAINS IN SHLA AND HPMA MAY BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PORE FORMATION.  
CC -!- SIMILARITY: TO S.MARCESCENS HEMOLYSIN (SHLA).  
CC -----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation - the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/> or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC -----  
DR EMBL; M30186; AAA25657.1; -.

DR PIR; A35140; A35140.  
KW Hemolysis; Toxin; Outer membrane; Signal.  
FT SIGNAL 1 29  
FT CHAIN 30 1577 HEMOLYSIN.  
SQ SEQUENCE 1577 AA; 165869 MW; 175975E0C924B2D9 CRC64;  
Query Match 7.4%; Score 173.5; DB 1; Length 1577;  
Best Local Similarity 22.8%; Pred. No. 0.12; Indels 199; Gaps 35;  
Matches 132; Conservative 85; Mismatches 168;  
Qy 8 NVETKLSFGANGKKVNIISDTKGLNFA----KETAGT-----NG 43  
Db 711 STTEQANSTISANVDLQAN-KDVTAGSDLTATTAGNASITGDNVAFVSTENKKQTDNT 769  
Qy 44 DTFVH-----LNGIGS-----TLTDLMLLTGATTNVTND-NVTDDEKKRAAS 84  
Db 770 DTTISGFSYTGVDKVGSKADFOYDKQHTQTEVTKNRGSOETEAGDLTITAN-----822  
Qy 85 VKDVLNAGWNKGVKPGTTASDNVD--FVPTYDTVEFL---SADTKTTTVN-----131  
Db 823 -KDLLHEG-----ASHHEGRYQESGENIOHLAVNDSETSKTDSLNVGIDVGVN 870  
Qy 132 -----ESKDNKGKTEVKIGARTSVIKE---KD-----GKLVTG 161  
Db 871 LDYSGVTKPKVKKAIEDGVNT-TRPGNNTDLTKKVTARDAITANLANLSNLETPNVGVEGI 929  
Qy 162 KKGKENGSSDDE---GEGLVTAKEVIDAVNK---AGWRMKT-----TANGOTGQA--D 207  
Db 930 KGGGSOQSQSDSQAVSTSIINAGKIDIDSNKLNKHDQGHYQSTQEGISLTANTHTSEATLD 989  
Qy 208 KFETVTSGTK-----VTFASNGTITATVSKDDQGNITVKYDVNVGDALNVNQLNSGW--N 261  
Db 990 KHOTTFHETKGGGQIGVSTRTGSDITVAIKEGOTT-----DNALMETKAGSQFTSN 1042  
Qy 262 LDSKAVAGSGKVIISGNVSPSKGMDETVAINAGNIEITR-----NGK-NID 308  
Db 1043 GDISINVENAHYEGAQFDQKCK---TV-INAGGDLTLAQATDTHSESQSNVNGSANLK 1098  
Qy 309 IATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTL-SVDDEGALNVGSKDANKPVRTNVPAGVKEGDTNV 367  
Db 1099 VGT--TPE--SKDYGGGFNAGTTHHSKEQTTAKVGTITGSGQIELNAGHNLTLQG--THL 1152  
Qy 368 AOLKGVAQNLNRRID-----NVNGNARAGIAQAIATAGLVQVLPCKSM---411  
Db 1153 SSEQDIALNATNKVDLOSASSEHTEKGNLSGGVQAGF-----GKKMTDD 1197  
Qy 412 -MAIGGGTVLGEAGYAIG---YSSISAGGNWIKG---TASGNS 448  
Db 1198 ASSVNG---LGSQAQFALGKODEKSVSREGGTINNSGNLTNGNS 1238

## RESULT 10

ICEN\_XANCT ID ICEN\_XANCT STANDARD; PRT; 1567 AA.  
AC P18127;  
DT 01-NOV-1990 (Rel. 16, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1990 (Rel. 16, Last sequence update)  
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
DE Ice nucleation protein.  
GN INAX.  
OS Xanthomonas campestris (pv. translucens).  
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Gammaproteobacteria; Xanthomonadales;  
OC Xanthomonadaceae; Xanthomonas.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=343;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=X56S;  
RX MEDLINE=91080859; PubMed=2259339;  
RA Zhao J., Orser C.S.;  
RT "Conserved repetition in the ice nucleation gene inax from Xanthomonas campestris pv. translucens.";  
RL Mol. Gen. Genet. 223:163-166(1990).  
CC -!- FUNCTION: ICE NUCLEATION PROTEINS ENABLE BACTERIA TO NUCLEATE







"Sequence analysis of the 190-kDa antigen-encoding gene of *Rickettsia conorii* (Malish 7 strain).";  
Gene 140:115-119(1994).

[2]  
STRAIN=Malish 7;  
MEDLINE=21442074; PubMed=11557893;  
Ogata H., Audic S., Renesto-Audiffren P., Fournier P.-E., Barbe V.,  
Samson D., Roux V., Cossart P., Weissenbach J., Claverie J.-M.,  
Raoult D.;  
"Mechanisms of evolution in *Rickettsia conorii* and *R. prowazekii*.";  
Science 293:2093-2098(2001).

[3]  
SEQUENCE OF 8-204 FROM N.A.  
STRAIN=Indian tick typhus, M1, Malish 7, and Moroccan;  
MEDLINE=97015921; PubMed=8862558;  
Roux V., Fournier P.-E., Raoult D.;  
"Differentiation of spotted fever group rickettsiae by sequencing and analysis of restriction fragment length polymorphism of PCR-amplified DNA of the gene encoding the protein rOmpA";  
J. Clin. Microbiol. 34:2058-2065(1996).

[4]  
SEQUENCE OF 953-1012 FROM N.A.  
STRAIN=Indian tick typhus, M1, Malish 7, and Moroccan;  
Raoult D., Fournier P.-E., Roux V.;  
"Phylogenetic analysis of spotted fever group rickettsiae by study of the outer surface protein rOmpA";  
Submitted (DEC-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
CC -1- FUNCTION: ELICITS PROTECTIVE IMMUNITY (BY SIMILARITY).

CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: CELL WALL. THIS BACTERIUM IS COVERED BY A

CC S-LAYER WITH HEXAGONAL SYMMETRY.

CC -1- PTM: GLYCOSYLATED (BY SIMILARITY).

CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE RICKETTSIAE OMPA/OMPB FAMILY.

CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation - the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/> or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).

EMBL; U01028; AAA17405.1; -;  
EMBL; AE008674; AAL03811.1; -;  
EMBL; U43794; AAB49549.1; -;  
EMBL; U43798; AAB49550.1; -;  
EMBL; U43806; AAB49551.1; -;  
EMBL; U45244; AAB49556.1; -;  
EMBL; U46918; AAB46663.1; -;  
EMBL; U83440; AAC35176.1; -;  
EMBL; U83443; AAC35179.1; -;  
EMBL; U83448; AAC35184.1; -;  
EMBL; U83453; AAC35189.1; -;  
InterPro: IP006315; Autotransport.  
DR Pfam: PF03797; Autotransporter; 1.  
DR TIGRfams: TIGR01414; autotrans\_bar1; 1.  
KW Antigen; Repeat; Signal; Cell wall; S-layer; Glycoprotein;  
KW Complete proteome.

FT SIGNAL 1 38 POTENTIAL  
FT CHAIN 39 2021 OUTER MEMBRANE PROTEIN A.  
FT DOMAIN 238 946 THR-RICH.  
FT DOMAIN 1424 1528 THR-RICH.  
FT VARIANT 60 60 R -> NN (IN STRAIN INDIAN TICK TYPHUS).  
FT VARIANT 76 76 R -> H (IN STRAIN INDIAN TICK TYPHUS).  
FT VARIANT 86 137 MISSING (IN STRAIN M1).  
FT VARIANT 126 133 MISSING (IN STRAIN MOROCCAN).  
FT VARIANT 953 954 VT -> II (IN STRAIN INDIAN TICK TYPHUS).  
FT VARIANT 1245 1245 D -> A (IN STRAINS INDIAN TICK TYPHUS, M1 AND MOROCCAN).  
FT VARIANT 1308 1308 N -> H (IN STRAIN MOROCCAN).  
FT VARIANT 1877 1877 M -> I (IN STRAIN INDIAN TICK TYPHUS).  
FT CONFLICT 10 10 Q -> K (IN REF. 1).  
FT CONFLICT 92 92 I -> V (IN REF. 1).

FT	CONFLICT	126	126	V -> I (IN REF. 1).
FT	CONFLICT	137	137	T -> N (IN REF. 1).
FT	CONFLICT	157	157	G -> D (IN REF. 1).
FT	CONFLICT	368	368	IS -> VN (IN REF. 1).
FT	CONFLICT	374	388	KATLGGAIIKATTTK -> LLOVGGVVKANTIN (IN REF. 1).
FT	CONFLICT	640	640	N -> D (IN REF. 1).
FT	CONFLICT	669	669	V -> I (IN REF. 1).
FT	CONFLICT	793	793	N -> D (IN REF. 1).
FT	CONFLICT	803	804	VN -> IS (IN REF. 1).
FT	CONFLICT	809	823	LLRVQGVVKSNTIN -> KATLGGAIIKATTTK (IN REF. 1).
FT	CONFLICT	898	898	D -> Y (IN REF. 1).
FT	CONFLICT	908	908	P -> N (IN REF. 1).
FT	CONFLICT	985	985	N -> K (IN REF. 1).
FT	CONFLICT	1009	1009	L -> S (IN REF. 1).
FT	CONFLICT	1013	1013	Y -> S (IN REF. 1).
FT	CONFLICT	1182	1182	K -> Q (IN REF. 1).
FT	CONFLICT	1314	1314	N -> Y (IN REF. 4).
FT	CONFLICT	1451	1451	H -> N (IN REF. 1).
FT	CONFLICT	1624	1624	G -> D (IN REF. 1).
FT	CONFLICT	1628	1628	E -> G (IN REF. 1).
FT	CONFLICT	1872	1872	A -> V (IN REF. 1).
FT	CONFLICT	1875	1875	T -> P (IN REF. 1).
FT	CONFLICT	1878	1879	MS -> LP (IN REF. 1).
FT	CONFLICT	1936	1936	E -> A (IN REF. 1).
FT	CONFLICT	1965	1970	MTAPLP -> ITPPLS (IN REF. 1).
FT	CONFLICT	1997	1997	G -> R (IN REF. 1).
SQ	SEQUENCE	2021	AA; 203328	MW; 327FC42D7CB24668 CRC64;

Query Match 7.1%; Score 168; DB 1; Length 2021;  
Best Local Similarity 21.8%; Pred. No. 0.29;  
Matches 134; Conservative 65; Mismatches 209; Indels 208; Gaps 30;

QY	2	DETGLINVEKLSFGANGKKVNIISDTKGLNFAKETAGNGDTTHLNGIGSTLTDMLL	61
DB	625	DNTGNAN-----NG-----IVTFTGNSTVTGNTGNATATVNV-GAGIATLEGAV	669
QY	62	NTGATTNVTNDVNTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGWIKVKPGTASDNDVDFVRYDTVEFLS	121
DB	670	IKATTTKLTN-----AASVLTITNNVAVLTGAIDNTTGVDNVGVNLNAGLSQVT	719
QY	122	ADTKTT-----TVNV-----ESKDNG-----KKEVTKIGAKTSVIKERDGLVTG----	167
DB	720	GNIGNTNALATISVGAGKATLGGAIVKATTTKLTDNASAVTFNPVVVTGAIDNTGNANN	779
QY	168	GSSTDDEGLVTAK-----EVIDAVNKA-----GWRMKTTTAN-----	200
DB	780	GIATFTGDSVTGNTGNATATVNVGAGLLRVQGVVKSNTINLTDNASAVTFNPVVV	839
QY	201	-----GOTGOADK-FETVTSKTKVTFASGN-GTTATVS-----KDD	234
DB	840	TGAIDNTGNANNIGIVTFTGDSVTGNTGNATATISVGAGKATLGGAIIKATTTKLTDN	899
QY	235	QGNITVKYDVNVGDALNVNOLQNSKAVSGSKVIGSNVSPSKGMBDETNNINA	294
DB	900	ASAVTFNPVVVTGAID-----NTG-NANNIGIVTFTGDSVTGNTGNATNAL--ATVNVGA	951
QY	295	GNNIEI--TRNGKNIDIATSMTPQFSVSLGACADAP-----TSLVDDEGALNVGSK----	344
DB	952	GVTLOAGGSLDANNIDFGARSTLEFNGPLDGGGNAIPYFKGAIANGNNAILNVTKLLT	1011
QY	345	-----DANK-PVRIITN-----	354
DB	1012	AYHLTGTVAEINIGAGNLFAIDASAGDVTILNAQDIHFALDSALVLSNLTGVGVNII	1071
QY	355	-----VAPGYKEGDV-----TNVAQLKGVAQNLRNIDNVNGNA-----R	389
DB	1072	LAADLVAPGVDEGTVVFDGGVGNLIGSNVA---GAARN---IGDVGNGKFTLLIYNA	1124
QY	390	AGTAQAIATAGLVQVAYLPK-----SMAITGGGT-YLGEAGYAI-----GYSSISAGG----	436
DB	1125	VTITDDVNLEGIONVLINNADFTSSFAFNAGTIQINDATYTTIDANNGLNIPAGNIKFA	1184



Qy 437 ---NWIIKGTASNSR 449 :|||  
 Db 1185 HADAQLILQSSGND 1200

RESULT 14  
 OMPB\_RICTY STANDARD; PRT; 1645 AA.  
 AC P96989;  
 DT 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Created)  
 DT 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Last sequence update)  
 DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
 DE Outer membrane protein B precursor (168 kDa surface-layer protein)  
 DE (Surface protein antigen) (Cell surface antigen 5) (Sca5) (rOmpB)  
 DE (rOmp B) [Contains: 120 kDa surface-exposed protein (Surface protein  
 antigen) (120 kDa outer membrane protein ompB); 32 kDa beta peptide].  
 GN OMPB OR SLP.  
 OS Rickettsia typhi.  
 OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Alphaproteobacteria; Rickettsiales;  
 OC Rickettsiaceae; Rickettsiae; Rickettsia.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=785;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=Wilmington;  
 RX MEDLINE=94040787; PubMed=8224886;  
 RA Hahn M.-J., Kim K.-K., Kim I., Chang W.-H.;  
 RT "Cloning and sequence analysis of the gene encoding the crystalline  
 surface layer protein of Rickettsia typhi.";  
 RL Gene 133:129-133(1993).  
 RN [2]  
 RP PARTIAL SEQUENCE.  
 RC STRAIN=Wilmington;  
 RX MEDLINE=92114896; PubMed=1370573;  
 RA Ching W.M., Carl M., Dasch G.A.;  
 RT "Mapping of monoclonal antibody binding sites on CNBR fragments of  
 the S-layer protein antigens of Rickettsia typhi and Rickettsia  
 prowazekii.";  
 RL Mol. Immunol. 29:95-105(1992).  
 RN [3]  
 RP IDENTIFICATION OF CLEAVAGE SITE.  
 RX MEDLINE=92104668; PubMed=1729180;  
 RA Hackstadt T., Messer R., Cieplak W., Peacock M.G.;  
 RT "Evidence for proteolytic cleavage of the 120-kilodalton outer  
 membrane protein of rickettsiae: identification of an avirulent  
 mutant deficient in processing.";  
 RL Infect. Immun. 60:159-165(1992).  
 CC -1- FUNCTION: THE 120 kDa SURFACE-EXPOSED PROTEIN IS A MAJOR  
 CC STRUCTURAL PROTEIN WHICH MAY PLAY A ROLE AS A RICKETTSIAL  
 CC VIRULENCE FACTOR AND/OR IMMUNOGEN DURING INFECTION.  
 CC -1- FUNCTION: THE 32 kDa BETA PEPTIDE MAY SERVE AS A MEMBRANE ANCHOR.  
 CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: CELL WALL. THIS BACTERIUM IS COVERED BY A  
 CC S-LAYER WITH HEXAGONAL SYMMETRY.  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE RICKETTSIAE OMPA/OMPB FAMILY.  
 CC  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL Outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed, usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC  
 CC EMBL; L04661; AAB48987.1;  
 CC PIR; JN0896; JN0896.  
 CC InterPro; IPR006315; Autotransport.  
 CC InterPro; IPR005546; Autotransporter.  
 CC Pfam; PF03797; Autotransporter; 1.  
 CC TIGRFAMs; TIGR01414; autotrans\_bar1; 1.  
 CC Antigen; S-layer; Transmembrane; Cell wall.  
 CC CHAIN 1 1353 120 kDa SURFACE-EXPOSED PROTEIN.  
 CC FT CHAIN 1354 1645 32 kDa BETA PEPTIDE.  
 CC FT TRANSMEM 1415 1429 MEMBRANE ANCHOR (POTENTIAL).

FT CONFLICT 657 657 H -> N (IN REF. 2).  
 FT CONFLICT 842 842 V -> I (IN REF. 2).  
 FT CONFLICT 1071 1071 G -> A (IN REF. 2).  
 FT CONFLICT 1306 1306 G -> S (IN REF. 2).  
 SQ SEQUENCE 1645 AA; 169698 MW; 0CB5641C7EB185EE CRC64;

Query Match 7.1%; Score 166; DB 1; Length 1645;  
 Best Local Similarity 22.4%; Pred. No. 0.29;  
 Matches 136; Conservative 59; Mismatches 209; Indels 204; Gaps 31;

Qy 1 TDETLINVEKLSFGANG-----KKNVITSDTKGLNFAKETAGT 41  
 Db 193 TQEAPFLGNNAKIVANGANGLLNTNGFVKVSDKTFAGIKTIN-IGNQGLMFWTTDDAA 251  
 Qy 42 N-----GDTTVHLNGIGSLTMDLLNTGATNTVNDVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGWNI 95  
 Db 252 NALNLOGGGNTINFNGRDG--TGKLVLSKNGNATEFNVTG-----SLGSLN 296  
 Qy 96 KGV-KPOTTA-----SDN-----VDFVRYTYVEFLSADTKTTTVNVE 132  
 Db 297 KGVIEFTTAAAGKLIANGGAANAVIDGNGAGRAAGFIVSD-----NCNAATISGVY 351  
 Qy 133 SKD-----NGKKT-----EVKIGAKTSVIKEKDKLVTKGKGGENS--STDEG-- 174  
 Db 352 AKDIVIOSANAGQVTFEHLVDVGLGKTN-FKTADSKVII-----TENASFGSTDFGNLA 406  
 Qy 175 -----EGLVTAKEVIDAVNK---AGWRMKTITTTANGO--TGQADKPFETVIS-----G 215  
 Db 407 QVIVPNNKILTGNFIDAKNNGTAG--VITFANGTLVSGNTPNIVVTINIKAEVGE 464  
 Qy 216 TKVTFASG-----NGTTATVSKDDOGNITVKYDVNVGDALNVQNLQNSWNLDKAVA 268  
 Db 465 AGIVQLSGIHGAELRLGNAGSIEFLADGTV-INGPVNQNPVNNALAAAGSIQDGSAIL 523  
 Qy 269 GSSGKVLGNSVSPSKGKMDT-----VNTNAGNIIETTRNGKNI----- 307  
 Db 524 --TGDI--GNCVNAALQDITLANDASKILTSLGANIIGANAGAIHFQANGTIQTST 579  
 Qy 308 -----DIATSMTPQFSSVSL-----GAGADAPTLSVDDDEGALNVGSK 344  
 Db 580 QNNILVDFDLDTTDTQGVVDASSLTNNQTLINGSIGTIGANTKL-----GRFNVGSS 634  
 Qy 345 -----DANKPVRT-NVAPGVKEGDVNVVAOLKGVAGNLRNIDNVNGN 387  
 Db 635 KTLNAGDVAINELVMENDGSVHLTHNTYLTITKTINAANOGLITVAADPINTDPTALADGT 694  
 Qy 388 ARAGIAQAIATAGLVQAYLPCKSMVAIGGGYILGEAGYA-----IGYSSISAGSNW 438  
 Db 695 NLGSAESPLNIHFATKAANGDSILHICKGVNL-----YANNITTDANVGLHFRSGTS 750  
 Qy 439 IIRGTASG 446  
 Db 751 IVSGTVGG 758

RESULT 15  
 YDEK\_ECOLI STANDARD; PRT; 1325 AA.  
 ID YDEK\_ECOLI  
 AC P32051; P76140; P77168;  
 DT 01-OCT-1993 (Rel. 27, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)  
 DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
 DE Hypothetical lipoprotein ydek precursor (ORFT).  
 GN YDEK OR ORFT OR B1510.  
 OS Escherichia coli.  
 OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Gammaproteobacteria; Enterobacteriales;  
 OC Enterobacteriaceae; Escherichia.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=562;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=K12 / MG1655;  
 RX MEDLINE=97426617; PubMed=9278503;  
 RA Blattner F.R., Plunkett G. III, Bloch C.A., Perna N.T., Burland V.,

RA Riley M., Collado-Vides J., Glasner J.D., Rode C.K., Mayhew G.F.,  
RA Gregor J., Davis N.W., Kirkpatrick H.A., Goeden M.A., Rose D.J.,  
RA Mau B., Shao Y.;  
RA "The complete genome sequence of *Escherichia coli* K-12.";  
RL Science 277:1453-1474(1997).  
RN [2];  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=K12;  
RX MEDLINE=97251357; PubMed=9097039;  
RA Aiba H., Baba T., Fujita K., Hayashi K., Inada T., Isono K., Itoh T.,  
RA Kasai H., Kashimoto K., Kimura S., Kitakawa M., Kitagawa M.,  
RA Makino K., Miki T., Mizobuchi K., Mori H., Mori T., Motomura K.,  
RA Nakade S., Nakamura Y., Nishimoto H., Nishio Y., Oshima T., Saito N.,  
RA Sampei G., Seki Y., Sivasubraman S., Tagami H., Takeda J.,  
RA Takenoto K., Takeuchi Y., Wada C., Yamamoto Y., Horiuchi T.;  
RA "A 570-kb DNA sequence of the *Escherichia coli* K-12 genome  
RT corresponding to the 28.0-40.1 min region on the linkage map";  
RL DNA Res. 3:363-377(1996).  
RN [3];  
RP SEQUENCE OF 595-1325 FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE=94100243; PubMed=8274505;  
RA Cartwright P.J., Timms M.W., Lithgow T., Hoej P.B., Hoogenraad N.J.;  
RA "An *Escherichia coli* gene showing a potential ancestral relationship  
RT to the genes for the mitochondrial import site proteins ISP42 and  
RT MOM38";  
RL Biochim. Biophys. Acta 1153:345-347(1993).  
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Attached to the membrane by a lipid anchor.  
CC (Potential).  
CC -!- SIMILARITY: TO E.COLI YFAL.  
CC -!- SIMILARITY: SOME, TO FUNGAL MITOCHONDRIAL IMPORT SITE PROTEINS  
CC ISP42 AND MOM38.  
CC -!- CAUTION: REF.3 SEQUENCE DIFFERS FROM THAT SHOWN DUE TO A  
CC FRAMESHIFT IN POSITION 653.  
CC -----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC -----  
DR EMBL; AF000248; AAC74583.1; -  
DR EMBL; D90793; BAA15190.1; ALT\_INIT.  
DR EMBL; D90794; BAA15197.1; ALT\_INIT.  
DR EMBL; X73295; CAA51730.1; ALT\_FRAME.  
DR PIR; A64905; A64905.  
DR Ecogene; EG11780; Ydek.  
DR PROSITE; PS00013; PROKAR\_LIPOPROTEIN; 1.  
KW Hypothetical protein; Membrane; Lipoprotein; Signal;  
KW Complete proteome.  
FT SIGNAL 1 18 POTENTIAL.  
FT CHAIN 19 1325 HYPOTHETICAL LIPOPROTEIN YDEK.  
FT LIPID 19 19 N-ACYL DIGLYCERIDE (POTENTIAL).  
FT CONFLICT 884 884 M -> K (IN REF. 3).  
FT CONFLICT 1317 1317 M -> S (IN REF. 3).  
SQ SEQUENCE 1325 AA; 136514 MW; 26A3A066FA19AD7D CRC64;  
  
Query Match 7.0%; Score 165; DB 1; Length 1325;  
Best Local Similarity 24.3%; Pred. No. 0.26;  
Matches 125; Conservative 54; Mismatches 218; Indels 117; Gaps 27;  
  
QY 4 TGLINVEETKLSFGANGKKVNIISDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDTTVHLNGTGST--LTD--- 58  
DB 90 TGVNLILA-----GGNASLTITTSVIGAN--EDSEGI-----VNLGGTWRLYDSGN 135  
QY 59 --MLNTG----ATTNVTNDVNTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGWNKIGVKPGTTASDNVDFVR 112  
DB 136 NARPLNVGSGGTGLNIQKGVHDG-----GYLRGSGSTGGV--GTNVNVEGDSVL 184  
QY 113 TYDTVEFFLSADTKTTVNVESKDNGKYE-----VKIGAKTSVIKEKDGK-LVTGK-- 162  
DB 185 TTLEFEGSYGTGSLNIT----DKGYVTSSIVAILGYQAGSGNVVVEKGEWLKNNDS 240

QY 163 -----GKGENSGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTTANGQTGOADKPEVTSGT 216  
DB 241 SIEFQIGNOGTGEATIREGGLVTAENTIIIGNATG---IGTLNVQ-----DQDSVITVRR 292  
QY 217 KYTFASNGTGTATVSKDDOGNITVK-YD-VNVGDA LN--VNLQNSGWNL----- 262  
DB 293 LXYGYFENG---TVNISNGLINNKKEYSLVGVDGSHGVVNVTDKGHWNFLGTGEAFRYI 349  
QY 263 -----DSKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGMDETVNIAGN-----NIETRNCKNIDIA 310  
DB 350 YICDAGDGEINLVSSSEKGVDSGIITAG---MKET---GTGNITVVKDNKNSVITNLGTLNLYD 403  
QY 311 TSMTPQFSSVSLGACAGADAPTLSDVDEGALNV-----GSKDANKPVRTITNVAPGVKEGDVT 365  
DB 404 GHCEMNISNOGLVSVNSGSSGLGYGETGVGNVSITTTGGMHEVNKNVYTTIGVAGVGNLNIS 463  
QY 366 NVAQLKGVAONLNRRINDYNGNARAGIAQAIATAGLVQAYLP--GKSMMAIGGTYLGEA 423  
DB 464 DGG--KFSQNTIFLGDKASGIGTLNMDATSSFTDVGINVGNGFGSGIVNVSNGATLNST 521  
QY 424 GYAI-----GYSSISAGGNWIIKGTASGNSR 449  
DB 522 GYGFIGNASGKIVNISTDSLWNLK-TSSTNAQ 554

Search completed: October 6, 2003, 09:24:17  
Job time : 10.1345 secs

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: October 6, 2003, 09:13:10 ; Search time 33.9322 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
3513.485 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-771-382-36  
Perfect score: 2350  
Sequence: 1 TDEGLINVTETKLSFGANG.....TASGNRHFSGASVGYQW 462

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 830525 seqs, 258052604 residues  
Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 830525

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

- Database : SPTREMBL\_23.\*
- 1: sp\_archaea.\*
  - 2: sp\_bacteria.\*
  - 3: sp\_fungi.\*
  - 4: sp\_human.\*
  - 5: sp\_invertebrate.\*
  - 6: sp\_mammal.\*
  - 7: sp\_mhc.\*
  - 8: sp\_organelle.\*
  - 9: sp\_phage.\*
  - 10: sp\_plant.\*
  - 11: sp\_protent.\*
  - 12: sp\_virus.\*
  - 13: sp\_vertebrate.\*
  - 14: sp\_unclassified.\*
  - 15: sp\_rvirus.\*
  - 16: sp\_bacteriap.\*
  - 17: sp\_archaeap.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	2337	99.4	592	2 Q93QY2	Q93QY2 neisseria m
2	2299	97.8	592	2 Q9JPS9	Q9JPS9 neisseria m
3	2280	97.0	594	2 Q9JPI3	Q9JPI3 neisseria m
4	2280	97.0	594	2 Q9JPS2	Q9JPS2 neisseria m
5	2261	96.2	598	2 Q9JPS0	Q9JPS0 neisseria m
6	2261	96.2	598	2 Q93QY5	Q93QY5 neisseria m
7	2261	96.2	598	2 Q9JPT0	Q9JPT0 neisseria m
8	2260	96.2	590	2 Q9JPS3	Q9JPS3 neisseria m
9	2260	96.2	599	2 Q9JPR8	Q9JPR8 neisseria m
10	2247	95.6	594	2 Q9JPH7	Q9JPH7 neisseria m
11	2247	95.6	598	2 Q9JPR9	Q9JPR9 neisseria m
12	2228.5	94.8	600	2 Q9JPS6	Q9JPS6 neisseria m
13	2224.5	94.7	526	2 Q9JPS4	Q9JPS4 neisseria m
14	2224.5	94.7	530	2 Q9JPS1	Q9JPS1 neisseria m
15	2213	94.2	594	2 Q93QY4	Q93QY4 neisseria m
16	2210.5	94.1	591	2 Q93QY3	Q93QY3 neisseria m

17	2210.5	94.1	591	2 Q9JPS7	Q9JPS7 neisseria m
18	2210.5	94.1	591	16 Q9JRI8	Q9JRI8 neisseria m
19	2206.5	93.9	592	2 Q9AQF0	Q9AQF0 neisseria m
20	2156	91.7	600	2 Q9JPS5	Q9JPS5 neisseria m
21	2136	90.9	592	16 Q9JQW4	Q9JQW4 neisseria m
22	2119	90.2	598	2 Q9JPR7	Q9JPR7 neisseria m
23	2116	90.0	589	2 Q93QY1	Q93QY1 neisseria m
24	2114	90.0	589	2 Q9JPS8	Q9JPS8 neisseria m
25	2105	89.6	589	2 Q9JPI0	Q9JPI0 neisseria m
26	2104	89.5	595	2 Q9JPH0	Q9JPH0 neisseria m
27	876	37.3	2353	2 P71401	P71401 haemophilus
28	851	36.2	1096	2 Q8GM79	Q8GM79 haemophilus
29	849.5	36.1	1098	2 Q48152	Q48152 haemophilus
30	832	35.4	1210	2 Q8GM74	Q8GM74 haemophilus
31	829	35.3	1210	2 Q8GM75	Q8GM75 haemophilus
32	821.5	35.0	1204	2 Q8GM76	Q8GM76 haemophilus
33	574.5	24.4	1002	2 Q8GM78	Q8GM78 haemophilus
34	573.5	24.4	1004	2 Q8GM77	Q8GM77 haemophilus
35	390.5	16.6	1299	16 Q9F3X6	Q9F3X6 pasteurella
36	372	15.8	2314	2 Q8QKM8	Q8QKM8 moraxella c
37	360	15.3	1588	16 Q8XDG4	Q8XDG4 escherichia
38	359.5	15.3	2059	16 Q9PD50	Q9PD50 xylella fas
39	357	15.2	1190	16 Q9PC04	Q9PC04 xylella fas
40	352.5	15.0	1461	16 Q8ZL64	Q8ZL64 salmonella
41	351	14.9	1964	2 Q8QKM9	Q8QKM9 moraxella c
42	349	14.9	1778	16 Q8FCB2	Q8FCB2 escherichia
43	348.5	14.8	1107	16 Q9F2D8	Q9F2D8 salmonella
44	317.5	13.5	2712	16 Q9F3X5	Q9F3X5 pasteurella
45	317	13.5	641	16 Q8CKM1	Q8CKM1 yersinia pe

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

Q93QY2 ID Q93QY2 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 592 AA.  
AC Q93QY2;  
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, Created)  
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-OCT-2002 (TREMBLrel. 22, Last annotation update)  
DE NHA outer membrane protein.  
GN NHA.  
OS Neisseria meningitidis.  
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Betaproteobacteria; Neisseriales;  
OC Neisseriaceae; Neisseria.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=487;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=H41;  
RA Peak I.R., Srikhanta Y., Dieckelman M., Moxon R., Jennings M.P.;  
RT Identification and characterization of a gene encoding a novel outer  
RT membrane protein of Neisseria meningitidis.";  
RL Submitted (JUN-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.  
DR EMBL; AF157609; AAK68870.1; -  
DR InterPro; IPR005594; Yada.  
DR Pfam; PF03895; Yada; 1.  
SQ SEQUENCE 592 AA; 61869 MW; F9403A0B4A18EEA7 CRC64;

Query Match 99.4%; Score 2337; DB 2; Length 592;  
Best Local Similarity 99.8%; Pred. No. 2.7e-94;  
Matches 460; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY	2	DETGLINVTETKLSFGANGKKVNIISDTKGLNFAKETAGCTGTTHLNGICSTLDMLL	61
Db	132	DETGLINVTETKLSFGANGKKVNIISDTKGLNFAKETAGCTGTTHLNGICSTLDMLL	191
QY	62	NTGATTNVTNDVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGWNKGVKPGCTTASDNVDFVRYDVTVEFLS	121
Db	192	NTGATTNVTNDVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGWNKGVKPGCTTASDNVDFVRYDVTVEFLS	251
QY	122	ADTKTTTVNVEKDKNGKTEVKIGAKTSVIKEKDGKLVTKGKKGNGSSSTDEGEGLVTAK	181

Db 252 ADTKTTTNNVESKDNKGKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDKGLVTKGKGENSSSTDEGEGLVTAK 311  
QY 182 EVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITTTANGOTQADKFEVTSVTKVTFASGNGTTATVSKDDQGNITVK 241  
Db 312 EVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITTTANGOTQADKFEVTSVTKVTFASGNGTTATVSKDDQGNITVK 371  
QY 242 YDYNVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDKSAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGMDETVNNAGNIEIT 301  
Db 372 YDYNVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDKSAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGMDETVNNAGNIEIT 431  
QY 302 RGNKNIDIDATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSVDDGALNVGSKDANKPVRITNVAPGVKE 361  
Db 432 RGNKNIDIDATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSVDDGALNVGSKDANKPVRITNVAPGVKE 491  
QY 362 GDVTNVAQLKGVAQNLRNIDNVNGNARAGIAQAIATAGLVQVAYLPCKSMMAIGGGTYLG 421  
Db 492 GDVTNVAQLKGVAQNLRNIDNVNGNARAGIAQAIATAGLVQVAYLPCKSMMAIGGGTYLG 551  
QY 422 EAGYATGYSSISAGGNNIIKGTASGNSRGRHFGASASVGYOW 462  
Db 552 EAGYATGYSSISAGGNNIIKGTASGNSRGRHFGASASVGYOW 592

## RESULT 2

Q9JPS9 ID Q9JPS9 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 592 AA.  
AC Q9JPS9  
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Created)  
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Last annotation update)  
DE Outer membrane protein GNA992.  
GN GNA992.  
OS Neisseria meningitidis.  
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Betaproteobacteria; Neisseriales;  
OC Neisseriaceae; Neisseria.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=487;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=860800;  
RX MEDLINE=20175756; PubMed=10710308;  
RA Pizza M., Scarlato V., Masignani V., Giuliani M.M., Arico' B.,  
Comanducci M., Jennings G.T., Baldi L., Bartolini E., Capecci B.,  
Galeotti C.L., Luzzi E., Manetti R., Marchetti E., Mora M., Nuti S.,  
Ratti G., Santini L., Savino S., Scarselli M., Storni E., Zuo P.,  
Broeker M., Hundt E., Knapp B., Blair E., Mason T., Tettelin H.,  
Hood D.W., Jeffries A.C., Saunders N.J., Granoff D.M., Venter C.,  
Moxon E.R., Grandi G., Rappuoli R.;  
RT "Identification of Vaccine Candidates Against Serogroup B  
Meningococcus by Whole-Genome Sequencing.";  
RL Science 287:1816-1820(2000).  
DR EMBL: AF226361; AAF42510.1; -;  
DR InterPro: IPR005594; Yada.  
DR Pfam: PF03895; Yada; 1.  
SQ SEQUENCE 592 AA; 61917 MW; 4A3471514FD3C879 CRC64;

Query Match 97.8%; Score 2299; DB 2; Length 592;  
Best Local Similarity 98.3%; Pred. No. 1.2e-92;  
Matches 453; Conservative 2; Mismatches 6; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 DETGLINVEVEKLSFGANGKKVNIISDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDTTVHLNGIGSTLTDMLL 61  
Db 132 DLGLINVEVEKLSFGANGKKVNIISDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDTTVHLNGIGSTLTDMLL 191  
QY 62 NTGATTNVTNDVTDDEKRAASVKDVLNAGWNKGVKPGCTTASDNVDFVRYDTVEEFLS 121  
Db 192 NTGATTNVTNDVTDDEKRAASVKDVLNAGWNKGVKPGCTTASDNVDFVRYDTVEEFLS 251  
QY 122 ADTKTTTNNVESKDNKGKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDKGLVTKGKGENSSSTDEGEGLVTAK 181  
Db 252 ADTKTTTNNVESKDNKGKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDKGLVTKGKGENSSSTDEGEGLVTAK 311  
QY 182 EVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITTTANGOTQADKFEVTSVTKVTFASGNGTTATVSKDDQGNITVK 241

Db 312 EVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITTTANGOTQADKFEVTSVTKVTFASGNGTTATVSKDDQGNITVK 371  
QY 242 YDYNVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDKSAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGMDETVNNAGNIEIT 301  
Db 372 YDYNVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDKSAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGMDETVNNAGNIEIT 431  
QY 302 RGNKNIDIDATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSVDDGALNVGSKDANKPVRITNVAPGVKE 361  
Db 432 RGNKNIDIDATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSVDDGALNVGSKDANKPVRITNVAPGVKE 491  
QY 362 GDVTNVAQLKGVAQNLRNIDNVNGNARAGIAQAIATAGLVQVAYLPCKSMMAIGGGTYLG 421  
Db 492 GDVTNVAQLKGVAQNLRNIDNVNGNARAGIAQAIATAGLVQVAYLPCKSMMAIGGGTYLG 551  
QY 422 EAGYATGYSSISAGGNNIIKGTASGNSRGRHFGASASVGYOW 462  
Db 552 EAGYATGYSSISAGGNNIIKGTASGNSRGRHFGASASVGYOW 592

## RESULT 3

Q9JPI3 ID Q9JPI3 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 594 AA.  
AC Q9JPI3  
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Created)  
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Last annotation update)  
DE Outer membrane protein GNA992.  
GN GNA992.  
OS Neisseria meningitidis.  
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Betaproteobacteria; Neisseriales;  
OC Neisseriaceae; Neisseria.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=487;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=NG3/88, and BZ232;  
RX MEDLINE=20175756; PubMed=10710308;  
RA Pizza M., Scarlato V., Masignani V., Giuliani M.M., Arico' B.,  
Comanducci M., Jennings G.T., Baldi L., Bartolini E., Capecci B.,  
Galeotti C.L., Luzzi E., Manetti R., Marchetti E., Mora M., Nuti S.,  
Ratti G., Santini L., Savino S., Scarselli M., Storni E., Zuo P.,  
Broeker M., Hundt E., Knapp B., Blair E., Mason T., Tettelin H.,  
Hood D.W., Jeffries A.C., Saunders N.J., Granoff D.M., Venter C.,  
Moxon E.R., Grandi G., Rappuoli R.;  
RT "Identification of Vaccine Candidates Against Serogroup B  
Meningococcus by Whole-Genome Sequencing.";  
RL Science 287:1816-1820(2000).  
DR EMBL: AF226376; AAF42525.1; -;  
DR EMBL: AF226369; AAF42518.1; -;  
DR InterPro: IPR005594; Yada.  
DR Pfam: PF03895; Yada; 1.  
SQ SEQUENCE 594 AA; 62086 MW; 1B25E03B9D0D4B46 CRC64;

Query Match 97.0%; Score 2280; DB 2; Length 594;  
Best Local Similarity 97.8%; Pred. No. 8.1e-92;  
Matches 450; Conservative 2; Mismatches 9; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 DETGLINVEVEKLSFGANGKKVNIISDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDTTVHLNGIGSTLTDMLL 61  
Db 134 DLTDLSVETEKLSFGANGKKVNIISDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDTTVHLNGIGSTLTDMLL 193  
QY 62 NTGATTNVTNDVTDDEKRAASVKDVLNAGWNKGVKPGCTTASDNVDFVRYDTVEEFLS 121  
Db 194 NTGATTNVTNDVTDDEKRAASVKDVLNAGWNKGVKPGCTTASDNVDFVRYDTVEEFLS 253  
QY 122 ADTKTTTNNVESKDNKGKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDKGLVTKGKGENSSSTDEGEGLVTAK 181  
Db 254 ADTKTTTNNVESKDNKGKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDKGLVTKGKGENSSSTDEGEGLVTAK 313  
QY 182 EVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITTTANGOTQADKFEVTSVTKVTFASGNGTTATVSKDDQGNITVK 241  
Db 314 EVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITTTANGOTQADKFEVTSVTKVTFASGNGTTATVSKDDQGNITVK 373  
QY 242 YDYNVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDKSAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGMDETVNNAGNIEIT 301

```
Db 374 YDYNVGDALNVQLQSGNWLDSKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGMDETVNIAGNNIEIT 433
QY 302 RGNKNDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLVSVDDEGALNVGSKDANKPVRITNVAPGVKE 361
Db 434 RGNKNDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLVSVDDEGALNVGSKDANKPVRITNVAPGVKE 493
QY 362 GDVTNVAQLKGVAQNLRNIDNVGNARAGIAQAIATAGLVQAYLPGKSMMAIGGGTYLG 421
Db 494 GDVTNVAQLKGVAQNLRNIDNVGNARAGIAQAIATAGLVQAYLPGKSMMAIGGGTYRG 553
QY 422 EAGYATGYSSISAGGNIWIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYOW 462
Db 554 EAGYATGYSSISDGGNIWIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYOW 594

RESULT 4
Q9JPS2 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 594 AA.
AC Q9JPS2;
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)
DE Outer membrane protein GNA992.
GN GNA992.
OS Neisseria meningitidis.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Betaproteobacteria; Neisseriales;
OC Neisseriaceae; Neisseria.
OX NCBI_TaxID=487;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX STRAIN=NGE31;
RA MEDLINE=20175756; PubMed=10710308;
RA Pizzia M., Scarlato V., Massignani V., Giuliani M.M., Arico' B.,
RA Comanducci M., Jennings G.T., Baldi L., Bartolini E., Capecechi B.,
RA Galeotti C.L., Luzzi E., Manetti R., Marchetti E., Mora M., Nuti S.,
RA Ratti G., Santini L., Savino S., Scarselli M., Storni E., Zuo P.,
RA Broeker M., Hundt E., Knapp B., Blair E., Mason T., Tettelin H.,
RA Hood D.W., Jeffries A.C., Saunders N.J., Granoff D.M., Venter C.,
RA Moxon E.R., Grandi G., Rappuoli R.;
RT "Identification of Vaccine Candidates Against Serogroup B
RT Meningococcus by Whole-Genome Sequencing.";
RL Science 287:1816-1820(2000).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=H15;
RA Peak I.R., Srikantha Y., Dieckelman M., Moxon R., Jennings M.P.;
RT "Identification and characterization of a gene encoding a novel outer
RT membrane protein of Neisseria meningitidis.";
RL Submitted (JUN-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AF226381; AAF42530.1; -
DR EMBL; AF157607; AAK68868.1; -
DR InterPro; IPR005594; Yada.
DR Pfam; PF03895; Yada; 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 594 AA; 62114 MW; 1E2A63A78F53D256 CRC64;

Query Match 97.0%; Score 2280; DB 2; Length 594;
Best Local Similarity 97.6%; Pred. No. 8.1e-92;
Matches 450; Conservative 2; Mismatches 9; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 DETGLNVEFEKLSFGANGKKVNIISDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDTHVHLNGIGSTLTDMLL 61
Db 134 DLFDLSVTEFEKLSFGANGKKVNIISDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDTHVHLNGIGSTLTDMLL 193
QY 62 NTGATTNVTNDVTDDEKRAASVKDVLNAGNIKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRYTDTVEFLS 121
Db 194 NTGATTNVTNDVTDDEKRAASVKDVLNAGNIKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRYTDTVEFLS 253
QY 122 ADTKTTTVNVESKDNKKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDKGLVTKGKGENSGSSDDEGLVTAK 181
Db 254 ADTKTTTVNVESKDNKKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDKGLVTKGKGENSGSSDDEGLVTAK 313
QY 182 EVIDAVNKAQWRMKTITANGQTQADKFEFVTSCTKVTASGNGTTATVSKDDQGNITVK 241
Db 314 EVIDAVNKAQWRMKTITANGQTQADKFEFVTSCTKVTASGNGTTATVSKDDQGNITVK 373
QY 242 YDYNVGDALNVQLQSGNWLDSKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGMDETVNIAGNNIEIT 301
Db 374 YDYNVGDALNVQLQSGNWLDSKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGMDETVNIAGNNIEIT 433
QY 302 RGNKNDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLVSVDDEGALNVGSKDANKPVRITNVAPGVKE 361
```

```
Db 434 RGNKNDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLVSVDDEGALNVGSKDANKPVRITNVAPGVKE 493
QY 362 GDVTNVAQLKGVAQNLRNIDNVGNARAGIAQAIATAGLVQAYLPGKSMMAIGGGTYLG 421
Db 494 GDVTNVAQLKGVAQNLRNIDNVGNARAGIAQAIATAGLVQAYLPGKSMMAIGGGTYRG 553
QY 422 EAGYATGYSSISAGGNIWIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYOW 462
Db 554 EAGYATGYSSISDGGNIWIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYOW 594

RESULT 5
Q9JPS0 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 598 AA.
AC Q9JPS0;
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)
DE Outer membrane protein GNA992 (Nhha outer membrane protein).
GN GNA992 OR NHHA.
OS Neisseria meningitidis.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Betaproteobacteria; Neisseriales;
OC Neisseriaceae; Neisseria.
OX NCBI_TaxID=487;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX STRAIN=NGH15;
RA MEDLINE=20175756; PubMed=10710308;
RA Pizzia M., Scarlato V., Massignani V., Giuliani M.M., Arico' B.,
RA Comanducci M., Jennings G.T., Baldi L., Bartolini E., Capecechi B.,
RA Galeotti C.L., Luzzi E., Manetti R., Marchetti E., Mora M., Nuti S.,
RA Ratti G., Santini L., Savino S., Scarselli M., Storni E., Zuo P.,
RA Broeker M., Hundt E., Knapp B., Blair E., Mason T., Tettelin H.,
RA Hood D.W., Jeffries A.C., Saunders N.J., Granoff D.M., Venter C.,
RA Moxon E.R., Grandi G., Rappuoli R.;
RT "Identification of Vaccine Candidates Against Serogroup B
RT Meningococcus by Whole-Genome Sequencing.";
RL Science 287:1816-1820(2000).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=H15;
RA Peak I.R., Srikantha Y., Dieckelman M., Moxon R., Jennings M.P.;
RT "Identification and characterization of a gene encoding a novel outer
RT membrane protein of Neisseria meningitidis.";
RL Submitted (JUN-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AF226381; AAF42530.1; -
DR EMBL; AF157607; AAK68868.1; -
DR InterPro; IPR005594; Yada.
DR Pfam; PF03895; Yada; 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 598 AA; 62763 MW; E6C7AEF0BB8A63CB CRC64;

Query Match 96.2%; Score 2261; DB 2; Length 598;
Best Local Similarity 96.7%; Pred. No. 5.5e-91;
Matches 446; Conservative 3; Mismatches 12; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 DETGLNVEFEKLSFGANGKKVNIISDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDTHVHLNGIGSTLTDMLL 61
Db 138 DLFDLSVTEFEKLSFGANGKKVNIISDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDTHVHLNGIGSTLTDMLL 197
QY 62 NTGATTNVTNDVTDDEKRAASVKDVLNAGNIKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRYTDTVEFLS 121
Db 198 NTGATTNVTNDVTDDEKRAASVKDVLNAGNIKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRYTDTVEFLS 257
QY 122 ADTKTTTVNVESKDNKKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDKGLVTKGKGENSGSSDDEGLVTAK 181
Db 258 ADTKTTTVNVESKDNKKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDKGLVTKGKGENSGSSDDEGLVTAK 317
QY 182 EVIDAVNKAQWRMKTITANGQTQADKFEFVTSCTKVTASGNGTTATVSKDDQGNITVK 241
Db 318 EVIDAVNKAQWRMKTITANGQTQADKFEFVTSCTKVTASGNGTTATVSKDDQGNITVK 377
QY 242 YDYNVGDALNVQLQSGNWLDSKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGMDETVNIAGNNIEIT 301
```

Db 378 YDYNVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVIISGNVSPSKGMDFTVINAGNNIEIT 437  
QY 302 RKGKNIDIAISMTPOFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDEGALNVGSKDANKPVRITNVAPGVKE 361  
Db 438 RKGKNIDIAISMTPOFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDEGALNVGSKDANKPVRITNVAPGVKE 497  
QY 362 GDVTNVAQLKGVQAQNLNRRIDNVNGNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVQAAYLPCKSMMAIGGGTYLG 421  
Db 498 GDVTNVAQLKGVQAQNLNRRIDNVNGNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVQAAYLPCKSMMAIGGGTYLG 557  
QY 422 EAGYATGYSSISAGGNWIIKGTASGNSRGRHFGASASVGYOW 462  
Db 558 EAGYATGYSSISDTGNWVIKGTASGNSRGRHFGASASVGYOW 598

RESULT 6  
Q93QY5 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 598 AA.  
AC Q93QY5;  
DT 01-DEC-2001 (Tremblrel. 19, Created)  
DT 01-DEC-2001 (Tremblrel. 19, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-OCT-2002 (Tremblrel. 22, Last annotation update)  
DE NHA outer membrane protein.  
GN NHA.  
OS Neisseria meningitidis.  
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Betaproteobacteria; Neisseriales;  
OC Neisseriaceae; Neisseria.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=487;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=B210;  
RA Peak I.R., Srikantha Y., Dieckelman M., Moxon R., Jennings M.P.;  
RT "Identification and characterization of a gene encoding a novel outer  
membrane protein of Neisseria meningitidis."  
RL Submitted (JUN-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL; AF157603; AAK68864.1;  
DR InterPro; IPR005594; Yada.  
DR Pfam; PF03895; Yada; 1.  
SQ SEQUENCE 598 AA; 62687 MW; 18CEFFE6410A15DF CRC64;

Query Match 96.2%; Score 2261; DB 2; Length 598;  
Best Local Similarity 96.5%; Pred. No. 5.5e-91;  
Matches 445; Conservative 4; Mismatches 12; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 2 DETGLINVETEKLSPFGANGKKNVITSDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDPTVHLNGIGSLTDLML 61  
Db 138 DLDTLSVETEKLSPFGANGKKNVITSDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDPTVHLNGIGSLTDLML 197  
QY 62 NTGATTNVTNDVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGWNIKGKPGCTTASDNVDFVRYTDTVEFLS 121  
Db 198 NTGATTNVTNDVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGWNIKGKPGCTTASDNVDFVRYTDTVEFLS 257  
QY 122 ADTKTTTVNYESKDNKKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDKGLVTKGKGENSSSTDEGEGLVTAK 181  
Db 258 ADTKTTTVNYESKDNKKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDKGLVTKGKGENSSSTDEGEGLVTAK 317  
QY 182 EVIDAVNKAQRKMTTANGOTQADKFEIVTSGTKVTFASGNGTTATVSKDDQGNITVK 241  
Db 318 EVIDAVNKAQRKMTTANGOTQADKFEIVTSGTKVTFASGNGTTATVSKDDQGNITVK 377  
QY 242 YDYNVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVIISGNVSPSKGMDFTVINAGNNIEIT 301  
Db 378 YDYNVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVIISGNVSPSKGMDFTVINAGNNIEIT 437  
QY 302 RKGKNIDIAISMTPOFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDEGALNVGSKDANKPVRITNVAPGVKE 361  
Db 438 RKGKNIDIAISMTPOFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDEGALNVGSKDANKPVRITNVAPGVKE 497  
QY 362 GDVTNVAQLKGVQAQNLNRRIDNVNGNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVQAAYLPCKSMMAIGGGTYLG 421  
Db 498 GDVTNVAQLKGVQAQNLNRRIDNVNGNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVQAAYLPCKSMMAIGGGTYLG 557

QY 422 EAGYATGYSSISAGGNWIIKGTASGNSRGRHFGASASVGYOW 462  
Db 558 EAGYATGYSSISDTGNWVIKGTASGNSRGRHFGTSASVGYOW 598  
RESULT 7  
Q9JPT0 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 598 AA.  
AC Q9JPT0;  
DT 01-OCT-2000 (Tremblrel. 15, Created)  
DT 01-OCT-2000 (Tremblrel. 15, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-OCT-2002 (Tremblrel. 22, Last annotation update)  
DE Outer membrane protein GNA992.  
GN GNA992.  
OS Neisseria meningitidis.  
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Betaproteobacteria; Neisseriales;  
OC Neisseriaceae; Neisseria.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=487;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=2996;  
RA Pizza M., Scariato V., Masignani V., Giuliani M.M., Arico' B.,  
Comanducci M., Jennings G.T., Baldi L., Bartolini E., Capechi B.,  
Galeotti C.L., Luzzi E., Manetti R., Marchetti E., Mora M., Nuti S.,  
Ratti G., Santini L., Savino S., Scarselli M., Storni E., Zuo P.,  
Broecker M., Hundt B., Knapp B., Blair E., Mason T., Tettelin H.,  
Hood D.W., Jeffries A.C., Saunders N.J., Granoff D.M., Venter C.,  
Moxon E.R., Grandi G., Rappuoli R.;  
RT "Identification of Vaccine Candidates Against Serogroup B  
Meningococcus by Whole-Genome Sequencing."  
RL Science 287:1816-1820(2000).  
DR EMBL; AF226359; AAF42508.1; -.  
DR InterPro; IPR005594; Yada.  
DR Pfam; PF03895; Yada; 1.  
SQ SEQUENCE 598 AA; 62763 MW; 63A6A3BD7F0F2EE3 CRC64;  
Query Match 96.2%; Score 2261; DB 2; Length 598;  
Best Local Similarity 96.5%; Pred. No. 5.5e-91;  
Matches 445; Conservative 4; Mismatches 12; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 2 DETGLINVETEKLSPFGANGKKNVITSDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDPTVHLNGIGSLTDLML 61  
Db 138 DLDTLSVETEKLSPFGANGKKNVITSDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDPTVHLNGIGSLTDLML 197  
QY 62 NTGATTNVTNDVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGWNIKGKPGCTTASDNVDFVRYTDTVEFLS 121  
Db 198 NTGATTNVTNDVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGWNIKGKPGCTTASDNVDFVRYTDTVEFLS 257  
QY 122 ADTKTTTVNYESKDNKKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDKGLVTKGKGENSSSTDEGEGLVTAK 181  
Db 258 ADTKTTTVNYESKDNKKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDKGLVTKGKGENSSSTDEGEGLVTAK 317  
QY 182 EVIDAVNKAQRKMTTANGOTQADKFEIVTSGTKVTFASGNGTTATVSKDDQGNITVK 241  
Db 318 EVIDAVNKAQRKMTTANGOTQADKFEIVTSGTKVTFASGNGTTATVSKDDQGNITVK 377  
QY 242 YDYNVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVIISGNVSPSKGMDFTVINAGNNIEIT 301  
Db 378 YDYNVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVIISGNVSPSKGMDFTVINAGNNIEIT 437  
QY 302 RKGKNIDIAISMTPOFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDEGALNVGSKDANKPVRITNVAPGVKE 361  
Db 438 RKGKNIDIAISMTPOFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDEGALNVGSKDANKPVRITNVAPGVKE 497  
QY 362 GDVTNVAQLKGVQAQNLNRRIDNVNGNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVQAAYLPCKSMMAIGGGTYLG 421  
Db 498 GDVTNVAQLKGVQAQNLNRRIDNVNGNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVQAAYLPCKSMMAIGGGTYLG 557  
QY 422 EAGYATGYSSISAGGNWIIKGTASGNSRGRHFGASASVGYOW 462  
Db 558 EAGYATGYSSISDTGNWVIKGTASGNSRGRHFGTSASVGYOW 598





```
RESULT 10
Q9JPH7 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 594 AA.
AC Q9JPH7;
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)
DE 01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Last annotation update)
DE Outer membrane protein GNA992 (Nhha outer membrane protein).
GN GNA992 OR NHHA.
OS Neisseria meningitidis.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Betaproteobacteria; Neisseriales;
OC Neisseriaceae; Neisseria.
OX NCBI_TaxID=487;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=B2198, and 297-0;
RX MEDLINE=20175756; PubMed=10710308;
RA Pizze M., Scarlato V., Masignani V., Giuliani M.M., Arico' B.,
RA Comanducci M., Jennings G.T., Baldi L., Bartolini E., Capecci B.,
RA Galeotti C.L., Luzzi E., Manetti R., Marchetti E., Mora M., Nuti S.,
RA Ratti G., Santini L., Savino S., Scarselli M., Storni E., Zuo P.,
RA Broeker M., Hundt E., Knapp B., Blair E., Mason T., Tettelin H.,
RA Hood D.W., Jeffries A.C., Saunders N.J., Granoff D.M., Venter C.,
RA Moxon E.R., Grandi G., Rappuoli R.;
RT "Identification of Vaccine Candidates Against Serogroup B
RT Meningococcus by Whole-Genome Sequencing.";
RL Science 287:1816-1820(2000).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=B2198;
RA Peak I.R., Srikantha Y., Dieckelman M., Moxon R., Jennings M.P.;
RT "Identification and characterization of a gene encoding a novel outer
RT membrane protein of Neisseria meningitidis.";
RL Submitted (JUN-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL: AF226368; AAF42517.1; -;
DR EMBL: AF226358; AAF42507.1; -;
DR EMBL: AF157604; AAK68865.1; -;
DR InterPro: IPR005594; Yada.
DR Pfam: PF03895; Yada; 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 594 AA; 436BDE68263C5C CRC64;

Query Match 95.6%; Score 2247; DB 2; Length 594;
Best Local Similarity 96.3%; Pred. No. 2.2e-90;
Matches 444; Conservative 2; Mismatches 15; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 2 DETGLINVEKLSFGANGKVNITSDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDPTVHLNGISGLTDLML 61
Db 134 DLTDLTSTVETKLSFGANGKVNITSDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDPTVHLNGISGLTDL 193
Qy 62 NTGATTNVTNDVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGWNKGVKPGTASDNVDVVRTYDTVEFLS 121
Db 194 NTGATTNVTNDVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGWNKGVKPGTASDNVDVVRTYDTVEFLS 253
Qy 122 ADTKTTTVNVEKDKNGKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDKGLVTGKKGKENGSSSTDEGGLVTAK 181
Db 254 ADTKTTTVNVEKDKNGKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDKGLVTGKKGKENGSSSTDEGGLVTAK 313
Qy 182 EVIDAVNKAGWRMKTNTTANGOTGQADKFETVTSCTNVTASGNGTTATVSKDDGNTTVK 241
Db 314 EVIDAVNKAGWRMKTNTTANGOTGQADKFETVTSCTNVTASGNGTTATVSKDDGNTTVK 373
Qy 242 YDENVGALNVNQLNSGNWLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGKMDTVNINAGNNIEIT 301
Db 374 YDENVGALNVNQLNSGNWLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGKMDTVNINAGNNIEIT 433
Qy 302 RGNKNIDIAISMTPOFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDEGALNVGSKDKANKPVRITNVAPGVKE 361
Db 434 RGNKNIDIAISMTPOFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDEGALNVGSKDKANKPVRITNVAPGVKE 493
Qy 362 GDTVNTVAQLKGVQAQNLNRRIDNVGNRAGIAQAIAATAGLVQAAYLPCKSMAIGGGTYLG 421
Db 494 GDTVNTVAQLKGVQAQNLNRRIDNVGNRAGIAQAIAATAGLVQAAYLPCKSMAIGGGTYLG 553

Query Match 95.6%; Score 2247; DB 2; Length 598;
Best Local Similarity 96.3%; Pred. No. 2.2e-90;
Matches 444; Conservative 2; Mismatches 15; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 2 DETGLINVEKLSFGANGKVNITSDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDPTVHLNGISGLTDLML 61
Db 138 DLTDLTSTVETKLSFGANGKVNITSDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDPTVHLNGISGLTDL 197
Qy 62 NTGATTNVTNDVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGWNKGVKPGTASDNVDVVRTYDTVEFLS 121
Db 198 NTGATTNVTNDVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGWNKGVKPGTASDNVDVVRTYDTVEFLS 257
Qy 122 ADTKTTTVNVEKDKNGKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDKGLVTGKKGKENGSSSTDEGGLVTAK 181
Db 258 ADTKTTTVNVEKDKNGKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDKGLVTGKKGKENGSSSTDEGGLVTAK 317
Qy 182 EVIDAVNKAGWRMKTNTTANGOTGQADKFETVTSCTNVTASGNGTTATVSKDDGNTTVK 241
Db 318 EVIDAVNKAGWRMKTNTTANGOTGQADKFETVTSCTNVTASGNGTTATVSKDDGNTTVK 377
Qy 242 YDENVGALNVNQLNSGNWLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGKMDTVNINAGNNIEIT 301
Db 378 YDENVGALNVNQLNSGNWLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGKMDTVNINAGNNIEIT 437
Qy 302 RGNKNIDIAISMTPOFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDEGALNVGSKDKANKPVRITNVAPGVKE 361
Db 438 RGNKNIDIAISMTPOFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDEGALNVGSKDKANKPVRITNVAPGVKE 497
Qy 362 GDTVNTVAQLKGVQAQNLNRRIDNVGNRAGIAQAIAATAGLVQAAYLPCKSMAIGGGTYLG 421
Db 498 GDTVNTVAQLKGVQAQNLNRRIDNVGNRAGIAQAIAATAGLVQAAYLPCKSMAIGGGTYLG 557
Qy 422 EAGYAGYSSISAGGNWIIKGTASGNSRGRHFGASASVGYQW 462
Db 558 EAGYAGYSSISAGGNWIIKGTASGNSRGRHFGASASVGYQW 598
```

```
RESULT 12
Q9JPS6 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 600 AA.
AC Q9JPS6;
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)
DE Outer membrane protein GNA992.
GN GNA992.
OS Neisseria meningitidis.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Betaproteobacteria; Neisseriales;
OC Neisseriaceae; Neisseria.
OX NCBI_TaxID=487;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=E26;
RX MEDLINE=20175756; PubMed=10710308;
RA Pizza M., Scarlato V., Masignani V., Giuliani M.M., Arico' B.,
RA Comanducci M., Jennings G.T., Baldi L., Bartolini E., Capecci B.,
RA Galeotti C.L., Luzzi E., Manetti R., Marchetti E., Mora M., Nuti S.,
RA Ratti G., Santini L., Savino S., Scarselli M., Storni E., Zuo P.,
RA Broecker M., Hundt E., Knapp B., Blair E., Mason T., Tettelin H.,
RA Hood D.W., Jeffries A.C., Saunders N.J., Granoff D.M., Venter C.,
RA Moxon E.R., Grandi G., Rappuoli R.;
RT "Identification of Vaccine Candidates Against Serogroup B
RT Meningococcus by Whole-Genome Sequencing.";
RL Science 287:1816-1820(2000).
DR EMBL; AF226371; AAF42520.1; -.
DR InterPro; IPR005594; Yada.
DR Pfam; PF03895; Yada; 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 600 AA; 62762 MW; 36256963E0598CD1 CRC64;

Query Match 94.8%; Score 2228.5; DB 2; Length 600;
Best Local Similarity 96.3%; Pred. No. 1.4e-89;
Matches 442; Conservative 3; Mismatches 13; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 4 TGLINVTETKLSFGANGKKNVNIISDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDITVHLNGIGSTLTDMLNT 63
DB 143 TDLTSVCTEKLSFGANGKKNVNIISDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDITVHLNGIGSTLTDMLNT 202

QY 64 GATTNTVNDVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGNWKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRYDVEFLSAD 123
DB 203 GATTNTVNDVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGNWKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRYDVEFLSAD 262

QY 124 TKTTTVNVEKDKNGKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDKGLVTGKGGKGGSTDEGEGLVTAK 183
DB 263 TKTTTVNVEKDKNGKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDKGLVTGKGGKGGSTDEGEGLVTAK 322

QY 184 IDAVNKAGWRMKTITANGOTGQADKFETVTSKTKVTFASNGGTTATVSKDDQGNITVKYD 243
DB 323 IDAVNKAGWRMKTITANGOTGQADKFETVTSKTKVTFASNGGTTATVSKDDQGNITVKYD 382

QY 244 VNVGDALNVNQLNSGNWLDKSAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGMDETVNIAGNNIEITRN 303
DB 383 VNVGDALNVNQLNSGNWLDKSAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGMDETVNIAGNNIEITRN 442

QY 304 GKNIIDTATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDEGALNVGSKDANKPVRITNVAPGVKEG 363
DB 443 GKNIIDTATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDEGALNVGSKDANKPVRITNVAPGVKEG 501

QY 364 VTNVAQLKGVAQNLRNIDNVGNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVQAYLPCKSMMAIGGGTYLGEA 423
DB 502 VTNVAQLKGVAQNLRNIDNVGNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVQAYLPCKSMMAIGGGTYRGEA 561

QY 424 GYAIGYSSISAGGNWIIKGTASGNSRGHFGFASASVGYQW 462
DB 562 GYAIGYSSISAGGNWIIKGTASGNSRGHFGFASASVGYQW 600

RESULT 13
Q9JPS4 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 526 AA.
AC Q9JPS4;
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)
DE Outer membrane protein GNA992.
GN GNA992.
OS Neisseria meningitidis.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Betaproteobacteria; Neisseriales;
OC Neisseriaceae; Neisseria.
OX NCBI_TaxID=487;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=NG6788;
RX MEDLINE=20175756; PubMed=10710308;
RA Pizza M., Scarlato V., Masignani V., Giuliani M.M., Arico' B.,
RA Comanducci M., Jennings G.T., Baldi L., Bartolini E., Capecci B.,
RA Galeotti C.L., Luzzi E., Manetti R., Marchetti E., Mora M., Nuti S.,
RA Ratti G., Santini L., Savino S., Scarselli M., Storni E., Zuo P.,
RA Broecker M., Hundt E., Knapp B., Blair E., Mason T., Tettelin H.,
RA Hood D.W., Jeffries A.C., Saunders N.J., Granoff D.M., Venter C.,
RA Moxon E.R., Grandi G., Rappuoli R.;
RT "Identification of Vaccine Candidates Against Serogroup B
RT Meningococcus by Whole-Genome Sequencing.";
RL Science 287:1816-1820(2000).
DR EMBL; AF226377; AAF42526.1; -.
DR InterPro; IPR005594; Yada.
DR Pfam; PF03895; Yada; 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 526 AA; 54732 MW; F543C4234AF807CA CRC64;

Query Match 94.7%; Score 2224.5; DB 2; Length 526;
Best Local Similarity 95.7%; Pred. No. 1.8e-89;
Matches 441; Conservative 5; Mismatches 14; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 2 DETGLINVTETKLSFGANGKKNVNIISDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDITVHLNGIGSTLTDMLL 61
DB 67 DLTDLTSVETEKLSFGANGKKNVNIISDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDITVHLNGIGSTLTDMLL 126

QY 62 NTGATTNTVNDVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGNWKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRYDVEFLS 121
DB 127 NTGATTNTVNDVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGNWKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRYDVEFLS 186

QY 122 ADTKTTTVNVEKDKNGKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDKGLVTGKGGKGGSTDEGEGLVTAK 181
DB 187 ADTKTTTVNVEKDKNGKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDKGLVTGKGGKGGSTDEGEGLVTAK 246

QY 182 EVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITANGOTGQADKFETVTSKTKVTFASNGGTTATVSKDDQGNITVK 241
DB 247 EVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITANGOTGQADKFETVTSKTKVTFASNGGTTATVSKDDQGNITVK 306

QY 242 YDVNVGDALNVNQLNSGNWLDKSAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGMDETVNIAGNNIEIT 301
DB 307 YDVNVGDALNVNQLNSGNWLDKSAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGMDETVNIAGNNIEIT 366

QY 302 RNKKNIDIAVSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDEGALNVGSKDANKPVRITNVAPGVKE 361
DB 367 RNKKNIDIAVSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDEGALNVGSKDANKPVRITNVAPGVKE 425

QY 362 GDVTVNVAQLKGVAQNLRNIDNVGNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVQAYLPCKSMMAIGGGTYLG 421
DB 426 GDVTVNVAQLKGVAQNLRNIDNVGNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVQAYLPCKSMMAIGGGTYRG 485

QY 422 EAGYAGYSSISAGGNWIIKGTASGNSRGHFGFASASVGYQW 462
DB 486 EAGYAGYSSISAGGNWIIKGTASGNSRGHFGFASASVGYQW 526

RESULT 14
Q9JPS1 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 530 AA.
AC Q9JPS1;
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)
```

```
DE 01-OCT-2002 (TReMBLrel. 22, Last annotation update)
DN Outer membrane protein GNA992.
GN GNA992.
OS Neisseria meningitidis.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Betaproteobacteria; Neisseriales;
OC Neisseriaceae; Neisseria.
OX NCBI_TaxID=487;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=NGF26;
RX MEDLINE=20175756; PubMed=10710308;
RA Pizza M., Scarlato V., Massignani V., Giuliani M.M., Arico' B.,
RA Conanducci M., Jennings G.F., Baldi L., Bartolini E., Capecechi B.,
RA Galeotti C.L., Luzzi E., Manetti R., Marchetti E., Mora M., Nuti S.,
RA Ratti G., Santini L., Savino S., Scarselli M., Storni E., Zuo P.,
RA Broecker M., Hundt E., Knapp B., Blair E., Mason T., Tetzelin H.,
RA Hood D.W., Jeffries A.C., Saunders N.J., Granoff D.M., Venter C.,
RA Moxon E.R., Grandi G., Rappuoli R.;
RT "Identification of Vaccine Candidates Against Serogroup B
RT meningococcus by Whole-Genome Sequencing.";
RL Science 287:1816-1820(2000).
DR EMBL; AF226380; AAF42529.1; -.
DR InterPro; IPR005594; Yada.
DR Pfam; PF03895; Yada; 1
SQ SEQUENCE 530 AA; 55190 MW; 1F836CA57598515B CRC64;

Query Match          94.7%; Score 2224.5; DB 2; Length 530;
Best Local Similarity 95.7%; Pred. No. 1.8e-89;
Matches 441; Conservative 5; Mismatches 14; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 2 DETGLINVEKLSFGANGKKNVNIISDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDITVHLNGIGSLTDMLL 61
DB 71 DLDTLSVETEKLSFGANGKKNVNIISDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDITVHLNGIGSLTDMLL 130
QY 62 NTGATTNVTNDVDDKKRAASVKDVLNAGWNKGVKPGTASDNVDFVETVDTVEFLS 121
DB 131 NTGATTNVTNDVDDKKRAASVKDVLNAGWNKGVKPGTASDNVDFVETVDTVEFLS 190
QY 122 ADTKTTTVNVEKDKNGKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDKLVGKGVKSGSGSTDEGEGLVTAK 181
DB 191 ADTKTTTVNVEKDKNGKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDKLVGKGVKSGSGSTDEGEGLVTAK 250
QY 182 EVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITANGOTGQADKFETVTSCTKVTFFASGNGTTATVSKDDQGNITVK 241
DB 251 EVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITANGOTGQADKFETVTSCTKVTFFASGNGTTATVSKDDQGNITVK 310
QY 242 YDNNVNGALNVLQNSGWNLDKSAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGKMDETVNIAGNNIEIT 301
DB 311 YDNNVNGALNVLQNSGWNLDKSAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGKMDETVNIAGNNIEIT 370
QY 302 RGNKNIDIATSMTPQFSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDDGALNVGSKDANKPVRTITNVPAGVKE 361
DB 371 RGNKNIDIATSMTPQFSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDDGALNVGSKDANKPVRTITNVPAGVKE 429
QY 362 GDVTNVAQLKGVAQNLRNDVNGNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVQAYLPKGSMAIGGGTYLG 421
DB 430 GDVTNVAQLKGVAQNLRNDVNGNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVQAYLPKGSMAIGGGTYRG 489
QY 422 EAGYAIGYSSISAGSNWLIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYOW 462
DB 490 EAGYAIGYSSISAGSNWLIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYOW 530

RESULT 15
Q93QY4
ID Q93QY4 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 594 AA.
AC Q93QY4
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TReMBLrel. 19, Created)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TReMBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2002 (TReMBLrel. 22, Last annotation update)
DE nhba outer membrane protein.
GN NHBA.
OS Neisseria meningitidis.
```

```
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Betaproteobacteria; Neisseriales;
OC Neisseriaceae; Neisseria.
OX NCBI_TaxID=487;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=EG327;
RA Peak I.R., Srikantha Y., Dieckelman M., Moxon R., Jennings M.P.;
RA "Identification and characterization of a gene encoding a novel outer
RT membrane protein of Neisseria meningitidis.";
RL Submitted (JUN-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AF157605; AAK68866.1; -.
DR InterPro; IPR005594; Yada.
DR Pfam; PF03895; Yada; 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 594 AA; 62297 MW; 9DDA48B04B3A8EA2 CRC64;

Query Match          94.2%; Score 2213; DB 2; Length 594;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 5.7e-89;
Matches 438; Conservative 5; Mismatches 18; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 DETGLINVEKLSFGANGKKNVNIISDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDITVHLNGIGSLTDMLL 61
DB 134 DLDTLSVETEKLSFGANGKKNVNIISDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDITVHLNGIGSLTDMLL 193
QY 62 NTGATTNVTNDVDDKKRAASVKDVLNAGWNKGVKPGTASDNVDFVETVDTVEFLS 121
DB 194 NTGATTNVTNDVDDKKRAASVKDVLNAGWNKGVKPGTASDNVDFVETVDTVEFLS 253
QY 122 ADTKTTTVNVEKDKNGKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDKLVGKGVKSGSGSTDEGEGLVTAK 181
DB 254 ADTKTTTVNVEKDKNGKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDKLVGKGVKSGSGSTDEGEGLVTAK 313
QY 182 EVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITANGOTGQADKFETVTSCTKVTFFASGNGTTATVSKDDQGNITVK 241
DB 314 EVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITANGOTGQADKFETVTSCTKVTFFASGNGTTATVSKDDQGNITVK 373
QY 242 YDNNVNGALNVLQNSGWNLDKSAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGKMDETVNIAGNNIEIT 301
DB 374 YDNNVNGALNVLQNSGWNLDKSAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGKMDETVNIAGNNIEIT 433
QY 302 RGNKNIDIATSMTPQFSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDDGALNVGSKDANKPVRTITNVPAGVKE 361
DB 434 RGNKNIDIATSMTPQFSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDDGALNVGSKDANKPVRTITNVPAGVKE 493
QY 362 GDVTNVAQLKGVAQNLRNDVNGNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVQAYLPKGSMAIGGGTYLG 421
DB 494 GDVTNVAQLKGVAQNLRNDVNGNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVQAYLPKGSMAIGGGTYRG 553
QY 422 EAGYAIGYSSISAGSNWLIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYOW 462
DB 554 EAGYAIGYSSISAGSNWLIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYOW 594

Search completed: October 6, 2003, 09:30:51
Job time : 34.9322 secs
```

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: October 6, 2003, 09:05:45 ; Search time 30.5718 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
1848.329 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-771-382-37

Perfect score: 1813

Sequence: 1 NNVDVRYTYDTVEFLSADTK.....TASGSRGHFGASVGVQW 356

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 1107863 seqs, 158726573 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1107863

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

A\_Geneseq\_19Jun03:\*

- 1: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1980.DAT:\*
- 2: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1981.DAT:\*
- 3: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1982.DAT:\*
- 4: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1983.DAT:\*
- 5: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1984.DAT:\*
- 6: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1985.DAT:\*
- 7: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1986.DAT:\*
- 8: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1987.DAT:\*
- 9: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1988.DAT:\*
- 10: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1989.DAT:\*
- 11: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1990.DAT:\*
- 12: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1991.DAT:\*
- 13: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1992.DAT:\*
- 14: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1993.DAT:\*
- 15: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1994.DAT:\*
- 16: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1995.DAT:\*
- 17: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1996.DAT:\*
- 18: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1997.DAT:\*
- 19: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1998.DAT:\*
- 20: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1999.DAT:\*
- 21: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA2000.DAT:\*
- 22: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA2001.DAT:\*
- 23: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA2002.DAT:\*
- 24: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA2003.DAT:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match %	Length	ID	Description
1	1813	100.0	407	22 AA006184	N. meningitidis PM
2	1808	99.7	433	22 AA006185	N. meningitidis PM
3	1808	99.7	512	22 AA006182	N. meningitidis PM
4	1808	99.7	591	20 AAY27202	Amino acid sequenc
5	1808	99.7	591	20 AAY23741	A surface protein
6	1808	99.7	591	20 AAY23746	A surface protein
7	1808	99.7	591	22 AA006171	N. meningitidis PM
8	1808	99.7	591	22 AA006175	N. meningitidis EG
9	1807	99.7	502	22 AA006186	N. meningitidis PM

10	1805	99.6	591	21 AAY57045	BASB029 amino acid
11	1804	99.5	592	20 AAY23737	A surface protein
12	1753.5	96.7	594	20 AAY23740	A surface protein
13	1753.5	96.7	594	21 AAY57044	BASB029 amino acid
14	1753.5	96.7	594	22 AA006174	N. meningitidis EG
15	1752.5	96.7	592	22 AA006180	N. meningitidis Z2
16	1748.5	96.4	599	20 AAY23743	A surface protein
17	1748.5	96.4	599	22 AA006176	N. meningitidis H3
18	1741.5	96.1	594	20 AAY23739	A surface protein
19	1741.5	96.1	594	22 AA006179	N. meningitidis BZ
20	1736.5	95.8	592	20 AAY27203	Amino acid sequenc
21	1728.5	95.3	513	22 AA006183	N. meningitidis H4
22	1728.5	95.3	592	20 AAY23744	N. meningitidis H4
23	1728.5	95.3	592	22 AA006172	A surface protein
24	1728.5	95.3	598	20 AAY23738	A surface protein
25	1728.5	95.3	598	22 AAY23742	N. meningitidis H1
26	1728.5	95.3	598	22 AA006177	N. meningitidis BZ
27	1728.5	95.3	598	22 AA006178	A surface protein
28	1715.5	94.6	589	20 AAY23745	N. meningitidis P2
29	1715.5	94.6	589	22 AA006173	N. meningitidis su
30	1647.5	90.9	604	22 AA006181	Haemophilus adhesi
31	608	33.5	1098	17 AAR99392	Neisserial conserv
32	600	33.1	116	21 AAB37832	Haemophilus influe
33	581.5	32.1	1094	21 AAB23858	Haemophilus adhesi
34	569	31.4	2353	17 AAR99393	Haemophilus influe
35	569	31.4	2411	21 AAB23860	Haemophilus influe
36	412.5	22.8	679	17 AAR99394	Haemophilus adhesi
37	412.5	22.8	679	21 AAB23855	Haemophilus influe
38	366	20.2	72	21 AAB37830	Neisserial conserv
39	339	18.7	1004	21 AAB23857	Haemophilus influe
40	331.5	18.3	1102	21 AAB23854	Haemophilus influe
41	325	17.9	1104	21 AAB23856	Haemophilus influe
42	325	17.9	1104	21 AAB23859	Haemophilus influe
43	318	17.5	1778	22 ABB52677	Escherichia coli p
44	314	17.3	2139	24 ABB71294	M. catarrhalis sur
45	312.5	17.2	2314	22 AAB69136	M. catarrhalis les

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
AAU06184

ID AAU06184 standard; Protein: 407 AA.

XX AC AAU06184;

XX DT 24-OCT-2001 (first entry)

XX DE N. meningitidis PMC21 Nhha deletion mutant #2.

XX DE Surface antigen Nhha; meningococcal disease; meningitis vaccine;

XX DE mutant; mutain.

XX OS Neisseria meningitidis strain PMC21.

XX OS Synthetic.

XX FH Key Location/Qualifiers

XX FT Peptide 1..51

XX FT /label= Signal\_peptide

XX FT Protein 52..407

XX FT /label= "Predicted mature protein, specifically

XX FT /note= "Mature\_Nhha\_deletion\_mutant\_#2

XX FT claimed in claim 12"

XX XX WO200155182-A1.

XX XX 02-AUG-2001.

XX XX 25-JAN-2001; 2001WO-AU00069.

XX XX 25-JAN-2000; 2000US-0177917.

PA (UYQU ) UNIV QUEENSLAND.  
XX  
PI Peak IRA, Jennings MP;  
XX  
XX WPI: 2001-488774/53.  
DR N-PSDB; AAS09174.  
XX  
XX New Nhha surface antigen polypeptides and polynucleotides from  
PT Neisseria meningitidis, useful in producing vaccines for treating or  
PT preventing broad spectrum of Neisseria meningitidis -  
XX  
XX Claim 12; Fig 7; 91pp; English.  
XX  
CC The present invention relates to the isolation of novel Neisseria  
CC meningitidis mutant polypeptides of the surface antigen Nhha  
CC (AAU06182-AAU06186). The modified or mutant Nhha polypeptides are  
CC characterised by deletions of non-conserved amino acids, particularly  
CC the deletion of variable regions. The deletion mutants are useful in  
CC diagnostics, therapeutic and prophylactic vaccines against a broader  
CC spectrum of N. meningitidis, and in designing and/or screening of  
CC medicaments. The mutant proteins when used as a vaccine can effectively  
CC immunise against a broader spectrum of N. meningitidis strains than  
CC would be expected from a corresponding wild-type surface antigen.  
CC The present sequence represents N. meningitidis strain PMC21 surface  
CC antigen Nhha deletion mutant #2.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 407 AA;  
  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 1813; DB 22; Length 407;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 9.1e-118;  
Matches 356; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
  
QY 1 NNDFVRYDYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVEKDKGKTEVKIGAKTSVIREKDKGLVTGDKG 60  
DB 52 NNDFVRYDYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVEKDKGKTEVKIGAKTSVIREKDKGLVTGDKG 111  
  
QY 61 ENGSTDGEGCLVTAKEVIDAVNKGWRMKTTTTANGOTGQADKFETVTSCTNVTFSAGKG 120  
DB 112 ENGSTDGEGCLVTAKEVIDAVNKGWRMKTTTTANGOTGQADKFETVTSCTNVTFSAGKG 171  
  
QY 121 TTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDVNVDGALNVQNLQNSGNWLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNYSPSKGK 180  
DB 172 TTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDVNVDGALNVQNLQNSGNWLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNYSPSKGK 231  
  
QY 181 MDETVINAGNIEITRNGKNIDATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDGALNVGSKKD 240  
DB 232 MDETVINAGNIEITRNGKNIDATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDGALNVGSKKD 291  
  
QY 241 NKPVRIITNAPGVKEGDTNVAQLKGVAQNLNNDVNDGNARAGIAQAATAGLVQAYL 300  
DB 292 NKPVRIITNAPGVKEGDTNVAQLKGVAQNLNNDVNDGNARAGIAQAATAGLVQAYL 351  
  
QY 301 PGKSMMAIGGTYRGEAGYAIYSSISDGGNWIIGKTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 356  
DB 352 PGKSMMAIGGTYRGEAGYAIYSSISDGGNWIIGKTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 407  
  
RESULT 2  
AAU06185  
ID AAU06185 standard; Protein; 433 AA.  
XX  
AC AAU06185;  
XX  
DT 24-Oct-2001 (first entry)  
XX  
DE N. meningitidis PMC21 Nhha deletion mutant #3.  
XX  
KW Surface antigen Nhha; meningococcal disease; meningitis vaccine;  
KW mutant; mutin.  
XX  
OS Neisseria meningitidis strain PMC21.  
OS Synthetic.  
XX

FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
FT Peptide 1..51  
FT Protein /label= Signal\_peptide  
FT 52..433  
FT /label= Mature\_Nhha\_deletion\_mutant\_#3  
FT /note= "Predicted mature protein, specifically  
FT claimed in claim 12"  
XX  
PN WO200155182-A1.  
XX  
PD 02-AUG-2001.  
XX  
XX 25-JAN-2001; 2001WO-AU000069.  
XX  
XX 25-JAN-2000; 2000US-0177917.  
XX  
XX (UYQU ) UNIV QUEENSLAND.  
XX  
XX Peak IRA, Jennings MP;  
XX  
XX WPI: 2001-488774/53.  
XX N-PSDB; AAS09175.  
XX  
XX New Nhha surface antigen polypeptides and polynucleotides from  
PT Neisseria meningitidis, useful in producing vaccines for treating or  
PT preventing broad spectrum of Neisseria meningitidis -  
XX  
XX Claim 12; Fig 8; 91pp; English.  
PS  
XX The present invention relates to the isolation of novel Neisseria  
XX meningitidis mutant polypeptides of the surface antigen Nhha  
XX (AAU06182-AAU06186). The modified or mutant Nhha polypeptides are  
XX characterised by deletions of non-conserved amino acids, particularly  
XX the deletion of variable regions. The deletion mutants are useful in  
XX diagnostics, therapeutic and prophylactic vaccines against a broader  
XX spectrum of N. meningitidis, and in designing and/or screening of  
XX medicaments. The mutant proteins when used as a vaccine can effectively  
XX immunise against a broader spectrum of N. meningitidis strains than  
XX would be expected from a corresponding wild-type surface antigen.  
XX The present sequence represents N. meningitidis strain PMC21 surface  
XX antigen Nhha deletion mutant #3.  
SQ Sequence 433 AA;  
  
Query Match 99.7%; Score 1808; DB 22; Length 433;  
Best Local Similarity 99.7%; Pred. No. 2.2e-117;  
Matches 355; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
  
QY 1 NNDFVRYDYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVEKDKGKTEVKIGAKTSVIREKDKGLVTGDKG 60  
DB 78 NNDFVRYDYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVEKDKGKTEVKIGAKTSVIREKDKGLVTGDKG 137  
  
QY 61 ENGSTDGEGCLVTAKEVIDAVNKGWRMKTTTTANGOTGQADKFETVTSCTNVTFSAGKG 120  
DB 138 ENGSTDGEGCLVTAKEVIDAVNKGWRMKTTTTANGOTGQADKFETVTSCTNVTFSAGKG 197  
  
QY 121 TTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDVNVDGALNVQNLQNSGNWLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNYSPSKGK 180  
DB 198 TTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDVNVDGALNVQNLQNSGNWLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNYSPSKGK 257  
  
QY 181 MDETVINAGNIEITRNGKNIDATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDGALNVGSKKD 240  
DB 258 MDETVINAGNIEITRNGKNIDATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDGALNVGSKKD 317  
  
QY 241 NKPVRIITNAPGVKEGDTNVAQLKGVAQNLNNDVNDGNARAGIAQAATAGLVQAYL 300  
DB 318 NKPVRIITNAPGVKEGDTNVAQLKGVAQNLNNDVNDGNARAGIAQAATAGLVQAYL 377  
  
QY 301 PGKSMMAIGGTYRGEAGYAIYSSISDGGNWIIGKTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 356  
DB 378 PGKSMMAIGGTYRGEAGYAIYSSISDGGNWIIGKTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 433

```
RESULT 3
AAU06182
ID AAU06182 standard; Protein; 512 AA.
XX
AC AAU06182;
XX
XX
DT 24-OCT-2001 (first entry)
XX
DE N. meningitidis PMC21 Nhha deletion mutant #1.
XX
KW Surface antigen Nhha; meningococcal disease; meningitis vaccine;
KW mutant; mutin.
XX
OS Neisseria meningitidis strain PMC21.
OS Synthetic.
FH
FH Key Location/Qualifiers
FT Peptide 1..51
FT /label= Signal_peptide
FT Protein 52..512
FT /label= Mature_Nhha_deletion_mutant_#1
FT /note= "Predicted mature protein, specifically
FT claimed in claim 12"
XX
PN WO200155182-A1.
XX
XX 02-AUG-2001.
XX
XX 25-JAN-2001; 2001WO-AU00069.
XX
XX 25-JAN-2000; 2000US-0177917.
XX
XX (UYQU ) UNIV QUEENSLAND.
XX
XX Peak IRA, Jennings MP;
XX
XX WPI; 2001-488774/53.
DR N-PSDB; AAS09172.
XX
XX New Nhha surface antigen polypeptides and polynucleotides from
PT Neisseria meningitidis, useful in producing vaccines for treating or
PT preventing broad spectrum of Neisseria meningitidis .
XX
XX Claim 12; Fig 5; 91pp; English.
XX
XX The present invention relates to the isolation of novel Neisseria
XX meningitidis mutant polypeptides of the surface antigen Nhha
XX (AAU06182-AAU06186). The modified or mutant Nhha polypeptides are
XX characterised by deletions of non-conserved amino acids, particularly
XX the deletion of variable regions. The deletion mutants are useful in
XX diagnostics, therapeutic and prophylactic vaccines against a broader
XX spectrum of N. meningitidis, and in designing and/or screening of
XX medicaments. The mutant proteins when used as a vaccine can effectively
XX immunise against a broader spectrum of N. meningitidis strains than
XX would be expected from a corresponding wild-type surface antigen.
XX The present sequence represents N. meningitidis strain PMC21 surface
XX antigen Nhha deletion mutant #1.
XX
SQ Sequence 512 AA;
Query Match 99.7%; Score 1808; DB 22; Length 512;
Best Local Similarity 99.7%; Pred. No. 2.7e-117;
Matches 355; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 NNVDVFRVTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDNGKKTVEKIGAKTSVKEKDKLVTKGDKG 60
DB 157 DNVDVFRVTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDNGKKTVEKIGAKTSVKEKDKLVTKGDKG 216
QY 61 ENGSSTDEGBGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTFTTTANGQTGOADKFETVTSNTVTFASGKG 120
DB 217 ENGSSTDEGBGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTFTTTANGQTGOADKFETVTSNTVTFASGKG 276
QY 121 TTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDVGDLNVLQNSGNWLDLSKAVAGSSGKVTSGNVSPSKGK 180
```

```
|||||
277 TTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDVGDLNVLQNSGNWLDLSKAVAGSSGKVTSGNVSPSKGK 336
QY 181 MDETVINAGNNIEITRNKGNIDIAITSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTTLSDGDALNVGSKKD 240
DB 337 MDETVINAGNNIEITRNKGNIDIAITSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTTLSDGDALNVGSKKD 396
QY 241 NKPVRITNVAPGVKEGDVTNVAQLKGVQAQNLNRRIDNVDCNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVQAYL 300
DB 397 NKPVRITNVAPGVKEGDVTNVAQLKGVQAQNLNRRIDNVDCNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVQAYL 456
QY 301 PGKSMMAIGGGTYRGEAGYAGYSSISDGGNWIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 356
DB 457 PGKSMMAIGGGTYRGEAGYAGYSSISDGGNWIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 512

RESULT 4
AAU27202
ID AAU27202 standard; Protein; 591 AA.
XX
AC AAU27202;
XX
DT 24-SEP-1999 (first entry)
XX
DE Amino acid sequence of N. meningitidis protein ORF40-1.
XX
XX Neisseria meningitidis protein; pharmaceutical; vaccine; diagnosis;
XX bacterial infection; treatment.
XX
XX Neisseria meningitidis.
OS
XX
XX WO9936544-A2.
XX
XX 22-JUL-1999.
XX
XX 14-JAN-1999; 99WO-IB00103.
XX
XX 09-OCT-1998; 98GB-00022143.
PR 14-JAN-1998; 98GB-0000760.
PR 01-SEP-1998; 98GB-0019015.
XX
XX (CHIR-) CHIRON SPA.
XX
XX Grandi G, Massignani V, Pizza M, Rappuoli R, Scarlato V;
XX
XX WPI; 1999-444400/37.
DR N-PSDB; AAX99124.
XX
XX New protein and its nucleotide sequence, useful in vaccines or
PT diagnostic compositions for treating and/or preventing Neisseria
PT meningitidis infections
XX
XX Claim 1; Page 62; 123pp; English.
XX
XX The invention provides proteins (AAU27201-245) from Neisseria
CC meningitidis (strains A and B) and nucleic acid sequences (AAU99123-167)
CC encoding the proteins. Compositions comprising the protein, nucleic acid
CC or antibody specific to the protein are useful as pharmaceuticals, e.g. a
CC vaccine composition or a diagnostic composition. The composition is also
CC useful for treating or preventing an infection due to Neisseria
CC bacteria, especially Neisseria meningitidis.
XX
XX SQ Sequence 591 AA;
Query Match 99.7%; Score 1808; DB 20; Length 591;
Best Local Similarity 99.7%; Pred. No. 3.2e-117;
Matches 355; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 NNVDVFRVTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDNGKKTVEKIGAKTSVKEKDKLVTKGDKG 60
DB 236 DNVDVFRVTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDNGKKTVEKIGAKTSVKEKDKLVTKGDKG 295
QY 61 ENGSSTDEGBGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTFTTTANGQTGOADKFETVTSNTVTFASGKG 120
```

Db	296	ENGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTTANGOTGOADKFETVTSGTNVTTFASGKG	355	
Qy	121	TTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDVNVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGK	180	
Db	356	TTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDVNVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGK	415	
Qy	181	MDEVNTNAGNNIEITRNGKNIDTATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDGDALNVGSKKD	240	
Db	416	MDEVNTNAGNNIEITRNGKNIDTATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDGDALNVGSKKD	475	
Qy	241	NKPVRIITNVAPGVKEGDTVNTVAQLKGVAQNLLNNDVNGNARAGIAQAATAGLVQAYL	300	
Db	476	NKPVRIITNVAPGVKEGDTVNTVAQLKGVAQNLLNNDVNGNARAGIAQAATAGLVQAYL	535	
Qy	301	PGKSMAIGGGTYRGEAGYAIGYSSISDGGNWIIGKTASGNSRHFSGASASVGYQW	356	
Db	536	PGKSMAIGGGTYRGEAGYAIGYSSISDGGNWIIGKTASGNSRHFSGASASVGYQW	591	
RESULT 5				
AAY23741				
ID	AAY23741 standard; Protein; 591 AA.			
XX	AAY23741;			
XX	08-SEP-1999 (first entry)			
XX	A surface protein of Neisseria meningitidis.			
DE	Surface protein; surface glycoprotein; infection; vaccine;			
XX	immunoreactive peptide.			
KW	Neisseria meningitidis.			
OS	WO9931132-A1.			
XX	24-JUN-1999.			
XX	14-DEC-1998; 98WO-AU01031.			
XX	12-DEC-1997; 97GB-0026398.			
PR	(ISIS-) ISIS INNOVATION LTD.			
XX	(UYOU ) UNIV QUEENSLAND.			
PA	Jennings MP, Moxon ER, Peak IRA;			
XX	WPI; 1999-418754/35.			
XX	N-PSDB; AAX85793.			
XX	Neisseria meningitidis surface proteins useful for treating N.			
PT	meningitidis infections			
XX	Claim 1; Page 104-106; 132pp; English.			
PS	The present sequence represents a surface protein of Neisseria			
XX	meningitidis which is approximately 62 kDa. The N. meningitidis			
CC	surface glycoproteins, nucleic acids, the primers and optionally			
CC	a thermostable polymerase, or antibodies are useful in a kit for			
CC	the detection or diagnosis of N. meningitidis infection in humans.			
CC	The N. meningitidis surface glycoproteins can also be used to			
CC	prevent or treat N. meningitidis infection in humans, especially			
CC	in the form of vaccines. The proteins and antibodies can also			
CC	be used to identify immunoreactive peptides.			
XX	Sequence 591 AA;			
SQ				
Query Match 99.7%; Score 1808; DB 20; Length 591;				
Best Local Similarity 99.7%; Pred. No. 3.2e-117;				
Matches 355; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;				
Qy	1 NNVDVFVITYDTVEFLSADTKTTTNNVESKDKKTEVKIGAKTSVIREKDKLVTKDKG			60

Db	236	DNVDVFVITYDTVEFLSADTKTTTNNVESKDKKTEVKIGAKTSVIREKDKLVTKDKG	295
Qy	61	ENGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTTANGOTGOADKFETVTSGTNVTTFASGKG	120
Db	296	ENGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTTANGOTGOADKFETVTSGTNVTTFASGKG	355
Qy	121	TTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDVNVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGK	180
Db	356	TTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDVNVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGK	415
Qy	181	MDEVNTNAGNNIEITRNGKNIDTATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDGDALNVGSKKD	240
Db	416	MDEVNTNAGNNIEITRNGKNIDTATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDGDALNVGSKKD	475
Qy	241	NKPVRIITNVAPGVKEGDTVNTVAQLKGVAQNLLNNDVNGNARAGIAQAATAGLVQAYL	300
Db	476	NKPVRIITNVAPGVKEGDTVNTVAQLKGVAQNLLNNDVNGNARAGIAQAATAGLVQAYL	535
Qy	301	PGKSMAIGGGTYRGEAGYAIGYSSISDGGNWIIGKTASGNSRHFSGASASVGYQW	356
Db	536	PGKSMAIGGGTYRGEAGYAIGYSSISDGGNWIIGKTASGNSRHFSGASASVGYQW	591
RESULT 6			
AAY23746			
ID	AAY23746 standard; Protein; 591 AA.		
XX	AAY23746;		
XX	08-SEP-1999 (first entry)		
DT	A surface protein of Neisseria meningitidis.		
DE	Surface protein; surface glycoprotein; infection; vaccine;		
KW	immunoreactive peptide.		
KW	Neisseria meningitidis.		
OS	WO9931132-A1.		
XX	24-JUN-1999.		
PD	14-DEC-1998; 98WO-AU01031.		
PF	12-DEC-1997; 97GB-0026398.		
PR	(ISIS-) ISIS INNOVATION LTD.		
PA	(UYOU ) UNIV QUEENSLAND.		
XX	Jennings MP, Moxon ER, Peak IRA;		
XX	WPI; 1999-418754/35.		
DR	N-PSDB; AAX85798.		
XX	Neisseria meningitidis surface proteins useful for treating N.		
PT	meningitidis infections		
XX	Claim 1; Page 127-128; 132pp; English.		
XX	The present sequence represents a surface protein of Neisseria		
CC	meningitidis which is approximately 62 kDa. The N. meningitidis		
CC	surface glycoproteins, nucleic acids, the primers and optionally		
CC	a thermostable polymerase, or antibodies are useful in a kit for		
CC	the detection or diagnosis of N. meningitidis infection in humans.		
CC	The N. meningitidis surface glycoproteins can also be used to		
CC	prevent or treat N. meningitidis infection in humans, especially		
CC	in the form of vaccines. The proteins and antibodies can also		
CC	be used to identify immunoreactive peptides.		
XX	Sequence 591 AA;		
SQ	Query Match 99.7%; Score 1808; DB 20; Length 591;		

Best Local Similarity 99.7%; Pred. No. 3.2e-117;  
Matches 355; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 NNVDVFRVTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDNKGKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDGKLVTKDKG 60  
:|||||  
Db 236 DNVDVFRVTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDNKGKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDGKLVTKDKG 295  
:|||||

QY 61 ENGSSSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGAWRMKTTTANGOTGOADKFETVTSCTNVTFFASGKG 120  
:|||||  
Db 296 ENGSSSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGAWRMKTTTANGOTGOADKFETVTSCTNVTFFASGKG 355  
:|||||

QY 121 TTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDYNVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKG 180  
:|||||  
Db 356 TTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDYNVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKG 415  
:|||||

QY 181 MDETVMINAGNIEITRNKKNIDTATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSVDGDALNVGSKKD 240  
:|||||  
Db 416 MDETVMINAGNIEITRNKKNIDTATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSVDGDALNVGSKKD 475  
:|||||

QY 241 NKPVRITNVAPGVKEGDTVNVQAOLKGVAQNLRNDRNVDGNARAGIAQAATAGLVQAYL 300  
:|||||  
Db 476 NKPVRITNVAPGVKEGDTVNVQAOLKGVAQNLRNDRNVDGNARAGIAQAATAGLVQAYL 535  
:|||||

QY 301 PKKSMMAIGGGTYRGEAGYAGYSSISDGGNIIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 356  
:|||||  
Db 536 PKKSMMAIGGGTYRGEAGYAGYSSISDGGNIIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 591  
:|||||

RESULT 7  
AAU06171

ID AAU06171 standard; Protein; 591 AA.  
XX AAU06171;  
AC AAU06171;  
XX  
XX  
DT 24-OCT-2001 (first entry)  
XX  
DE N. meningitidis PMC21 surface antigen NhhA polypeptide sequence.  
XX  
KW Surface antigen NhhA; meningococcal disease; meningitis vaccine.  
XX  
OS Neisseria meningitidis strain PMC21.  
XX

Key Location/Qualifiers  
FT Peptide 1..51  
FT /label= Signal\_peptide  
FT Region 1..50  
FT /note= "Conserved region 1"  
FT Region 51..108  
FT /label= V1  
FT /note= "Variable region 1"  
FT Protein 52..591  
FT /label= Mature\_NhhA  
FT /note= "Predicted mature protein, specifically  
FT Region 109..120  
FT /label= C2  
FT /note= "Conserved region 2"  
FT Region 121..124  
FT /label= V2  
FT /note= "Variable region 2"  
FT Region 125..188  
FT /label= C3  
FT /note= "Conserved region 3"  
FT Region 189..210  
FT /label= V3  
FT /note= "Variable region 3"  
FT Region 211..229  
FT /label= C4  
FT /note= "Conserved region 4"  
FT Region 230..236  
FT /label= V4  
FT /note= "Variable region 4"

Region 237..591  
/label= C5  
/note= "Conserved region 5"

WO200155182-A1.  
02-AUG-2001.  
25-JAN-2001; 2001WO-AU00069.  
25-JAN-2000; 2000US-0177917.  
(UYQU ) UNIV QUEENSLAND.  
Peak IRA, Jennings MP;  
WPI: 2001-488774/53.  
N-PSDB; AAS09161.

New NhhA surface antigen polypeptides and polynucleotides from  
Neisseria meningitidis, useful in producing vaccines for treating or  
preventing broad spectrum of Neisseria meningitidis -  
Claim 9; Fig 1; 91pp; English.

The present invention relates to the isolation of novel Neisseria  
meningitidis mutant polypeptides of the surface antigen NhhA  
(AAU06182-AAU06186). The modified or mutant NhhA polypeptides are  
characterised by deletions of non-conserved amino acids, particularly  
the deletion of variable regions. The deletion mutants are useful in  
diagnostics, therapeutic and prophylactic vaccines against a broader  
spectrum of N. meningitidis, and in designing and/or screening of  
medicaments. The mutant proteins when used as a vaccine can effectively  
immunise against a broader spectrum of N. meningitidis strains than  
would be expected from a corresponding wild-type surface antigen.  
The present sequence representing the wild type surface antigen NhhA  
from N. meningitidis strain PMC21 is 1 of 10 NhhA polypeptide sequences  
(AAU06171-AAU06180) from 10 different N. meningitidis strains given in  
the present invention.

XX Sequence 591 AA;  
SQ

Query Match 99.7%; Score 1808; DB 22; Length 591;  
Best Local Similarity 99.7%; Pred. No. 3.2e-117;  
Matches 355; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 NNVDVFRVTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDNKGKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDGKLVTKDKG 60  
:|||||  
Db 236 DNVDVFRVTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDNKGKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDGKLVTKDKG 295  
:|||||

QY 61 ENGSSSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGAWRMKTTTANGOTGOADKFETVTSCTNVTFFASGKG 120  
:|||||  
Db 296 ENGSSSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGAWRMKTTTANGOTGOADKFETVTSCTNVTFFASGKG 355  
:|||||

QY 121 TTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDYNVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKG 180  
:|||||  
Db 356 TTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDYNVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKG 415  
:|||||

QY 181 MDETVMINAGNIEITRNKKNIDTATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSVDGDALNVGSKKD 240  
:|||||  
Db 416 MDETVMINAGNIEITRNKKNIDTATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSVDGDALNVGSKKD 475  
:|||||

QY 241 NKPVRITNVAPGVKEGDTVNVQAOLKGVAQNLRNDRNVDGNARAGIAQAATAGLVQAYL 300  
:|||||  
Db 476 NKPVRITNVAPGVKEGDTVNVQAOLKGVAQNLRNDRNVDGNARAGIAQAATAGLVQAYL 535  
:|||||

QY 301 PKKSMMAIGGGTYRGEAGYAGYSSISDGGNIIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 356  
:|||||  
Db 536 PKKSMMAIGGGTYRGEAGYAGYSSISDGGNIIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 591  
:|||||

RESULT 8  
AAU06175



ID XX AAU06175 standard; Protein; 591 AA.  
AC AAU06175;  
DT 24-OCT-2001 (first entry)  
DE N. meningitidis EG329 surface antigen Nhha polypeptide sequence.  
XX Surface antigen Nhha; meningococcal disease; meningitis vaccine.  
KW Neisseria meningitidis strain EG329.  
OS  
FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
FT Region 1..50  
FT /label= C1  
FT /note= "Conserved region 1"  
FT Region 51..108  
FT /label= V1  
FT /note= "Variable region 1"  
FT Region 109..120  
FT /label= C2  
FT /note= "Conserved region 2"  
FT Region 121..124  
FT /label= V2  
FT /note= "Variable region 2"  
FT Region 125..188  
FT /label= C3  
FT /note= "Conserved region 3"  
FT Region 189..210  
FT /label= V3  
FT /note= "Variable region 3"  
FT Region 211..229  
FT /label= C4  
FT /note= "Conserved region 4"  
FT Region 230..236  
FT /label= V4  
FT /note= "Variable region 4"  
FT Region 237..591  
FT /label= C5  
FT /note= "Conserved region 5"  
XX WO200155182-A1.  
XX 02-AUG-2001.  
XX 25-JAN-2001; 2001WO-AU00069.  
XX 25-JAN-2000; 2000US-0177917.  
XX (UYQU ) UNIV QUEENSLAND.  
XX Peak IRA, Jennings MP;  
XX WPI: 2001-488774/53.  
XX N-PSDB; AAS09165.  
XX  
XX New Nhha surface antigen polypeptides and polynucleotides from  
XX Neisseria meningitidis, useful in producing vaccines for treating or  
XX preventing broad spectrum of Neisseria meningitidis -  
XX Claim 9; Fig 1; 91pp; English.  
XX  
XX The present invention relates to the isolation of novel Neisseria  
XX meningitidis mutant polypeptides of the surface antigen Nhha  
XX (AAU06182-AAU06186). The modified or mutant Nhha polypeptides are  
XX characterised by deletions of non-conserved amino acids, particularly  
XX the deletion of variable regions. The deletion mutants are useful in  
XX diagnostics, therapeutic and prophylactic vaccines against a broader  
XX spectrum of N. meningitidis, and in designing and/or screening of  
XX medicaments. The mutant proteins when used as a vaccine can effectively  
XX immunise against a broader spectrum of N. meningitidis strains than  
XX would be expected from a corresponding wild-type surface antigen.  
XX The present sequence representing the wild type surface antigen Nhha

CC from N. meningitidis strain EG329 is 1 of 10 Nhha polypeptide sequences  
CC (AAU06171-AAU06180) from 10 different N. meningitidis strains given in  
CC the present invention.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 591 AA;  
Query Match 99.7%; Score 1808; DB 22; Length 591;  
Best Local Similarity 99.7%; Pred. No. 3.2e-117;  
Matches 355; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 NNVDVVRTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDKGKTEVKIGAKTSVIKEKDKLVTKDKG 60  
DB :|||||  
236 DNVDVVRTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDKGKTEVKIGAKTSVIKEKDKLVTKDKG 295  
QY 61 ENGSSSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTTTANGOTGOADKFETVTSNTVTFASGKG 120  
DB :|||||  
296 ENGSSSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTTTANGOTGOADKFETVTSNTVTFASGKG 355  
QY 121 TTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDVNVGDALNVQNLQNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKG 180  
DB :|||||  
356 TTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDVNVGDALNVQNLQNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKG 415  
QY 181 MDETVINAGNNIEITRNGKNIDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDGDALNVGSKKD 240  
DB :|||||  
416 MDETVINAGNNIEITRNGKNIDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDGDALNVGSKKD 475  
QY 241 NKPVRTNVAPGVKEGDTVNVQAOLKGVQNLNRRIDNVDCGNARAGIAQAATAGLVQAYL 300  
DB :|||||  
476 NKPVRTNVAPGVKEGDTVNVQAOLKGVQNLNRRIDNVDCGNARAGIAQAATAGLVQAYL 535  
QY 301 PGKSMMAIGGGTYRGEAGYAGYSSISDGNWIIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 356  
DB :|||||  
536 PGKSMMAIGGGTYRGEAGYAGYSSISDGNWIIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 591  
RESULT 9  
AAU06186  
ID AAU06186 standard; Protein; 502 AA.  
XX  
AC AAU06186;  
XX  
DT 24-OCT-2001 (first entry)  
XX  
DE N. meningitidis PMC21 Nhha deletion mutant #4.  
XX  
KW Surface antigen Nhha; meningococcal disease; meningitis vaccine;  
KW mutant; mutein.  
XX  
OS Neisseria meningitidis strain PMC21.  
OS Synthetic.  
XX  
XX Key Location/Qualifiers  
FT Peptide 1..49  
FT /label= Signal peptide  
FT Protein 50..502  
FT /label= Mature\_Nhha\_deletion\_mutant\_#4  
FT /note= "Predicted mature protein, specifically  
XX claimed in claim 12"  
XX  
XX WO200155182-A1.  
XX  
XX 02-AUG-2001.  
XX  
XX 25-JAN-2001; 2001WO-AU00069.  
XX  
XX 25-JAN-2000; 2000US-0177917.  
XX (UYQU ) UNIV QUEENSLAND.  
XX Peak IRA, Jennings MP;  
XX WPI: 2001-488774/53.  
XX N-PSDB; AAS09176.  
XX



```
|||||
Db 476 NKPRITNVAPGVKEGDTNVAQLKGVAQNLNNDVGNARAGIAQAATAGLVQAYL 535
Qy 301 PGKSMMAIGGTYRGEAGYAIGYSSISDGGNWIILKGTASGNSRHFGASASGVGYOW 356
|||||
Db 536 PGKSMMAIGGTYRGEAGYAIGYSSISDGGNWIILKGTASGNSRHFGASASGVGYOW 591

RESULT 11
AAY23737
ID AAY23737 standard; Protein; 592 AA.
XX
AC AAY23737;
XX
DT 08-SEP-1999 (first entry)
XX
DE A surface protein of Neisseria meningitidis.
XX
KW Surface protein; surface glycoprotein; infection; vaccine;
KW immunoreactive peptide.
XX
OS Neisseria meningitidis.
XX
PN WO9931132-A1.
XX
PD 24-JUN-1999.
XX
PF 14-DEC-1998; 98WO-AU01031.
XX
PR 12-DEC-1997; 97GB-0026398.
XX
PA (ISIS-) ISIS INNOVATION LTD.
PA (UYQU ) UNIV QUEENSLAND.
XX
PI Jennings MP, Moxon ER, Peak IRA;
XX
WPI; 1999-418754/35.
DR N-PSDB; AAX85788.
XX
Neisseria meningitidis surface proteins useful for treating N.
meningitidis infections
XX
Claim 1; Page 86-87; 132pp; English.
XX
The present sequence represents a surface protein of Neisseria
meningitidis which is approximately 62 kDa. The N. meningitidis
surface glycoproteins, nucleic acids, the primers and optionally
a thermostable polymerase, or antibodies are useful in a kit for
the detection or diagnosis of N. meningitidis infection in humans.
The N. meningitidis surface glycoproteins can also be used to
prevent or treat N. meningitidis infection in humans, especially
in the form of vaccines. The proteins and antibodies can also
be used to identify immunoreactive peptides.
XX
SQ Sequence 592 AA;

Query Match 99.5%; Score 1804; DB 20; Length 592;
Best Local Similarity 99.4%; Pred. No. 6.1e-117;
Matches 354; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 NNVDVFRVTDYVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDKGKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDKLVTKGDKG 60
Db 237 DNVDFVRYTDYVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDKGKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDKLVTKGDKG 296
Qy 61 ENGSDTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGWRMKTMTTANGOTGQADKFETVTSGTNVTTFASGKG 120
Db 297 ENGSDTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGWRMKTMTTANGOTGQADKFETVTSGTNVTTFASGKG 356
Qy 121 TTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDVNVGDALNVQNSGNWLDKSAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGK 180
Db 357 TTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDVNVGDALNVQNSGNWLDKSAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGK 416
Qy 181 MDETVDNINAGNIEITRNKNIDTATSWTPOFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDGALNVGSKKD 240
|||||
```

```
|||||
Db 417 MDETVDNINAGNIEITRNKNIDTATSWTPOFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDGALNVGSKKD 476
Qy 241 NKPRITNVAPGVKEGDTNVAQLKGVAQNLNNDVGNARAGIAQAATAGLVQAYL 300
|||||
Db 477 NKPRITNVAPGVKEGDTNVAQLKGVAQNLNNDVGNARAGIAQAATAGLVQAYL 536
Qy 301 PGKSMMAIGGTYRGEAGYAIGYSSISDGGNWIILKGTASGNSRHFGASASGVGYOW 356
|||||
Db 537 PGKSMMAIGGTYRGEAGYAIGYSSISDGGNWIILKGTASGNSRHFGASASGVGYOW 592

RESULT 12
AAY23740
ID AAY23740 standard; Protein; 594 AA.
XX
AC AAY23740;
XX
DT 08-SEP-1999 (first entry)
XX
DE A surface protein of Neisseria meningitidis.
XX
KW Surface protein; surface glycoprotein; infection; vaccine;
KW immunoreactive peptide.
XX
OS Neisseria meningitidis.
XX
PN WO9931132-A1.
XX
PD 24-JUN-1999.
XX
PF 14-DEC-1998; 98WO-AU01031.
XX
PR 12-DEC-1997; 97GB-0026398.
XX
PA (ISIS-) ISIS INNOVATION LTD.
PA (UYQU ) UNIV QUEENSLAND.
XX
PI Jennings MP, Moxon ER, Peak IRA;
XX
WPI; 1999-418754/35.
DR N-PSDB; AAX85792.
XX
Neisseria meningitidis surface proteins useful for treating N.
meningitidis infections
XX
Claim 1; Page 100-101; 132pp; English.
XX
The present sequence represents a surface protein of Neisseria
meningitidis which is approximately 62 kDa. The N. meningitidis
surface glycoproteins, nucleic acids, the primers and optionally
a thermostable polymerase, or antibodies are useful in a kit for
the detection or diagnosis of N. meningitidis infection in humans.
The N. meningitidis surface glycoproteins can also be used to
prevent or treat N. meningitidis infection in humans, especially
in the form of vaccines. The proteins and antibodies can also
be used to identify immunoreactive peptides.
XX
SQ Sequence 594 AA;

Query Match 96.7%; Score 1753.5; DB 20; Length 594;
Best Local Similarity 97.2%; Pred. No. 1.9e-113;
Matches 347; Conservative 4; Mismatches 5; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Qy 1 NNVDVFRVTDYVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDKGKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDKLVTKGDKG 60
Db 238 DNVDFVRYTDYVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDKGKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDKLVTKGDKG 297
Qy 61 ENGSDTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGWRMKTMTTANGOTGQADKFETVTSGTNVTTFASGKG 120
Db 298 ENGSDTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGWRMKTMTTANGOTGQADKFETVTSGTNVTTFASGKG 357
Qy 121 TTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDVNVGDALNVQNSGNWLDKSAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGK 180
|||||
```

```
Db 358 TTATVSKDDGNTVMYDVGALNVNQLNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKG 417
QY 181 MDETVINAGNIEITRNKKNIDIAATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTILSVDCG-ALNVGSKK 239
Db 418 MDETVINAGNIEITRNKKNIDIAATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTILSVDCGALNVGSKD 477
QY 240 DNKPVRTITNVPAGVKEGDTNVAQLKGVAQNLRNDVGNRAGIAQAIAATAGLVQAY 299
Db 478 ANKPVRTITNVPAGVKEGDTNVAQLKGVAQNLRNDVGNRAGIAQAIAATAGLVQAY 537
QY 300 LPKGSMAIIGGGTYRGEAGYAGYSSISDGGNIIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYOW 356
Db 538 LPKGSMAIIGGGTYRGEAGYAGYSSISDGGNIIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYOW 594

RESULT 13
AAV57044
ID AAY57044 standard; Protein; 594 AA.
XX
AC AAY57044;
XX
DT 21-FEB-2000 (first entry)
XX
DE BASB029 amino acid sequence from N. meningitidis strain ATCC13090.
XX
KW BASB029; Neisseria meningitidis; surface fibril protein; HSP; diagnosis;
KW infection; treatment; prevent; antibacterial drug.
XX
OS Neisseria meningitidis.
XX
FH Key Location/Qualifiers
FT Misc-difference 104 /note= "Encoded by AATC"
FT
XX
XX WO9558683-A2.
XX
PD 18-NOV-1999.
XX
XX 07-MAY-1999; 99WO-EP03255.
XX
PR 13-MAY-1998; 98GB-0010276.
XX
PA (SMIK ) SMITHKLINE BEECHAM BIOLOGICALS.
XX
PI Ruelle J;
XX
DR WPI: 2000-053103/04.
DR N-PSDB; AA239864.
XX
XX
XX New polypeptide from neisseria meningitidis useful for diagnosis,
XX treatment or prevention of bacterial infections in mammal
XX
XX Claim 4; Fig 2; 74pp; English.
XX
XX This is the Neisseria meningitidis BASB029 amino acid sequence from
XX serogroup B strain ATCC13090. The BASB029 protein is homologous to the
XX Haemophilus influenzae surface fibril (HSP) protein. The invention
XX relates to BASB029 polynucleotide sequences (AA239864-239865) and
XX polypeptide sequences (AAV57044-Y57045) and their immunogenic fragments.
XX BASB029 polypeptides are useful in a method of diagnosing a Neisseria
XX meningitidis infection in a mammal. Compositions containing BASB029
XX polynucleotides and polypeptides are useful for generating an immune
XX response in an animal. A therapeutic composition comprising an antibody
XX directed against BASB029 is useful in treating humans with Neisseria
XX meningitidis disease. The polynucleotide is useful in the diagnosis of
XX the stage of infection, type of infection, susceptibility to an
XX infection which results from increased or decreased expression of the
XX polynucleotide, and for therapeutic or prophylactic purposes,
XX particularly genetic immunisation. Antibodies against BASB029
XX polynucleotides and polypeptides are also useful for treating infections
XX particularly bacterial infections. The protein is useful in the
XX screening and development of antibacterial drugs. Fused recombinant
```

```
CC protein is useful for the stimulation of the immune system of an organism
CC receiving the protein.
XX
SQ Sequence 594 AA;
Query Match 96.7%; Score 1753.5; DB 21; Length 594;
Best Local Similarity 97.2%; Pred. No. 1.9e-113;
Matches 347; Conservative 4; Mismatches 5; Indels 1; Gaps 1;
QY 1 NNVDVFRITNVPAGVKEGDTNVAQLKGVAQNLRNDVGNRAGIAQAIAATAGLVQAY 60
Db 238 DNVDVFRITNVPAGVKEGDTNVAQLKGVAQNLRNDVGNRAGIAQAIAATAGLVQAY 297
QY 61 ENGSSTDEGELVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTTANGOTGOADKFETVTSNTNVTFSAGK 120
Db 298 ENDSSTDKGELVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTTANGOTGOADKFETVTSNTNVTFSAGK 357
QY 121 TTATVSKDDGNTVMYDVGALNVNQLNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKG 180
Db 358 TTATVSKDDGNTVMYDVGALNVNQLNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKG 417
QY 181 MDETVINAGNIEITRNKKNIDIAATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTILSVDCG-ALNVGSKK 239
Db 418 MDETVINAGNIEITRNKKNIDIAATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTILSVDCGALNVGSKD 477
QY 240 DNKPVRTITNVPAGVKEGDTNVAQLKGVAQNLRNDVGNRAGIAQAIAATAGLVQAY 299
Db 478 ANKPVRTITNVPAGVKEGDTNVAQLKGVAQNLRNDVGNRAGIAQAIAATAGLVQAY 537
QY 300 LPKGSMAIIGGGTYRGEAGYAGYSSISDGGNIIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYOW 356
Db 538 LPKGSMAIIGGGTYRGEAGYAGYSSISDGGNIIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYOW 594

RESULT 14
AAU06174
ID AAU06174 standard; Protein; 594 AA.
XX
AC AAU06174;
XX
DT 24-OCT-2001 (first entry)
XX
DE N. meningitidis EG327 surface antigen NhhA polypeptide sequence.
XX Surface antigen NhhA; meningococcal disease; meningitis vaccine.
XX
OS Neisseria meningitidis strain EG327.
XX
FH Key Location/Qualifiers
FT Region 1..50 /label= C1
FT /note= "Conserved region 1"
FT Region 51..104 /label= V1
FT /note= "Variable region 1"
FT Region 105..116 /label= C2
FT /note= "Conserved region 2"
FT Region 117..126 /label= V2
FT /note= "Variable region 2"
FT Region 127..190 /label= C3
FT /note= "Conserved region 3"
FT Region 191..212 /label= V3
FT /note= "Variable region 3"
FT Region 213..231 /label= C4
FT /note= "Conserved region 4"
FT Region 232..238 /label= V4
FT /note= "Variable region 4"
```



CC from N. meningitidis strain 22491 is 1 of 10 Nhha polypeptide sequences  
CC (AAU06171-AAU06180) from 10 different N. meningitidis strains given in  
CC the present invention.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 592 AA;

Query Match	96.7%;	Score 1752.5;	DB 22;	Length 592;
Best Local Similarity	97.5%;	Pred. No. 2.2e-113;		
Matches 347;	Conservative 3;	Mismatches 5;	Indels 1;	Gaps 1;

  

QY	2	NVDFVRTVTVEFLSADTKTTVNVESKDNKGKTEVKIGAKTSVIKEKDGKLVTKDKGE	61
Db	237	NVDFVRTVTVEFLSADTKTTVNVESKDNKGKTEVKIGAKTSVIKEKDGKLVTKDKGE	296
QY	62	NGSSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTTANGQTGOADKFEFTVTSCTNVTFFASGKGT	121
Db	297	NGSSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTTANGQTGOADKFEFTVTSCTNVTFFASGKGT	356
QY	122	TATVSKDDOGNITVMYDVNVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGKM	181
Db	357	TATVSKDDOGNITVMYDVNVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGKM	416
QY	182	DETVNINAGNNIEITRNKKNIDIASMTPOFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDGSD-ALNVGSKKD	240
Db	417	DETVNINAGNNIEISRNGKNIDIASMAPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDDGALNVGSKDA	476
QY	241	NKPVRTITNVAPGVKEGDTVNVQALKGVAQNLRNNDNVGNARAGIAQAIAITAGLVOAYL	300
Db	477	NKPVRTITNVAPGVKEGDTVNVQALKGVAQNLRNNDNVGNARAGIAQAIAITAGLVOAYL	536
QY	301	PGKSMMAIGGGTYRGEAGYAIGYSISDGGNNWIKGTASGNSRGRHFGASASVGYOW	356
Db	537	PGKSMMAIGGGTYRGEAGYAIGYSISDGGNNWIKGTASGNSRGRHFGASASVGYOW	592

Search completed: October 6, 2003, 09:22:43  
Job time : 31.5718 secs

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: October 6, 2003, 09:14:45 ; Search time 9.52015 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
1582.188 Million cell updates/sec

Title: us-09-771-382-37  
Perfect score: 1813  
Sequence: 1 NNVDVFRVTDTVEFLSADTK.....TASGNSRGHGASASVGYQW 356

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 328717 seqs, 42310858 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 328717

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Issued\_Patents\_AA:\*  
1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/iaa/5A\_COMB.pep.\*  
2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/iaa/5B\_COMB.pep.\*  
3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/iaa/6A\_COMB.pep.\*  
4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/iaa/6B\_COMB.pep.\*  
5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/iaa/PCTUS\_COMB.pep.\*  
6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/iaa/backfiles1.pep.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	1808	99.7	591	3	US-09-377-155-11
2	1808	99.7	591	3	US-09-377-155-21
3	1808	99.7	591	4	US-09-669-974-11
4	1808	99.7	591	4	US-09-669-974-21
5	1804	99.5	592	3	US-09-377-155-2
6	1804	99.5	592	4	US-09-669-974-2
7	1753.5	96.7	594	3	US-09-377-155-9
8	1753.5	96.7	594	4	US-09-669-974-9
9	1748.5	96.4	599	3	US-09-377-155-15
10	1748.5	96.4	599	4	US-09-669-974-15
11	1741.5	96.1	594	3	US-09-377-155-7
12	1741.5	96.1	594	4	US-09-669-974-7
13	1728.5	95.3	592	3	US-09-377-155-17
14	1728.5	95.3	592	4	US-09-669-974-17
15	1728.5	95.3	598	3	US-09-377-155-5
16	1728.5	95.3	598	4	US-09-377-155-13
17	1728.5	95.3	598	4	US-09-669-974-5
18	1728.5	95.3	598	4	US-09-669-974-13
19	1715.5	94.6	589	3	US-09-377-155-19
20	1715.5	94.6	589	4	US-09-669-974-19
21	608	33.5	1098	1	US-08-409-995-2
22	608	33.5	1098	3	US-08-685-467-2
23	608	33.5	1098	3	US-09-377-155-32
24	608	33.5	1098	3	US-08-913-942-2
25	608	33.5	1098	4	US-09-669-974-32
26	608	33.5	1098	4	US-09-268-347-44
27	590	32.5	658	1	US-08-409-995-5

28	590	32.5	658	3	US-08-585-467-5	Sequence 5, Appli
29	590	32.5	658	3	US-08-913-942-5	Sequence 5, Appli
30	581.5	32.1	1094	4	US-09-268-347-32	Sequence 32, Appl
31	569	31.4	2353	3	US-09-377-155-33	Sequence 33, Appl
32	569	31.4	2353	3	US-08-913-942-4	Sequence 4, Appli
33	569	31.4	2353	4	US-09-669-974-33	Sequence 33, Appl
34	569	31.4	2411	4	US-09-268-347-36	Sequence 36, Appl
35	568.5	31.4	2354	4	US-09-268-347-47	Sequence 47, Appl
36	549	30.3	1912	1	US-08-409-995-4	Sequence 4, Appli
37	549	30.3	1912	3	US-08-685-467-4	Sequence 4, Appli
38	529.5	29.2	607	1	US-08-409-995-6	Sequence 6, Appli
39	529.5	29.2	607	3	US-08-685-467-6	Sequence 6, Appli
40	529.5	29.2	607	3	US-08-913-942-6	Sequence 6, Appli
41	412.5	22.8	679	3	US-08-913-942-15	Sequence 15, Appl
42	412.5	22.8	679	4	US-09-268-347-26	Sequence 26, Appl
43	339	18.7	1004	4	US-09-268-347-30	Sequence 30, Appl
44	331.5	18.3	1002	4	US-09-268-347-24	Sequence 24, Appl
45	325	17.9	1104	4	US-09-268-347-28	Sequence 28, Appl

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
US-09-377-155-11  
; Sequence 11, Application US/09377155  
; Patent No. 6197312  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: PEAK, Ian Richard Anselm  
; APPLICANT: JENNINGS, Michael Paul  
; APPLICANT: MOXON, E. Richard  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL SURFACE ANTIGEN  
; FILE REFERENCE: 065064/0128  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/377,155  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-08-19  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/01031  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-14  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9726398.2  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-12  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33  
; SOFTWARE: Patent Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 11  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Neisseria meningitidis  
US-09-377-155-11

Query Match	99.7%	Score	1808;	DB	3;	Length	591;
Best Local Similarity	99.7%	Pred. No.	3.8e-141;				
Matches	355;	Conservative	1;	Mismatches	0;	Indels	0;
Gaps	0;						
Qy	1	NNVDFVRTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTNNVESKDKGKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDKLVTGDKG	60				
Db	236	NNVDFVRTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTNNVESKDKGKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDKLVTGDKG	295				
Qy	61	ENGSSDDEGELVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTNTTANGQTQADKFETVTSNTVTFASGKG	120				
Db	296	ENGSSDDEGELVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTNTTANGQTQADKFETVTSNTVTFASGKG	355				
Qy	121	TTATVSKDDOGNTVMYDVNVGDALNVNQLONGSNLDSKAVAGSSKVSIGNVSPSKGK	180				
Db	356	TTATVSKDDOGNTVMYDVNVGDALNVNQLONGSNLDSKAVAGSSKVSIGNVSPSKGK	415				
Qy	181	MDETNNAGNNIEITRNKNIDTATSWTPQFSSVSLGACADAPTLSDVDGDLNVGSKKD	240				
Db	416	MDETNNAGNNIEITRNKNIDTATSWTPQFSSVSLGACADAPTLSDVDGDLNVGSKKD	475				
Qy	241	NKPVRTNVPAGVKEGDTVNVQAQKGAQNNLRIDNVDCNARAGIAQAATAGLVQAYL	300				
Db	476	NKPVRTNVPAGVKEGDTVNVQAQKGAQNNLRIDNVDCNARAGIAQAATAGLVQAYL	535				
Qy	301	PGKSMIAIGGTYRGEAGYAGYSSISDSDGNWIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW	356				



Db 536 PGKSMMAIGGTYRGEAGYAGYSSISDGGNWI1KGTASGNSRCHFGASASVGYQW 591

RESULT 2  
US-09-377-155-21  
; Sequence 21, Application US/09377155  
; Patent No. 6197312  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: PEAK, Ian Richard Anselm  
; APPLICANT: JENNINGS, Michael Paul  
; APPLICANT: MOXON, E. Richard  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL SURFACE ANTIGEN  
; FILE REFERENCE: 065064/0128  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/377,155  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-08-19  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/01031  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-14  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9726398.2  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-12  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 21  
; LENGTH: 591  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Neisseria meningitidis  
US-09-377-155-21

Query Match 99.7%; Score 1808; DB 3; Length 591;  
Best Local Similarity 99.7%; Pred. No. 3.8e-141;  
Matches 355; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 NNVDVVRTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTNNVESKDKGKTEVKIGAKTSV1KEKDGLVTGDKG 60  
Db 236 DNVDVVRTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTNNVESKDKGKTEVKIGAKTSV1KEKDGLVTGDKG 295

Qy 61 ENGSSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTTTANGOTGQADKFETVTSNTVTFASGK 120  
Db 296 ENGSSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTTTANGOTGQADKFETVTSNTVTFASGK 355

Qy 121 TTATVSKDDOGNITVMYDNNVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNNVSPSKG 180  
Db 356 TTATVSKDDOGNITVMYDNNVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNNVSPSKG 415

Qy 181 MDETVINAGNIEITRNGKNIDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDGDALNVGSKKD 240  
Db 416 MDETVINAGNIEITRNGKNIDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDGDALNVGSKKD 475

Qy 241 NKPVRTNVPAGYKEGDTVNAQLKGVAQNINNRIDNVGDNARAGIAQAATATAGLVOAYL 300  
Db 476 NKPVRTNVPAGYKEGDTVNAQLKGVAQNINNRIDNVGDNARAGIAQAATATAGLVOAYL 535

Qy 301 PGKSMMAIGGTYRGEAGYAGYSSISDGGNWI1KGTASGNSRCHFGASASVGYQW 356  
Db 536 PGKSMMAIGGTYRGEAGYAGYSSISDGGNWI1KGTASGNSRCHFGASASVGYQW 591

RESULT 3  
US-09-669-974-11  
; Sequence 11, Application US/09669974  
; Patent No. 633173  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: PEAK, Ian Richard Anselm  
; APPLICANT: JENNINGS, Michael Paul  
; APPLICANT: MOXON, E. Richard  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL SURFACE ANTIGEN  
; FILE REFERENCE: 065064/0128  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/669,974  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-09-26  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/01031  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-08-19  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9726398.2  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-12  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 21  
; LENGTH: 591  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Neisseria meningitidis  
US-09-669-974-11

Query Match 99.7%; Score 1808; DB 4; Length 591;  
Best Local Similarity 99.7%; Pred. No. 3.8e-141;  
Matches 355; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 NNVDVVRTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTNNVESKDKGKTEVKIGAKTSV1KEKDGLVTGDKG 60  
Db 236 DNVDVVRTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTNNVESKDKGKTEVKIGAKTSV1KEKDGLVTGDKG 295

Qy 61 ENGSSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTTTANGOTGQADKFETVTSNTVTFASGK 120  
Db 296 ENGSSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTTTANGOTGQADKFETVTSNTVTFASGK 355

Qy 121 TTATVSKDDOGNITVMYDNNVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNNVSPSKG 180  
Db 356 TTATVSKDDOGNITVMYDNNVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNNVSPSKG 415

Qy 181 MDETVINAGNIEITRNGKNIDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDGDALNVGSKKD 240  
Db 416 MDETVINAGNIEITRNGKNIDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDGDALNVGSKKD 475

Qy 241 NKPVRTNVPAGYKEGDTVNAQLKGVAQNINNRIDNVGDNARAGIAQAATATAGLVOAYL 300  
Db 476 NKPVRTNVPAGYKEGDTVNAQLKGVAQNINNRIDNVGDNARAGIAQAATATAGLVOAYL 535

Qy 301 PGKSMMAIGGTYRGEAGYAGYSSISDGGNWI1KGTASGNSRCHFGASASVGYQW 356  
Db 536 PGKSMMAIGGTYRGEAGYAGYSSISDGGNWI1KGTASGNSRCHFGASASVGYQW 591

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-12  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 11  
; LENGTH: 591  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Neisseria meningitidis  
US-09-669-974-11

Query Match 99.7%; Score 1808; DB 4; Length 591;  
Best Local Similarity 99.7%; Pred. No. 3.8e-141;  
Matches 355; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 NNVDVVRTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTNNVESKDKGKTEVKIGAKTSV1KEKDGLVTGDKG 60  
Db 236 DNVDVVRTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTNNVESKDKGKTEVKIGAKTSV1KEKDGLVTGDKG 295

Qy 61 ENGSSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTTTANGOTGQADKFETVTSNTVTFASGK 120  
Db 296 ENGSSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTTTANGOTGQADKFETVTSNTVTFASGK 355

Qy 121 TTATVSKDDOGNITVMYDNNVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNNVSPSKG 180  
Db 356 TTATVSKDDOGNITVMYDNNVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNNVSPSKG 415

Qy 181 MDETVINAGNIEITRNGKNIDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDGDALNVGSKKD 240  
Db 416 MDETVINAGNIEITRNGKNIDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDGDALNVGSKKD 475

Qy 241 NKPVRTNVPAGYKEGDTVNAQLKGVAQNINNRIDNVGDNARAGIAQAATATAGLVOAYL 300  
Db 476 NKPVRTNVPAGYKEGDTVNAQLKGVAQNINNRIDNVGDNARAGIAQAATATAGLVOAYL 535

Qy 301 PGKSMMAIGGTYRGEAGYAGYSSISDGGNWI1KGTASGNSRCHFGASASVGYQW 356  
Db 536 PGKSMMAIGGTYRGEAGYAGYSSISDGGNWI1KGTASGNSRCHFGASASVGYQW 591

RESULT 4  
US-09-669-974-21  
; Sequence 21, Application US/09669974  
; Patent No. 633173  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: PEAK, Ian Richard Anselm  
; APPLICANT: JENNINGS, Michael Paul  
; APPLICANT: MOXON, E. Richard  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL SURFACE ANTIGEN  
; FILE REFERENCE: 065064/0128  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/669,974  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-09-26  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/01031  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-08-19  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9726398.2  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-12  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 21  
; LENGTH: 591  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Neisseria meningitidis  
US-09-669-974-21

Query Match 99.7%; Score 1808; DB 4; Length 591;  
Best Local Similarity 99.7%; Pred. No. 3.8e-141;  
Matches 355; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 NNVDVVRTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTNNVESKDKGKTEVKIGAKTSV1KEKDGLVTGDKG 60  
Db 236 DNVDVVRTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTNNVESKDKGKTEVKIGAKTSV1KEKDGLVTGDKG 295

Qy 61 ENGSSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTTTANGOTGQADKFETVTSNTVTFASGK 120  
Db 296 ENGSSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTTTANGOTGQADKFETVTSNTVTFASGK 355

Qy 121 TTATVSKDDOGNITVMYDNNVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNNVSPSKG 180  
Db 356 TTATVSKDDOGNITVMYDNNVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNNVSPSKG 415

Qy 181 MDETVINAGNIEITRNGKNIDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDGDALNVGSKKD 240  
Db 416 MDETVINAGNIEITRNGKNIDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDGDALNVGSKKD 475

Qy 241 NKPVRTNVPAGYKEGDTVNAQLKGVAQNINNRIDNVGDNARAGIAQAATATAGLVOAYL 300  
Db 476 NKPVRTNVPAGYKEGDTVNAQLKGVAQNINNRIDNVGDNARAGIAQAATATAGLVOAYL 535

Qy 301 PGKSMMAIGGTYRGEAGYAGYSSISDGGNWI1KGTASGNSRCHFGASASVGYQW 356  
Db 536 PGKSMMAIGGTYRGEAGYAGYSSISDGGNWI1KGTASGNSRCHFGASASVGYQW 591

Db 296 ENGSSSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTFANGQTGOADKFEFVTSGTNNVTFASGKG 355  
QY 121 TTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDYNVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVIISGNVSPSKGK 180  
Db 356 TTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDYNVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVIISGNVSPSKGK 416  
QY 181 MDETNNAGNIEITRNKKNIDIAATSMTPQSSVSLGAGADAPTLVSVDGDALNVGSKKD 240  
Db 416 MDETNNAGNIEITRNKKNIDIAATSMTPQSSVSLGAGADAPTLVSVDGDALNVGSKKD 476  
QY 241 NKPVRITNVPAGVKEGDTNVAQLKGVAQNLRNIDVNDGNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVQAYL 300  
Db 476 NKPVRITNVPAGVKEGDTNVAQLKGVAQNLRNIDVNDGNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVQAYL 536  
QY 301 PKGSMMAIGGGTYRGEAGYAIGYSSISDGNWIIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 356  
Db 536 PKGSMMAIGGGTYRGEAGYAIGYSSISDGNWIIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 591

RESULT 5  
US-09-377-155-2  
; Sequence 2, Application US/09377155  
; Patent No. 6157312  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: PEAK, Ian Richard Anselm  
; APPLICANT: JENNINGS, Michael Paul  
; APPLICANT: MOXON, E. Richard  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL SURFACE ANTIGEN  
; FILE REFERENCE: 065064/0128  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/377,155  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-08-19  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/01031  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-14  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9726398.2  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-12  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 2  
; LENGTH: 592  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Neisseria meningitidis  
US-09-377-155-2

Query Match 99.5%; Score 1804; DB 3; Length 592;  
Best Local Similarity 99.4%; Pred. No. 8.1e-141;  
Matches 354; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 NNVDVFRTYDVTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVVESKDNGKKEVKIGAKTSVKEKDGKLVTKGDKG 60  
Db 237 DNVDVFRTYDVTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVVESKDNGKKEVKIGAKTSVKEKDGKLVTKGDKG 296  
QY 61 ENGSSSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTFANGQTGOADKFEFVTSGTNNVTFASGKG 120  
Db 297 ENGSSSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTFANGQTGOADKFEFVTSGTNNVTFASGKG 356  
QY 121 TTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDYNVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVIISGNVSPSKGK 180  
Db 357 TTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDYNVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVIISGNVSPSKGK 416  
QY 181 MDETNNAGNIEITRNKKNIDIAATSMTPQSSVSLGAGADAPTLVSVDGDALNVGSKKD 240  
Db 417 MDETNNAGNIEITRNKKNIDIAATSMTPQSSVSLGAGADAPTLVSVDGDALNVGSKKD 476  
QY 241 NKPVRITNVPAGVKEGDTNVAQLKGVAQNLRNIDVNDGNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVQAYL 300  
Db 477 NKPVRITNVPAGVKEGDTNVAQLKGVAQNLRNIDVNDGNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVQAYL 536  
QY 301 PKGSMMAIGGGTYRGEAGYAIGYSSISDGNWIIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 356  
Db 537 PKGSMMAIGGGTYRGEAGYAIGYSSISDGNWIIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 592

RESULT 6  
US-09-669-974-2  
; Sequence 2, Application US/09669974  
; Patent No. 6333173  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: PEAK, Ian Richard Anselm  
; APPLICANT: JENNINGS, Michael Paul  
; APPLICANT: MOXON, E. Richard  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL SURFACE ANTIGEN  
; FILE REFERENCE: 065064/0128  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/669,974  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-09-26  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/377,155  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-08-19  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/01031  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-14  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9726398.2  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-12  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 2  
; LENGTH: 592  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Neisseria meningitidis  
US-09-669-974-2

Query Match 99.5%; Score 1804; DB 4; Length 592;  
Best Local Similarity 99.4%; Pred. No. 8.1e-141;  
Matches 354; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 NNVDVFRTYDVTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVVESKDNGKKEVKIGAKTSVKEKDGKLVTKGDKG 60  
Db 237 DNVDVFRTYDVTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVVESKDNGKKEVKIGAKTSVKEKDGKLVTKGDKG 296  
QY 61 ENGSSSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTFANGQTGOADKFEFVTSGTNNVTFASGKG 120  
Db 297 ENGSSSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTFANGQTGOADKFEFVTSGTNNVTFASGKG 356  
QY 121 TTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDYNVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVIISGNVSPSKGK 180  
Db 357 TTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDYNVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVIISGNVSPSKGK 416  
QY 181 MDETNNAGNIEITRNKKNIDIAATSMTPQSSVSLGAGADAPTLVSVDGDALNVGSKKD 240  
Db 417 MDETNNAGNIEITRNKKNIDIAATSMTPQSSVSLGAGADAPTLVSVDGDALNVGSKKD 476  
QY 241 NKPVRITNVPAGVKEGDTNVAQLKGVAQNLRNIDVNDGNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVQAYL 300  
Db 477 NKPVRITNVPAGVKEGDTNVAQLKGVAQNLRNIDVNDGNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVQAYL 536  
QY 301 PKGSMMAIGGGTYRGEAGYAIGYSSISDGNWIIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 356  
Db 537 PKGSMMAIGGGTYRGEAGYAIGYSSISDGNWIIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 592

RESULT 7  
US-09-377-155-9  
; Sequence 9, Application US/09377155  
; Patent No. 6157312  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: PEAK, Ian Richard Anselm  
; APPLICANT: JENNINGS, Michael Paul  
; APPLICANT: MOXON, E. Richard  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL SURFACE ANTIGEN  
; FILE REFERENCE: 065064/0128  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/377,155  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-08-19  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/01031  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-14  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9726398.2  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-12  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0

```
; SEQ ID NO 9
; LENGTH: 594
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Neisseria meningitidis
US-09-377-155-9

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 96.7%; Score 1753.5; DB 3; Length 594;
Matches 347; Conservative 4; Mismatches 5; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Qy 1 NNVDVFTYDTVEFLSADTTTNNVESKONGKTEVKGIAKTSVIEKDGKLVTKGDKG 60
Db 238 DNVDVFTYDTVEFLSADTTTNNVESKONGKTEVKGIAKTSVIEKDGKLVTKGDKG 297
Qy 61 ENGSSTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTTTANGOTGOADKFETVTSCTNVTFFASGK 120
Db 298 ENDSSTDKGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTTTANGOTGOADKFETVTSCTNVTFFASGK 357
Qy 121 TTATVSKDDOGNITVMYDVNVGDALNVNQLQNSGNWLDKSKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKG 180
Db 358 TTATVSKDDOGNITVMYDVNVGDALNVNQLQNSGNWLDKSKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKG 417
Qy 181 MDETVINAGNNIEITRNGKNIDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDG-ALNVGSKK 239
Db 418 MDETVINAGNNIEITRNGKNIDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDDEGALNVGSKD 477
Qy 240 DNKPVRTTNVAPGVKEGDTVNAQLKGVAQNLRINDVGNARAGIAQAIAIATAGLVQAY 299
Db 478 ANKPVRTTNVAPGVKEGDTVNAQLKGVAQNLRINDVGNARAGIAQAIAIATAGLVQAY 537
Qy 300 LPKSMMAIGGTYRGEAGYAIGYSSISDGGNIIKGTASGNSRGHFGFASASVGYQW 356
Db 538 LPKSMMAIGGTYRGEAGYAIGYSSISDGGNIIKGTASGNSRGHFGFASASVGYQW 594

RESULT 8
US-09-669-974-9
; Sequence 9, Application US/09669974
; Patent No. 633173
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: PEAK, Ian Richard Anselm
; APPLICANT: JENNINGS, Michael Paul
; APPLICANT: MOXON, E. Richard
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL SURFACE ANTIGEN
; FILE REFERENCE: 065064/0128
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/669,974
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-09-26
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/377,155
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-08-19
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/01031
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-14
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9726398.2
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-12
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 9
; LENGTH: 594
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Neisseria meningitidis
US-09-669-974-9

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 96.7%; Score 1753.5; DB 4; Length 594;
Matches 347; Conservative 4; Mismatches 5; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Qy 1 NNVDVFTYDTVEFLSADTTTNNVESKONGKTEVKGIAKTSVIEKDGKLVTKGDKG 60
Db 238 DNVDVFTYDTVEFLSADTTTNNVESKONGKTEVKGIAKTSVIEKDGKLVTKGDKG 297
Qy 61 ENGSSTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTTTANGOTGOADKFETVTSCTNVTFFASGK 120
Db 298 ENDSSTDKGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTTTANGOTGOADKFETVTSCTNVTFFASGK 357
```

```
Qy 121 TTATVSKDDOGNITVMYDVNVGDALNVNQLQNSGNWLDKSKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKG 180
Db 358 TTATVSKDDOGNITVMYDVNVGDALNVNQLQNSGNWLDKSKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKG 417
Qy 181 MDETVINAGNNIEITRNGKNIDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDG-ALNVGSKK 239
Db 418 MDETVINAGNNIEITRNGKNIDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDDEGALNVGSKD 477
Qy 240 DNKPVRTTNVAPGVKEGDTVNAQLKGVAQNLRINDVGNARAGIAQAIAIATAGLVQAY 299
Db 478 ANKPVRTTNVAPGVKEGDTVNAQLKGVAQNLRINDVGNARAGIAQAIAIATAGLVQAY 537
Qy 300 LPKSMMAIGGTYRGEAGYAIGYSSISDGGNIIKGTASGNSRGHFGFASASVGYQW 356
Db 538 LPKSMMAIGGTYRGEAGYAIGYSSISDGGNIIKGTASGNSRGHFGFASASVGYQW 594

RESULT 9
US-09-377-155-15
; Sequence 15, Application US/09377155
; Patent No. 6197312
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: PEAK, Ian Richard Anselm
; APPLICANT: JENNINGS, Michael Paul
; APPLICANT: MOXON, E. Richard
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL SURFACE ANTIGEN
; FILE REFERENCE: 065064/0128
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/377,155
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-08-19
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/01031
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-14
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9726398.2
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-12
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 15
; LENGTH: 599
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Neisseria meningitidis
US-09-377-155-15

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 96.4%; Score 1748.5; DB 3; Length 599;
Matches 347; Conservative 2; Mismatches 7; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Qy 1 NNVDVFTYDTVEFLSADTTTNNVESKONGKTEVKGIAKTSVIEKDGKLVTKGDKG 60
Db 243 DNVDVFTYDTVEFLSADTTTNNVESKONGKTEVKGIAKTSVIEKDGKLVTKGDKG 302
Qy 61 ENGSSTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTTTANGOTGOADKFETVTSCTNVTFFASGK 120
Db 303 ENGSSTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTTTANGOTGOADKFETVTSCTNVTFFASGK 362
Qy 121 TTATVSKDDOGNITVMYDVNVGDALNVNQLQNSGNWLDKSKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKG 180
Db 363 TTATVSKDDOGNITVMYDVNVGDALNVNQLQNSGNWLDKSKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKG 422
Qy 181 MDETVINAGNNIEITRNGKNIDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDG-ALNVGSKK 239
Db 423 MDETVINAGNNIEITRNGKNIDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDKALNVGSKD 482
Qy 240 DNKPVRTTNVAPGVKEGDTVNAQLKGVAQNLRINDVGNARAGIAQAIAIATAGLVQAY 299
Db 483 ANKPVRTTNVAPGVKEGDTVNAQLKGVAQNLRINDVGNARAGIAQAIAIATAGLVQAY 542
Qy 300 LPKSMMAIGGTYRGEAGYAIGYSSISDGGNIIKGTASGNSRGHFGFASASVGYQW 356
Db 543 LPKSMMAIGGTYRGEAGYAIGYSSISDGGNIIKGTASGNSRGHFGFASASVGYQW 599

RESULT 10
US-09-669-974-15
; Sequence 15, Application US/09669974
```

```
; Patent No. 6333173
; ORGANISM: Neisseria meningitidis
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: PEAK, Ian Richard Anselm
; APPLICANT: JENNINGS, Michael Paul
; APPLICANT: MOXON, E. Richard
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL SURFACE ANTIGEN
; FILE REFERENCE: 065064/0128
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/669,974
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-09-26
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-08-19
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-14
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-12
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 15
; LENGTH: 599
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Neisseria meningitidis
; US-09-669-974-15

Query Match          96.4%; Score 1748.5; DB 4; Length 599;
Best Local Similarity 97.2%; Pred. No. 3.1e-136;
Matches 347; Conservative 2; Mismatches 7; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Qy 1 NNVDFVRTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTNNVESKDNKGKTEVKIGAKTSVIKEKDKGLVTGKDKG 60
:|||||
Db 243 DNVDFVRTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTNNVESKDNKGKTEVKIGAKTSVIKEKDKGLVTGKDKG 302

Qy 61 ENGSSDDEGELVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTTTANGOTGQADKFETVTSCTNVTFFASGKG 120
:|||||
Db 303 ENGSSDDEGELVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTTTANGOTGQADKFETVTSCTNVTFFASGKG 362

Qy 121 TTATVSKDDOGNITVMYDVNVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKG 180
:|||||
Db 363 TTATVSKDDOGNITVMYDVNVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKG 422

Qy 181 MDETVINAGNNEITRNKKNIDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSVDG-DALNVGSKK 239
:|||||
Db 423 MDETVINAGNNEITRNKKNIDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSVDGDKGALNVGSKD 482

Qy 240 DNKPVRTITNVPAGVKEGDVTNVAQLKGVAQNLRNIDNVDCNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVQAY 299
:|||||
Db 483 ANKPVRTITNVPAGVKEGDVTNVAQLKGVAQNLRNIDNVDCNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVQAY 542

Qy 300 LPKSMAIGGGTYRGEAGYAIGYSSISDGGNIIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYOW 356
:|||||
Db 543 LPKSMAIGGGTYRGEAGYAIGYSSISDGGNIIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYOW 599

RESULT 11
US-09-377-155-7
; Sequence 7, Application US/09377155
; Patent No. 6197312
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: PEAK, Ian Richard Anselm
; APPLICANT: JENNINGS, Michael Paul
; APPLICANT: MOXON, E. Richard
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL SURFACE ANTIGEN
; FILE REFERENCE: 065064/0128
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/377,155
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-08-19
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-08-19
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-14
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-12
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 7
; LENGTH: 594
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Neisseria meningitidis
; US-09-669-974-7

Query Match          96.1%; Score 1741.5; DB 4; Length 594;
Best Local Similarity 96.9%; Pred. No. 1.2e-135;
Matches 346; Conservative 2; Mismatches 8; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Qy 1 NNVDFVRTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTNNVESKDNKGKTEVKIGAKTSVIKEKDKGLVTGKDKG 60
:|||||
Db 238 DNVDFVRTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTNNVESKDNKGKTEVKIGAKTSVIKEKDKGLVTGKDKG 297

Qy 61 ENGSSDDEGELVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTTTANGOTGQADKFETVTSCTNVTFFASGKG 120
:|||||
Db 298 ENGSSDDEGELVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTTTANGOTGQADKFETVTSCTNVTFFASGKG 357

Qy 121 TTATVSKDDOGNITVMYDVNVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKG 180
:|||||
Db 358 TTATVSKDDOGNITVMYDVNVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKG 417
```

```
; ORGANISM: Neisseria meningitidis
; US-09-377-155-7

Query Match          96.1%; Score 1741.5; DB 3; Length 594;
Best Local Similarity 96.9%; Pred. No. 1.2e-135;
Matches 346; Conservative 2; Mismatches 8; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Qy 1 NNVDFVRTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTNNVESKDNKGKTEVKIGAKTSVIKEKDKGLVTGKDKG 60
:|||||
Db 238 DNVDFVRTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTNNVESKDNKGKTEVKIGAKTSVIKEKDKGLVTGKDKG 297

Qy 61 ENGSSDDEGELVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTTTANGOTGQADKFETVTSCTNVTFFASGKG 120
:|||||
Db 298 ENGSSDDEGELVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTTTANGOTGQADKFETVTSCTNVTFFASGKG 357

Qy 121 TTATVSKDDOGNITVMYDVNVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKG 180
:|||||
Db 358 TTATVSKDDOGNITVMYDVNVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKG 417

181 MDETVINAGNNEITRNKKNIDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSVDG-DALNVGSKK 239
:|||||
418 MDETVINAGNNEITRNKKNIDIATSMAPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSVDDGALNVGSKD 477

240 DNKPVRTITNVPAGVKEGDVTNVAQLKGVAQNLRNIDNVDCNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVQAY 299
:|||||
478 TNKPVRTITNVPAGVKEGDVTNVAQLKGVAQNLRNIDNVDCNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVQAY 537

300 LPKSMAIGGGTYRGEAGYAIGYSSISDGGNIIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYOW 356
:|||||
538 LPKSMAIGGGTYRGEAGYAIGYSSISDGGNIIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYOW 594

RESULT 12
US-09-669-974-7
; Sequence 7, Application US/09669974
; Patent No. 6333173
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: PEAK, Ian Richard Anselm
; APPLICANT: JENNINGS, Michael Paul
; APPLICANT: MOXON, E. Richard
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL SURFACE ANTIGEN
; FILE REFERENCE: 065064/0128
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/669,974
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-09-26
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-08-19
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-08-19
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-14
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-12
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 7
; LENGTH: 594
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Neisseria meningitidis
; US-09-669-974-7

Query Match          96.1%; Score 1741.5; DB 4; Length 594;
Best Local Similarity 96.9%; Pred. No. 1.2e-135;
Matches 346; Conservative 2; Mismatches 8; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Qy 1 NNVDFVRTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTNNVESKDNKGKTEVKIGAKTSVIKEKDKGLVTGKDKG 60
:|||||
Db 238 DNVDFVRTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTNNVESKDNKGKTEVKIGAKTSVIKEKDKGLVTGKDKG 297

Qy 61 ENGSSDDEGELVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTTTANGOTGQADKFETVTSCTNVTFFASGKG 120
:|||||
Db 298 ENGSSDDEGELVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTTTANGOTGQADKFETVTSCTNVTFFASGKG 357

Qy 121 TTATVSKDDOGNITVMYDVNVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKG 180
:|||||
Db 358 TTATVSKDDOGNITVMYDVNVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKG 417
```



Query Match 95.3%; Score 1728.5; DB 3; Length 598;  
Best Local Similarity 95.8%; Pred. No. 1.4e-134;  
Matches 342; Conservative 4; Mismatches 10; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY	1	NNVDFVRTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDNGKKTTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDGKLVTKGDKG	60
Db	242	DNVDFVRTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDNGKKTTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDGKLVTKGDKG	301
QY	61	ENGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGWRMKTTFANGQTGOADKFETVTSCTNNVTFASGKG	120
Db	302	ENGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGWRMKTTFANGQTGOADKFETVTSCTNNVTFASGNG	361
QY	121	TTATVSKDDQGNITVYDVNVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGK	180
Db	362	TTATVSKDDQGNITVYDVNVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGK	421
QY	181	MDETVINAGNIEITRNKNIDIAISMTPOFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDG-ALNVGSKK	239
Db	422	MDETVINAGNIEITRNKNIDIAISMTPOFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDDEGALNVGSKD	481
QY	240	DNKPVRIITNVAPGVKEGDVTNVAQLKGVAQNLNRRIDNVNAGIQAIAIATAGLVQAY	299
Db	482	ANKPVRIITNVAPGVKEGDVTNVAQLKGVAQNLNRRIDNVNAGIQAIAIATAGLAQAY	541
QY	300	LPGKSMMAIGGGTYRGEAGYAIGYSSISDGGNWIKGTASGNSRHFAGASVGYQW	356
Db	542	LPGKSMMAIGGGTYRGEAGYAIGYSSISDGTNNVKGKTASGNSRHFGTASVGYQW	598

Search completed: October 6, 2003, 09:35:59  
Job time : 10.5202 secs

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: October 6, 2003, 09:13:35 ; Search time 10.1906 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
3359.577 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-771-382-37  
Perfect score: 1813  
Sequence: 1 NNVDVVRTYDTVEFLSADTK.....TASGSRGHFGASASVGQW 356  
Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 283308 seqs, 96168682 residues  
Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 283308

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000  
Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : PIR\_76:.\*  
1: pir1:.\*  
2: pir2:.\*  
3: pir3:.\*  
4: pir4:.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	1808	99.7	591	G81133	adhesin NMB0992 [i
2	1752.5	96.7	592	A81888	probable surface f
3	332.5	18.3	2059	D82671	surface protein XF
4	327	18.0	1190	A82615	surface protein XF
5	325	17.9	1588	A86036	probable adhesin z
6	325	17.9	1588	H91188	probable adhesin E
7	314	17.3	1107	AC0976	probable autotrans
8	307.5	17.0	658	AH0110	probable surface p
9	183.5	10.1	365	A83486	cell surface prote
10	176.5	9.7	1004	C82672	surface-exposed ou
11	167.5	9.2	585	F90961	flagellin [importe
12	167.5	9.2	585	F85809	hypothetical prote
13	163	9.0	298	I64138	adhesin homolog HI
14	156.5	8.6	933	S41539	fibrinogen-binding
15	156	8.6	584	C48658	flagellin - Escher
16	155.5	8.6	989	D89652	fibrinogen-binding
17	154	8.5	364	AE0169	probable exported
18	153	8.4	4919	T31105	hypothetical prote
19	152.5	8.4	364	A81019	adhesin/invasin, p
20	152	8.4	1477	D43855	high-molecular-we
21	151.5	8.4	2020	C48399	ABC-type transport
22	151	8.3	980	H90681	probable flagellin
23	151	8.3	980	D85532	probable structura
24	151	8.3	1536	D43855	high-molecular-we
25	148	8.2	1910	AF0394	probable adhesin h
26	147	8.1	1335	T17508	glycoprotein Vp260
27	146	8.1	1461	E90696	hypothetical prote
28	145	8.0	595	A48658	flagellin - Escher
29	144.5	8.0	936	I40711	sapB protein - Cam

30	144.5	8.0	1361	2	T03415	S-layer protein -
31	144	7.9	1635	2	AI0452	hemolysin [importe
32	144	7.9	2554	2	AB3528	extracellular seri
33	143.5	7.9	906	2	C85739	hypothetical prote
34	143.5	7.9	1011	2	F90879	probable BigA-like
35	143.5	7.9	1052	2	AF2959	conserved hypotet
36	143.5	7.9	1341	2	H93233	hypothetical prote
37	143	7.9	1127	2	T25804	major ring-forming
38	143	7.9	1519	2	S41525	surface array prot
39	142	7.8	920	2	I40614	hypothetical prote
40	142	7.8	1461	2	A85547	probable RTX famil
41	142	7.8	5188	2	B85547	hypothetical prote
42	142	7.8	5291	2	F90696	hypothetical prote
43	141.5	7.8	338	2	D90697	adhesin/invasin-li
44	141.5	7.8	338	2	G85547	adhesin/invasin-li
45	141.5	7.8	1035	2	AD3203	autotransporter pr

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

G81133  
adhesin NMB0992 [imported] - Neisseria meningitidis (strain MC58 serogroup B)  
C:Species: Neisseria meningitidis  
C:Date: 31-Mar-2000 #sequence\_revision 31-Mar-2000 #text\_change 19-Jan-2001  
C:Accession: G81133  
R:Tetelin, H.; Saunders, N.J.; Heidelberg, J.; Jeffries, A.C.; Nelson, K.E.; Eisen, R.; Hickey, E.K.; Haft, D.H.; Salzberg, S.L.; White, O.; Fleischmann, R.D.; Dougherty, B. ri, H.; Qin, H.; Vamathevan, J.; Gill, J.; Scarlato, V.; Masignani, V.; Pizza, M. Science 287, 1809-1815, 2000  
A:Authors: Grandi, G.; Sun, L.; Smith, H.O.; Fraser, C.M.; Moxon, E.R.; Rappuoli, R.; A:Title: Complete genome sequence of Neisseria meningitidis serogroup B strain MC58. A:Reference number: A81000; MUID:20175755; PMID:10710307  
A:Accession: G81133  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-591 <FET>  
A:Cross-references: GB:AE002450; GB:AE002098; NID:g7226229; PIDN:AAF41395.1; PID:g722 A:Experimental source: serogroup B, strain MC58  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: NMB0992

Query Match 99.7%; Score 1808; DB 2; Length 591;  
Best Local Similarity 99.7%; Pred. No. 4.7e-97;  
Matches 355; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY	1	NNVDVVRTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVVESKDNGKKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDGLVTKDKG	60
DB	236	DNVDVVRTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVVESKDNGKKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDGLVTKDKG	295
QY	61	ENGSSDTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGWRMKTITTTANGOTGOADKFEVTSCTNVTFSAGK	120
DB	296	ENGSSDTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGWRMKTITTTANGOTGOADKFEVTSCTNVTFSAGK	355
QY	121	TTATVSKDQGNITVMYDVNVGDALNVNQLQNSGWNLDKSKAVAGSSGKVISGNSPSKKG	180
DB	356	TTATVSKDQGNITVMYDVNVGDALNVNQLQNSGWNLDKSKAVAGSSGKVISGNSPSKKG	415
QY	181	MDETVMINAGNIEITRNKGNIDIAIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSVDGDALNVGSKKD	240
DB	416	MDETVMINAGNIEITRNKGNIDIAIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSVDGDALNVGSKKD	475
QY	241	NKPVRTNTPVAPGKGVNVAOLKGAONLNRIQNVNVDGNRAGTAQAATATAGLVQAYL	300
DB	476	NKPVRTNTPVAPGKGVNVAOLKGAONLNRIQNVNVDGNRAGTAQAATATAGLVQAYL	535
QY	301	PKGSMMAIGGTYRGEAGYAGYSSISDGNWIIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGQW	356
DB	536	PKGSMMAIGGTYRGEAGYAGYSSISDGNWIIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGQW	591

RESULT 2



A81888  
Probable surface fibril protein NMA1200 [imported] - Neisseria meningitidis (strain 2249)  
C:Species: Neisseria meningitidis  
C:Date: 05-May-2000 #sequence\_revision 05-May-2000 #text\_change 02-Feb-2001  
C:Accession: A81888  
R:Parkhill, J.; Achtman, M.; James, K.D.; Bentley, S.D.; Churcher, C.; Klee, S.R.; Morel  
; Holroyd, S.; Jørgensen, K.; Leather, S.; Moule, S.; Mungall, K.; Quail, M.A.; Rajandream,  
Nature 404, 502-506, 2000  
A:Title: Complete DNA sequence of a serogroup A strain of Neisseria meningitidis 22491.  
A:Reference number: A81775; MUID:2022556; PMID:10761919  
A:Accession: A81888  
A>Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-592 <PAR>  
A:Cross-references: GB:AL157959; NID:g7379742; PIDN:CAB84461.1; PID:g737989  
A:Experimental source: serogroup A, strain 22491  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: NMA1200

Query Match 96.7%; Score 1752.5; DB 2; Length 592;  
Best Local Similarity 97.5%; Pred. No. 7.5e-94;  
Matches 347; Conservative 3; Mismatches 5; Indels 1; Gaps 1;  
Qy 2 NVDPVRYDTVEFLSADTKTTNNVESKDKNGKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDGKLVTKGKGE 61  
Db 237 NVDPVRYDTVEFLSADTKTTNNVESKDKNGKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDGKLVTKGKGE 296  
Qy 62 NGSSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGRWKTTTANGQTQADKPFETVSGTNVTFASGKGT 121  
Db 297 NGSSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGRWKTTTANGQTQADKPFETVSGTNVTFASGKGT 356  
Qy 122 TATVSKDDQGNITVMYDVNVGDALNVNOLQNSGNWLDKAVAGSSGKVIISGNVSPSKGM 181  
Db 357 TATVSKDDQGNITVMYDVNVGDALNVNOLQNSGNWLDKAVAGSSGKVIISGNVSPSKGM 416  
Qy 182 DETVNIAGNNIETRNKKNIDTATSTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDGDL-ALNVGSKKD 240  
Db 417 DETVNIAGNNIETRNKKNIDTATSTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDGDLALNVGSKDA 476  
Qy 241 NKPVRIITNAPVKGEGDVTNVAQLKGVAQNLRDNDVGNARAGIAQAATAGLVQAYL 300  
Db 477 NKPVRIITNAPVKGEGDVTNVAQLKGVAQNLRDNDVGNARAGIAQAATAGLVQAYL 536  
Qy 301 PGKSMMAIGGTYRGEAGYAGYSSISDGGNWIITKGTASGNSRHFSGASVGVQW 356  
Db 537 PGKSMMAIGGTYRGEAGYAGYSSISDGGNWIITKGTASGNSRHFSGASVGVQW 592

RESULT 3  
D82671  
surface protein Xf1529 [imported] - Xylella fastidiosa (strain 9a5c)  
C:Species: Xylella fastidiosa  
C:Date: 18-Aug-2000 #sequence\_revision 20-Aug-2000 #text\_change 20-Aug-2000  
C:Accession: D82671  
R:anonymous, The Xylella fastidiosa Consortium of the Organization for Nucleotide Sequen  
Nature 406, 151-157, 2000  
A:Title: The genome sequence of the plant pathogen Xylella fastidiosa.  
A:Reference number: A82515; MUID:20365717; PMID:10910347  
A:Note: for a complete list of authors see reference number A59328 below  
A:Accession: D82671  
A>Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-2059 <SIM>  
A:Cross-references: GB:AE003982; GB:AE003849; NID:g9106554; PIDN:AAF84338.1; GSPDB:GN001  
A:Experimental source: strain 9a5c  
R:Simpson, A.J.G.; Reinach, F.C.; Artuda, P.; Abreu, F.A.; Acencio, M.; Alvarenga, R.; A  
Briones, M.R.S.; Bueno, M.R.P.; Camargo, A.A.; Camargo, L.E.A.; Carraro, D.M.; Carrier  
as-Neto, E.; Docena, C.; El-Dorri, H.; Facincani, A.P.; Ferreira, A.J.S.  
submitted to GenBank, June 2000  
A:Authors: Ferreira, V.C.A.; Ferro, J.A.; Fraga, J.S.; Franca, S.C.; Franco, M.C.; Frohm  
J.D.; Junqueira, M.L.; Kemper, E.L.; Kitajima, J.P.; Krieger, J.E.; Kuramae, E.E.; Laig  
chado, M.A.; Madeira, A.M.B.N.; Madeira, H.M.F.; Marino, C.L.; Marques, M.V.; Martins  
A:Authors: Martins, E.M.F.; Matsukuma, A.Y.; Menck, C.F.M.; Miracca, E.C.; Miyaki, C.Y.

, F.G.; Nunes, L.R.; Oliveira, M.A.; de Oliveira, M.C.; de Oliveira, R.C.; Palmieri,  
Rodrigues, V.; Rosa, A.J. de M.; de Rosa Jr., V.E.; de Sa, R.G.; Santelli, R.V.; Sawa  
A:Authors: da Silva, A.C.R.; da Silva, F.R.; da Silva, A.M.; Silva Jr., W.A.; da Silv  
M.; Tshako, M.H.; Vallada, H.; Van Sluys, M.A.; Verjovskij-Almeida, S.; Vettore, A.L.  
A:Reference number: A59328  
A:Contents: annotation  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: XF1529

Query Match 18.3%; Score 332.5; DB 2; Length 2059;  
Best Local Similarity 29.3%; Pred. No. 2.5e-11;  
Matches 98; Conservative 53; Mismatches 112; Indels 71; Gaps 12;  
Qy 28 SKDKKKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDGKLVTKG-KDKGNGSSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAG 86  
Db 1792 AKDGRGAESYTKYSGVQNNVTGTVSGDAKGETRSISN----VADAKEMADAVN--- 1844  
Qy 87 WRMKTTTANGQTQADKPFETVSGTNVTFASGKGTATATVSKDDQGNITVMYDVNVGDALN 146  
Db 1845 LRQLDAVAQKSNLQTDMM-----RHEINNIEDVFKITKGD--S 1880  
Qy 147 VNOLQNSGNWLDKAVAGSSGKVIISGNVSPSKGKDETVNINAGNNIETRNKKNIDTAT 206  
Db 1881 ASSVKGMGVN---AMAGITNAAVSGTESVALGR---NTNVSDANVAI-CNG----- 1925  
Qy 207 SMTPOFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDGDLALNVGSKDKNKPVRITNAPVKGEGDVTNVAQLKG 266  
Db 1926 SVADRANSVSGSG-----GSE-----QYTNVAAGTADTDVNVSQLNQ 1965  
Qy 267 VAQNLNRDNDVGNAR----AGTAQATAGLVQAYLPKSKMMAIGGTYRGEAGYAG 322  
Db 1966 GLITAKOYTDGWNLRRTSGGVAATAATANLPQAYVQGRGTSVGVSSYQGSATAVG 2025  
Qy 323 YSSISDGGNWIITKGTASGNSRHFSGASVGVQW 356  
Db 2026 VSAVSESGHWWFKPSSGANSRSHVGVGAGVGVQW 2059

RESULT 4  
A82615  
surface protein Xf1981 [imported] - Xylella fastidiosa (strain 9a5c)  
C:Species: Xylella fastidiosa  
C:Date: 18-Aug-2000 #sequence\_revision 20-Aug-2000 #text\_change 20-Aug-2000  
C:Accession: A82615  
R:anonymous, The Xylella fastidiosa Consortium of the Organization for Nucleotide Seq  
Nature 406, 151-157, 2000  
A:Title: The genome sequence of the plant pathogen Xylella fastidiosa.  
A:Reference number: A82515; MUID:20365717; PMID:10910347  
A:Note: for a complete list of authors see reference number A59328 below  
A:Accession: A82615  
A>Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-1190 <SIM>  
A:Cross-references: GB:AE004017; GB:AE003849; NID:g9107083; PIDN:AAF84783.1; GSPDB:GN  
A:Experimental source: strain 9a5c  
R:Simpson, A.J.G.; Reinach, F.C.; Artuda, P.; Abreu, F.A.; Acencio, M.; Alvarenga, R.  
Briones, M.R.S.; Bueno, M.R.P.; Camargo, A.A.; Camargo, L.E.A.; Carraro, D.M.; Carrier  
as-Neto, E.; Docena, C.; El-Dorri, H.; Facincani, A.P.; Ferreira, A.J.S.  
submitted to GenBank, June 2000  
A:Authors: Ferreira, V.C.A.; Ferro, J.A.; Fraga, J.S.; Franca, S.C.; Franco, M.C.; Fr  
J.D.; Junqueira, M.L.; Kemper, E.L.; Kitajima, J.P.; Krieger, J.E.; Kuramae, E.E.; La  
chado, M.A.; Madeira, A.M.B.N.; Madeira, H.M.F.; Marino, C.L.; Marques, M.V.; Martins  
A:Authors: Martins, E.M.F.; Matsukuma, A.Y.; Menck, C.F.M.; Miracca, E.C.; Miyaki, C.  
Rodrigues, V.; Rosa, A.J. de M.; de Rosa Jr., V.E.; de Sa, R.G.; Santelli, R.V.; Sawa  
A:Authors: da Silva, A.C.R.; da Silva, F.R.; da Silva, A.M.; Silva Jr., W.A.; da Silv  
M.; Tshako, M.H.; Vallada, H.; Van Sluys, M.A.; Verjovskij-Almeida, S.; Vettore, A.L.  
A:Reference number: A59328  
A:Contents: annotation  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: XF1981

Query Match 18.0%; Score 327; DB 2; Length 1190;

```

Best Local Similarity 27.3%; Pred. No. 2.6e-11;
Matches 108; Conservative 52; Mismatches 143; Indels 92; Gaps 14;

QY      2  NVDFVRIVDFELSDTKTTTNNVSESKDNGKTKTEVKIGAKTSVVIKEKDGLVTGDKDKE 61
      .      : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db      848  SVHYSTYD-----GGTQGGNYNGDGATGTRSIANGVGTILASA-----EGATAVGSGAAA 897

QY      62  NG-SSTDEGBGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGRMKMTTTTANGOTQOADKFETVTSCTNTYTFASGKG 120
      .      : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db      898  SGKSGTAIGRNAVASADGSVALGD-GAKDGCARGAESYTGKYSGLONNTVGTVSVDGASKG 956

QY      121  TTATVSKDDOGNITVMYDVNNGDALNVQL----QNSGWNLDKSAVAGSSGKVIISGNVSP 176
      .      : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db      957  ETRTVS-----NVADAKEAF--DAVNLRQLDRYAADNARYVDNKKIESLSEGGTF----- 1003

QY      177  SKGMDTENVINAGNNIEITRNCKNIDIAATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSV-----DGD 231
      .      : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db      -1004 -----VKVNSLNN-----SATP-----IAAGVDATAIGVGATAGSAD 1035

QY      232  ALNVGSK-----KDNKPY-----RITNVAPGVKEGDDVTNVAQLK 265
      .      : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db      1036  SIAMGNKASASADNAVAIGNSHVADRANTYSVGSAGSERQVTNVAAGTADTDVANNVSQLN 1095

QY      266  GVAQNLNRRIDNVDGNAH-----AGIAQAIAATAGLVQAYLPCKSMMAIGGTYTGEAGYAI 321
      .      : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db      1096  QGLITAKQYTDGVGVGSLRRDTDGVAAATATANLPQAYIPGRGMTSYGVSSYRGSQAIAV 1155

QY      322  GYSSISDGGNIIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASGVGYOW 356
      .      : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db      1156  GVSVSSESGRWVFKFGSGANTRSQVGIGAGVGYOW 1190

RESULT 5
A86036
probable adhesin Z5029 [imported] - Escherichia coli (strain O157:H7, substrain
C:Species: Escherichia coli
C:Date: 16-Feb-2001 #sequence_revision 16-feb-2001 #text_change 14-Sep-2001
C:Accession: A86036
R:Perna, N.T.; Plunkett III, G.; Burland, V.; Mau, B.; Glasner, J.D.; Rose, D.J
iller, L.; Grotbeck, E.J.; Davis, N.W.; Lim, A.; Dimalanta, E.; Potamouisis, K.;
Nature 409, 529-533, 2001
A:Title: Genome sequence of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7.
A:Reference number: A85480; MUID:21074935; PMID:11206551
A:Accession: A86036
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1-1598 <STO>
A:Cross-references: GB:AE005174; NID:gl2518349; PIDN:gl58749.1; GSPDB:GN00145;
A:Experimental source: strain O157:H7, substrain EDL933
C:Genetics:
A:Gene: Z5029

```

```

Query Match      17.9%; Score 325; DB 2; Length 1588;
Best Local Similarity 26.7%; Pred. No. 4.9e-11;
Matches 115; Conservative 58; Mismatches 165; Indels 92; Gaps 15;

Qy      1  NNYDFVRYDYTFELFSADTKTTTVNYESKNGKKEVKGAKTSVKEK-----D 50
      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
Db      1177 NATGAVATTTKFKHANSTEDSLAVGT-----DSLAMGAKTIIVNGKIGIGYAYVD 1230

Qy      51  GKLVTKDKGE-----NGSSTDEGELVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTTTANGQ 97
      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
Db      1231 ANALNGIAIGSNAQVITHVNSIAIGNGSTTTRGAQTNYTAYNMDAPONSVGEFSGSADGQ 1290

Qy      98  -----TGQADKFETVSGTNYTFASGKTTTATVSKDQGNITVM-----Y 137
      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
Db      1291 RQITNVAAGSAD-----TDAVNV--GQLKVTDAQVSNQTO--SITNLDNRVTNLDSRVTNI 1342

Qy      138  DVNVVGDAL-----NVNQIONGWNILDSKAVAGSGSKVTIGNVSPSGKGM---DET 184
      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
Db      1343 ENGIGDIVTTGTSTPKYFKTNTDGDVDAQQKDSVAIGSGSIAAANDSNVALGTGVSVAATEENT 1402

Qy      185  VTNINAGNNIEITRN---GKN-----IDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGACADAPTLSVGDALNVGS 237

```

```

Db      1403  ISVGSSTNQRRITNVAAKGNATDAVNVAQLKSSAGGVRYDTRKAGD---SIDYSNITLGG 1459
      : : : : | | | : : : | | | : : : | | | : : : | | | : : : |
Qy      238  KKONKPVRIITNVAPVREGDVTNVVAQLKGVQAQ-----NLNRRINDVDCGNARAGI 286
      : : : : | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db      1460  -GNGGTTIRISVSAGVNVNDVNVVAQLKQSVQETKQYTDQRMVEMDNKLSKTESKLSGGI 1518
      : : : : | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Qy      287  AQAIATATAGLVAQYLPKGSMAAIGCGTTRGAGVAIGYSSISDGGNWIILKGTASGNSRGHF 346
      : : : : | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db      1519  ASAMAMTGLPOATPGGASMASIGGGTYNGESAVALGVSMVSANGRWYKILQGSTNSQGEY 1578
      : : : : | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Qy      347  GASASVGYQW 356
      : : | | |
Db      1579  SAALGAGIQW 1588
      : : | | |

RESULT 6
H91188
probable adhesin ECS4480 [similarity] - Escherichia coli (strain O157:H7, subst
C:Species: Escherichia coli
C:Date: 18-Jul-2001 #sequence_revision 18-Jul-2001 #text_change 02-Nov-2001
C:Accession: H91188
R:Hayashi, T.; Makino, K.; Ohnishi, M.; Kurokawa, K.; Ishii, K.; Yokoyama, K.;
gasawara, N.; Yasunaga, T.; Kuhara, S.; Shiba, T.; Hattori, M.; Shinagawa, H.
DNA Res. 8, 11-22, 2001
A:Title: Complete genome sequence of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7
A:Reference number: A99629; MUID:21156231; PMID:11258796
A:Accession: H91188
A:Status: preliminary
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1-1588 <HAY>
A:Cross-references: GB:BA000007; PIDN:BA837903.1; PID:g13363955; GSPDB:GN00154
A:Experimental source: strain O157:H7, substrain RIMD 0509952
C:Genetics:
A:Gene: ECS4480

```

Query Match	17.9%;	Score 325;	DB 2;	Length 1588;
Best Local Similarity	26.7%;	Pred. No. 4.9e-11;		
Matches	115;	Conservative	58;	Mismatches 165;
			Indels	92;
			Gaps	15;
Qy	1	NNVDFVYTYDVEFLSADTKTTTNNVESKONGKKTEVKIGAKTSVIEK-----D 50		
Db	1177	NAIGAVATPTPKYFHANSTEEDSLAVGT-----DSLAMGAKTTVNGDKGIGIGYGAYVD 1230		
Qy	51	GKLVTKDKGE-----NGSSDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGRMKTTTANGQ 97		
Db	1231	ANALNGTALGSNAQVIHVNSIATNGSGTTTTRGAQNTATYAMDAPQNSVEFSVGSADGQ 1290		
Qy	98	-----TGQADKFETVTSNTVTFASGKGTATVSKDDQGNITVM-----Y 137		
Db	1291	RQITNVAAGSAD-----TDAVNV--GQLKVTDAQVSQNTQ--SITNLDNRVTNLDLSRVTNI 1342		
Qy	138	DVNVGDAL-----NVNQLONSGNWNLDSRAVAGSSKVIIGNVSPSKGM---DET 184		
Db	1343	ENGIGDITVTGCTKYFKFTNTDGDVASAQGKDSVAIGSCSIAAADNSVALGTGVSATEENT 1402		
Qy	185	VNINAGNNIETRN--GKN-----IDATSNTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDGDLANVGS 237		
Db	1403	ISGSSNQRRITNVAAGKATDAVNVAQLKSSAGGVRYDTRADG---SIDYSNITLGG 1459		
Qy	238	KKONKPRITNPVAPVKVKGDVNTNVAOLKGVAAQ-----NLNNRINDVDCGNARAGI 286		
Db	1460	-GNGGTRISNVSGAVNNNDVVNYAQLKQSVQETKYQTDORMVEMDNKLSKTESKLSGGI 1518		
Qy	287	AOATATAGLVQVAYLPGRKSMMAIGGTYTGRBAGYAIGYSSIDGGNWTIKGTASGNRGHE 346		
Db	1519	ASAMAMTGLPQAVTPGASMASIGGTYNGESAVALGYSMVSAANGRWYKQLGGSTNSGQY 1578		
Qy	347	GASASGVQW 356		
Db	1579	SAALGAGIQW 1588		

## RESULT 7

AC0976  
probable autotransporter sapB [imported] - Salmonella enterica subsp. enterica serovar Typhimurium  
C:Species: Salmonella enterica subsp. enterica serovar Typhi  
A:Note: This species has also been called Salmonella typhi  
C:Date: 09-Nov-2001 #sequence\_revision 09-Nov-2001 #text\_change 18-Nov-2002  
C:Accession: AC0976  
R:Parkhill, J.; Dougan, G.; James, K.D.; Thomson, N.R.; Pickard, D.; Wain, J.; Churcher, M.; T. Connerton, P.; Cronin, A.; Davis, P.; Davies, R.M.; Dowd, L.; White, N.; Farrar, S.; Moule, S.; O'Garra, P.  
Nature 413, 848-852, 2001  
A:Authors: Parry, C.; Quail, M.; Rutherford, K.; Simmonds, M.; Skelton, J.; Stevens, K.; et al.  
A:Title: Complete genome sequence of a multiple drug resistant Salmonella enterica serovar Typhimurium  
A:Reference number: AB0502; MUID:21534947; PMID:11677608  
A:Accession: AC0976  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-1107 <PAR>  
A:Cross-references: GB:AL513382; PIDN:CAD03303.1; PID:g16504923; GSPDB:GN00176  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: sapB

Query Match 17.3% Score 314; DB 2; Length 1107;  
Best Local Similarity 26.88; Pred. No. 1.4e-10;  
Matches 109; Conservative 55; Mismatches 165; Indels 78; Gaps 14;

Qy 16 SADTKTTVNVESKDKGKTEVK-----IGAKTSVIKEDKGLVTGKDKGE----- 61  
Db 713 STEEDSLAVGTDSLAMGAKTIVNADAGIGIGLNTLVNADAIAGISNARANHANSIAM 772  
Qy 62 -NGSSITDEG-EGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGWRMKTITANGQ-----TGQADKFTVTSGTN 112  
Db 773 GNGSQTRGAQTYTAYNMDTPQNSVG-EFVSQSGEDGQRTQITNVAAGSAD-----TDAVN 826  
Qy 113 VTEASGKGTATYKDDQGNITVMDVN-----VGDALNVNQLNSGWNLD-- 158  
Db 827 V--GQLKVTDAQVSRNTQSTNLNTQVSNLDTVRVNIENGIGDITVTGSKYKFTWDGA 884  
Qy 159 -----SKAVAGSGKVISGNVSPSKGK---MDEVINAGNNIETR-----NGK 200  
Db 885 DANAQAGDSVAIGSGSIAAAASVALGTNSVADEANTVSGSSTQQRRTNVAAGVNNTD 944  
Qy 201 NIDIASTMTQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSVDGDALNVGSKDKNKPVRITNVAPGVKGDVTN 260  
Db 945 AVNVAQLKASEAGSVRYETNADG---SVNYSVLNLGDSGG-TTRIGNVSAAYNDTDAVN 1000  
Qy 261 VAQLKGVQAQ-----NLNNRIDNVGNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVQAYLPCKSMMAIG 309  
Db 1001 YAQLKRSVEANTYTDQKMGEMSKIKGIEKMSGGIASAMAGLPQAYAPGANTISIA 1060  
Qy 310 GGYRGEAGVAIGYSSISDGGNNIIRKTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 356  
Db 1061 GGTFNGESAVAIGVMVSESGGWYKLGQTSNSQGDYSAAIGAGFQW 1107

## RESULT 8

AH0110  
probable surface protein (partial) YPO0902 [imported] - Yersinia pestis (strain CO92)  
C:Species: Yersinia pestis  
C:Date: 02-Nov-2001 #sequence\_revision 02-Nov-2001 #text\_change 02-Nov-2001  
C:Accession: AH0110  
R:Parkhill, J.; Wren, B.W.; Thomson, N.R.; Titball, R.W.; Holden, M.T.G.; Prentice, M.B.; deno-Tarraga, A.M.; Chillingworth, T.; Cronin, A.; Davies, R.M.; Davis, P.; Dougan, G.; et al.  
Nature 413, 523-527, 2001  
A:Title: Genome sequence of Yersinia pestis, the causative agent of plague.  
A:Reference number: AB0001; MUID:21470413; PMID:11586360  
A:Accession: AH0110  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-658 <KUR>  
A:Cross-references: GB:AL590842; PIDN:CAC89747.1; PID:g15978974; GSPDB:GN00175  
C:Genetics:

A:Gene: YPO0902

Query Match 17.0% Score 307.5; DB 2; Length 658;  
Best Local Similarity 28.4% Pred. No. 1.7e-10;  
Matches 97; Conservative 48; Mismatches 121; Indels 75; Gaps 12;

Qy 40 GAKTSVIKEDKGLVTGKDKGSGSSTDEGELVTAKEVIDAVNKGWRMKTITANGQTG 99  
Db 369 GAAASA-----DGSVAIGQSGDNGRGVENVIG-----KYSNASNTSSG 407  
Qy 100 QADKFTVTSGTNVTASGKGTATVSKDDQGNITVMDVNVDGALNVNQLNSGWNLD 159  
Db 408 -----TVSGVNTAT-----GETRTVSNVADG-----LQATDVNLRLDQ----- 442  
Qy 160 KAVAGSGKVISGNVSPSKGMDDEVINAGNNI-EITRNGKNIDI--ATSMTPQFSSVS 216  
Db 443 ---IAASIVVVENVNSGLQGTGDMFQVNNSSGLAKPSATGANSATGGAGSVASGNNSTA 499  
Qy 217 LGAGADAP-----TLSVDGDALNVGSKDKNKPVRITNVAPGVKGDVTNVAQLKG 266  
Db 500 FGSGAKATAANSAAALGANSVADRANSVSGVGNER--QITNVAPATQGTDAVNFQDLKS 557  
Qy 267 VAQN---LNNRIDNVGNAR-----AGIAQAIAATAGLVQAYLPCKSMMAIGGGTYRG 315  
Db 558 ISNOTNAYTNQRYSEIKQDLRKONSVLSAGIASAMASLTQPYTSGSSMTTICAAASYRG 617  
Qy 316 EAGYAIQYSSISDGGNNIIRKTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 356  
Db 618 QSALSLGVSSISDGRWVSKLQASNTTQGDGIGVGVGYQW 658

## RESULT 9

AB3486  
cell surface protein [imported] - Brucella melitensis (strain 16M)  
C:Species: Brucella melitensis  
C:Date: 01-Feb-2002 #sequence\_revision 01-Feb-2002 #text\_change 01-Feb-2002  
C:Accession: AB3486  
R:DeIvecchio, V.G.; Kapral, V.; Redkar, R.J.; Patra, G.; Mujer, C.; Ivanov, M.; Mazur, M.; Goldstein, E.; Selkov, E.; Elzer, P.H.; Hagius, S.; O'Callaghan, D.; et al.  
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99, 443-448, 2002  
A:Title: The genome sequence of the facultative intracellular pathogen Brucella melitensis  
A:Reference number: AD3252; PMID:11756688  
A:Accession: AB3486  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-365 <KUR>  
A:Cross-references: GB:AE008917; PIDN:AAL53053.1; PID:g17983913; GSPDB:GN00190  
A:Experimental source: strain 16M  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: BME11872  
A:Map position: 1

Query Match 10.1% Score 183.5; DB 2; Length 365;  
Best Local Similarity 23.1% Pred. No. 0.0012;  
Matches 77; Conservative 38; Mismatches 82; Indels 137; Gaps 11;

Qy 128 DDQGNIT-VMDYVNGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDKAVAGSGKVISGNVSPSKGMDDEVN 186  
Db 29 ENLANINDILHIESGGIKYFHANSIG--ADSRALGTNSIAVGSIDSVASGEG-----S 80  
Qy 187 INAGNNIETRNKNDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGA-----DAP 224  
Db 81 ISVNGAQAASAHGSAVALGENAAAPDANSVALGAGSKTSEYVATKGTITGTTINGYYDFAGDAP 140  
Qy 225 -----TLSVDGDALNV----- 235  
Db 141 SGTVSVGDKGAERTITNVAAAGRISVESTDAVNSQLNAVNOAIENLAAGTENDKPKSVKY 200  
Qy 236 -----GSKKDN-----KPVRTNVAPGVKGDVTNVAQLK-GVAQNLNRRIDNVGD 280  
Db 201 DRHSDGTTKNSMTLOGWDSATPVVLANVADGVHKHDAVNVSQLKAGLSTTLGEAKAYTDQ 260  
Qy 281 NARAGTAQA-----IATAGLVQAYL-----PKGSMMAIGGG 311

Db 261 TALQTLDOANAYTDKFKGKLNEDIVATRIEARQAAAGLAAALRYDDRPGRISAIGGG 320  
QY 312 TYRGEAGYAG-----YSSISDGGNW 332  
Db 321 FWRGEGAVAGLGHSTEDQMRSNLSAATSGGNW 354

RESULT 10  
C82672  
surface-exposed outer membrane protein XF1516 [imported] - Xylella fastidiosa (strain 9a  
C:Species: Xylella fastidiosa  
C:Date: 18-Aug-2000 #sequence\_revision 20-Aug-2000 #text\_change 20-Aug-2000  
C:Accession: C82672  
R:anonymus, The Xylella fastidiosa Consortium of the Organization for Nucleotide Sequen  
Nature 406, 151-157, 2001  
A:Title: The genome sequence of the plant pathogen Xylella fastidiosa.  
A:Reference number: A82515; MUID:20365717; PMID:10910347  
A:Note: for a complete list of authors see reference number A59328 below  
A:Accession: C82672  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-1004 <SIM>  
A:Cross-references: GB:AE003981; GB:AE003849; NID:g9106543; PIDN:APF84325.1; GSPDB:GN001  
A:Experimental source: strain 9aSc  
R:Simpson, A.J.G.; Reinach, F.C.; Arruda, P.; Abreu, F.A.; Acencio, M.; Alvarenga, R.; A  
Briones, M.R.S.; Bueno, M.R.P.; Camargo, A.A.; Camargo, L.E.A.; Carraro, D.M.; Carrer, H  
as-Neto, E.; Docena, C.; El-Dorri, H.; Facincani, A.P.; Ferreira, A.J.S.  
submitted to GenBank, June 2000  
A:Authors: Ferreira, V.C.A.; Ferro, J.A.; Fraga, J.S.; Franca, S.C.; Franco, M.C.; Frohm  
J.D.; Junqueira, M.B.; Kemper, E.L.; Kitajima, J.P.; Krieger, J.E.; Kuramae, E.E.; Laigh  
chado, M.A.; Madeira, A.M.B.N.; Madeira, H.M.F.; Marino, C.L.; Marques, M.V.; Martins, B  
A:Authors: Martins, E.M.F.; Matsukuma, A.Y.; Menck, C.F.M.; Miracca, E.C.; Miyaki, C.Y.  
F.G.; Nunes, L.R.; Oliveira, M.A.; de Oliveira, M.C.; de Oliveira, R.C.; Palmieri, D.A  
Rodrigues, V.; Rosa, A.J. de M.; de Rosa Jr., V.E.; de Sa, R.G.; Santelli, R.V.; Sawasak  
A:Authors: da Silva, A.C.R.; da Silva, F.R.; da Silva, A.M.; Silva Jr., W.A.; da Silveir  
M.; Tshuako, M.H.; Vallada, H.; Van Sluys, M.A.; Verjovski-Almeida, S.; Vettore, A.L.; Z  
A:Reference number: A59328  
A:Contents: annotation  
A:Genetics:  
A:Gene: XF1516

Query Match 9.7%; Score 176.5; DB 2; Length 1004;  
Best Local Similarity 25.8%; Pred. No. 0.01;  
Matches 98; Conservative 58; Mismatches 141; Indels 83; Gaps 18;

QY 27 ESKDNCKTEVTKIGAKTSVIKEKGLVTGKDKGE--NGSSTDEGGLV--TAKEVI---- 79  
Db 139 QSANNG-----VALGSNSTVSGVNSVALGAGSMASLNVISVGGDGVTPAVRRVNVGD 194  
QY 80 -----DAVNKAGWRMKTITANGQTQADKFEV-----TSGTNVTFASGKGTATVS-KD 128  
Db 195 GIGNNDVAVKNSQLDGVTSVN---DYAASVKTIALTNYQTGSSVASASGKESIAIGSGAQ 251  
QY 129 DGNITVMTDVNVGDALNVQNLQNSGNLDSKAVAGSKVIGSNVSPSKMKMDETVNIN 188  
Db 252 AVADNTVAF-----GGRAIANAVGASALGDFDSHAKGINSTVGTQSVSLGQGGVSLGYNF 307  
QY 189 AG-----NNTIEITNG-----KNIDIAITSMTPQSSVSLGACADAPTILSV-----DGDALNVG 236  
Db 308 VBGESFNGALGALSLSVLQGV-----SVALGSGMSASEPNVSVSGDGLRGP 357  
QY 237 SKRDNKPVRTNVPAGVKEGDVTNVAQLKGVQNLNNRINDV-----DGNARAGIA 287  
Db 358 AVR-----RIVNVGDIIGNDVAVKNSQLDGVTSVANDVVASVKNIAGATQITGSGVASVS 412  
QY 288 QATATAGLQVQAYLPKGSMAIG-----GCTYRGEAGYAGIYSSISDGGNWIIGTA- 338  
Db 413 GODSTAAGASQAAGDSSIALGARSRANAIGSSALGVGDGHALCANSTALGG-----QSTAI 468  
QY 339 --SGNSRGRH----FGASASVG 353  
Db 469 SEGGSILGYNISFVQGSATNG 488

RESULT 11

F90961

flagellin [imported] - Escherichia coli (strain O157:H7, substrain RMD 0509952)  
C:Species: Escherichia coli  
C:Date: 18-Jul-2001 #sequence\_revision 18-Jul-2001 #text\_change 03-Aug-2001  
C:Accession: F90961  
R:Hayashi, T.; Makino, K.; Ohnishi, M.; Kurokawa, K.; Ishii, K.; Yokoyama, K.; Han, C  
gasawara, N.; Yasunaga, T.; Kuhara, S.; Shiba, T.; Hattori, M.; Shinagawa, H.  
DNA Res. 8, 11-22, 2001  
A:Title: Complete genome sequence of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7 and g  
A:Reference number: A99629; MUID:21156231; PMID:11258796  
A:Accession: F90961  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-585 <HAY>  
A:Cross-references: GB:BA000007; PIDN:BA836085.1; PID:g13362130; GSPDB:GN00154  
A:Experimental source: strain O157:H7, substrain RMD 0509952  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: ECs2662  
C:Superfamily: flagellin

Query Match 9.2%; Score 167.5; DB 2; Length 585;  
Best Local Similarity 23.0%; Pred. No. 0.018;  
Matches 85; Conservative 54; Mismatches 161; Indels 69; Gaps 16;

QY 10 DTVEFLSADTKTTTNVNESKDNKGKTEVKIGAKTSVIKEKGLVTGKDKGNGSGSTDEG 69  
Db 121 DEIDRVSGQTQFNGVNVLAKDSMK--IQVGANDGETIIDLKKIDSIDLGLNGFNVN-G 177  
QY 70 EGLVTAK-EVIDAVNKAQRMRKTTTANGQTQAD-KFEVTSCTNVTTFAS-GKGTATVS 126  
Db 178 KGTITNKAATVSDLTSSAGAKLNTT-----TGLYDLKTENTLLTTDAADFGLGDKVTV- 231  
QY 127 KDDQGNITVMYDVNVGDALNVQNLQNSGNLDSKAVAGSS-----GKVIS 171  
Db 232 ----GVDVYTNKSGDFTTK--STAGTCVDAQAADSASKRDLAATLHADVGKSVN 285  
QY 172 GNVSPSKGMDETNNLNAGNIEITRNGKNIDIAITSMTPQFSSVSLGA-----G 220  
Db 286 GSVTTKDGTV--SFETDSAGNITIGSOAYVDDAGLNTNNAGSAKADKALLKAASEG 343  
QY 221 ADAPTLSDVDGALNVGSKKDNKPVRTNVPAGVKEGDVTNVAQLKGVQNLNNRINDVGD 280  
Db 344 SDGASLTFTNGTEVTIAKA---TPATTPVAPLIPGGITYQATVSKDVLS-----ET 392  
QY 281 NARAGIAQAATAGLVQ---AYLPKGSMMAI-----GGTYRGEAGYAGIYSSISDGG 330  
Db 393 KAAAAATSSITFNSGVLSKLTIGFTAGESDAAKSYVDKGGIT--NVADYTVSVYKNDNG 450  
QY 331 NWIIKGTAS 339  
Db 451 SVTVAGYAS 459

RESULT 12

F85809

hypothetical protein flic [imported] - Escherichia coli (strain O157:H7, substrain ED  
C:Species: Escherichia coli  
C:Date: 16-Feb-2001 #sequence\_revision 16-Feb-2001 #text\_change 14-Sep-2001  
C:Accession: F85809  
R:Perna, N.T.; Plunkett III, G.; Burland, V.; Mau, B.; Glasner, J.D.; Rose, D.J.; May  
iller, L.; Grotbeck, E.J.; Davis, N.W.; Lim, A.; Dimalanta, E.; Potamousis, K.; Apoda  
Nature 409, 529-533, 2001  
A:Title: Genome sequence of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7.  
A:Reference number: A85480; MUID:21074935; PMID:11206551  
A:Accession: F85809  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-585 <STO>  
A:Cross-references: GB:AE005174; NID:g12516024; PIDN:AAG56938.1; GSPDB:GN00145; UWGP:  
A:Experimental source: strain O157:H7, substrain EDL933

C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: flic  
C:Superfamily: flagellin

Query Match 9.2%; Score 167.5; DB 2; Length 585;  
Best Local Similarity 23.08; Pred. No. 0.018;  
Matches 85; Conservative 54; Mismatches 161; Indels 69; Gaps 16;

Qy 10 DTVEFLSADTKTTTNNVESKDKGKTEVKIGAKTSVIKEKDKLVTKGDKGSGSSTDEG 69  
Db 121 DEIDRVSGQTQFNGVNVVLAKDGSNM--IQVGANDGETITIDKKIDSITLGLNGFNVN-G 177  
Qy 70 EGLVTAK-EVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITANGQTQAD-KEETVTSNGVNTFAS-GKGTATATVS 126  
Db 178 KGTITLKAATVSDLTSAKALNTT-----TGLYDLKTENTILLTTDAADFGLGNGDKVTV- 231  
Qy 127 KDDGNTTVMYDVNVGDALNVQLNSGWNLDKAVAGSS-----GKVIS 171  
Db 232 ---GGVDYYNAKSGDFTTK--STAGTGVDAQAQAADSASKRDLAATLHADVGKSVN 285  
Qy 172 GNVSPSKGMDETVINAGNNIETIRNGKNIDIASTMTPOFSSVSLGA-----G 220  
Db 286 GSYTTKDGTV--SPETDSAGNITIGGSOAYVDDAGNLTNNAGSAKADMKALKXAASEG 343  
Qy 221 ADATPLSDGALNVGSKKONKPVRIINVPAGVKEGDTNVVAQLKGVQANLNINRDNVDG 280  
Db 344 SDGASLTFFNGTEYTIAKA---TPATTTVPAPLIPGITYQATVSKDVVLS-----ET 392  
Qy 281 NARAGIAQAATATAGLVQ---AYLPCKSMMAI-----GGTYRGEAGYAGYSSISDGG 330  
Db 393 KAAATSIIFNSVLSKTTGTFAGESSDAASVDDKGGIT--NVADYTVSYSVNKNKG 450  
Qy 331 NWIITGAS 339  
Db 451 SVTVAGYAS 459

RESULT 13  
164138  
adhesin homolog H11732 - Haemophilus influenzae (strain Rd KW20)  
C:Species: Haemophilus influenzae  
C:Date: 18-Aug-1995 #sequence\_revision 18-Aug-1995 #text\_change 24-Oct-1997  
C:Accession: 164138  
R:Fleischmann, R.D.; Adams, M.D.; White, O.; Clayton, R.A.; Kirkness, E.F.; Kerlavage, A.  
; Gocayne, J.D.; Scott, J.; Shirley, R.; Liu, L.I.; Glodek, A.; Kelley, J.M.; Weidman,  
; D.M.; Brandon, R.C.; Fine, L.D.; Fritchman, J.L.; Fuhrmann, J.L.; Geoghagen, N.S.M.  
Science 269, 496-512, 1995  
A:Authors: Gnehm, C.L.; McDonald, L.A.; Small, K.V.; Fraser, C.M.; Smith, H.O.; Venter,  
A:Title: Whole-genome random sequencing and assembly of Haemophilus influenzae Rd.  
A:Reference number: A64000; MUID:95350630; PMID:7542800  
A:Accession: 164138  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-298 <TIGR>  
A:Cross-references: GB:U32846; GB:I42023; NID:gl574588; PID:gl574589; TIGR:H11732

Query Match 9.0%; Score 163; DB 2; Length 298;  
Best Local Similarity 49.3%; Pred. No. 0.014;  
Matches 35; Conservative 11; Mismatches 23; Indels 2; Gaps 1;

Qy 2 NVDFVRYDVFELSDTKTTTNNVESKDKGKTEVKIGAKTSVIKEKDKLVTKGDKGSGSSTDEG 59  
Db 221 NVDLVAGYDNVEFTDKNTLDVVLVLTAKENGKTEVKFTPKTSVIKDNNGKLTGKLDK 280  
Qy 60 GENGSTDEGE 70  
Db 281 ANTGTATNATE 291

RESULT 14  
S41539  
fibrinogen-binding protein - Staphylococcus aureus  
N:Alternate names: clumping factor

C:Species: Staphylococcus aureus  
C:Date: 13-Jan-1995 #sequence\_revision 13-Jan-1995 #text\_change 15-Oct-1999  
C:Accession: S41539; S36630  
R:McDevitt, D.; Francois, P.; Vaudaux, P.; Foster, T.J.  
Mol Microbiol. 11, 237-248, 1994  
A:Title: Molecular characterization of the clumping factor (fibrinogen receptor) of S  
A:Reference number: S41539; MUID:94224142; PMID:8170386  
A:Accession: S41539  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-933 <MCD>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:Z18852; NID:g397525; PIDN:CAA79304.1; PID:g397526

Query Match 8.6%; Score 156.5; DB 2; Length 933;  
Best Local Similarity 21.0%; Pred. No. 0.13;  
Matches 83; Conservative 55; Mismatches 164; Indels 93; Gaps 13;

Qy 24 VNVESKDKGKTEVKIGAKTSVI-----KEKDG--KLVTGDKDKGSGSSTDEGE 70  
Db 1 MNMKKEKHAIKKKSGIVASVLVGLTIGFGLLSKEADASENSVTQSDSASNESKSNDS 60  
Qy 71 GLYTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITANGOT---GOADKEFTVTSCTNVTF---ASGKCTT 122  
Db 61 S-VSAAPKTDNTNVSDFTKSSNTNGETSVAQNPAAQOETQTQSSSTNATTEETPTVGEATT 119  
Qy 123 ATYSK-----DDGNTITVMYOVNVGDALNVQLNSGNL-----D 158  
Db 120 TTTNQANTPATQTSSNTNABELVNOTSNETTNTVSSVNSPQNSTNAENVSTTODTS 179  
Qy 159 SKAVAGSGKVISGNVSPSKGMDETVIN-----AGNNI--EITRN 198  
Db 180 TEATPSNESAPQSTDSANKDVVNQAVNTSAPRRAFSLAAVAADAPAAAGTDITNQLTNV 239  
Qy 199 GKNIDIASTMTPOFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDGALNVGSKKONKPVRIINVA--PGVKE 255  
Db 240 TVGIDSGTTVPHOAGYVVKLVNGFVSPNSAVKGTFTKTPKEUNLNGVTSTAKVPPIMA 299  
Qy 256 GDVTNVAQLKGVAQNLRNDRDNDGNARAGIAQATAGLVQAYL-----PG 302  
Db 300 GD-----QVLANGVIDSGNVIYFTDVTNKDDVKALTTPAYIDPENVKKG 348  
Qy 303 KSMMAIGGGHYRGEAGYAGYSSISDGGNIIKGT 337  
Db 349 NVTLATIGTGTANKTTLVDYERKYGFYLSIKGT 383

RESULT 15

C48658  
flagellin - Escherichia coli (strain U5-41)  
C:Species: Escherichia coli  
C:Date: 03-May-1994 #sequence\_revision 03-May-1994 #text\_change 26-Aug-1999  
C:Accession: C48658  
R:Schoenhals, G.; Whitfield, C.  
J. Bacteriol. 175, 5395-5402, 1993  
A:Title: Comparative analysis of flagellin sequences from Escherichia coli strains po  
A:Reference number: A48658; MUID:93374833; PMID:8366026  
A:Accession: C48658  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-584 <SCH>  
A:Cross-references: GB:I07388; NID:g290438; PIDN:AAA23798.1; PID:g290439  
C:Superfamily: flagellin

Query Match 8.6%; Score 156; DB 2; Length 584;  
Best Local Similarity 23.8%; Pred. No. 0.081;  
Matches 88; Conservative 52; Mismatches 158; Indels 72; Gaps 18;

Qy 10 DTVEFLSADTKTTTNNVESKDKGKTEVKIGAKTSVIKEKDKLVTKGDKGSGSSTDEG 69  
Db 121 DEIDRVSGQTQFNGVNVVLAKDGSNM--IQVGANDGETITIDKKIDSITLGLNGFNVN-G 177  
Qy 70 EGLVTAK-EVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITANGQTQADKEETVTSNGVNTFAS-GKGTATVSK 127

Db 178 KGTITNKATVSDLTSAGAKLNTT--GLYGL--KTENTLLTDDAADFCKLGNQDKVTVGG 233  
QY 128 DQGNITVYDYNVGDALNVQNSGWNLDKAVAGSS-----GKVISG 172  
Db 234 VD-----LYNAKSGDFTTK--STAGTGVDAQAQATDSAKKRDALAATLHADVGKSVNG 285  
QY 173 NVSPSKGKMDFTVINAGNIEITRNGKN--IDIATSMTPQPFSSVSLGA----- 219  
Db 286 SYTTKDGTV-SFVTDGAGN--ITIGGSQAYVDDAGNLTNNAGSARKADMKALLKAASE 341  
QY 220 GADAPTLSDGDLNVGSKKDNKPVRTNVPKREGDVTNVAQLKGVAQNLRNIDNVD 279  
Db 342 GSDGASLTFNGTEYTIKA---TPATTSVAPLIPGGITYQATVSKDVVLS-----E 390  
QY 280 GNARAGIAQAIAIATAGLVQ---AYLPKSMMAI-----GGGTYRGEAGYAICYSSISDG 329  
Db 391 TKAAAATSSVTNSGVLSKTIQFTAGESSDAAKSYVDDKGGIT--NVADYTVSYSVNKDN 448  
QY 330 GNIITKGTAS 339  
Db 449 GSVTVAGYAS 458

Search completed: October 6, 2003, 09:33:39  
Job time : 12.1906 secs

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: October 6, 2003, 09:06:20 ; Search time 5.49755 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
3045.266 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-771-382-37

Perfect score: 1813

Sequence: 1 NNVDVRYTVDFLSADTK.....TASGNRSGHFGASVGYQW 356

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 127863 seqs, 47026705 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 127863

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : SwissProt\_41:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a  
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	151.5	8.4	2003	1 YDBA_ECOLI	P33666 escherichia
2	141.5	7.8	1953	1 BIGA_SALTY	P25927 salmonella
3	140	7.7	1655	1 OMPB_RICCN	Q9KX63 r outer mem
4	136.5	7.5	550	1 FLIC_SHIFL	Q08860 shigella fl
5	136.5	7.5	930	1 PMP8_CHLPN	Q92393 chlamydia p
6	136.5	7.5	1300	1 120K_RICRI	P14914 rickettsia
7	136.5	7.5	1654	1 OMPB_RICRI	Q53047 r outer mem
8	135.5	7.5	497	1 FLIC_ECOLI	P04949 escherichia
9	134.5	7.4	1286	1 AIDA_ECOLI	Q03155 escherichia
10	132.5	7.3	1608	1 HLYA_SERMA	P15320 serratia ma
11	131	7.2	434	1 YADA_YERPS	P10858 yersinia ps
12	131	7.2	1398	1 TOP2_PLAPK	P41001 plasmodium
13	130.5	7.2	1569	1 YRJA_ECOLI	P52143 escherichia
14	130	7.2	1577	1 HLYA_PROMI	P16466 proteus mir
15	130	7.2	2249	1 OMPA_RICRI	P15921 rickettsia
16	129.5	7.1	716	1 CX80_EUPOC	Q94933 euploties oc
17	129	7.1	3178	1 YS89_CAEEL	Q09624 caenorhabdi
18	128.5	7.1	1567	1 ICEN_XANCT	P18127 xanthomonas
19	128	7.1	1645	1 OMPB_RICTV	P96989 r outer mem
20	126.5	7.0	575	1 FLA2_CAMEJ	P22251 campylobact
21	126.5	7.0	933	1 SLAP_CAMEJ	P22527 campylobact
22	126	6.9	928	1 HXA2_HAEIN	P45354 haemophilus
23	125.5	6.9	713	1 CDG2_PAEWA	P31835 paenibacill
24	125.5	6.9	760	1 AMY_CLOAB	P23671 clostridium
25	125.5	6.9	917	1 HXA3_HAEIN	P45355 haemophilus
26	125.5	6.9	928	1 PML0_CHLPN	Q9rb65 chlamydia p
27	125	6.9	1656	1 OMPB_RICJA	O06653 r outer mem
28	124.5	6.9	455	1 YADA_YEREN	P31489 yersinia en
29	124	6.8	1025	1 SLAP_CAUCR	P35828 caulobacter
30	123.5	6.8	2660	1 YEEJ_ECO57	O8x8v7 escherichia
31	123	6.8	581	1 FTBP_ADE05	P1818 human adeno
32	123	6.8	860	1 VGI2_BPB03	P37893 bacterioph
33	123	6.8	1325	1 YDEK_ECOLI	P32051 escherichia

#### RESULT 1

YDBA\_ECOLI  
ID YDBA\_ECOLI STANDARD; PRT; 2003 AA.  
AC P33666; P76087; P76088; P76856; P76857; P76859;  
DT 01-FEB-1994 (Rel. 28, Created)  
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)  
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
DE Hypothetical protein ydbA.  
GN YDBA OR B1401/B1405.  
OS Escherichia coli.  
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Gammaproteobacteria; Enterobacteriales;  
OC Enterobacteriaceae; Escherichia.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=562;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=K12 / MG1655;  
RX MEDLINE=97426617; PubMed=9278503;  
RA Blattner F.R., Plunkett G. III, Bloch C.A., Perna N.T., Burland V.,  
RA Riley M., Collado-Vides J., Glasner J.D., Rode C.K., Mayhew G.F.,  
RA Gregor J., Davis N.W., Kirkpatrick H.A., Goeden M.A., Rose D.J.,  
RA Mau B., Shao Y.;  
RT "The complete genome sequence of Escherichia coli K-12.";  
RL Science 277:1453-1474(1997).  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=K12;  
RX MEDLINE=97251357; PubMed=9097039;  
RA Aiba H., Baba T., Fujita K., Inada T., Isono K., Itoh T.,  
RA Kasai H., Kashimoto K., Kimura S., Kitakawa M.,  
RA Makino K., Miki T., Mizobuchi K., Mori H., Mori T., Motomura K.,  
RA Nakade S., Nakamura Y., Nishimoto H., Nishio Y., Oshima T., Saito N.,  
RA Sampei G., Seki Y., Sivasubram S., Tagami H., Takeda J.,  
RA Takemoto K., Takeuchi Y., Wada C., Yamamoto Y., Horiuchi T.;  
RT "A 570-Kb DNA sequence of the Escherichia coli K-12 genome  
corresponding to the 28.0-40.1 min region on the linkage map.";  
RL DNA Res. 3:363-377(1996).  
RN [3]  
RP SEQUENCE OF 464-2003 FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=K12;  
RX MEDLINE=92190338; PubMed=1665988;  
RA Moszer I., Glaser P., Danchin A.;  
RT "Multiple IS insertion sequences near the replication terminus in'  
Escherichia coli K-12.";  
RL Biochimie 73:1361-1374(1991).  
CC -!- SIMILARITY: TO S-TYPHIMURIUM ORF NEAR CYSG (AC P25928).  
CC -!- CAUTION: THIS IS A CONCEPTUAL TRANSLATION: THE GENE CODING FOR  
THIS PROTEIN IS INTERRUPTED BY A HYBRID IS2D/IS30C ELEMENT  
BETWEEN AMINO ACIDS 839 AND 840.  
-----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>)  
or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).

#### ALIGNMENTS

34	122.5	6.8	1007	1	Y741_CHLMU	Q9pjt6 chlamydia m
35	122.5	6.8	1153	1	PVDB_PLAKN	P50493 plasmodium
36	122.5	6.8	1861	1	APU_THETU	P38536 t anylopull
37	122.5	6.8	2021	1	OMPA_RICCN	Q52657 rickettsia
38	122	6.7	762	1	SLAP_ACEKI	P22258 acetogenium
39	121.5	6.7	367	1	FLC2_PROMI	P42273 proteus mir
40	121	6.7	670	1	GR78_YARLI	Q99170 yarrowia li
41	121	6.7	918	1	YMYB_CAEEL	P34487 caenorhabdi
42	121	6.7	1694	1	IGA0_HAEIN	P44969 haemophilus
43	121	6.7	1702	1	IGA2_HAEIN	P45384 haemophilus
44	121	6.7	2334	1	WAPA_BACSU	Q07933 bacillus su
45	120.5	6.6	575	1	FLB2_CANJE	P22252 campylobact



```
CC -----
DR EMBL; AE000237; AAC74483.1; ALT_SEQ.
DR EMBL; AE000237; AAC74487.1; ALT_SEQ.
DR EMBL; D90778; BAA15009.1; ALT_SEQ.
DR EMBL; D90778; BAA18880.1; ALT_SEQ.
DR EMBL; D90779; BAA18881.1; ALT_SEQ.
DR EMBL; X62680; ; NOT_ANNOTATED_CDS.
DR Ecogene; EG11307; ydbA.
KW Hypothetical protein; Complete proteome.
FT CONFLICT 489 489 I -> V (IN REF. 2).
FT CONFLICT 495 495 I -> V (IN REF. 2).
SQ SEQUENCE 2003 AA; 205949 MW; B83A12C8B53220EE CRC64;

Query Match
Best local similarity 23.4%; Score 151.5; DB 1; Length 2003;
Matches 101; Conservative 54; Mismatches 154; Indels 123; Gaps 23;

QY 3 VDFVRYDTVEFLSADTKT-----TTVNVEKDKNGKTEVKIGAKTSV---IK 47
DB 189 IDEANTNVALGVDSAGATKQYNHNGELVITGDNATVNNNGKTT---VDGKDDSTGTETN 245
QY 48 EKDKLVTGDKGKENG-----SSTDEGEGLVTAKE-----VIDA---VNKAGW 87
DB 246 GNGKVIQDGLDVGSGGHHGIDTGSATVDNKGTMVTPESMGIDGDKAIVNNEG- 304
QY 88 RMKTTTANGTGQADKFETV-----SGTNVTFASGK----- 119
DB 305 --ESTITNGTGQINGDDATANNNGKTTVDGKDDSTGTETNGNNGKVIQDGLDVGSGGH 362
QY 120 -----GPTATVSKDDGNIYVMDVNGDALNVNQ--LNSGNLDSKAVAGSSGKVISG 172
DB 363 GIDITGDSATV--DNKGTMVTPESIGIQDGDQAVNNEG---BSAINTNGTGQTJNG 417
QY 173 N--VSPSKGR-----MDETVNIAGNN-----IEITRNGKNIDT-ATSMTPQFSSVS 216
DB 418 DDATANNNGKTTVDGKDDSTGTETAGNNGKVIQDGLDVGSGGHHGIDTGSATVDNKGTM 477
QY 217 LGADAPTLVSVDGALNVGSKDKNPVRTITNAPGVKGDVTVNAQLKGAQNANNR-I 275
DB 478 TVTDPESIGIQDGDQAVNNEGES---TITNGTG------TQINGNDATANNNGK 525
QY 276 DNVGDNARAGIAQAIATAGLVQAVLPCKSMKATGGGTGTYRGEAGYATCYSISDGGNWI 335
DB 526 TTVGDKDSTG-TKIAGNIGIVN--LDG-SLTVTGG-----AHGVENIGDNGTVNNK 572
QY 336 GTASGNSRGHFG 347
DB 573 GDIWVSDTGSIG 584

RESULT 2
BIGA_SALTY STANDARD; PRT; 1953 AA.
AC P25927; P25928; O9XC03;
AT 01-MAY-1992 (Rel. 22, Created)
DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)
DE 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DE Putative surface-exposed virulence protein bigA precursor.
OS BIGA OR STM3478.
GN Salmonella typhimurium.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Gammaproteobacteria; Enterobacteriales;
OC Enterobacteriaceae; Salmonella.
OX NCBI_TaxID=602;
RN [1]
RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP STRAIN=ATCC 14028;
RA Srojiiljkovic I., Valentine P., Heffron F.;
RT "Salmonella typhimurium rns homolog.";
RL Submitted (MAR-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RN [2]
RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP STRAIN=LT2 / SGSC1412 / ATCC 700720;
RC MEDLINE=21534948; PubMed=11677609;
RX
```

```
RA McClelland M., Sanderson K.E., Spieth J., Clifton S.W., Latreille P.,
RA Courtney L., Porwollik S., Ali J., Dante M., Du F., Hou S., Layman D.,
RA Leonard S., Nguyen C., Scott K., Holmes A., Grewal N., Mulvaney E.,
RA Ryan E., Sun H., Florea L., Miller W., Stoneking T., Nhan M.,
RA Waterston R., Wilson R.K.;
RT "Complete genome sequence of Salmonella enterica serovar Typhimurium
RT LT2.";
RL Nature 413:852-856(2001).
RN [3]
RN SEQUENCE OF 1-765 FROM N.A.
RP STRAIN=LT2;
RC MEDLINE=91100301; PubMed=1987123;
RX Wu J.Y., Siegel L.M., Kredich N.M.;
RT "High-level expression of Escherichia coli NADPH-sulfite reductase:
RT requirement for a cloned cysG plasmid to overcome limiting siroheme
RT cofactor.";
RL Bacteriol. 173:325-333(1991).
CC -J. CAUTION: Ref.3 sequence differs from that shown due to frameshifts
CC in positions 414 and 732.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL Outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@sib-sib.ch).
CC -----
CC EMBL; AF133696; AAD39458.1; -
CC EMBL; AE008859; AAL22340.1; -
CC EMBL; M64606; AAA27042.1; ALT_FRAME.
CC EMBL; M64606; AAA27043.1; ALT_FRAME.
CC StyGene; SG10437; bigA.
CC Virulence; Repeat; Signal; Complete proteome.
FT SIGNAL 1 27 POTENTIAL
FT CHAIN 28 1953 PUTATIVE SURFACE-EXPOSED VIRULENCE
FT DOMAIN 101 252 PROTEIN BIGA.
FT REPEAT 101 103 15 X 11 AA TANDEM REPEATS.
FT REPEAT 104 113 1 (INCOMPLETE).
FT REPEAT 114 122 2 (INCOMPLETE).
FT REPEAT 123 133 3 (INCOMPLETE).
FT REPEAT 134 144 4.
FT REPEAT 145 155 5.
FT REPEAT 156 166 6.
FT REPEAT 167 177 7.
FT REPEAT 178 188 8.
FT REPEAT 189 199 9.
FT REPEAT 200 210 10.
FT REPEAT 211 221 11.
FT REPEAT 222 232 12.
FT REPEAT 233 243 13.
FT REPEAT 244 252 14.
FT CONFLICT 207 207 15 (INCOMPLETE).
FT CONFLICT 514 514 D -> DRGDDDDVTPDD (IN REF. 1).
FT CONFLICT 1698 1698 A -> R (IN REF. 3).
FT CONFLICT 1795 1798 D -> N (IN REF. 1).
FT CONFLICT 1836 1837 OYLE -> ITLQ (IN REF. 1).
FT CONFLICT 1836 1837 SA -> T (IN REF. 1).
SQ SEQUENCE 1953 AA; 200150 MW; 611B3F1C954D91AE CRC64;

Query Match
Best local similarity 23.6%; Score 141.5; DB 1; Length 1953;
Matches 86; Conservative 45; Mismatches 133; Indels 101; Gaps 18;

QY 9 YDTVEFL-SADTKTTVTNNVESKDKGKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDKLVTGDKGEN----- 62
DB 333 YDSRGYLIITADNTTIVISGDDQAHNSDRGMDISG-----QDRGTGVIIISG-DRVTNLTG 386
QY 63 GSSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTTANGQTQADKFETVTSGTNVTFSAGKGT 122
DB 387 SSVTDCATGMV-----ISGDTTNTISGHSTVDNATG-ALISNGT 427
QY 123 ATVSKD---DQGNITVMYDVNVGDALNVNQLNSGNLDSKAVAGSSGKVISGNSPSKG 179
```



```
GN FLIC OR SFL966.
OS Shigella flexneri.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Gammaproteobacteria; Enterobacteriales;
OC Enterobacteriaceae; Shigella.
OX NCBI_TaxID=623;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=IID642;
RX MEDLINE=94335647; PubMed=8057852;
RA Tomioka A., Mahmoud M.A.-H., Mukaiharu T., Enomoto M.;
RT "Molecular characterization of intact, but cryptic, flagellin genes
RL in the genus Shigella";
RN Mol. Microbiol. 12:277-285(1994).
[2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=301 / Serotype 2a;
RX MEDLINE=2272406; PubMed=12384590;
RA Jin Q., Yuan Z., Xu J., Wang Y., Shen Y., Lu W., Wang J., Liu H.,
RA Yang J., Yang F., Zhang X., Zhang J., Yang G., Wu H., Qu D., Dong J.,
RA Sun L., Xue Y., Zhao A., Gao Y., Zhu J., Kan B., Ding K., Chen S.,
RA Cheng H., Yao Z., He B., Chen R., Ma D., Qiang B., Wen Y., Hou Y.,
RA Yu J.;
RT "Genome sequence of Shigella flexneri 2a: insights into pathogenicity
RT through comparison with genomes of Escherichia coli K12 and O157.";
RL Nucleic Acids Res. 30:4432-4441(2002).
CC -!- FUNCTION: FLAGELLIN IS THE SUBUNIT PROTEIN WHICH POLYMERIZES TO
CC FORM THE FILAMENTS OF BACTERIAL FLAGELLA.
CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE BACTERIAL FLAGELLIN FAMILY.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; D16819; BAA04093.1; -.
DR EMBL; AE015215; BAA43516.1; -.
DR PIR; S44980; S44980.
DR InterPro; IPR001029; Flagellin.C.
DR InterPro; IPR001492; Flagellin.N.
DR Pfam; PF00700; Flagellin_C; 1.
DR Pfam; PF00669; Flagellin_N; 1.
DR PRINTS; PR00207; FLAGELLIN.
KW Flagella.
SQ SEQUENCE 550 AA; 56636 MW; CC921C9A8EF200B6 CRC64;
Query Match 7.5%; Score 136.5; DB 1; Length 550;
Best Local Similarity 21.8%; Pred. No. 0.59;
Matches 73; Conservative 50; Mismatches 161; Indels 51; Gaps 13;
QY 10 DTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESDKNGKKEVKGAKTSVKEKDGKLVTKDKNGSGSSTDEG 69
Db 121 DEIDRVSGQTQFNGVNVLAQDGSNK --IQVANDGQTITIDLKIDSDTLGLNGFNNG 178
QY 70 EGL---VTAKEIDAVNKAGWRMKTITANGQTG--QADKFETVTSCTNV--TPASGKGTT 122
Db 179 GAVANTAASKADLVAAANATVVGKNYTVSAGYDAKASDLLAGVSDGDTVQATINNGFGTA 238
QY 123 ATVS--KDOGNTVMYDVNVGDALNVNLQNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGK---VTSGNVSPS 177
Db 239 ASATNTKYDSASKSYSDFTTASAADVQKYLTPG-----VGDFAKGTTITDGSQAQDV 290
QY 178 KGKMDETVNLNAGNNI-----EITRNGKNIDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDG 231
Db 291 QISSDCKITASNGDKLYIDTTGLRTKNGS-----GASLTFASLSTLAANNKATITDIGN 346
QY 232 ALNVGSKDKNPKVRIITNAPVKEGVDVNTVAQLKGVAQNLN-----RIDNVGDNAR 283
Db 347 SISF-TGNSTPTDITITYVTGAK---VDQAAFDKAVTSGNNVDFITAGYSVNGTTGAVT 402
QY 284 AGI-----AQAIATAGLVQAYLPGKSMMAIGG 311
```

```
Db 403 KGVDSDVYVDNNEALTTSDTVDFYLQDDGSVTNGSG 437
RESULT 5
PMP8_CHLPN STANDARD; PRT; 930 AA.
AC Q9Z393; Q9RB66;
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DE Probable outer membrane protein pmp8 precursor (Polymorphic membrane
DE protein 8) (Outer membrane protein pmp8 precursor (Polymorphic membrane
DE PMP8 OR OMP11 OR CPN0446 OR CP0307.
GN Chlamydia pneumoniae (Chlamydia pneumoniae).
OC Bacteria; Chlamydiae; Chlamydiales; Chlamydiaceae; Chlamydia.
OX NCBI_TaxID=83558;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=VR1310;
RX MEDLINE=20007584; PubMed=10539856;
RA Christiansen G., Boesen T., Hjerno K., Daugaard L., Mygind P.,
RA Madsen A.S., Knudsen K., Falk E., Birkelund S.;
RT "Molecular biology of Chlamydia pneumoniae surface proteins and their
RT role in immunopathogenicity.";
RL An. Heart J. 138:S491-S495(1999).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=CWL029;
RX MEDLINE=99206606; PubMed=10192388;
RA Kalman S., Mitchell W., Marathe R., Lammel C., Fan J., Hyman R.W.,
RA Olinger L., Grimwood J., Davis R.W., Stephens R.S.;
RT "Comparative genomes of Chlamydia pneumoniae and C. trachomatis.";
RN Nat. Genet. 21:385-389(1999).
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=AR39;
RX MEDLINE=20150255; PubMed=10684935;
RA Read T.D., Brunham R.C., Shen C., Gill S.R., Heidelberg J.F., Bass S.,
RA White O., Hickey E.K., Peterson J., Utterback T., Berry K., Bowan R.,
RA Linher K., Weidman J., Khouri H., Craven B., Bowman C., Dodson R.,
RA Gwinn M., Nelson W., DeBoy R., Kolonay J., McClarty G., Salzberg S.L.,
RA Eisen J., Fraser C.M.;
RT "Genome sequences of Chlamydia trachomatis MoPn and Chlamydia
RT pneumoniae AR39.";
RL Nucleic Acids Res. 28:1397-1406(2000).
RN [4]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=J138;
RX MEDLINE=20330349; PubMed=10871362;
RA Shirai M., Hirakawa H., Kimoto M., Tabuchi M., Kishi F., Ouchi K.,
RA Shiba T., Ishii K., Hattori M., Kuhara S., Nakazawa T.;
RT "Comparison of whole genome sequences of Chlamydia pneumoniae J138
RT from Japan and CWL029 from USA.";
RL Nucleic Acids Res. 28:2311-2314(2000).
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: CELL WALL SURFACE (ELEMENTARY BODIES)
CC (POTENTIAL).
CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE PMP OUTER MEMBRANE PROTEIN FAMILY.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; AJ133034; CAB37068.1; -.
DR EMBL; AE001627; AAD18590.1; -.
DR EMBL; AE002193; AAF38164.1; -.
DR EMBL; AP002546; BAA98654.1; -.
DR PIR; AB1591; AB1591.
DR PIR; D72078; D72078.
```



```
QY 175 -----SPSKGKMDFTVNINAGNNIEITRNGKNIDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLS 227
DB 309 LITRTTNAAGQGGKIIFNPVNVNNTTLLAA---GTNLGSATNPLAEINFGSKGVNVDT---- 361
QY 228 VGDALNVGSKKDNKPVRIIT---NVAPGVKEGDTVNTVAQLKGVQAQNLNRRIDNVDCNAR 283
DB 362 ----VLMNGGVNLYATNITTTDANVGSFVFNAGGTTNIVS-GTVGGQGGKFNFTV----- 411
QY 284 AGIAQAIAATAGLVQVAYLPKGSMAIGGTYRGAGYAGYSSISDGSNWIILKGTASGNSR 343
DB 412 -----ALENGTIVKFLGNATNGNTTIAAN-STLQIGGNYTADCVASADGT 456
QY 344 G 344
DB 457 G 457

RESULT 7
OMP_RICRI ID OMP_RICRI STANDARD; PRT; 1654 AA.
AC Q53047;
DT 30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Created)
DT 30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Last sequence update)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DE Outer membrane protein B precursor (168 kDa surface-layer protein)
DE (Surface protein antigen) (Cell surface antigen 5) (Scas) (rOmpB)
DE (rOmp B) [Contains: 120 kDa surface-exposed protein (Surface protein
DE antigen) (120 kDa outer membrane protein ompB); 32 kDa beta peptide].
GN OMPB.
OS Rickettsia rickettsii.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Alphaproteobacteria; Rickettsiales;
OC Rickettsiaceae; Rickettsiae; Rickettsia.
OX NCBI_TaxID=783;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=R;
RX MEDLINE=92167802; PubMed=1724278;
RA Gilmore R.D. Jr., Cieplak W. Jr., Policastro P.F., Hackstadt T.;
RA "The 120 kilodalton outer membrane protein (rOmp B) of Rickettsia
RT rickettsii is encoded by an unusually long open reading frame:
RT evidence for protein processing from a large precursor.";
RL Mol. Microbiol. 3:1579-1586(1989).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE OF 279-1654 FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=R;
RX MEDLINE=90136087; PubMed=2515418;
RA Gilmore R.D. Jr., Joste N., McDonald G.A.;
RA "Cloning, expression and sequence analysis of the gene encoding the
RT 120 kD surface-exposed protein of Rickettsia rickettsii.";
RL Mol. Microbiol. 3:1579-1586(1989).
CC -I- FUNCTION: THE 120 kDa SURFACE-EXPOSED PROTEIN IS A MAJOR
CC STRUCTURAL PROTEIN WHICH MAY PLAY A ROLE AS A RICKETTSIAL
CC VIRULENCE FACTOR AND/OR IMMUNOGEN DURING INFECTION.
CC -I- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: CELL WALL. THIS BACTERIUM IS COVERED BY A S-
CC LAYER WITH HEXAGONAL SYMMETRY.
CC -I- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE RICKETTSIAE OMPA/OMP FAMILY.
CC
CC THIS SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL Outstation
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (see http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
CC EMBL; X16353; CAA34403.1; -
CC PIR; S18227; S18227.
CC InterPro; IPR006315; Autotransport.
CC Pfam; PF03797; Autotransporter.
CC TIGRfams; TIGR01414; autotrans_bar1; 2.
KW Antigen; S-layer; Cell wall. 120 kDa SURFACE-EXPOSED PROTEIN.
FT CHAIN 1 1333
```

```
FT CHAIN 1334 1654 32 kDa BETA PEPTIDE.
FT DOMAIN 1181 1188 POLY-THR.
SQ SEQUENCE 1654 AA; 168184 MW; D7AB70FB7087F618 CRC64;

Query Match 7.58; Score 136.5; DB 1; Length 1654;
Best Local Similarity 22.6%; Pred. No. 2.1;
Matches 95; Conservative 47; Mismatches 162; Indels 117; Gaps 19;

QY 2 NVDFVRYD---IWEFLSADTKTTTVN-----VESKDMG-----KKEVTKIGAKTSVIK 47
DB 430 NTAGVITFDANGTLESASADANVAVTNNITAEASGAGVVLQSGTHAAELRLGNAGSIFK 489
QY 48 EKDKGLVTGKDK-----GENGSTDEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITTTANGQTGQA 101
DB 490 LADGTVINGKVNQTALVGGALAAAGTITLDGSATITDIGNAGGAAALQRTILAN----- 543
QY 102 DKFETVIT-SGTNVTFASS-----KGTATVSKDDOGNITVMYDV-----NVGDALN 146
DB 544 DAKKTLTLGGANITGAGGGTIDLOANGGTIKLT-STQNNIVVDFDLAIAITDQTGVDVASS 602
QY 147 VNQLNSGWN-----LDSKAVA-----GSSGKVIS-GNV----- 174
DB 603 LTNAQTLITNGKIGTIGANKTKLQGFNLGSKTVLSNGNVAINELVIGNDGVAFHDTY 662
QY 175 -----SPSKGKMDFTVNINAGNNIEITRNGKNIDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLS 227
DB 663 LITRTTNAAGQGGKIIFNPVNVNNTTLLAA---GTNLGSATNPLAEINFGSKGVNVDT---- 715
QY 228 VGDALNVGSKKDNKPVRIIT---NVAPGVKEGDTVNTVAQLKGVQAQNLNRRIDNVDCNAR 283
DB 716 ----VLMNGGVNLYATNITTTDANVGSFVFNAGGTTNIVS-GTVGGQGGKFNFTV----- 765
QY 284 AGIAQAIAATAGLVQVAYLPKGSMAIGGTYRGAGYAGYSSISDGSNWIILKGTASGNSR 343
DB 766 -----ALENGTIVKFLGNATNGNTTIAAN-STLQIGGNYTADCVASADGT 810

RESULT 8
FLIC_ECOLI ID FLIC_ECOLI STANDARD; PRT; 497 AA.
AC P04949;
DT 13-AUG-1987 (Rel. 05, Created)
DT 13-AUG-1987 (Rel. 05, Last sequence update)
DT 15-SEP-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)
DE Flagellin.
GN FLIC OR FLAF OR HAG OR B1923.
OS Escherichia coli.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Gammaproteobacteria; Enterobacteriales;
OC Enterobacteriaceae; Escherichia.
OX NCBI_TaxID=562;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=K12;
RX MEDLINE=87057066; PubMed=3536885;
RA Kuwajima G., Asaka J.-I., Fujiwara T., Fujiwara T., Kondo E.;
RT "Nucleotide sequence of the hag gene encoding flagellin of
RT Escherichia coli.";
RL J. Bacteriol. 168:1479-1483(1986).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=K12;
RX MEDLINE=89281489; PubMed=2659972;
RA Hanafusa T., Sakai A., Tomimaga A., Enomoto M.;
RT "Isolation and characterization of Escherichia coli hag operator
RT mutants whose hag48 expression has become repressible by a Salmonella
RT H1 repressor.";
RL Mol. Gen. Genet. 216:44-50(1989).
RN [3]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
```







```

RX MEDLINE=88302441; PubMed=3043229;
RA Rosqvist R., Skurnik M., Wolf-Watz H.;
RT "Increased virulence of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis by two
RL independent mutations.";
RN Nature 334:522-525(1988).
RN (2)
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=YPIII;
RX MEDLINE=89343638; PubMed=2761389;
RA Skurnik M., Wolf-Watz H.;
RT "Analysis of the yopA gene encoding the Yop1 virulence determinants
RL of Yersinia sp.";
RN Mol. Microbiol. 3:517-529(1989).
CC -!- FUNCTION: INVASIN IS A PROTEIN THAT ALLOWS ENTERIC BACTERIA TO
CC PENETRATE CULTURED MAMMALIAN CELLS. THE ENTRY OF INVASIN IN THE
CC CELL IS MEDIATED BY BINDING SEVERAL BETA-1 CHAIN INTEGRINS. THIS
CC PROTEIN IS AN ADHESIN FORMING A FIBRILLAR MATRIX ON THE CELL
CC SURFACE.
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Outer membrane.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
CC EMBL: X13883; CAA32088.1; -
CC FIR: S04534; S04534.
CC InterPro: IPR005594; Yada.
CC Pfam: PF03895; Yada; 1.
CC Plasmid; Virulence; Signal; Outer membrane.
CC SIGNAL 1 25
CC CHAIN 26 434 INVASIN.
CC SEQUENCE 434 AA; 45054 MW; EE2C55FB12B183D4 CRC64;

Query Match 7.2%; Score 131; DB 1; Length 434;
Best Local Similarity 21.1%; Pred. No. 0.91;
Matches 84; Conservative 51; Mismatches 137; Indels 126; Gaps 16;

QY 24 VNVESKDNKKTEVKIG-----AKTSVIEKDGKLVG-----KDKGEN-----G 63
DB 98 LNAKRD---PYSIAIGATAEAAKPAAVAVGSGSIATGVNSVAIGPLSKALGDSAVTYGA 154
QY 64 SSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGWRMKTTTANGQTQADKFEVTSGTNNVTASGKGTTA 123
DB 155 SSTAQKDG-----AIGARASADTGVAVGFNSKVDQAQNSVAIGHSHVAADHGYSI 206
QY 124 TV---SKDDQGNITVMYDVG--DALNVNLQNSGWNLDKSKAVAGSGKVISGNVSPSKG 179
DB 207 AIGDHSKTDREN---SVSIGHESLNRLQTLHAAGTEDTDAV-----NVAQLKK 251
QY 180 KHDETVNIAGNIEITRNGKNIDIAATSMTPQSSVSLGAGADAPLSDVDGALNVGSKK 239
DB 252 EMAETLE-----NARKETLAQSDNVDLAARKH 278
QY 240 DNKPVKIT-----NVAPGVKEG-----DVT--NVAQLKGVAQ 269
DB 279 SNSVARTLTAEAHANKSAEALVSAKVYVADSNSSHTLKTANSYTDVTVSSSTKKAISE 338
QY 270 N-----LNNRIDNDGNARAGIAQAIAITAGLVQVLPKSGMMAIGGGTYRGEAGY 319
DB 339 SNQYTDHKTSQDLNRDLKLDKRVYDKGLASSAALNSLFQPYGVGVKNVFTAGVGGYRSSQAL 398
QY 320 AIGYSSIDGGNWIIGTA--SGNSRGHFGASASGVQW 356
DB 399 AIGSGYRVNSVALKAGVAGVAGSSNMVNASFNI--EW 434

RESULT 12
TOP2_PLAFK
ID TOP2_PLAFK STANDARD; PRT; 1398 AA.
```

```

AC P41001;
DT 01-FEB-1995 (Rel. 31, Created)
DT 01-FEB-1995 (Rel. 31, Last sequence update)
DT 30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Last annotation update)
DE DNA topoisomerase II (EC 5.99.1.3).
GN TOP2.
OS Plasmodium falciparum (Isolate K1 / Thailand).
OC Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporida; Plasmodium.
OX NCBI_TaxID=5839;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=94316496; PubMed=8041616;
RA Chiesman S., McAteese S., Goman M., Johnson D., Horrocks P.,
RA Ridley R.G., Kilbey B.J.;
RT "The gene encoding topoisomerase II from Plasmodium falciparum.";
RL Nucleic Acids Res. 22:2547-2551(1994).
CC -!- FUNCTION: CONTROL OF TOPOLOGICAL STATES OF DNA BY TRANSIENT
CC BREAKAGE AND SUBSEQUENT REJOINING OF DNA STRANDS. TOPOISOMERASE II
CC MAKES DOUBLE-STRAND BREAKS.
CC -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: ATP-dependent breakage, passage and rejoining
CC of double-stranded DNA.
CC -!- SUBUNIT: Homodimer (By similarity).
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Nuclear.
CC -!- MISCELLANEOUS: EUKARYOTIC TOPOISOMERASE I AND II CAN RELAX BOTH
CC NEGATIVE AND POSITIVE SUPERCOILS, WHEREAS PROKARYOTIC ENZYMES
CC RELAX ONLY NEGATIVE SUPERCOILS.
CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the type II topoisomerase family.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
CC EMBL: X79345; -; NOT_ANNOTATED_CDS.
CC HSSP; P06786; IBGW.
CC InterPro: IPR003594; ATPbind_ATPase.
CC InterPro: IPR003957; CBFA_NFYB_topis.
CC InterPro: IPR001241; DNA_topoisomI.
CC InterPro: IPR002205; DNA_topoisomIV.
CC Pfam: PF00204; DNA_gyraseB; 1.
CC Pfam: PF00521; DNA_topoisomIV; 1.
CC Pfam: PF02518; HATPase_c; 1.
CC PRINTS; PR00615; CCAATSUBUNTA.
CC PRINTS; PR00418; TP12FAMILY.
CC ProDom; PD000742; DNA_topoisomIV; 1.
CC SMART; SM00387; HATPase_c; 1.
CC SMART; SM00433; TOP2c; 1.
CC SMART; SM00434; TOP4c; 1.
CC PROSITE; PS00177; TOPOISOMERASE_II; 1.
KW Isomerase; Topoisomerase; DNA-binding; ATP-binding; Nuclear protein.
FT NP_BIND 144 149 ATP (POTENTIAL).
FT ACT_SITE 830 830 POLY-ASN.
FT DOMAIN 271 281 POLY-ASN.
FT DOMAIN 308 316 POLY-ASN.
FT DOMAIN 1089 1093 POLY-LYS.
FT DOMAIN 1227 1234 POLY-LYS.
SQ SEQUENCE 1398 AA; 161029 MW; BAAD7BEE88FE5BE9 CRC64;

Query Match 7.2%; Score 131; DB 1; Length 1398;
Best Local Similarity 24.2%; Pred. No. 3.5;
Matches 54; Conservative 46; Mismatches 89; Indels 34; Gaps 9;

QY 4 DFVRTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDNKKTEVKIGAK---TSVIEKDGKLVTKDKG 60
DB 1190 DIEKVEEAIEFQR-----NVELSNREESNFKVARKOGPSMKKKKKKLLSDEES 1241
QY 61 ENGSSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGWRMKTTTTANGQTQADKFEVTSGTNNVTASGKG 120
DB 1242 EGGTSDSSSEFLVNTLNKNTNK-----KTTTSSNNVNNKKRLRKADDLN---SNELD 1293
```



Query Match           7.2%; Score 130.5; DB 1; Length 1569;  
Best Local Similarity 19.3%; Pred. No. 4.2;  
Matches 69; Conservative 60; Mismatches 191; Indels 37; Gaps 10;

QY       1   NNVDFVRTYDTVFELSSADTKTTTNTVYESKDNGKKTEVKIGAKTSVLKEKDGKLVTGDKKG 60  
          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  
          +     +     +     +     +     +     +     +     +     +     +     +

61 ENCSEMD EFCI V - - - - TAKEVT DAYNKAC - - WPMKTTTANCOMCOADK EFTVTSCTNV - 113

QY	101	ENGSSIDESEGLV	---IAREVLDAYNRAG---WRRAIIIRANGQIGQADAFIVISGNV	110
Db	578	EAKHVEQQSGGALIASTTSGT	LIEGTSNYSYGDIFYIRNSEAKNVVLNAGSLTVVTGSRAV	637
QY	114	-TFASGKGTTATVSKD-----	DOGNITVMYDVNVGDALNVNLQNSGWNLDLSKAVAGSSG	167
Db	638	DTIINANGKMDYGVKDVGTVLNSAGTQT	IYASATSDKANIKGKGQTVYGLATEANIESGE	697
QY	168	KVISGNVSPSKGMDTVMINAGNNIT	IRNGKNIDIASTMTQFSSVSLGAGADAPTL	227
Db	698	QIVDGGST-----EKTHINGTQ-	TVQNYGKAIN--TDIVSGLQQIMANGTFAEGSIIN	747
QY	228	VDGDALNVGSKDKNKPVRITNVAPGV	KEGDTVNVAGLKVGAQNLNLRIDNVDCGNARAGIA	287
Db	748	GGQVNVNEGGLAENSVLNPDGGTLDV	REKSGSATGIGQSSGQALVATTRATRVGTETRADGVA	807
QY	288	QAIIATAGLVQAVLPGRSGMAIGGT	YRGGBAGYAIGYSSISDGDGNWII--KGTASGNS	342
Db	808	FSIEQCA-----ANNILLANGVLT	VEDTSSDKTQVNMGGREIVKTKATATGTT	857
RESULT 14				
HLYA_PROMI				

ID	HLVA_PROMI	STANDARD;	PRT;	1577 AA.
AC	PL6456;			
DT	01-AUG-1990	(Rel. 15, Created)		
DT	01-AUG-1990	(Rel. 15, Last sequence update)		
DT	01-NOV-1990	(Rel. 16, Last annotation update)		
DE	Hemolysin precursor.			
GN	HPMA.			
OS	Proteus mirabilis.			
OC	Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Gammaproteobacteria; Enterobacteriales;			
OC	Enterobacteriaceae; Proteus.			
OX	NCBI_TaxID=584;			
RN	[1]			
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A., AND SEQUENCE OF 30-43.			
RC	STRAIN=Isolate 477-12;			
RX	MEDLINE=90170827; PubMed=2407716;			

Uphoff T.S., Welch R.A.:  
Nucleotide sequencing of the Proteus mirabilis calcium-independent hemolysin genes (hpmA and hpmB) reveals sequence similarity with the Serratia marcescens hemolysin genes (shlA and shlB).  
J. bacteriol. 172:1206-1216(1990).  
-!- FUNCTION: BACTERIAL HEMOLYSINS ARE EXOTOXINS THAT ATTACK BLOOD CELL MEMBRANES AND CAUSE CELL RUPTURE BY MECHANISMS NOT CLEARLY DEFINED.  
-!- FUNCTION: CELL-BOUND HEMOLYSIN WHICH RELEASES HEME-IRON FROM

CELLS FORMED BY INTERACTION WITH THE ERYTHROCYTE MEMBRANE. HPMA  
REQUIRES HPMB FUNCTION.  
-!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Outer membrane.  
-!- MISCELLANEOUS: THE CONSERVED AMPHIPATHIC DOMAINS IN SHLA AND HPMA  
MAY BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PORE FORMATION.  
-!- SIMILARITY: TO S.MARCESENS HEMOLYSIN (SHLA).  
-----  
This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
-----  
EMBL: M30186; AAA25657.1; -  
PIR: A35140; A35140.  
DR

Search completed: October 6, 2003, 09:24:18  
Job time : 6.49755 secs

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: October 6, 2003, 09:13:10 ; Search time 26.1469 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
3513.485 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-771-382-37  
Perfect score: 1813  
Sequence: 1 NNVDVFRVYDTVEFLSADTK.....TASGNSRGHFGASVGYQW 356

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 830525 seqs, 258052604 residues  
Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 830525

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

- Database : SPTREMBL\_23.\*
- 1: sp-archaea.\*
  - 2: sp-bacteria.\*
  - 3: sp-fungi.\*
  - 4: sp-human.\*
  - 5: sp-invertebrate.\*
  - 6: sp-mammal.\*
  - 7: sp-mhc.\*
  - 8: sp-organelle.\*
  - 9: sp-phage.\*
  - 10: sp-plant.\*
  - 11: sp-rodent.\*
  - 12: sp-virus.\*
  - 13: sp-vertebrate.\*
  - 14: sp-unclassified.\*
  - 15: sp-rvirus.\*
  - 16: sp-bacteriap.\*
  - 17: sp-archaeap.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match %	Length	DB ID	Description
1	1808	99.7	591	2 Q93QY3	Q93QY3 neisseria m
2	1808	99.7	591	2 Q9JPS7	Q9JPS7 neisseria m
3	1808	99.7	591	16 Q9JPR8	Q9JPR8 neisseria m
4	1804	99.5	592	2 Q9AQF0	Q9AQF0 neisseria m
5	1787	98.6	526	2 Q9JPS4	Q9JPS4 neisseria m
6	1787	98.6	530	2 Q9JPS1	Q9JPS1 neisseria m
7	1770	97.6	600	2 Q9JPS6	Q9JPS6 neisseria m
8	1762.5	97.2	592	2 Q9JPS9	Q9JPS9 neisseria m
9	1758.5	97.0	598	2 Q9JPR7	Q9JPR7 neisseria m
10	1758.5	97.0	599	2 Q9JPS8	Q9JPS8 neisseria m
11	1756.5	96.9	590	2 Q9JPS3	Q9JPS3 neisseria m
12	1753.5	96.7	592	2 Q93QY4	Q93QY4 neisseria m
13	1753.5	96.7	592	16 Q9JQW4	Q9JQW4 neisseria m
14	1750.5	96.6	594	2 Q9JPI3	Q9JPI3 neisseria m
15	1750.5	96.6	594	2 Q9JPS2	Q9JPS2 neisseria m
16	1750.5	96.6	595	2 Q9JPH0	Q9JPH0 neisseria m

17	1748.5	96.4	599	2 Q9JPR8	Q9JPR8 neisseria m
18	1744.5	96.2	600	2 Q9JPS5	Q9JPS5 neisseria m
19	1741.5	96.1	594	2 Q9JPH7	Q9JPH7 neisseria m
20	1741.5	96.1	598	2 Q9JPR9	Q9JPR9 neisseria m
21	1728.5	95.3	592	2 Q93QY2	Q93QY2 neisseria m
22	1728.5	95.3	598	2 Q9JPS0	Q9JPS0 neisseria m
23	1728.5	95.3	598	2 Q93QY5	Q93QY5 neisseria m
24	1728.5	95.3	598	2 Q9JPT0	Q9JPT0 neisseria m
25	1727.5	95.3	589	2 Q9JPI0	Q9JPI0 neisseria m
26	1715.5	94.6	589	2 Q93QY1	Q93QY1 neisseria m
27	608	33.5	1098	2 Q48152	Q48152 haemophilus
28	606.5	33.5	1096	2 Q8GM79	Q8GM79 haemophilus
29	586.5	32.3	1210	2 Q8GM74	Q8GM74 haemophilus
30	577.5	31.9	1210	2 Q8GM75	Q8GM75 haemophilus
31	572.5	31.6	1204	2 Q8GM76	Q8GM76 haemophilus
32	569	31.4	2353	2 P71401	P71401 haemophilus
33	369	20.4	1299	16 Q9F3X6	Q9F3X6 pasteurella
34	335.5	18.5	1004	2 Q8GM77	Q8GM77 haemophilus
35	334.5	18.5	1002	2 Q8GM78	Q8GM78 haemophilus
36	332.5	18.3	2059	16 Q9PD50	Q9PD50 xylella fas
37	327	18.0	1190	16 Q9PC04	Q9PC04 xylella fas
38	325	17.9	1588	16 Q8XDG4	Q8XDG4 escherichia
39	318	17.5	1778	16 Q8FCB2	Q8FCB2 escherichia
40	315	17.4	1461	16 Q8ZL64	Q8ZL64 salmonella
41	314	17.3	1107	16 Q9F2D8	Q9F2D8 salmonella
42	310.5	17.1	2314	2 Q8KOM8	Q8KOM8 moraxella c
43	307.5	17.0	641	16 Q8CKM1	Q8CKM1 versinia pe
44	307.5	17.0	658	16 Q8ZHJ0	Q8ZHJ0 versinia pe
45	295.5	16.3	2712	16 Q9F3X5	Q9F3X5 pasteurella

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

Q93QY3 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 591 AA.  
ID Q93QY3  
AC Q93QY3;  
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMREL. 19, Created)  
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMREL. 19, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-OCT-2002 (TREMREL. 22, Last annotation update)  
DE NHA outer membrane protein.  
GN NHA.  
OS Neisseria meningitidis.  
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Betaproteobacteria; Neisseriales;  
OC Neisseriaceae; Neisseria.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=487;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=EG329;  
RA Peak I.R., Srikhanta Y., Dieckelman M., Moxon R., Jennings M.P.;  
RT "Identification and characterization of a gene encoding a novel outer  
membrane protein of Neisseria meningitidis."  
RL Submitted (JUN-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL; AF157606; AAK68867.1;  
DR InterPro; IPR005594; Yada.  
DR Pfam; PF03895; Yada; 1.  
SQ SEQUENCE 591 AA; 62048 MW; C0DC600798859C65 CRC64;

Query Match 99.7%; Score 1808; DB 2; Length 591;  
Best Local Similarity 99.7%; Pred. No. 2.3e-81;  
Matches 355; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY	1	NNVDVFRVYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDNGCKTEVKIGAKTSVTKEDGKLVTGKDKG 60
Db	236	NNVDVFRVYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDNGCKTEVKIGAKTSVTKEDGKLVTGKDKG 295
QY	61	ENGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGAWRMKTTTANGQTQADKFEFTVTSCTNVTASGKG 120
Db	296	ENGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGAWRMKTTTANGQTQADKFEFTVTSCTNVTASGKG 355
QY	121	TTATVSKDQGNITVMYDYNVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDKAVAGSGKGKVISGNVSPSKG 180

Db 356 TTATVSKDDGNTVTMTVDVNVGDALNVQNLQNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVTSGNVSPSKG 415

Qy 181 MDETVNINAGNNIEITRNGKNIDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDGALNVGSKD 240

Db 416 MDETVNINAGNNIEITRNGKNIDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDGALNVGSKD 475

Qy 241 NKPVRTNVPAGVKEGDTNVAQLKGVAQNLRNDRIDVGNARAGIAQAATAGLVQAYL 300

Db 476 NKPVRTNVPAGVKEGDTNVAQLKGVAQNLRNDRIDVGNARAGIAQAATAGLVQAYL 535

Qy 301 PGKSMMAIGGGTYRGEAGYAGYSSISDGGNWIKGTASGSRGHFGASASVGYOW 356

Db 536 PGKSMMAIGGGTYRGEAGYAGYSSISDGGNWIKGTASGSRGHFGASASVGYOW 591

RESULT 2

Q9JPS7

ID Q9JPS7 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 591 AA.

AC Q9JPS7

DT 01-OCT-2000 (Tremblrel. 15, Created)

DT 01-OCT-2000 (Tremblrel. 15, Last sequence update)

DT 01-OCT-2002 (Tremblrel. 22, Last annotation update)

DE Outer membrane protein GNA992.

GN GNA992.

OS Neisseria meningitidis.

OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Betaproteobacteria; Neisseriales;

OC Neisseriaceae; Neisseria.

OX NCBI\_TaxID=487;

RN [1]

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

RC STRAIN=B2147;

RX MEDLINE=20175756; PubMed=10710308;

RA Pizza M., Scarlato V., Masignani V., Giuliani M.M., Arico' B., Comanducci M., Jennings G.T., Baldi L., Bartolini E., Capecci B., Galeotti C.L., Luzzi E., Manetti R., Marchetti E., Mora M., Nuti S., Ratti G., Santini L., Savino S., Scarselli M., Storni E., Zuo P., Broecker M., Hundt E., Knapp B., Blair E., Mason T., Tettelin H., Hood D.W., Jeffries A.C., Saunders N.J., Granoff D.M., Venter C., Moxon E.R., Grandi G., Rappuoli R.;

RT "Identification of Vaccine Candidates Against Serogroup B Meningococcus by Whole-Genome Sequencing.";

RL Science 287:1816-1820(2000).

DR EMBL; AF226366; AAF42515.1; -

DR InterPro; IPR005594; Yada.

DR Pfam; PF03895; Yada; 1.

SQ SEQUENCE 591 AA; 62113 MW; 533453CAE5A91EIF CRC64;

Query Match 99.7%; Score 1808; DB 2; Length 591;

Best Local Similarity 99.7%; Pred. No. 2.3e-81;

Matches 355; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 NNVDVVRTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDNKKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDKLVTKGDKG 60

Db 236 DNVDVVRTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDNKKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDKLVTKGDKG 295

Qy 61 ENGSSTDEGBGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGRMKTTTANGQTGQADKFEVTSCTNVTASGKG 120

Db 296 ENGSSTDEGBGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGRMKTTTANGQTGQADKFEVTSCTNVTASGKG 355

Qy 121 TTATVSKDDGNTVTMTVDVNVGDALNVQNLQNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVTSGNVSPSKG 180

Db 356 TTATVSKDDGNTVTMTVDVNVGDALNVQNLQNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVTSGNVSPSKG 415

Qy 181 MDETVNINAGNNIEITRNGKNIDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDGALNVGSKD 240

Db 416 MDETVNINAGNNIEITRNGKNIDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDGALNVGSKD 475

Qy 241 NKPVRTNVPAGVKEGDTNVAQLKGVAQNLRNDRIDVGNARAGIAQAATAGLVQAYL 300

Db 476 NKPVRTNVPAGVKEGDTNVAQLKGVAQNLRNDRIDVGNARAGIAQAATAGLVQAYL 535

Qy 301 PGKSMMAIGGGTYRGEAGYAGYSSISDGGNWIKGTASGSRGHFGASASVGYOW 356

Db 536 PGKSMMAIGGGTYRGEAGYAGYSSISDGGNWIKGTASGSRGHFGASASVGYOW 591

RESULT 3

Q9JR18

ID Q9JR18 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 591 AA.

AC Q9JR18

DT 01-OCT-2000 (Tremblrel. 15, Created)

DT 01-OCT-2000 (Tremblrel. 15, Last sequence update)

DT 01-OCT-2002 (Tremblrel. 22, Last annotation update)

DE Outer membrane protein GNA992 (Adhesin) (NhaA outer membrane protein).

GN GNA992 OR NMB0992 OR NHHA.

OS Neisseria meningitidis, and

OS Neisseria meningitidis (serogroup B).

OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Betaproteobacteria; Neisseriales;

OC Neisseriaceae; Neisseria.

OX NCBI\_TaxID=487, 491;

RN [1]

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

RC STRAIN=MC58 / Serogroup B, BZ169, BZ83, and H44/76;

RX MEDLINE=20175756; PubMed=10710308;

RA Pizza M., Scarlato V., Masignani V., Giuliani M.M., Arico' B., Comanducci M., Jennings G.T., Baldi L., Bartolini E., Capecci B., Galeotti C.L., Luzzi E., Manetti R., Marchetti E., Mora M., Nuti S., Ratti G., Santini L., Savino S., Scarselli M., Storni E., Zuo P., Broecker M., Hundt E., Knapp B., Blair E., Mason T., Tettelin H., Hood D.W., Jeffries A.C., Saunders N.J., Granoff D.M., Venter C., Moxon E.R., Grandi G., Rappuoli R.;

RT "Identification of Vaccine Candidates Against Serogroup B Meningococcus by Whole-Genome Sequencing.";

RL Science 287:1816-1820(2000).

[2]

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

RC STRAIN=MC58 / Serogroup B;

RX MEDLINE=20175755; PubMed=10710307;

RA Tettelin H., Saunders N.J., Heidelberg J., Jeffries A.C., Nelson K.E., Eisen J.A., Ketchum K.A., Hood D.W., Peden J.F., Dodson R.J., Nelson W.C., Ginn M.L., DeBoy R., Peterson J.D., Hickey E.K., Haft D.H., Salzberg S.L., White O., Fleischmann R.D., Dougherty B.A., Mason T., Ciecko A., Parksey D.S., Blair E., Citterone H., Clark E.B., Cotton M.D., Utterback T.R., Khouri H., Qin H., Vamathevan J., Gill J., Scarlato V., Masignani V., Pizza M., Grandi G., Sun L., Smith H.O., Fraser C.M., Moxon E.R., Rappuoli R., Venter J.C.;

RT "Complete genome sequence of Neisseria meningitidis serogroup B strain MC58.";

RL Science 287:1809-1815(2000).

[3]

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

RC SPECIES=N.meningitidis; STRAIN=PMC21;

RA Peak I.R., Srikantha Y., Dieckelman M., Moxon R., Jennings M.P.;

RT "Identification and characterization of a gene encoding a novel outer membrane protein of Neisseria meningitidis.";

RL Submitted (JUN-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.

DR EMBL; AF226375; AAF42524.1; -

DR EMBL; AF002450; AAF41395.1; -

DR EMBL; AF226367; AAF42516.1; -

DR EMBL; AF226370; AAF42519.1; -

DR EMBL; AF226374; AAF42523.1; -

DR EMBL; AF157611; AAK68872.1; -

DR TIGR; NMB0992; -

DR InterPro; IPR005594; Yada.

DR Pfam; PF03895; Yada; 1.

KW Complete proteome.

SQ SEQUENCE 591 AA; 62112 MW; 7C22F3CAE7F73EC6 CRC64;

Query Match 99.7%; Score 1808; DB 16; Length 591;

Best Local Similarity 99.7%; Pred. No. 2.3e-81;

Matches 355; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 NNVDVVRTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDNKKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDKLVTKGDKG 60

Db 236 DNVDVVRTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDNKKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDKLVTKGDKG 295

QY 61 ENGSDTEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGWRMKTNTTANGQTQADKFETVTSNTVTFASGKG 120  
|||||  
Db 296 ENGSDTEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGWRMKTNTTANGQTQADKFETVTSNTVTFASGKG 355  
|||||  
QY 121 TTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDYNVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDKAVAGSGKVISGNVSPSKG 180  
|||||  
Db 356 TTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDYNVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDKAVAGSGKVISGNVSPSKG 415  
|||||  
QY 181 MDETNNAGNIEITRNKNIDIAATSMTPQSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDGALNVGSKKD 240  
|||||  
Db 416 MDETNNAGNIEITRNKNIDIAATSMTPQSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDGALNVGSKKD 475  
|||||  
QY 241 NKPVRTITNAPGVKGGDVNTVAQLKGVAQNLRNIDVNDGNARAGTAQAIATAGLVQAYL 300  
|||||  
Db 476 NKPVRTITNAPGVKGGDVNTVAQLKGVAQNLRNIDVNDGNARAGTAQAIATAGLVQAYL 535  
|||||  
QY 301 PKKSMAIGGGTYRGEAGYAIGYSSISDGGNWIIGKTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYOW 356  
|||||  
Db 536 PKKSMAIGGGTYRGEAGYAIGYSSISDGGNWIIGKTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYOW 591  
|||||  
RESULT 4  
Q9AOF0  
ID Q9AOF0 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 592 AA.  
AC Q9AOF0  
DT 01-JUN-2001 (Tremblrel. 17, Created)  
DT 01-JUN-2001 (Tremblrel. 17, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-OCT-2002 (Tremblrel. 22, Last annotation update)  
DE Outer membrane protein.  
GN NHHA.  
OS Neisseria meningitidis.  
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Betaproteobacteria; Neisseriales;  
OC Neisseriaceae; Neisseria.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=487;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=MC58;  
RA Peak I.R., Srihanta Y., Dieckelman M., Moxon E.R., Jennings M.P.;  
RT "Identification and characterisation of a gene encoding a novel outer  
membrane protein of Neisseria meningitidis.";  
RL Submitted (FEB-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL; AF125375; AAK09243.1; -.  
DR InterPro; IPR005594; Yada.  
DR Pfam; PF03895; Yada; 1.  
SQ SEQUENCE 592 AA; 62290 MW; 168986A97381EFC5 CRC64;  
  
Query Match 99.5%; Score 1804; DB 2; Length 592;  
Best Local Similarity 99.4%; Pred. No. 3.7e-81;  
Matches 354; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
  
QY 1 NNVDVRYTDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDNCKTEVKIGAKTSVIKEKDKGLVTGKDKG 60  
:|||||  
Db 237 DNVDVRYTDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDNCKTEVKIGAKTSVIKEKDKGLVTGKDKG 296  
:|||||  
  
QY 61 ENGSDTEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGWRMKTNTTANGQTQADKFETVTSNTVTFASGKG 120  
|||||  
Db 297 ENGSDTEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGWRMKTNTTANGQTQADKFETVTSNTVTFASGKG 356  
|||||  
  
QY 121 TTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDYNVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDKAVAGSGKVISGNVSPSKG 180  
|||||  
Db 357 TTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDYNVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDKAVAGSGKVISGNVSPSKG 416  
|||||  
  
QY 181 MDETNNAGNIEITRNKNIDIAATSMTPQSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDGALNVGSKKD 240  
|||||  
Db 417 MDETNNAGNIEITRNKNIDIAATSMTPQSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDGALNVGSKKD 476  
|||||  
  
QY 241 NKPVRTITNAPGVKGGDVNTVAQLKGVAQNLRNIDVNDGNARAGTAQAIATAGLVQAYL 300  
|||||  
Db 477 NKPVRTITNAPGVKGGDVNTVAQLKGVAQNLRNIDVNDGNARAGTAQAIATAGLVQAYL 536  
|||||  
  
QY 301 PKKSMAIGGGTYRGEAGYAIGYSSISDGGNWIIGKTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYOW 356  
|||||

Db 537 PKKSMAIGGGTYRGEAGYAIGYSSISDGGNWIIGKTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYOW 592  
|||||  
RESULT 5  
Q9JPS4  
ID Q9JPS4 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 526 AA.  
AC Q9JPS4  
DT 01-OCT-2000 (Tremblrel. 15, Created)  
DT 01-OCT-2000 (Tremblrel. 15, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-OCT-2002 (Tremblrel. 22, Last annotation update)  
DE Outer membrane protein GNA992.  
GN GNA992.  
OS Neisseria meningitidis.  
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Betaproteobacteria; Neisseriales;  
OC Neisseriaceae; Neisseria.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=487;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=NG6/88;  
RX MEDLINE=2017556; PubMed=10710308;  
RA Pizza M., Scarlato V., Massignani V., Giuliani M.M., Arico' B.,  
RA Comanducci M., Jennings G.T., Baldi L., Bartolini E., Capecci B.,  
RA Galeotti C.L., Luzzi E., Manetti R., Marchetti E., Mora M., Nuti S.,  
RA Ratti G., Santini L., Savino S., Scarselli M., Storni E., Zuo P.,  
RA Broeker M., Hundt E., Knapp B., Blair E., Mason T., Tettelin H.,  
RA Hood D.W., Jeffries A.C., Saunders N.J., Granoff D.M., Venter C.,  
RA Moxon E.R., Grandi G., Rappuoli R.;  
RT "Identification of Vaccine Candidates Against Serogroup B  
Meningococcus by Whole-Genome Sequencing.";  
RL Science 287:1816-1820(2000).  
DR EMBL; AF228377; AAF42526.1; -.  
DR InterPro; IPR005594; Yada.  
DR Pfam; PF03895; Yada; 1.  
SQ SEQUENCE 526 AA; 54732 MW; F543C4234AF807CA CRC64;  
  
Query Match 98.6%; Score 1787; DB 2; Length 526;  
Best Local Similarity 98.6%; Pred. No. 2.2e-80;  
Matches 351; Conservative 2; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
  
QY 1 NNVDVRYTDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDNCKTEVKIGAKTSVIKEKDKGLVTGKDKG 60  
:|||||  
Db 171 DNVDVRYTDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDNCKTEVKIGAKTSVIKEKDKGLVTGKDKG 230  
:|||||  
  
QY 61 ENGSDTEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGWRMKTNTTANGQTQADKFETVTSNTVTFASGKG 120  
|||||  
Db 231 ENGSDTEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGWRMKTNTTANGQTQADKFETVTSNTVTFASGKG 290  
|||||  
  
QY 121 TTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDYNVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDKAVAGSGKVISGNVSPSKG 180  
|||||  
Db 291 TTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDYNVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDKAVAGSGKVISGNVSPSKG 350  
|||||  
  
QY 181 MDETNNAGNIEITRNKNIDIAATSMTPQSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDGALNVGSKKD 240  
|||||  
Db 351 MDETNNAGNIEITRNKNIDIAATSMTPQSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDGALNVGSKKD 410  
|||||  
  
QY 241 NKPVRTITNAPGVKGGDVNTVAQLKGVAQNLRNIDVNDGNARAGTAQAIATAGLVQAYL 300  
|||||  
Db 411 NKPVRTITNAPGVKGGDVNTVAQLKGVAQNLRNIDVNDGNARAGTAQAIATAGLVQAYL 470  
|||||  
  
QY 301 PKKSMAIGGGTYRGEAGYAIGYSSISDGGNWIIGKTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYOW 356  
|||||  
Db 471 PKKSMAIGGGTYRGEAGYAIGYSSISDGGNWIIGKTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYOW 526  
|||||  
RESULT 6  
Q9JPS1  
ID Q9JPS1 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 530 AA.  
AC Q9JPS1  
DT 01-OCT-2000 (Tremblrel. 15, Created)  
DT 01-OCT-2000 (Tremblrel. 15, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-OCT-2002 (Tremblrel. 22, Last annotation update)  
DE Outer membrane protein GNA992.  
GN GNA992.

```
OS Neisseria meningitidis.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Betaproteobacteria; Neisseriales;
OC Neisseriaceae; Neisseria.
OX NCBI_TaxID=487;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=NGF26;
RX MEDLINE=20175756; PubMed=10710308;
RA Pizza M., Scarlato V., Masignani V., Giuliani M.M., Arico' B.,
RA Comanducci M., Jennings G.T., Baldi L., Bartolini E., Capecci B.,
RA Galeotti C.L., Luzzi E., Manetti R., Marchetti E., Mora M., Nuti S.,
RA Ratti G., Santini L., Savino S., Scarselli M., Storni E., Zuo P.,
RA Broecker M., Hundt E., Knapp B., Blair E., Mason T., Tettelin H.,
RA Moxon E.R., Grandi G., Rappuoli R.;
RA Hood D.W., Jeffries A.C., Saunders N.J., Granoff D.M., Venter C.,
RT "Identification of Vaccine Candidates Against Serogroup B
RT Meningococcus by Whole-Genome Sequencing.";
RL Science 287:1816-1820(2000).
DR EMBL; AF226380; AAF42529.1; -.
DR InterPro; IPR005594; Yada.
DR Pfam; PF03895; Yada; 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 530 AA; 5190 MW; 1F836CA57598515B CRC64;

Query Match 98.6%; Score 1787; DB 2; Length 530;
Best Local Similarity 98.6%; Pred. No. 2.2e-80;
Matches 351; Conservative 2; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 NNVDVVRTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDKNGKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDGKLVTKGDKG 60
Db :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :|||||
175 DNVDVFVHTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDKNGKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDGKLVTKGKG 234

QY 61 ENGSSTDEGELVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITTTANGQTGQADKFEFTVTSCTNVTFSAGKG 120
Db :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :|||||
235 ENGSSTDEGELVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITTTANGQTGQADKFEFTVTSCTNVTFSAGKG 294

QY 121 TTATVSKDDGNTVMDVNVGDALNVQNLQNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVIISGNVSPSKG 180
Db :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :|||||
295 TTATVSKDDGNTVMDVNVGDALNVQNLQNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVIISGNVSPSKG 354

QY 181 MDETVNINAGNNEITRNGKNIDIAISMTPOFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSVDGDALNVGSKKD 240
Db :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :|||||
355 MDETVNINAGNNEITRNGKNIDIAISMTPOFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSVDGDALNVGSKKD 414

QY 241 NKPVRTNVPAGYKGDVTVNAOLKGVQNLNRRIDNVGDNARAGIAQAATATAGLVQAYL 300
Db :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :|||||
415 NKPVRTNVPAGYKGDVTVNAOLKGVQNLNRRIDNVGDNARAGIAQAATATAGLVQAYL 474

QY 301 PGKSMAIGGGTYRGAGYAGYSSISDGGNWIKTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 356
Db :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :|||||
475 PGKSMAIGGGTYRGAGYAGYSSISDGGNWIKTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 530

RESULT 7
Q9JPS6 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 600 AA.
ID Q9JPS6 AC Q9JPS6
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)
DE Outer membrane protein GNA992.
GN GNA992.
OS Neisseria meningitidis.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Betaproteobacteria; Neisseriales;
OC Neisseriaceae; Neisseria.
OX NCBI_TaxID=487;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=E26;
RX MEDLINE=20175756; PubMed=10710308;
RA Pizza M., Scarlato V., Masignani V., Giuliani M.M., Arico' B.,
RA Comanducci M., Jennings G.T., Baldi L., Bartolini E., Capecci B.,
RA Galeotti C.L., Luzzi E., Manetti R., Marchetti E., Mora M., Nuti S.,
RA Ratti G., Santini L., Savino S., Scarselli M., Storni E., Zuo P.,
RA Broecker M., Hundt E., Knapp B., Blair E., Mason T., Tettelin H.,
RA Moxon E.R., Grandi G., Rappuoli R.;
RA Hood D.W., Jeffries A.C., Saunders N.J., Granoff D.M., Venter C.,
RT "Identification of Vaccine Candidates Against Serogroup B
RT Meningococcus by Whole-Genome Sequencing.";
RL Science 287:1816-1820(2000).
DR EMBL; AF226361; AAF42510.1; -.
DR InterPro; IPR005594; Yada.
DR Pfam; PF03895; Yada; 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 592 AA; 61917 MW; 4A3471514FD3C879 CRC64;

Query Match 97.2%; Score 1762.5; DB 2; Length 592;
```

```
RA Broecker M., Hundt E., Knapp B., Blair E., Mason T., Tettelin H.,
RA Hood D.W., Jeffries A.C., Saunders N.J., Granoff D.M., Venter C.,
RA Moxon E.R., Grandi G., Rappuoli R.;
RT "Identification of Vaccine Candidates Against Serogroup B
RT Meningococcus by Whole-Genome Sequencing.";
RL Science 287:1816-1820(2000).
DR EMBL; AF226371; AAF42520.1; -.
DR InterPro; IPR005594; Yada.
DR Pfam; PF03895; Yada; 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 600 AA; 62762 MW; 36256963E0598CD1 CRC64;

Query Match 97.6%; Score 1770; DB 2; Length 600;
Best Local Similarity 98.0%; Pred. No. 1.8e-79;
Matches 349; Conservative 1; Mismatches 6; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 NNVDVVRTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDKNGKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDGKLVTKGDKG 60
Db :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :|||||
245 DNVDVFVHTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDKNGKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDGKLVTKGKG 304

QY 61 ENGSSTDEGELVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITTTANGQTGQADKFEFTVTSCTNVTFSAGKG 120
Db :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :|||||
305 ENGSSTDEGELVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITTTANGQTGQADKFEFTVTSCTNVTFSAGKG 364

QY 121 TTATVSKDDGNTVMDVNVGDALNVQNLQNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVIISGNVSPSKG 180
Db :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :|||||
365 TTATVSKDDGNTVMDVNVGDALNVQNLQNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVIISGNVSPSKG 424

QY 181 MDETVNINAGNNEITRNGKNIDIAISMTPOFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSVDGDALNVGSKKD 240
Db :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :|||||
425 MDETVNINAGNNEITRNGKNIDIAISMTPOFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSVDGDALNVGSKKD 484

QY 241 NKPVRTNVPAGYKGDVTVNAOLKGVQNLNRRIDNVGDNARAGIAQAATATAGLVQAYL 300
Db :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :|||||
485 NKPVRTNVPAGYKGDVTVNAOLKGVQNLNRRIDNVGDNARAGIAQAATATAGLVQAYL 544

QY 301 PGKSMAIGGGTYRGAGYAGYSSISDGGNWIKTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 356
Db :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :|||||
545 PGKSMAIGGGTYRGAGYAGYSSISDGGNWIKTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 600

RESULT 8
Q9JPS9 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 592 AA.
ID Q9JPS9 AC Q9JPS9
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)
DE Outer membrane protein GNA992.
GN GNA992.
OS Neisseria meningitidis.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Betaproteobacteria; Neisseriales;
OC Neisseriaceae; Neisseria.
OX NCBI_TaxID=487;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=860800;
RX MEDLINE=20175756; PubMed=10710308;
RA Pizza M., Scarlato V., Masignani V., Giuliani M.M., Arico' B.,
RA Comanducci M., Jennings G.T., Baldi L., Bartolini E., Capecci B.,
RA Galeotti C.L., Luzzi E., Manetti R., Marchetti E., Mora M., Nuti S.,
RA Ratti G., Santini L., Savino S., Scarselli M., Storni E., Zuo P.,
RA Broecker M., Hundt E., Knapp B., Blair E., Mason T., Tettelin H.,
RA Hood D.W., Jeffries A.C., Saunders N.J., Granoff D.M., Venter C.,
RA Moxon E.R., Grandi G., Rappuoli R.;
RT "Identification of Vaccine Candidates Against Serogroup B
RT Meningococcus by Whole-Genome Sequencing.";
RL Science 287:1816-1820(2000).
DR EMBL; AF226361; AAF42510.1; -.
DR InterPro; IPR005594; Yada.
DR Pfam; PF03895; Yada; 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 592 AA; 61917 MW; 4A3471514FD3C879 CRC64;

Query Match 97.2%; Score 1762.5; DB 2; Length 592;
```

```
Best Local Similarity 98.0%; Pred. No. 4e-79;
Matches 350; Conservative 1; Mismatches 5; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Qy 1 NNDFVRYTDFEFLSADTKTTTNNVESKDNKGKTEVKIGAKTSVIKEKDKGLVTGKDKG 60
Db :|||||
Db 236 DNDFVRYTDFEFLSADTKTTTNNVESKDNKGKTEVKIGAKTSVIKEKDKGLVTGKKG 295
Qy 61 ENGSSTDEGELVTAKEVIDAVNKGWRMKTITTTANGOTGOADKFETVTSNTVFASGKG 120
Db :|||||
Db 296 ENGSSTDEGELVTAKEVIDAVNKGWRMKTITTTANGOTGOADKFETVTSNTVFASGKG 355
Qy 121 TTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDVNVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVIISGNVSPSKGM 180
Db :|||||
Db 356 TTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDVNVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVIISGNVSPSKGM 415
Qy 181 MDEVNINAGNIEITRNKKNIDTSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDG-DALNVGSKK 239
Db :|||||
Db 416 MDEVNINAGNIEITRNKKNIDTSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDGKALNVGSKD 475
Qy 240 DNKPVRTNVPAGVKEGDTVNTVAQLKGVAQNLRNIDVNGNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVQAY 299
Db :|||||
Db 476 ANKPVRTNVPAGVKEGDTVNTVAQLKGVAQNLRNIDVNGNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVQAY 535
Qy 300 LPKSMAAIGGTYRGEAGYAIGYSSISDGGNIIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 356
Db :|||||
Db 536 LPKSMAAIGGTYRGEAGYAIGYSSISDGGNIIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 592

RESULT 9
Q9JPR7 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 598 AA.
ID Q9JPR7
AC Q9JPR7;
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Last annotation update)
DE Outer membrane protein GNA992.
GN GNA992.
OS Neisseria meningitidis.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Betaproteobacteria; Neisseriales;
OC Neisseriaceae; Neisseria.
OX NCBI_TaxID:487;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=SWZ107;
RX MEDLINE=20175756; PubMed=10710308;
RA Pizza M., Scarlato V., Masignani V., Giuliani M.M., Arico' B.,
RA Comanducci M., Jennings G.T., Baldi L., Bartolini E., Capecci B.,
RA Galeotti C.L., Luzzi E., Manetti R., Marchetti E., Mora M., Nuti S.,
RA Ratti G., Santini L., Savino S., Scarselli M., Storni E., Zuo P.,
RA Broeker M., Hundt E., Knapp B., Blair E., Mason T., Tettelin H.,
RA Hood D.W., Jeffries A.C., Saunders N.J., Granoff D.M., Venter C.,
RA Moxon E.R., Grandi G., Rappuoli R.;
RT "Identification of Vaccine Candidates Against Serogroup B
RT Meningococcus by Whole-Genome Sequencing.";
RL Science 287:1816-1820(2000).
DR EMBL; AF226385; AAF42534.1; -.
DR InterPro; IPR005594; Yada.
DR Pfam; PF03895; Yada; 1.
DR PIR; P03895; Yada; 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 598 AA; 62431 MW; 0881CC094F33B4D4 CRC64;

Query Match 97.0%; Score 1758.5; DB 2; Length 598;
Best Local Similarity 98.0%; Pred. No. 6.4e-79;
Matches 349; Conservative 1; Mismatches 5; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Qy 2 NVDFVRYTDFEFLSADTKTTTNNVESKDNKGKTEVKIGAKTSVIKEKDKGLVTGKDKGE 61
Db :|||||
Db 243 NVDFVRYTDFEFLSADTKTTTNNVESKDNKGKTEVKIGAKTSVIKEKDKGLVTGKKG 302
Qy 62 NGSSTDEGELVTAKEVIDAVNKGWRMKTITTTANGOTGOADKFETVTSNTVFASGKG 121
Db :|||||
Db 303 NGSSTDEGELVTAKEVIDAVNKGWRMKTITTTANGOTGOADKFETVTSNTVFASGKG 362
Qy 122 TTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDVNVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVIISGNVSPSKGM 181
```

```
|||||
Db 363 TATVSKDDQGNITVMYDVNVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVIISGNVSPSKGM 422
Qy :|||||
Db 182 DETVNIAGNIEITRNKKNIDTSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDG-DALNVGSKD 240
Db :|||||
Db 423 DETVNIAGNIEITRNKKNIDTSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDGKALNVGSKDA 482
Qy 241 NKPVRTNVPAGVKEGDTVNTVAQLKGVAQNLRNIDVNGNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVQAY 300
Db :|||||
Db 483 NKPVRTNVPAGVKEGDTVNTVAQLKGVAQNLRNIDVNGNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVQAY 542
Qy 301 PGKSMAAIGGTYRGEAGYAIGYSSISDGGNIIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 356
Db :|||||
Db 543 PGKSMAAIGGTYRGEAGYAIGYSSISDGGNIIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 598

RESULT 10
Q9JPS8 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 599 AA.
ID Q9JPS8
AC Q9JPS8;
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Last annotation update)
DE Outer membrane protein GNA992.
GN GNA992.
OS Neisseria meningitidis.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Betaproteobacteria; Neisseriales;
OC Neisseriaceae; Neisseria.
OX NCBI_TaxID:487;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=A22;
RX MEDLINE=20175756; PubMed=10710308;
RA Pizza M., Scarlato V., Masignani V., Giuliani M.M., Arico' B.,
RA Comanducci M., Jennings G.T., Baldi L., Bartolini E., Capecci B.,
RA Galeotti C.L., Luzzi E., Manetti R., Marchetti E., Mora M., Nuti S.,
RA Ratti G., Santini L., Savino S., Scarselli M., Storni E., Zuo P.,
RA Broeker M., Hundt E., Knapp B., Blair E., Mason T., Tettelin H.,
RA Hood D.W., Jeffries A.C., Saunders N.J., Granoff D.M., Venter C.,
RA Moxon E.R., Grandi G., Rappuoli R.;
RT "Identification of Vaccine Candidates Against Serogroup B
RT Meningococcus by Whole-Genome Sequencing.";
RL Science 287:1816-1820(2000).
DR EMBL; AF226384; AAF42513.1; -.
DR InterPro; IPR005594; Yada.
DR Pfam; PF03895; Yada; 1.
DR PIR; P03895; Yada; 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 599 AA; 62693 MW; 46C2E974AF7F78E9 CRC64;

Query Match 97.0%; Score 1758.5; DB 2; Length 599;
Best Local Similarity 98.0%; Pred. No. 6.4e-79;
Matches 349; Conservative 1; Mismatches 5; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Qy 2 NVDFVRYTDFEFLSADTKTTTNNVESKDNKGKTEVKIGAKTSVIKEKDKGLVTGKDKGE 61
Db :|||||
Db 244 NVDFVRYTDFEFLSADTKTTTNNVESKDNKGKTEVKIGAKTSVIKEKDKGLVTGKKG 303
Qy 62 NGSSTDEGELVTAKEVIDAVNKGWRMKTITTTANGOTGOADKFETVTSNTVFASGKG 121
Db :|||||
Db 304 NGSSTDEGELVTAKEVIDAVNKGWRMKTITTTANGOTGOADKFETVTSNTVFASGKG 363
Qy 122 TATVSKDDQGNITVMYDVNVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVIISGNVSPSKGM 181
Db :|||||
Db 364 TATVSKDDQGNITVMYDVNVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVIISGNVSPSKGM 423
Qy 182 DETVNIAGNIEITRNKKNIDTSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDG-DALNVGSKD 240
Db :|||||
Db 424 DETVNIAGNIEITRNKKNIDTSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDGKALNVGSKDA 483
Qy 241 NKPVRTNVPAGVKEGDTVNTVAQLKGVAQNLRNIDVNGNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVQAY 300
Db :|||||
Db 484 NKPVRTNVPAGVKEGDTVNTVAQLKGVAQNLRNIDVNGNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVQAY 543
Qy 301 PGKSMAAIGGTYRGEAGYAIGYSSISDGGNIIKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 356
```



```
Db 544 PKGSMAIGGTYRGEAGYAIGYSSISDGGNWIKTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 599
|||||
RESULT 11
Q9JPS3 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 590 AA.
AC Q9JPS3;
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Last annotation update)
DE Outer membrane protein GNA992.
GN GNA992.
OS Neisseria meningitidis.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Betaproteobacteria; Neisseriales;
OC Neisseriaceae; Neisseria.
OX NCBI_TaxID=487;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=NGE28;
RX MEDLINE=20175756; PubMed=10710308;
RA Pizza M., Scarlato V., Masignani V., Giuliani M.M., Arico' B.,
RA Comanducci M., Jennings G.T., Baldi L., Bartolini E., Capecci B.,
RA Galeotti C.L., Luzzi E., Manetti R., Marchetti E., Mora M., Nui S.,
RA Ratti G., Santini L., Savino S., Scarselli M., Storni E., Zuo P.,
RA Broeker M., Hundt E., Knapp B., Blair E., Mason T., Tettelin H.,
RA Hood D.W., Jeffries A.C., Saunders N.J., Granoff D.M., Venter C.,
RA Moxon E.R., Grandi G., Rappuoli R.;
RT "Identification of Vaccine Candidates Against Serogroup B
RT Meningococcus by Whole-Genome Sequencing.";
RL Science 287:1816-1820(2000).
DR EMBL; AF226378; AAF42527.1; -.
DR InterPro; IPR005594; Yada.
DR Pfam; PF03895; Yada; 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 590 AA; 61661 MW; 8AA476AC300D80C8 CRC64;

Query Match 96.9%; Score 1756.5; DB 2; Length 590;
Best Local Similarity 97.5%; Pred. No. 7.9e-79;
Matches 348; Conservative 3; Mismatches 5; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Qy 1 NNVDVFRVTDVFEFLSADTKTTTNNVESKDKGKTEVKIGAKTSVIEKDGKLVTKGDKG 60
:|||||
Db 234 DNVDVFRVTDVFEFLSADTKTTTNNVESKDKGKTEVKIGAKTSVIEKDGKLVTKGDKG 293
:|||||
Qy 61 ENGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGAWRMKTTTANGOTGQADKFETVTSGTNVTTFASGKG 120
|||
Db 294 ENGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGAWRMKTTTANGOTGQADKFETVTSGTNVTTFASGKG 353
|||||
Qy 121 TTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDVNVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDKSAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGK 180
|||
Db 354 TTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDVNVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDKSAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGK 413
|||||
Qy 181 MDETVINAGNIEITRNGKNIDATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDG-ALNVGSKK 239
|||||
Db 414 MDETVINAGNIEITRNGKNIDATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDGALNVGSKD 473
|||||
Qy 240 DNKPVRTITNAPVKGEGDVTNVAQLKGVAQNLRNIDNVGNRAGIAQAIAATAGLVQAY 299
|||||
Db 474 ANKPVRTITNAPVKGEGDVTNVAQLKGVAQNLRNIDNVGNRAGIAQAIAATAGLVQAY 533
|||||
Qy 300 LPKSMMAIGGTYRGEAGYAIGYSSISDGGNWIKTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 356
|||||
Db 534 LPKSMMAIGGTYRGEAGYAIGYSSISDGGNWIKTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 590
|||||

RESULT 12
Q93QY4 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 594 AA.
AC Q93QY4;
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Created)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)
DT 01-DEC-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Last annotation update)
DE Nhha outer membrane protein.
```

```
GN NHHA.
OS Neisseria meningitidis.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Betaproteobacteria; Neisseriales;
OC Neisseriaceae; Neisseria.
OX NCBI_TaxID=487;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=EG327;
RA Peak I.R., Srikantha Y., Dieckelman M., Moxon R., Jennings M.P.;
RT "Identification and characterization of a gene encoding a novel outer
RT membrane protein of Neisseria meningitidis.";
RL Submitted (JUN-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AF157605; AAK68866.1; -.
DR InterPro; IPR005594; Yada.
DR Pfam; PF03895; Yada; 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 594 AA; 62297 MW; 9DD448B04B3A8EA2 CRC64;

Query Match 96.7%; Score 1753.5; DB 2; Length 594;
Best Local Similarity 97.2%; Pred. No. 1.1e-78;
Matches 347; Conservative 4; Mismatches 5; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Qy 1 NNVDVFRVTDVFEFLSADTKTTTNNVESKDKGKTEVKIGAKTSVIEKDGKLVTKGDKG 60
:|||||
Db 238 DNVDVFRVTDVFEFLSADTKTTTNNVESKDKGKTEVKIGAKTSVIEKDGKLVTKGDKG 297
:|||||
Qy 61 ENGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGAWRMKTTTANGOTGQADKFETVTSGTNVTTFASGKG 120
|||
Db 298 ENDSSTDKGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGAWRMKTTTANGOTGQADKFETVTSGTNVTTFASGKG 357
|||||
Qy 121 TTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDVNVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDKSAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGK 180
|||||
Db 358 TTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDVNVGDALNVNQLNSGWNLDKSAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGK 417
|||||
Qy 181 MDETVINAGNIEITRNGKNIDATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDG-ALNVGSKK 239
|||||
Db 418 MDETVINAGNIEITRNGKNIDATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDGALNVGSKD 477
|||||
Qy 240 DNKPVRTITNAPVKGEGDVTNVAQLKGVAQNLRNIDNVGNRAGIAQAIAATAGLVQAY 299
|||||
Db 478 ANKPVRTITNAPVKGEGDVTNVAQLKGVAQNLRNIDNVGNRAGIAQAIAATAGLVQAY 537
|||||
Qy 300 LPKSMMAIGGTYRGEAGYAIGYSSISDGGNWIKTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 356
|||||
Db 538 LPKSMMAIGGTYRGEAGYAIGYSSISDGGNWIKTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 594
|||||

RESULT 13
Q9JQW4 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 592 AA.
AC Q9JQW4;
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Last annotation update)
DE Putative surface fibril protein (Outer membrane protein GNA992).
GN NMA1200 OR GNA992.
OS Neisseria meningitidis (serogroup A), and
OS Neisseria meningitidis.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Betaproteobacteria; Neisseriales;
OC Neisseriaceae; Neisseria.
OX NCBI_TaxID=65699, 487;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=22491 / Serogroup A / Serotype 4A;
RX MEDLINE=2022556; PubMed=10761919;
RA Parkhill J., Achtman M., James K.D., Bentley S.D., Churcher C.,
RA Klee S.R., Morelli G., Basham D., Brown D., Chillingworth T.,
RA Davies R.M., Davis P., Devlin K., Feltwell T., Hamlin N., Holroyd S.,
RA Jagels K., Leather S., Moule S., Mungall K., Quail M.A.,
RA Rajandream M.A., Rutherford K.M., Simmonds M., Skelton J.,
RA Whitehead S., Spratt B.G., Barrell B.G.;
RT "Complete DNA sequence of a serogroup A strain of Neisseria
RT meningitidis 22491.";
RL Nature 404:502-506(2000).
```



```
Query Match      96.6%; Score 1750.5; DB 2; Length 594;
Best Local Similarity 97.2%; Pred. No. 1.6e-78;
Matches 347; Conservative 2; Mismatches 7; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Qy 1 NNVDVFRTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTNNVESKDNKGKTEVKIGAKTSVIKEKDGKLVTKGDKG 60
Db :|||||
Qy 238 DNVDVFRTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTNNVESKDNKGKTEVKIGAKTSVIKEKDGKLVTKGDKG 297
Db :|||||
Qy 61 ENGSSDTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTTTANGOTGOADKFETVTSCTNVTFFASGKG 120
Db :|||||
Qy 298 ENGSSDTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTTTANGOTGOADKFETVTSCTNVTFFASGNG 357
Db :|||||
Qy 121 TTATVSKDDQGNITVYDVNVGDALNVNQLQNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKG 180
Db :|||||
Qy 358 TTATVSKDDQGNITVYDVNVGDALNVNQLQNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKG 417
Db :|||||
Qy 181 MDETNNINAGNNIEITRNGKNIDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVGD-ALNVGSKK 239
Db :|||||
Qy 418 MDETNNINAGNNIEITRNGKNIDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVGD-ALNVGSKD 477
Db :|||||
Qy 240 DNKPVRITNVAPGVKEGDTNVAQLKGAQNLRNIDNVDCNARAGIAQAIAITAGLVQAY 299
Db :|||||
Qy 478 ANKPVRITNVAPGVKEGDTNVAQLKGAQNLRNIDNVDCNARAGIAQAIAITAGLVQAY 537
Db :|||||
Qy 300 LPGKSMMAIGGGTYRGEAGYAIGYSSISDGGNWIIRKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYOW 356
Db :|||||
Qy 538 LPGKSMMAIGGGTYRGEAGYAIGYSSISDGGNWIIRKGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYOW 594
Db :|||||
```

Search completed: October 6, 2003, 09:30:53  
Job time : 28.1469 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: October 6, 2003, 09:05:45 ; Search time 32.8045 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
1848.329 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-771-382-38

Perfect score: 1947

Sequence: 1 NRAASVKDVLNAGWNKGVK.....TASGNSRHFQASASGVQW 382

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 1107863 seqs, 158726573 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1107863

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : A\_Geneseq\_19Jun03.\*  
1: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1980.DAT.\*  
2: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1981.DAT.\*  
3: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1982.DAT.\*  
4: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1983.DAT.\*  
5: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1984.DAT.\*  
6: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1985.DAT.\*  
7: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1986.DAT.\*  
8: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1987.DAT.\*  
9: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1988.DAT.\*  
10: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1989.DAT.\*  
11: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1990.DAT.\*  
12: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1991.DAT.\*  
13: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1992.DAT.\*  
14: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1993.DAT.\*  
15: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1994.DAT.\*  
16: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1995.DAT.\*  
17: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1996.DAT.\*  
18: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1997.DAT.\*  
19: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1998.DAT.\*  
20: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1999.DAT.\*  
21: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA2000.DAT.\*  
22: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA2001.DAT.\*  
23: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA2002.DAT.\*  
24: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA2003.DAT.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result, being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match %	Length	ID	Description
1	1947	100.0	433	22 AAU06185	N. meningitidis PM
2	1941	99.7	512	22 AAU06182	N. meningitidis PM
3	1941	99.7	591	20 AAY27202	Amino acid sequenc
4	1941	99.7	591	20 AAY23741	A surface protein
5	1941	99.7	591	20 AAY23746	A surface protein
6	1941	99.7	591	22 AAU06171	N. meningitidis PM
7	1941	99.7	591	22 AAU06175	N. meningitidis EG
8	1938	99.5	591	21 AAY57045	BASB029 amino acid
9	1937	99.5	592	20 AAY23737	A surface protein

10	1891.5	97.1	502	22 AAU06186	N. meningitidis PM
11	1886.5	96.9	594	20 AAY23740	A surface protein
12	1886.5	96.9	594	21 AAY57044	BASB029 amino acid
13	1886.5	96.9	594	22 AAU06174	N. meningitidis EG
14	1881.5	96.6	599	20 AAY23743	A surface protein
15	1881.5	96.6	599	22 AAU06176	N. meningitidis H3
16	1874.5	96.3	594	20 AAY23739	A surface protein
17	1874.5	96.3	594	22 AAU06179	N. meningitidis B2
18	1861.5	95.6	513	22 AAU06183	N. meningitidis H4
19	1861.5	95.6	592	20 AAY23744	A surface protein
20	1861.5	95.6	592	22 AAU06172	N. meningitidis H4
21	1861.5	95.6	598	20 AAY23738	A surface protein
22	1861.5	95.6	598	20 AAY23742	A surface protein
23	1861.5	95.6	598	22 AAU06177	N. meningitidis H1
24	1861.5	95.6	598	22 AAU06178	N. meningitidis B2
25	1854.5	95.2	592	22 AAU06180	N. meningitidis Z2
26	1837.5	94.4	592	20 AAY27203	Amino acid sequenc
27	1817.5	93.3	589	20 AAY23745	A surface protein
28	1817.5	93.3	589	22 AAU06173	N. meningitidis P2
29	1810	93.0	407	22 AAU06184	N. meningitidis PM
30	1736.5	89.2	604	22 AAU06181	N. meningitidis su
31	710	36.5	1098	17 AAR9392	Haemophilus adhesi
32	690.5	35.5	1094	21 AAB23858	Haemophilus influe
33	660	33.9	2353	17 AAR9393	Haemophilus influe
34	660	33.9	2411	21 AAB23860	Haemophilus influe
35	600	30.8	116	21 AAB37832	Neisserial conserv
36	470.5	24.2	679	17 AAR9394	Haemophilus adhesi
37	470.5	24.2	679	21 AAB23855	Haemophilus influe
38	414.5	21.3	1002	21 AAB23854	Haemophilus influe
39	406	20.9	1004	21 AAB23857	Haemophilus influe
40	392	20.1	1104	21 AAB23856	Haemophilus influe
41	392	20.1	1104	21 AAB23859	Haemophilus influe
42	378	19.4	245	20 AAY27201	Amino acid sequenc
43	366	18.8	72	21 AAB37830	Neisserial conserv
44	356	18.3	2139	24 ABP71294	M. catarrhalis sur
45	354.5	18.2	2314	22 AAB69136	M. catarrhalis les

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
AAU06185  
ID AAU06185 standard; Protein; 433 AA.  
XX  
AC AAU06185;  
XX  
DT 24-OCT-2001 (first entry)  
XX  
DE N. meningitidis PMC21 Nhha deletion mutant #3.  
XX  
KW Surface antigen Nhha; meningococcal disease; meningitis vaccine;  
mutant; mutcin.  
XX  
OS Neisseria meningitidis strain PMC21.  
XX  
FH Synthetic.  
XX  
FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
FT Peptide 1..51  
FT Protein /label= signal\_peptide  
52..433  
FT /note= Mature.Nhha deletion mutant #3  
FT /label= "Predicted mature protein, specifically  
claimed in claim 12"

XX	WO200155182-A1.
XX	02-AUG-2001.
XX	25-JAN-2001; 2001WO-AU00069.
XX	25-JAN-2000; 2000US-0177917.

PA (UYQU ) UNIV QUEENSLAND.  
XX  
XX Peak IRA, Jennings MP;  
XX  
DR WPI: 2001-488774/53.  
DR N-PSDB; AAS09175.  
XX  
XX New Nhha surface antigen polypeptides and polynucleotides from  
PT Neisseria meningitidis, useful in producing vaccines for treating or  
PT preventing broad spectrum of Neisseria meningitidis -  
XX  
XX Claim 12; Fig 8; 91pp; English.  
XX  
XX The present invention relates to the isolation of novel Neisseria  
CC meningitidis mutant polypeptides of the surface antigen Nhha  
CC (AAU06182-AAU06186). The modified or mutant Nhha polypeptides are  
CC characterised by deletions of non-conserved amino acids, particularly  
CC the deletion of variable regions. The deletion mutants are useful in  
CC diagnostics, therapeutic and prophylactic vaccines against a broader  
CC spectrum of N. meningitidis, and in designing and/or screening of  
CC medicaments. The mutant proteins when used as a vaccine can effectively  
CC immunise against a broader spectrum of N. meningitidis strains than  
CC would be expected from a corresponding wild-type surface antigen.  
CC The present sequence represents N. meningitidis strain PMC21 surface  
CC antigen Nhha deletion mutant #3.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 433 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 1947; DB 22; Length 433;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6.5e-122;  
Matches 382; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 NRAASVKDVLNAGNIIKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVEKDKGKK 60  
DB 52 NRAASVKDVLNAGNIIKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVEKDKGKK 111  
QY 61 TEVKIGAKTSVIEKDGKLVTKDKGKENGSTDEGELVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTFTA 120  
DB 112 TEVKIGAKTSVIEKDGKLVTKDKGKENGSTDEGELVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTFTA 171  
QY 121 NGOTGQADKFTVTSGTNVTFASGKGTATVSKDDGNTVMYDNNVGDALNVLQNSG 180  
DB 172 NGOTGQADKFTVTSGTNVTFASGKGTATVSKDDGNTVMYDNNVGDALNVLQNSG 231  
QY 181 WNLDSKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGMDETVNIAGNNIETRNKGNIDTATSWTPQFSS 240  
DB 232 WNLDSKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGMDETVNIAGNNIETRNKGNIDTATSWTPQFSS 291  
QY 241 VSLGAGADAPTLSDVDGALNVGSKDKNKPVRITNVAPGVKEGDTNVVAQLKGVAQNLLNR 300  
DB 292 VSLGAGADAPTLSDVDGALNVGSKDKNKPVRITNVAPGVKEGDTNVVAQLKGVAQNLLNR 351  
QY 301 IDNVGDNARAGIAQAATAGLVQAYLPKGSMAIGGTYRGEAGYAGYSSISDGGNWII 360  
DB 352 IDNVGDNARAGIAQAATAGLVQAYLPKGSMAIGGTYRGEAGYAGYSSISDGGNWII 411  
QY 361 KGTASGNSRGHFGCASASGVQW 382  
DB 412 KGTASGNSRGHFGCASASGVQW 433

RESULT 2  
AAU06182  
ID AAU06182 standard; Protein; 512 AA.  
XX  
XX AAU06182;  
XX  
XX 24-OCT-2001 (first entry)  
XX  
XX N. meningitidis PMC21 Nhha deletion mutant #1.  
DE  
XX Surface antigen Nhha; meningococcal disease; meningitis vaccine;  
KW mutant; mutein.  
KW

XX Neisseria meningitidis strain PMC21.  
OS Synthetic.  
XX  
XX Key Location/Qualifiers  
FT Peptide 1..51  
FT /label= Signal\_peptide  
FT Protein 52..512  
FT /label= Mature\_Nhha\_deletion\_mutant.#1  
FT /note= "Predicted mature protein, specifically  
FT claimed in claim 12."  
XX  
PN WO200155182-A1.  
XX  
XX 02-AUG-2001.  
XX  
XX 25-JAN-2001; 2001WO-AU000069.  
XX  
XX 25-JAN-2000; 2000US-0177917.  
XX (UYQU ) UNIV QUEENSLAND.  
XX  
XX Peak IRA, Jennings MP;  
XX  
XX WPI: 2001-488774/53.  
XX N-PSDB; AAS09172.  
XX  
XX New Nhha surface antigen polypeptides and polynucleotides from  
PT Neisseria meningitidis, useful in producing vaccines for treating or  
PT preventing broad spectrum of Neisseria meningitidis -  
XX  
XX Claim 12; Fig 5; 91pp; English.  
XX  
XX The present invention relates to the isolation of novel Neisseria  
CC meningitidis mutant polypeptides of the surface antigen Nhha  
CC (AAU06182-AAU06186). The modified or mutant Nhha polypeptides are  
CC characterised by deletions of non-conserved amino acids, particularly  
CC the deletion of variable regions. The deletion mutants are useful in  
CC diagnostics, therapeutic and prophylactic vaccines against a broader  
CC spectrum of N. meningitidis, and in designing and/or screening of  
CC medicaments. The mutant proteins when used as a vaccine can effectively  
CC immunise against a broader spectrum of N. meningitidis strains than  
CC would be expected from a corresponding wild-type surface antigen.  
CC The present sequence represents N. meningitidis strain PMC21 surface  
CC antigen Nhha deletion mutant #1.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 512 AA;

Query Match 99.7%; Score 1941; DB 22; Length 512;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2e-121;  
Matches 381; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 2 RAASVKDVLNAGNIIKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVEKDKGKK 61  
DB 132 RAASVKDVLNAGNIIKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVEKDKGKK 191  
QY 62 EVKIGAKTSVIEKDGKLVTKDKGKENGSTDEGELVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTFTA 121  
DB 192 EVKIGAKTSVIEKDGKLVTKDKGKENGSTDEGELVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTFTA 251  
QY 122 GQTGQADKFTVTSGTNVTFASGKGTATVSKDDGNTVMYDNNVGDALNVLQNSGW 181  
DB 252 GQTGQADKFTVTSGTNVTFASGKGTATVSKDDGNTVMYDNNVGDALNVLQNSGW 311  
QY 182 NLDSKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGMDETVNIAGNNIETRNKGNIDTATSWTPQFSS 241  
DB 312 NLDSKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGMDETVNIAGNNIETRNKGNIDTATSWTPQFSS 371  
QY 242 SLGAGADAPTLSDVDGALNVGSKDKNKPVRITNVAPGVKEGDTNVVAQLKGVAQNLLNR 301  
DB 372 SLGAGADAPTLSDVDGALNVGSKDKNKPVRITNVAPGVKEGDTNVVAQLKGVAQNLLNR 431  
QY 302 DNVGDNARAGIAQAATAGLVQAYLPKGSMAIGGTYRGEAGYAGYSSISDGGNWII 361

```
|||||
Db 432 DNVGDNARAGIAQAIATAGLVOAYLPKGSMAITGGCTYRGEAGYATIGYSSISDGNWIIK 491
QY 362 GTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 382
Db 492 GTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 512

RESULT 3
ID AAY27202 standard; Protein; 591 AA.
XX
AC AAY27202;
XX
DT 24-SEP-1999 (first entry)
XX
DE Amino acid sequence of N. meningitidis protein ORF40-1.
XX
KW Neisseria meningitidis protein; pharmaceutical; vaccine; diagnosis;
KW bacterial infection; treatment.
XX
OS Neisseria meningitidis.
XX
PN WO9936544-A2.
XX
PD 22-JUL-1999.
XX
PF 14-JAN-1999; 99WO-IB00103.
XX
PR 09-OCT-1998; 98GB-0022143.
PR 14-JAN-1998; 98GB-0000760.
PR 01-SEP-1998; 98GB-0019015.
XX
PA (CHIR-) CHIRON SPA.
XX
PI Grandi G, Masignani V, Pizza M, Rappuoli R, Scarlato V;
XX
DR N-PSDB; AAX99124.
XX
DR N-PSDB; AAX99124.
XX
PT New protein and its nucleotide sequence, useful in vaccines or
PT diagnostic compositions for treating and/or preventing Neisseria
PT meningitidis infections
XX
PS Claim 1; Page 62; 123pp; English.
XX
CC The invention provides proteins (AAY27201-245) from Neisseria
CC meningitidis (strains A and B) and nucleic acid sequences (AAX99123-167)
CC encoding the proteins. Compositions comprising the protein, nucleic acid
CC or antibody specific to the protein are useful as pharmaceuticals, e.g. a
CC vaccine composition or a diagnostic composition. The composition is also
CC useful for treating or preventing an infection due to Neisseria
CC bacteria, especially Neisseria meningitidis.
XX
SQ Sequence 591 AA;

Query Match 99.7%; Score 1941; DB 20; Length 591;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.4e-121;
Matches 381; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 RAASVKDVLNAGWNKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDNGKKT 61
Db 211 RAASVKDVLNAGWNKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDNGKKT 270

QY 62 EVKIGAKTSVIKEKDKLVTKGDKDGENGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITAN 121
Db 271 EVKIGAKTSVIKEKDKLVTKGDKDGENGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITAN 330

QY 122 GQTQADKFTVTSGTNVTFASGKGTATATVSKDDQGNITVMYDENVGDALNVNOLNSGW 181
Db 331 GQTQADKFTVTSGTNVTFASGKGTATATVSKDDQGNITVMYDENVGDALNVNOLNSGW 390

QY 182 NLDSKAVAGSSGKVIISGNVSPSKGMDVTNINAGNNIETTRNGKNIDIATSMTPQFSSV 241
```

```
|||||
Db 391 NLDSKAVAGSSGKVIISGNVSPSKGMDVTNINAGNNIETTRNGKNIDIATSMTPQFSSV 450
QY 242 SLGAGADAPTLSDVDGALNVGSKDKNKPVRITNVAPGVKEGDTVNTVAQLKGVAQNLNNRI 301
Db 451 SLGAGADAPTLSDVDGALNVGSKDKNKPVRITNVAPGVKEGDTVNTVAQLKGVAQNLNNRI 510
QY 302 DNVGDNARAGIAQAIATAGLVOAYLPKGSMAITGGCTYRGEAGYATIGYSSISDGNWIIK 361
Db 511 DNVGDNARAGIAQAIATAGLVOAYLPKGSMAITGGCTYRGEAGYATIGYSSISDGNWIIK 570
QY 362 GTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 382
Db 571 GTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 591

RESULT 4
AAY23741
ID AAY23741 standard; Protein; 591 AA.
XX
AC AAY23741;
XX
DT 08-SEP-1999 (first entry)
XX
DE A surface protein of Neisseria meningitidis.
XX
KW Surface protein; surface glycoprotein; infection; vaccine;
KW immunoreactive peptide.
XX
OS Neisseria meningitidis.
XX
PN WO9931132-A1.
XX
PD 24-JUN-1999.
XX
PF 14-DEC-1998; 98WO-AU01031.
XX
PR 12-DEC-1997; 97GB-0026398.
XX
PA (ISIS-) ISIS INNOVATION LTD.
PA (UYQU ) UNIV QUEENSLAND.
XX
XX Jennings MP, Moxon ER, Peak IRA;
XX
XX WPI; 1999-418754/35.
XX
XX N-PSDB; AAX85793.
XX
PT Neisseria meningitidis surface proteins useful for treating N.
PT meningitidis infections
XX
PS Claim 1; Page 104-106; 132pp; English.
XX
CC The present sequence represents a surface protein of Neisseria
CC meningitidis which is approximately 62 kDa. The N. meningitidis
CC surface glycoproteins, nucleic acids, the primers and optionally
CC a thermostable polymerase, or antibodies are useful in a kit for
CC the detection or diagnosis of N. meningitidis infection in humans.
CC The N. meningitidis surface glycoproteins can also be used to
CC prevent or treat N. meningitidis infection in humans, especially
CC in the form of vaccines. The proteins and antibodies can also
CC be used to identify immunoreactive peptides.
XX
SQ Sequence 591 AA;

Query Match 99.7%; Score 1941; DB 20; Length 591;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.4e-121;
Matches 381; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 RAASVKDVLNAGWNKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDNGKKT 61
Db 211 RAASVKDVLNAGWNKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDNGKKT 270

QY 62 EVKIGAKTSVIKEKDKLVTKGDKDGENGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITAN 121
```

Db 271 EVKIGAKTSVIKEDGKLVTKGDKGENSGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITAN 330  
QY 122 GQTQADKFEFVTSCTNVTFASGKGTATATVSKDDQGNITVMDYDVGDLNVLQNSGW 181  
Db 331 GQTQADKFEFVTSCTNVTFASGKGTATATVSKDDQGNITVMDYDVGDLNVLQNSGW 390  
QY 182 NLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNSPSKGMDETVMINAGNIEITRNKKNIDIAISMTPOFSSV 241  
Db 391 NLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNSPSKGMDETVMINAGNIEITRNKKNIDIAISMTPOFSSV 450  
QY 242 SLGAGADAPTLISVDGDALNVGSKKDNKPVRTITNVPAGVKEGDVTNVAQLKGVAQNLNRI 301  
Db 451 SLGAGADAPTLISVDGDALNVGSKKDNKPVRTITNVPAGVKEGDVTNVAQLKGVAQNLNRI 510  
QY 302 DNVDGNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVQAYLPKGSMAIIGGTYRGAGYAIGYSSISDGGNWI 361  
Db 511 DNVDGNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVQAYLPKGSMAIIGGTYRGAGYAIGYSSISDGGNWI 570  
QY 362 GTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYOW 382  
Db 571 GTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYOW 591

RESULT 5

AAI23746  
ID AAY23746 standard; Protein; 591 AA.

XX AC AAY23746;

XX DT 08-SEP-1999 (first entry)

XX DE A surface protein of Neisseria meningitidis.

XX KW Surface protein; surface glycoprotein; infection; vaccine;  
immunoreactive peptide.

XX OS Neisseria meningitidis.

XX PN WO9931132-A1.

XX PD 24-JUN-1999.

XX PF 14-DEC-1998; 98WO-AU01031.

XX PR 12-DEC-1997; 97GB-0026398.

XX PA (ISIS-) ISIS INNOVATION LTD.

XX PA (UYQU ) UNIV QUEENSLAND.

XX PI Jennings MP, Moxon ER, Peak IRA;

XX DR WPI; 1999-418754/35.

XX DR N-PSDB; AAX85798.

XX PT Neisseria meningitidis surface proteins useful for treating N.  
meningitidis infections

XX PS Claim 1; Page 127-128; 132pp; English.

XX CC The present sequence represents a surface protein of Neisseria  
meningitidis which is approximately 62 kDa. The N. meningitidis  
surface glycoproteins, nucleic acids, the primers and optionally  
a thermostable polymerase, or antibodies are useful in a kit for  
the detection or diagnosis of N. meningitidis infection in humans.  
XX CC The N. meningitidis surface glycoproteins can also be used to  
prevent or treat N. meningitidis infection in humans, especially  
in the form of vaccines. The proteins and antibodies can also  
be used to identify immunoreactive peptides.

XX SQ Sequence 591 AA;

Query Match 99.78; Score 1941; DB 20; Length 591;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.4e-121;  
Matches 381; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 2 RAASVKDVLNAGWIKGVKPGTTASDNVDVFRVTDVFEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDNGKKT 61  
Db 211 RAASVKDVLNAGWIKGVKPGTTASDNVDVFRVTDVFEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDNGKKT 270  
QY 62 EVKIGAKTSVIKEDGKLVTKGDKGENSGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITAN 121  
Db 271 EVKIGAKTSVIKEDGKLVTKGDKGENSGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITAN 330  
QY 122 GQTQADKFEFVTSCTNVTFASGKGTATATVSKDDQGNITVMDYDVGDLNVLQNSGW 181  
Db 331 GQTQADKFEFVTSCTNVTFASGKGTATATVSKDDQGNITVMDYDVGDLNVLQNSGW 390  
QY 182 NLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNSPSKGMDETVMINAGNIEITRNKKNIDIAISMTPOFSSV 241  
Db 391 NLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNSPSKGMDETVMINAGNIEITRNKKNIDIAISMTPOFSSV 450  
QY 242 SLGAGADAPTLISVDGDALNVGSKKDNKPVRTITNVPAGVKEGDVTNVAQLKGVAQNLNRI 301  
Db 451 SLGAGADAPTLISVDGDALNVGSKKDNKPVRTITNVPAGVKEGDVTNVAQLKGVAQNLNRI 510  
QY 302 DNVDGNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVQAYLPKGSMAIIGGTYRGAGYAIGYSSISDGGNWI 361  
Db 511 DNVDGNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVQAYLPKGSMAIIGGTYRGAGYAIGYSSISDGGNWI 570  
QY 362 GTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYOW 382  
Db 571 GTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYOW 591

RESULT 6

AAU06171  
ID AAU06171 standard; Protein; 591 AA.

XX AC AAU06171;

XX DT 24-OCT-2001 (first entry)

XX DE N. meningitidis PMC21 surface antigen Nhha polypeptide sequence.

XX KW Surface antigen Nhha; meningococcal disease; meningitis vaccine.

XX OS Neisseria meningitidis strain PMC21.

XX FH Key Location/Qualifiers

FT Peptide /label= Signal\_peptide

FT Region /label= C1

FT /note= "Conserved region 1"

FT Region /label= V1

FT /note= "Variable region 1"

FT Protein /label= Mature\_Nhha

FT /note= "Predicted mature protein, specifically  
claimed in claim 12"

FT Region /label= C2

FT /note= "Conserved region 2"

FT Region /label= V2

FT /note= "Variable region 2"

FT Region /label= C3

FT /note= "Conserved region 3"

FT Region /label= V3

FT /note= "Variable region 3"

FT Region /label= C4

FT Region /note= "Conserved region 4"  
230..236  
/label= V4  
FT /note= "Variable region 4"  
237..591  
FT /label= C5  
FT /note= "Conserved region 5"

XX WO200155182-A1.

PN AAU06175

PD 02-AUG-2001.

XX 25-JAN-2001; 2001WO-AU00069.

PF 25-JAN-2000; 2000US-0177917.

XX (UYQU ) UNIV QUEENSLAND.

XX Peak IRA, Jennings MP;

PI WPI; 2001-488774/53.

DR N-PSDB; AAS09161.

XX New Nhha surface antigen polypeptides and polynucleotides from  
PT Neisseria meningitidis, useful in producing vaccines for treating or  
PT preventing broad spectrum of Neisseria meningitidis -  
XX Claim 9; Fig 1; 91pp; English.

CC The present invention relates to the isolation of novel Neisseria  
CC meningitidis mutant polypeptides of the surface antigen Nhha  
CC (AAU06182-AAU06186). The modified or mutant Nhha polypeptides are  
CC characterised by deletions of non-conserved amino acids, particularly  
CC the deletion of variable regions. The deletion mutants are useful in  
CC diagnostics, therapeutic and prophylactic vaccines against a broader  
CC spectrum of N. meningitidis, and in designing and/or screening of  
CC medicaments. The mutant proteins when used as a vaccine can effectively  
CC immunise against a broader spectrum of N. meningitidis strains than  
CC would be expected from a corresponding wild-type surface antigen.  
CC The present sequence representing the wild type surface antigen Nhha  
CC from N. meningitidis strain PMC21 is 1 of 10 Nhha polypeptide sequences  
CC (AAU06171-AAU06180) from 10 different N. meningitidis strains given in  
CC the present invention.

XX SQ Sequence 591 AA;

Query Match 99.7%; Score 1941; DB 22; Length 591;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.4e-121;

Matches 381; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 RAASVKDVLNAGWNIKGVPGTASDNVDFVRTYDVEFLSADTKTTTVNVEKDKGKKT 61

DB 211 RAASVKDVLNAGWNIKGVPGTASDNVDFVRTYDVEFLSADTKTTTVNVEKDKGKKT 270

QY 62 EVKIGAKTSVIREKDKGLVTGDKGENGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITAN 121

DB 271 EVKIGAKTSVIREKDKGLVTGDKGENGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITAN 330

QY 122 GOTGQADKFTVTSCTNVTTFASGKGTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDVNVDALNVNQLNSGW 181

DB 331 GOTGQADKFTVTSCTNVTTFASGKGTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDVNVDALNVNQLNSGW 390

QY 182 NLDSKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGKMDVTNINAGNIEITRNKNIDITATMTPOFSSV 241

DB 391 NLDSKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGKMDVTNINAGNIEITRNKNIDITATMTPOFSSV 450

QY 242 SLGAGADAPTLSDVDALNVGSKDKNPKVRITNVPAGVKEGDVTNVAQLKGVAQNINRI 301

DB 451 SLGAGADAPTLSDVDALNVGSKDKNPKVRITNVPAGVKEGDVTNVAQLKGVAQNINRI 510

QY 302 DNVVDGNARAGIAQAATAGLVQAYLPKGSMAIGGTYRGEAGYATGYSISDGGNWIK 361

DB 511 DNVVDGNARAGIAQAATAGLVQAYLPKGSMAIGGTYRGEAGYATGYSISDGGNWIK 570

QY 362 GTASGNSRGHFGASASVGQW 382

DB 571 GTASGNSRGHFGASASVGQW 591

RESULT 7

AAU06175

ID AAU06175 standard; Protein; 591 AA.

XX AC AAU06175;

XX 24-OCT-2001 (first entry)

XX N. meningitidis EG329 surface antigen Nhha polypeptide sequence.

XX Surface antigen Nhha; meningococcal disease; meningitis vaccine.

XX Neisseria meningitidis strain EG329.

XX Key Location/Qualifiers

XX Region 1..50

XX /label= C1

XX /note= "Conserved region 1"

XX Region 51..108

XX /label= V1

XX /note= "Variable region 1"

XX Region 109..120

XX /label= C2

XX /note= "Conserved region 2"

XX Region 121..124

XX /label= V2

XX /note= "Variable region 2"

XX Region 125..188

XX /label= C3

XX /note= "Conserved region 3"

XX Region 189..210

XX /label= V3

XX /note= "Variable region 3"

XX Region 211..229

XX /label= C4

XX /note= "Conserved region 4"

XX Region 230..236

XX /label= V4

XX /note= "Variable region 4"

XX Region 237..591

XX /label= C5

XX /note= "Conserved region 5"

XX WO200155182-A1.

XX 02-AUG-2001.

XX 25-JAN-2001; 2001WO-AU00069.

XX 25-JAN-2000; 2000US-0177917.

XX (UYQU ) UNIV QUEENSLAND.

XX Peak IRA, Jennings MP;

XX WPI; 2001-488774/53.

XX N-PSDB; AAS09165.

XX New Nhha surface antigen polypeptides and polynucleotides from  
PT Neisseria meningitidis, useful in producing vaccines for treating or  
PT preventing broad spectrum of Neisseria meningitidis -  
XX Claim 9; Fig 1; 91pp; English.

CC The present invention relates to the isolation of novel Neisseria  
CC meningitidis mutant polypeptides of the surface antigen Nhha  
CC (AAU06182-AAU06186). The modified or mutant Nhha polypeptides are



CC characterised by deletions of non-conserved amino acids, particularly  
 CC the deletion of variable regions. The deletion mutants are useful in  
 CC diagnostics, therapeutic and prophylactic vaccines against a broader  
 CC spectrum of *N. meningitidis*, and in designing and/or screening of  
 CC medicaments. The mutant proteins when used as a vaccine can effectively  
 CC immunise against a broader spectrum of *N. meningitidis* strains than  
 CC would be expected from a corresponding wild-type surface antigen.  
 CC The present sequence representing the wild type surface antigen NhhA  
 CC from *N. meningitidis* strain E3329 is 1 of 10 NhhA polypeptide sequences  
 CC (AAU06171-AAU06180) from 10 different *N. meningitidis* strains given in  
 CC the present invention.

XX SQ Sequence 591 AA;

Query Match 99.7%; Score 1941; DB 22; Length 591;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.4e-121;  
 Matches 381; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 RAASVKDVLNAGNWKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDNCKKT 61  
 DB 211 RAASVKDVLNAGNWKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDNCKKT 270  
 QY 62 EVKIGAKTSVKEKDKGLVTGKDKGENGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITAN 121  
 DB 271 EVKIGAKTSVKEKDKGLVTGKDKGENGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITAN 330  
 QY 122 GOTQADKFFETVTSGTNTVFASGKGTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDYNVGDALNVQLNSGW 181  
 DB 331 GOTQADKFFETVTSGTNTVFASGKGTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDYNVGDALNVQLNSGW 390  
 QY 182 NLDKAVAGSGKVISGNVSPSKGKMDETVNIAGNNIETRNKKNIDIAATMTPOFSSV 241  
 DB 391 NLDKAVAGSGKVISGNVSPSKGKMDETVNIAGNNIETRNKKNIDIAATMTPOFSSV 450  
 QY 242 SLGAGADAPTLSDVDGALNVGSKKDNKPKVRTTNVAPGKGGDYTNVAQLKGVAQNLNRI 301  
 DB 451 SLGAGADAPTLSDVDGALNVGSKKDNKPKVRTTNVAPGKGGDYTNVAQLKGVAQNLNRI 510  
 QY 302 DNVDGNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVQAYLPKGSMAIGGGTYRGEAGYAGYSSISDGGNWI 361  
 DB 511 DNVDGNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVQAYLPKGSMAIGGGTYRGEAGYAGYSSISDGGNWI 570  
 QY 362 GTASGNSRHFHGASASVGYQW 382  
 DB 571 GTASGNSRHFHGASASVGYQW 591

# RESULT 8

RAY57045

XX ID - AAY57045 standard; Protein; 591 AA.

XX AC AAY57045;

XX DF 21-FEB-2000 (first entry)

XX DE BASB029 amino acid sequence from *N. meningitidis* strain H44/76.

XX KW BASB029; *Neisseria meningitidis*; surface fibril protein; HSF; diagnosis;  
 XX KW infection; treatment; prevent; antibacterial drug.

XX OS *Neisseria meningitidis*.

XX FH Key Location/Qualifiers

FT Misc-difference 90

FT /note= "Encoded by AAT"

FT Misc-difference 92

FT /note= "Encoded by GAT"

FT Misc-difference 98

FT /note= "Encoded by AAC"

FT Misc-difference 108

FT /note= "Encoded by AATC"

FT Misc-difference 123

FT /note= "Encoded by ACA"

FT

FT Misc-difference 269 /note= "Encoded by AAA"  
 FT Misc-difference 389 /note= "Encoded by CGT"

XX WO9958683-A2.

XX 18-NOV-1999.

XX 07-MAY-1999; 99WO-EP03255.

XX 13-MAY-1998; 98GB-0010276.

XX (SMIK ) SMITHKLINE BEECHAM BIOLOGICALS.

XX Ruelle J;

XX WPI; 2000-053103/04.

XX N-PSDB; AAZ39865.

PT New polypeptide from *Neisseria meningitidis* useful for diagnosis,  
 PT treatment or prevention of bacterial infections in mammal -  
 XX Claim 4; Fig 2; 74pp; English.

XX This is the *Neisseria meningitidis* BASB029 amino acid sequence from  
 CC serogroup B strain H44/76. The BASB029 protein is homologous to the  
 CC Haemophilus influenzae surface fibril (HSF) protein. The invention  
 CC relates to BASB029 polynucleotide sequences (AAZ39864-239865) and  
 CC polypeptide sequences (AAY57044-Y57045) and their immunogenic fragments.  
 CC BASB029 polypeptides are useful in a method of diagnosing a *Neisseria*  
 CC meningitidis infection in a mammal. Compositions containing BASB029  
 CC polynucleotides and polypeptides are useful for generating an immune  
 CC response in an animal. A therapeutic composition comprising an antibody  
 CC directed against BASB029 is useful in treating humans with *Neisseria*  
 CC meningitidis disease. The polynucleotide is useful in the diagnosis of  
 CC the stage of infection, type of infection, susceptibility to an  
 CC infection which results from increased or decreased expression of the  
 CC polynucleotide, and for therapeutic or prophylactic purposes,  
 CC particularly genetic immunisation. Antibodies against BASB029  
 CC polynucleotides and polypeptides are also useful for treating infections  
 CC particularly bacterial infections. The protein is useful in the  
 CC screening and development of antibacterial drugs. Fused recombinant  
 CC protein is useful for the stimulation of the immune system of an organism  
 CC receiving the protein.

XX Sequence 591 AA;

Query Match 99.5%; Score 1938; DB 21; Length 591;  
 Best Local Similarity 99.7%; Pred. No. 3.8e-121;  
 Matches 380; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 RAASVKDVLNAGNWKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDNCKKT 61  
 DB 211 RAASVKDVLNAGNWKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDNCKKT 270  
 QY 62 EVKIGAKTSVKEKDKGLVTGKDKGENGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITAN 121  
 DB 271 EVKIGAKTSVKEKDKGLVTGKDKGENGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITAN 330  
 QY 122 GOTQADKFFETVTSGTNTVFASGKGTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDYNVGDALNVQLNSGW 181  
 DB 331 GOTQADKFFETVTSGTNTVFASGKGTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDYNVGDALNVQLNSGW 390  
 QY 182 NLDKAVAGSGKVISGNVSPSKGKMDETVNIAGNNIETRNKKNIDIAATMTPOFSSV 241  
 DB 391 NLDKAVAGSGKVISGNVSPSKGKMDETVNIAGNNIETRNKKNIDIAATMTPOFSSV 450  
 QY 242 SLGAGADAPTLSDVDGALNVGSKKDNKPKVRTTNVAPGKGGDYTNVAQLKGVAQNLNRI 301  
 DB 451 SLGAGADAPTLSDVDGALNVGSKKDNKPKVRTTNVAPGKGGDYTNVAQLKGVAQNLNRI 510  
 QY 302 DNVDGNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVQAYLPKGSMAIGGGTYRGEAGYAGYSSISDGGNWI 361

```
Db 511 DNVGDNARAGIAQAIATAGLVQAYLPKSMMAITGGTYRGEAGYAIYSSISDGGNWI 570
QY 362 GTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 382
Db 571 GTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 591

RESULT 9
ID AAY23737 standard; Protein; 592 AA.
XX AAY23737;
DT 08-SEP-1999 (first entry)
DE A surface protein of Neisseria meningitidis.
KW Surface protein; surface glycoprotein; infection; vaccine;
KW immunoreactive peptide.
XX Neisseria meningitidis.
XX WO9931132-A1.
PN 24-JUN-1999.
PD 14-DEC-1998; 98WO-AU01031.
PF 12-DEC-1997; 97GB-0026398.
PR (ISIS-) ISIS INNOVATION LTD.
PA (UYQU ) UNIV QUEENSLAND.
XX Jennings MP, Moxon ER, Peak IRA;
XX WPI; 1999-418754/35.
DR N-PSDB; AAX85788.
XX Neisseria meningitidis surface proteins useful for treating N.
PT meningitidis infections
XX Claim 1; Page 86-87; 132pp; English.
XX The present sequence represents a surface protein of Neisseria
CC meningitidis which is approximately 62 kDa. The N. meningitidis
CC surface glycoproteins, nucleic acids, the primers and optionally
CC a thermostable polymerase, or antibodies are useful in a kit for
CC the detection or diagnosis of N. meningitidis infection in humans.
CC The N. meningitidis surface glycoproteins can also be used to
CC prevent or treat N. meningitidis infection in humans, especially
CC in the form of vaccines. The proteins and antibodies can also
CC be used to identify immunoreactive peptides.
XX SQ Sequence 592 AA;
Query Match 99.5%; Score 1937; DB 20; Length 592;
Best Local Similarity 99.7%; Pred. No. 4.4e-121;
Matches 380; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 2 RAASVKDVLNAGNVIKVRPGTASDNVDFVRTYDFEFLSADTKTTTVNVEKDKGKKT 61
Db 212 RAASVKDVLNAGNVIKVRPGTASDNVDFVRTYDFEFLSADTKTTTVNVEKDKGKKT 271
QY 62 EVKIGAKTSVIKEKDKGLVTGDKGNGSSTDBEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGWRMKT 121
Db 272 EVKIGAKTSVIKEKDKGLVTGDKGNGSSTDBEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGWRMKT 331
QY 122 GQTGQADKFETVTSCTNVTNFASCKGTATVSKDQGNITVMYDYNVGDALNVNQLNSGW 181
Db 332 GQTGQADKFETVTSCTNVTNFASCKGTATVSKDQGNITVMYDYNVGDALNVNQLNSGW 391
QY 182 NLDKAVAGSSGKVIISGNVSPSKGMDVTNINAGNIIETTRNGKNIDIATSTPQFSSV 241
```

```
Db 392 NLDKAVAGSSGKVIISGNVSPSKGMDVTNINAGNIIETTRNGKNIDIATSTPQFSSV 451
QY 242 SLGAGADAPTLTSLVDGDLNKGSKDNKPVRIITNVAPGVKEGDTNVAQLKGVAQNLNRI 301
Db 452 SLGAGADAPTLTSLVDGDLNKGSKDNKPVRIITNVAPGVKEGDTNVAQLKGVAQNLNRI 511
QY 302 DNVGDNARAGIAQAIATAGLVQAYLPKSMMAITGGTYRGEAGYAIYSSISDGGNWI 361
Db 512 DNVGDNARAGIAQAIATAGLVQAYLPKSMMAITGGTYRGEAGYAIYSSISDGGNWI 571
QY 362 GTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 382
Db 572 GTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 592

RESULT 10
AAU06186
ID AAU06186 standard; Protein; 502 AA.
XX AAU06186;
XX 24-OCT-2001 (first entry)
DT N. meningitidis PMC21 Nhha deletion mutant #4.
DE Surface antigen Nhha; meningococcal disease; meningitis vaccine;
KW mutant; mutain.
XX Neisseria meningitidis strain PMC21.
OS Synthetic.
XX Key
XX Peptide 1..49 Location/Qualifiers
FT /label= Signal_peptide
FT 50..502
FT /label= Mature_Nhha_deletion_mutant_#4
FT /note= "Predicted mature protein, specifically
FT claimed in claim 12"
XX WO200155182-A1.
XX 02-AUG-2001.
XX 25-JAN-2001; 2001WO-AU00069.
XX 25-JAN-2000; 2000US-0177917.
XX (UYQU ) UNIV QUEENSLAND.
XX Peak IRA, Jennings MP;
XX WPI; 2001-488774/53.
DR N-PSDB; AAS09176.
XX New Nhha surface antigen polypeptides and polynucleotides from
PT Neisseria meningitidis, useful in producing vaccines for treating or
PT preventing broad spectrum of Neisseria meningitidis -
XX Claim 12; Fig 9; 91pp; English.
XX The present invention relates to the isolation of novel Neisseria
CC meningitidis mutant polypeptides of the surface antigen Nhha
CC (AAU06182-AAU06186). The modified or mutant Nhha polypeptides are
CC characterised by deletions of non-conserved amino acids, particularly
CC the deletion of variable regions. The deletion mutants are useful in
CC diagnostics, therapeutic and prophylactic vaccines against a broader
CC spectrum of N. meningitidis, and in designing and/or screening of
CC medicaments. The mutant proteins when used as a vaccine can effectively
CC immunise against a broader spectrum of N. meningitidis strains than
CC would be expected from a corresponding wild-type surface antigen.
CC The present sequence represents N. meningitidis strain PMC21 surface
CC antigen Nhha deletion mutant #4.
```

XX SQ Sequence 502 AA;  
Query Match 97.1%; Score 1891.5; DB 22; Length 502;  
Best Local Similarity 97.9%; Pred. No. 3.9e-118;  
Matches 374; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 7; Gaps 1;  
QY 1 NRAASVKDVLNAGWNIKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDNGKK 60  
DB DRAASVKDVLNAGWNIKGVK-----NVDFVRYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDNGKK 180  
QY 61 TEVKIGAKTSVKEKDKGLVTGKDKGENSGSTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGAWRMKTTTA 120  
DB TEVKIGAKTSVKEKDKGLVTGKDKGENSGSTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGAWRMKTTTA 240  
QY 121 NGQTQADKFFETVTSCTNVTFASGKGTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDYNVGDALNVNQLNSG 180  
DB NGQTQADKFFETVTSCTNVTFASGKGTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDYNVGDALNVNQLNSG 300  
QY 181 WNLDSKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGKMDETVNIAGNNIETRNKKNIDTATSMTPQFSS 240  
DB WNLDSKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGKMDETVNIAGNNIETRNKKNIDTATSMTPQFSS 360  
QY 241 VSLGAGADAPTLSDVDGALNVGSKKDNKPVRIITNVAPGVKEGDTNVAQLKGVAQNLSNR 300  
DB VSLGAGADAPTLSDVDGALNVGSKKDNKPVRIITNVAPGVKEGDTNVAQLKGVAQNLSNR 420  
QY 301 IDNVGDNARAGIAQAIATAGLVQAYLPCKSMMAIGGGTYRGEAGYATGYSSISDGGNWII 360  
DB IDNVGDNARAGIAQAIATAGLVQAYLPCKSMMAIGGGTYRGEAGYATGYSSISDGGNWII 480  
QY 361 KGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 382  
DB 481 KGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 502

RESULT 11  
AAV57044  
ID AAV57044 standard; Protein; 594 AA.

XX AC AAV57044;  
XX DT 08-SEP-1999 (first entry)  
XX DE A surface protein of Neisseria meningitidis.  
XX KW Surface protein; surface glycoprotein; infection; vaccine;  
XX KW immunoreactive peptide.  
XX OS Neisseria meningitidis.

XX PN WO9931132-A1.  
XX PD 24-JUN-1999.  
XX PF 14-DEC-1998; 98WO-AU01031.  
XX PR 12-DEC-1997; 97GB-0026398.  
XX PA (ISIS-) ISIS INNOVATION LTD.  
XX PA (UQU) UNIV QUEENSLAND.  
XX PI Jennings MP, Moxon ER, Peak IRA;  
XX WPI; 1999-418754/35.  
XX DR N-PSDB; AAX85792.

PT Neisseria meningitidis surface proteins useful for treating N.  
PT meningitidis infections  
PS Claim 1; Page 100-101; 132pp; English.  
XX The present sequence represents a surface protein of Neisseria

CC meningitidis which is approximately 62 kDa. The N. meningitidis  
CC surface glycoproteins, nucleic acids, the primers and optionally  
CC a thermostable polymerase, or antibodies are useful in a kit for  
CC the detection or diagnosis of N. meningitidis infection in humans.  
CC The N. meningitidis surface glycoproteins can also be used to  
CC prevent or treat N. meningitidis infection in humans, especially  
CC in the form of vaccines. The proteins and antibodies can also  
CC be used to identify immunoreactive peptides.  
XX SQ Sequence 594 AA;

Query Match 96.9%; Score 1886.5; DB 20; Length 594;  
Best Local Similarity 97.6%; Pred. No. 1e-117;  
Matches 373; Conservative 3; Mismatches 5; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 2 RAASVKDVLNAGWNIKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDNGKK 61  
DB 213 RAASVKDVLNAGWNIKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDNGKK 272  
QY 62 EVKIGAKTSVKEKDKGLVTGKDKGENSGSTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGAWRMKTTTAN 121  
DB EVKIGAKTSVKEKDKGLVTGKDKGENSGSTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGAWRMKTTTAN 332  
QY 122 GQTQADKFFETVTSCTNVTFASGKGTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDYNVGDALNVNQLNSGW 181  
DB GQTQADKFFETVTSCTNVTFASGKGTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDYNVGDALNVNQLNSGW 392  
QY 182 NLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGKMDETVNIAGNNIETRNKKNIDTATSMTPQFSSV 241  
DB NLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGKMDETVNIAGNNIETRNKKNIDTATSMTPQFSSV 452  
QY 242 SLGAGADAPTLSDVDGALNVGSKKDNKPVRIITNVAPGVKEGDTNVAQLKGVAQNLSNR 300  
DB SLGAGADAPTLSDVDGALNVGSKKDNKPVRIITNVAPGVKEGDTNVAQLKGVAQNLSNR 512  
QY 301 IDNVGDNARAGIAQAIATAGLVQAYLPCKSMMAIGGGTYRGEAGYATGYSSISDGGNWII 360  
DB IDNVGDNARAGIAQAIATAGLVQAYLPCKSMMAIGGGTYRGEAGYATGYSSISDGGNWII 572  
QY 361 KGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 382  
DB 573 KGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 594

RESULT 12  
AAV57044  
ID AAV57044 standard; Protein; 594 AA.

XX AC AAV57044;  
XX DT 21-FEB-2000 (first entry)  
XX DE BASB029 amino acid sequence from N. meningitidis strain ATCC13090.  
XX KW BASB029; Neisseria meningitidis; surface fibril protein; HSF; diagnosis;  
XX KW infection; treatment; prevent; antibacterial drug.  
XX OS Neisseria meningitidis.

XX FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
XX FT Misc-difference 104 /note= "Encoded by AATC"  
XX PN WO9958683-A2.  
XX PD 18-NOV-1999.  
XX PF 07-MAY-1999; 99WO-EP03255.  
XX PR 13-MAY-1998; 98GB-0010276.

XX PA (SMIK ) SMITHKLINE BEECHAM BIOLOGICALS.

PI Ruelle J;  
XX WPI; 2000-053103/04.  
DR N-PSDB; AA239864.  
XX  
XX  
PT New polypeptide from neisseria meningitidis useful for diagnosis,  
PT treatment or prevention of bacterial infections in mammal -  
XX  
PS Claim 4; Fig 2; 74pp; English.  
XX  
CC This is the Neisseria meningitidis BASB029 amino acid sequence from  
CC serogroup B strain ATCC13090. The BASB029 protein is homologous to the  
CC Haemophilus influenzae surface fibril (HSF) protein. The invention  
CC relates to BASB029 polynucleotide sequences (AA239864-239865) and  
CC polypeptide sequences (AA239864-239865) and their immunogenic fragments.  
CC BASB029 polypeptides are useful in a method of diagnosing a Neisseria  
CC meningitidis infection in a mammal. Compositions containing a Neisseria  
CC polynucleotides and polypeptides are useful for generating an immune  
CC response in an animal. A therapeutic composition comprising an antibody  
CC directed against BASB029 is useful in treating humans with Neisseria  
CC meningitidis disease. The polynucleotide is useful in the diagnosis of  
CC the stage of infection, type of infection, susceptibility to an  
CC infection which results from increased or decreased expression of the  
CC polynucleotide, and for therapeutic or prophylactic purposes,  
CC particularly genetic immunisation. Antibodies against BASB029  
CC polynucleotides and polypeptides are also useful for treating infections  
CC particularly bacterial infections. The protein is useful in the  
CC screening and development of antibacterial drugs. Fused recombinant  
CC protein is useful for the stimulation of the immune system of an organism  
CC receiving the protein.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 594 AA;  
  
Query Match 96.9%; Score 1886.5; DB 21; Length 594;  
Best Local Similarity 97.6%; Pred. No. 1e-117; 5; Indels 1; Gaps 1;  
Matches 373; Conservative 3; Mismatches 3;  
  
QY 2 RAASVKDLVNLNAGNINIKGVKPGTASDNVDFVRYTDFVEFLSADTKTTTVNVEKDKGKRT 61  
DB 213 RAASVKDLVNLNAGNINIKGVKPGTASDNVDFVRYTDFVEFLSADTKTTTVNVEKDKGKRT 272  
  
QY 62 EVKIGAKTSVIREKDKLVTGDKDGENSGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNAGWRMKTITAN 121  
DB 273 EVKIGAKTSVIREKDKLVTGDKDGENSGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNAGWRMKTITAN 332  
  
QY 122 GQTQADKFTVTSGTNVTFASGKGTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDVNVDALNVLNOLNSGW 181  
DB 333 GQTQADKFTVTSGTNVTFASGKGTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDVNVDALNVLNOLNSGW 392  
  
QY 182 NLDSKAVAGSGKVISGNSVSPSKGMDETVNIAGNIEITRNGKNIDITATMTPOFSSV 241  
DB 393 NLDSKAVAGSGKVISGNSVSPSKGMDETVNIAGNIEITRNGKNIDITATMTPOFSSV 452  
  
QY 242 SLGAGADAPTLSDVGD-ALNVGSKDKNKPVRITNAPGVKEGDTNVAQLKGVAQNLNR 300  
DB 453 SLGAGADAPTLSDVGD-ALNVGSKDKNKPVRITNAPGVKEGDTNVAQLKGVAQNLNR 512  
  
QY 301 IDNVDCNARAGTAQATATAGLQVAYLPKGSMAIGGTVRGAGYAGYSSTSDGNGWII 360  
DB 513 IDNVDCNARAGTAQATATAGLQVAYLPKGSMAIGGTVRGAGYAGYSSTSDGNGWII 572  
  
QY 361 KGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 382  
DB 573 KGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 594  
  
RESULT 13  
AAU06174  
ID AAU06174 standard; Protein; 594 AA.  
XX  
AC AAU06174;  
XX  
DT 24-OCT-2001 (first entry)

XX DE XX N. meningitidis EG327 surface antigen NhhA polypeptide sequence.  
XX DE XX Surface antigen NhhA; meningococcal disease; meningitis vaccine.  
XX KW XX  
XX OS Neisseria meningitidis strain EG327.  
XX FH XX  
XX Key Location/Qualifiers  
FT Region 1..50  
FT /label= C1  
FT /note= "Conserved region 1"  
FT Region 51..104  
FT /label= V1  
FT /note= "Variable region 1"  
FT Region 105..116  
FT /label= C2  
FT /note= "Conserved region 2"  
FT Region 117..126  
FT /label= V2  
FT /note= "Variable region 2"  
FT Region 127..190  
FT /label= C3  
FT /note= "Conserved region 3"  
FT Region 191..212  
FT /label= V3  
FT /note= "Variable region 3"  
FT Region 213..231  
FT /label= C4  
FT /note= "Conserved region 4"  
FT Region 232..238  
FT /label= V4  
FT /note= "Variable region 4"  
FT Region 239..594  
FT /label= C5  
FT /note= "Conserved region 5"  
XX  
PN W0200155182-A1.  
XX  
XX 02-AUG-2001.  
XX  
XX 25-JAN-2001; 2001WO-AU000069.  
XX  
XX 25-JAN-2000; 2000US-0177917.  
XX  
XX (UYQU ) UNIV QUEENSLAND.  
XX  
XX Peak IRA, Jennings MP;  
XX  
XX WPI; 2001-488774/53.  
XX N-PSDB; AAS09164.  
XX  
XX New NhhA surface antigen polypeptides and polynucleotides from  
XX Neisseria meningitidis, useful in producing vaccines for treating or  
XX preventing broad spectrum of Neisseria meningitidis -  
XX  
XX Claim 9; Fig 1; 91pp; English.  
XX  
XX The present invention relates to the isolation of novel Neisseria  
XX meningitidis mutant polypeptides of the surface antigen NhhA  
XX (AAU06182-AAU06186). The modified or mutant NhhA polypeptides are  
XX characterised by deletions of non-conserved amino acids, particularly  
XX the deletion of variable regions. The deletion mutants are useful in  
XX diagnostics, therapeutic and prophylactic vaccines against a broader  
XX spectrum of N. meningitidis, and in designing and/or screening of  
XX medicaments. The mutant proteins when used as a vaccine can effectively  
XX immunise against a broader spectrum of N. meningitidis strains than  
XX would be expected from a corresponding wild-type surface antigen.  
XX The present sequence representing the wild type surface antigen NhhA  
XX from N. meningitidis strain EG327 is 1 of 10 NhhA polypeptide sequences  
XX (AAU06171-AAU06180) from 10 different N. meningitidis strains given in  
XX the present invention.  
SQ Sequence 594 AA;

Query Match 96.9%; Score 1886.5; DB 22; Length 594;  
Best Local Similarity 97.6%; Pred. No. 1e-117;  
Matches 373; Conservative 3; Mismatches 5; Indels 1; Gaps 1;  
  
QY 2 RAASVKDVLNAGNIIKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDNGKKT 61  
DB 213 RAASVKDVLNAGNIIKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDNGKRT 272  
  
QY 62 EVKIGAKTSVIKEDKGLVTGKDKGENGSTDEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITAN 121  
DB 273 EVKIGAKTSVIKEDKGLVTGKDKGENSDSTDGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITAN 332  
  
QY 122 GQTQADKPFETVSGTNVTFASGKGTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDYNVGDALNVNOLQNSGW 181  
DB 333 GQTQADKPFETVSGTNVTFASGKGTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDYNVGDALNVNOLQNSGW 392  
  
QY 182 NLDSKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGKMDETVNIAGNNIETIRNGKNIDIAATSMTPQFSSV 241  
DB 393 NLDSKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGKMDETVNIAGNNIETIRNGKNIDIAATSMTPQFSSV 452  
  
QY 242 SLGAGADAPTLSDVGD-ALNVGSKDKNPKVRITNVPKVEGDTVNVQALKGVAQNLLNH 300  
DB 453 SLGAGADAPTLSDVGDALNVGSKDKNPKVRITNVPKVEGDTVNVQALKGVAQNLLNH 512  
  
QY 301 IDNVGDNARAGIAQATATAGLVQAYLPKGSMAIGGTYRGEAGYAIYSSISDGGNWII 360  
DB 513 IDNVGDNARAGIAQATATAGLVQAYLPKGSMAIGGTYRGEAGYAIYSSISDGGNWII 572  
  
QY 361 KGTSAGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 382  
DB 573 KGTSAGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 594

RESULT 14

AAU06176  
ID AAU06176 standard; Protein; 599 AA.

XX AC AAY23743;

XX DT 08-SEP-1999 (first entry)

XX DE A surface protein of Neisseria meningitidis.

XX KW Surface protein; surface glycoprotein; infection; vaccine;  
immunoreactive peptide.

XX OS Neisseria meningitidis.

XX PN W09931132-A1.

XX PD 24-JUN-1999.

XX PF 14-DEC-1998; 98WO-AU01031.

XX PR 12-DEC-1997; 97GB-0026398.

XX PA (ISIS-) ISIS INNOVATION LTD.  
(UYQU ) UNIV QUEENSLAND.

XX PI Jennings MP, Moxon ER, Peak IRA;

XX DR WPI; 1999-418754/35.

XX DR N-PSDB; AAX85795.

XX PT Neisseria meningitidis surface proteins useful for treating N.

XX PT meningitidis infections

XX PS Claim 1; Page 114-115; 132pp; English.

XX CC The present sequence represents a surface protein of Neisseria

XX CC meningitidis which is approximately 62 kDa. The N. meningitidis

XX CC surface glycoproteins, nucleic acids, the primers and optionally

CC a thermostable polymerase, or antibodies are useful in a kit for  
CC the detection or diagnosis of N. meningitidis infection in humans.  
CC The N. meningitidis surface glycoproteins can also be used to  
CC prevent or treat N. meningitidis infection in humans, especially  
CC in the form of vaccines. The proteins and antibodies can also  
CC be used to identify immunoreactive peptides.

XX SQ Sequence 599 AA;

Query Match 96.6%; Score 1881.5; DB 20; Length 599;  
Best Local Similarity 97.6%; Pred. No. 2.3e-117;  
Matches 373; Conservative 1; Mismatches 7; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 2 RAASVKDVLNAGNIIKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDNGKKT 61  
DB 218 RAASVKDVLNAGNIIKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDNGKRT 277

QY 62 EVKIGAKTSVIKEDKGLVTGKDKGENGSTDEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITAN 121  
DB 278 EVKIGAKTSVIKEDKGLVTGKDKGENGSTDEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITAN 337

QY 122 GQTQADKPFETVSGTNVTFASGKGTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDYNVGDALNVNOLQNSGW 181  
DB 338 GQTQADKPFETVSGTNVTFASGKGTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDYNVGDALNVNOLQNSGW 397

QY 182 NLDSKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGKMDETVNIAGNNIETIRNGKNIDIAATSMTPQFSSV 241  
DB 398 NLDSKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGKMDETVNIAGNNIETIRNGKNIDIAATSMTPQFSSV 457

QY 242 SLGAGADAPTLSDVGD-DALNVGSKDKNPKVRITNVPKVEGDTVNVQALKGVAQNLLNH 300  
DB 458 SLGAGADAPTLSDVDDKALNVGSKDKNPKVRITNVPKVEGDTVNVQALKGVAQNLLNH 517

QY 301 IDNVGDNARAGIAQATATAGLVQAYLPKGSMAIGGTYRGEAGYAIYSSISDGGNWII 360  
DB 518 IDNVGDNARAGIAQATATAGLVQAYLPKGSMAIGGTYRGEAGYAIYSSISDGGNWII 577

QY 361 KGTSAGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 382

DB 578 KGTSAGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 599

RESULT 15

AAU06176  
ID AAU06176 standard; Protein; 599 AA.

XX AC AAU06176;

XX DT 24-OCT-2001 (first entry)

XX DE N. meningitidis H38 surface antigen NhhA polypeptide sequence.

XX KW Surface antigen NhhA; meningococcal disease; meningitis vaccine.

XX OS Neisseria meningitidis strain H38.

XX FH Key Location/Qualifiers

FT Region 1..50

FT /label= C1

FT /note= "Conserved region 1"

FT Region 51..105

FT /label= V1

FT /note= "Variable region 1"

FT Region 106..117

FT /label= C2

FT /note= "Conserved region 2"

FT Region 118..131

FT /label= V2

FT /note= "Variable region 2"

FT Region 132..195

FT /label= C3

FT /note= "Conserved region 3"

FT Region 196..217



**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: October 6, 2003, 09:14:45 ; Search time 10.2154 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
1582.188 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-771-382-38  
Perfect score: 1947  
Sequence: 1 NRAASVKDVLNAGWNKGVK.....TASGNSRHFQASVGVQW 382

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 328717 seqs, 42310858 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 328717

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000  
Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Issued\_Patents\_AA:\*  
1: /cgn2.6/ptodata/1/1aa/5A\_COMB.pep:\*  
2: /cgn2.6/ptodata/1/1aa/5B\_COMB.pep:\*  
3: /cgn2.6/ptodata/1/1aa/6A\_COMB.pep:\*  
4: /cgn2.6/ptodata/1/1aa/6B\_COMB.pep:\*  
5: /cgn2.6/ptodata/1/1aa/PCTUS\_COMB.pep:\*  
6: /cgn2.6/ptodata/1/1aa/backfiles1.pep:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	1941	99.7	591	3	US-09-377-155-11
2	1941	99.7	591	3	US-09-377-155-21
3	1941	99.7	591	4	US-09-669-974-11
4	1941	99.7	591	4	US-09-669-974-21
5	1937	99.5	592	3	US-09-377-155-2
6	1937	99.5	592	4	US-09-669-974-2
7	1886.5	96.9	594	3	US-09-377-155-9
8	1886.5	96.9	594	4	US-09-669-974-9
9	1881.5	96.6	599	3	US-09-377-155-15
10	1881.5	96.6	599	4	US-09-669-974-15
11	1874.5	96.3	594	3	US-09-377-155-7
12	1874.5	96.3	594	4	US-09-669-974-7
13	1861.5	95.6	592	3	US-09-377-155-17
14	1861.5	95.6	592	4	US-09-669-974-17
15	1861.5	95.6	598	3	US-09-377-155-5
16	1861.5	95.6	598	4	US-09-669-974-5
17	1861.5	95.6	598	3	US-09-377-155-13
18	1861.5	95.6	598	4	US-09-669-974-13
19	1817.5	93.3	589	3	US-09-377-155-19
20	1817.5	93.3	589	4	US-09-669-974-19
21	710	36.5	1098	1	US-08-409-995-2
22	710	36.5	1098	3	US-08-685-467-2
23	710	36.5	1098	3	US-09-377-155-32
24	710	36.5	1098	3	US-08-913-942-2
25	710	36.5	1098	4	US-09-669-974-32
26	710	36.5	1098	4	US-09-268-347-44
27	692	33.5	658	1	US-08-409-995-5

28	692	35.5	658	3	US-08-685-467-5	Sequence 5, Appli
29	692	35.5	658	3	US-08-913-942-5	Sequence 5, Appli
30	690.5	35.5	1094	4	US-09-268-347-32	Sequence 32, Appl
31	660	33.9	2353	3	US-09-377-155-33	Sequence 33, Appl
32	660	33.9	2353	3	US-08-913-942-4	Sequence 4, Appli
33	660	33.9	2353	4	US-09-669-974-33	Sequence 33, Appl
34	660	33.9	2411	4	US-09-268-347-36	Sequence 36, Appl
35	659.5	33.9	2354	4	US-09-268-347-47	Sequence 47, Appl
36	635	32.6	1912	1	US-08-409-995-4	Sequence 4, Appli
37	635	32.6	1912	1	US-08-685-467-4	Sequence 4, Appli
38	612.5	31.5	607	1	US-08-409-995-6	Sequence 6, Appli
39	612.5	31.5	607	3	US-08-685-467-6	Sequence 6, Appli
40	612.5	31.5	607	3	US-08-913-942-6	Sequence 6, Appli
41	470.5	24.2	679	3	US-08-913-942-15	Sequence 15, Appl
42	470.5	24.2	679	3	US-09-268-347-26	Sequence 26, Appl
43	414.5	21.3	1002	4	US-09-268-347-24	Sequence 24, Appl
44	406	20.9	1004	4	US-09-268-347-30	Sequence 30, Appl
45	392	20.1	1104	4	US-09-268-347-28	Sequence 28, Appl

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
US-09-377-155-11  
; Sequence 11, Application US/09377155  
; Patent No. 6197312  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: PEAK, Ian Richard Anselm  
; APPLICANT: JENNINGS, Michael Paul  
; APPLICANT: MOXON, E. Richard  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL SURFACE ANTIGEN  
; FILE REFERENCE: 065064/0128  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/377,155  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-08-19  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/01031  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-14  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9726398.2  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-12  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 11  
; LENGTH: 591  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Neisseria meningitidis  
US-09-377-155-11

Query Match	99.7%	Score 1941;	DB 3;	Length 591;
Best Local Similarity	100.0%;	Pred. No. 1.8e-150;		
Matches 381;	Conservative 0;	Mismatches 0;	Indels 0;	Gaps 0;
Qy	2	RAASVKDVLNAGWNKGVKPGTASDNVDFVYDTVEFLSADTKTITVNVESKONGKKT	61	
Db	211	RAASVKDVLNAGWNKGVKPGTASDNVDFVYDTVEFLSADTKTITVNVESKONGKKT	270	
Qy	62	EVKIGAKTSVKEKDKGLVTGKDKGENSGSSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGHRMKTITAN	121	
Db	271	EVKIGAKTSVKEKDKGLVTGKDKGENSGSSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGHRMKTITAN	330	
Qy	122	GQTGAQDFETVTSCTNVTFASGKGTATTATVSKDDQGNITVYDVNVGDALNVQNLQNSGW	181	
Db	331	GQTGAQDFETVTSCTNVTFASGKGTATTATVSKDDQGNITVYDVNVGDALNVQNLQNSGW	390	
Qy	182	NLDSKAVAGSSGKVLGNSVSPSKGMDETVNIAGNNIEITRNGKNIDATISMTPOFSSV	241	
Db	391	NLDSKAVAGSSGKVLGNSVSPSKGMDETVNIAGNNIEITRNGKNIDATISMTPOFSSV	450	
Qy	242	SILGAGADAPTLSDVDGALNVGSKKONKPKVITNPVAPGVKEGDTVNVQALKGVAQNLNRI	301	
Db	451	SILGAGADAPTLSDVDGALNVGSKKONKPKVITNPVAPGVKEGDTVNVQALKGVAQNLNRI	510	
Qy	302	DNVGDNARAGIAQAATATAGLVQAYLPGKSMAIGGGTYRGEAGYAIGYSSISDGGNWI	361	



Db 511 DNDGNNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVQAYLPCKSMMAITGGTYRGEAGYATGYSSISDGGNWI1K 570  
Qy 362 GTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 382  
|||||  
Db 571 GTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 591

## RESULT 2

US-09-377-155-21  
; Sequence 21, Application US/09377155  
; Patent No. 6197312  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: PEAK, Ian Richard Anselm  
; APPLICANT: JENNINGS, Michael Paul  
; APPLICANT: MOXON, E. Richard  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL SURFACE ANTIGEN  
; FILE REFERENCE: 065064/0128  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/377,155  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-08-19  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/01031  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-14  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9726398.2  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-12  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 21  
; LENGTH: 591  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Neisseria meningitidis  
US-09-377-155-21

Query Match 99.7%; Score 1941; DB 3; Length 591;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.8e-150;  
Matches 381; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 2 RAASVKDVLNAGWNIKGVPCTTASDNVDVFRYDIVEFELSADTKTTTVNVESKDNKKT 61  
|||||  
Db 211 RAASVKDVLNAGWNIKGVPCTTASDNVDVFRYDIVEFELSADTKTTTVNVESKDNKKT 270  
|||||  
Qy 62 EVKIGAKTSVKEKDGKLVTKDCKGSGSTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGWRMKTITAN 121  
|||||  
Db 271 EVKIGAKTSVKEKDGKLVTKDCKGSGSTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGWRMKTITAN 330  
|||||  
Qy 122 GQTQADKFETVTSGTNVTFASGKGTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDENVGDALNVNQLNSGW 181  
|||||  
Db 331 GQTQADKFETVTSGTNVTFASGKGTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDENVGDALNVNQLNSGW 390  
|||||  
Qy 182 NLDSKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGKMDETVNNAGNNIETTRNGKNIDTATSMTPQFSSV 241  
|||||  
Db 391 NLDSKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGKMDETVNNAGNNIETTRNGKNIDTATSMTPQFSSV 450  
|||||  
Qy 242 SLGAGADAPTLSDVDGALNVGSKKDNKPVRIITNVAPGVKEGDTNVNVAQLKGVAQNLNNRI 301  
|||||  
Db 451 SLGAGADAPTLSDVDGALNVGSKKDNKPVRIITNVAPGVKEGDTNVNVAQLKGVAQNLNNRI 510  
|||||  
Qy 302 DNDGNNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVQAYLPCKSMMAITGGTYRGEAGYATGYSSISDGGNWI1K 361  
|||||  
Db 511 DNDGNNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVQAYLPCKSMMAITGGTYRGEAGYATGYSSISDGGNWI1K 570  
|||||  
Qy 362 GTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 382  
|||||  
Db 571 GTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 591

## RESULT 3

US-09-669-974-11  
; Sequence 11, Application US/09669974  
; Patent No. 6333173  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: PEAK, Ian Richard Anselm  
; APPLICANT: JENNINGS, Michael Paul  
; APPLICANT: MOXON, E. Richard  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL SURFACE ANTIGEN

; FILE REFERENCE: 065064/0128  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/669,974  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-09-26  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/377,155  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-08-19  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/01031  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-14  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9726398.2  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-12  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 11  
; LENGTH: 591  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Neisseria meningitidis  
US-09-669-974-11

Query Match 99.7%; Score 1941; DB 4; Length 591;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.8e-150;  
Matches 381; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 2 RAASVKDVLNAGWNIKGVPCTTASDNVDVFRYDIVEFELSADTKTTTVNVESKDNKKT 61  
|||||  
Db 211 RAASVKDVLNAGWNIKGVPCTTASDNVDVFRYDIVEFELSADTKTTTVNVESKDNKKT 270  
|||||  
Qy 62 EVKIGAKTSVKEKDGKLVTKDCKGSGSTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGWRMKTITAN 121  
|||||  
Db 271 EVKIGAKTSVKEKDGKLVTKDCKGSGSTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGWRMKTITAN 330  
|||||  
Qy 122 GQTQADKFETVTSGTNVTFASGKGTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDENVGDALNVNQLNSGW 181  
|||||  
Db 331 GQTQADKFETVTSGTNVTFASGKGTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDENVGDALNVNQLNSGW 390  
|||||  
Qy 182 NLDSKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGKMDETVNNAGNNIETTRNGKNIDTATSMTPQFSSV 241  
|||||  
Db 391 NLDSKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGKMDETVNNAGNNIETTRNGKNIDTATSMTPQFSSV 450  
|||||  
Qy 242 SLGAGADAPTLSDVDGALNVGSKKDNKPVRIITNVAPGVKEGDTNVNVAQLKGVAQNLNNRI 301  
|||||  
Db 451 SLGAGADAPTLSDVDGALNVGSKKDNKPVRIITNVAPGVKEGDTNVNVAQLKGVAQNLNNRI 510  
|||||  
Qy 302 DNDGNNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVQAYLPCKSMMAITGGTYRGEAGYATGYSSISDGGNWI1K 361  
|||||  
Db 511 DNDGNNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVQAYLPCKSMMAITGGTYRGEAGYATGYSSISDGGNWI1K 570  
|||||  
Qy 362 GTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 382  
|||||  
Db 571 GTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 591

## RESULT 4

US-09-669-974-21  
; Sequence 21, Application US/09669974  
; Patent No. 6333173  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: PEAK, Ian Richard Anselm  
; APPLICANT: JENNINGS, Michael Paul  
; APPLICANT: MOXON, E. Richard  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL SURFACE ANTIGEN  
; FILE REFERENCE: 065064/0128  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/669,974  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-09-26  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/377,155  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-08-19  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/01031  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-14  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9726398.2  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-12  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 21  
; LENGTH: 591  
; TYPE: PRT

; ORGANISM: Neisseria meningitidis			
US-09-669-974-21			
Query Match		99.7%; Score 1941; DB 4; Length 591;	
Best Local Similarity		100.0%; Pred. No. 1.8e-150;	
Matches 381; Conservative		0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;	
QY	2	RAASVKDVLNAGWNKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDKNGKKT	61
DB	211	RAASVKDVLNAGWNKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDKNGKKT	270
QY	62	EVKIGAKTSVIREKDGKLVTKGDKGKNGSSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKT	121
DB	271	EVKIGAKTSVIREKDGKLVTKGDKGKNGSSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKT	330
QY	122	GOTGOADKFETVTSCTNVTFSAGKGTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDVNVGDALNVNQLNSGW	181
DB	331	GOTGOADKFETVTSCTNVTFSAGKGTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDVNVGDALNVNQLNSGW	390
QY	182	NLDSKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGKMDETVNNAGNNIEITRNGKNIDIATSMTPQFSSV	241
DB	391	NLDSKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGKMDETVNNAGNNIEITRNGKNIDIATSMTPQFSSV	450
QY	242	SLGAGADAPTLSDGDALNVGSKKDNKPVRIITNVAPGVKEGDTVNTVAQLKGVAQNLNRI	301
DB	451	SLGAGADAPTLSDGDALNVGSKKDNKPVRIITNVAPGVKEGDTVNTVAQLKGVAQNLNRI	510
QY	302	DNVDGNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVQAYLPCKSMMAIGGTYRGEAGYAIYSSISDGGNWI	361
DB	511	DNVDGNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVQAYLPCKSMMAIGGTYRGEAGYAIYSSISDGGNWI	570
QY	362	GTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYOW	382
DB	571	GTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYOW	591
RESULT 5			
US-09-377-155-2			
; Sequence 2, Application US/09377155			
; Patent No. 6197312			
; GENERAL INFORMATION:			
; APPLICANT: PEAK, Ian Richard Anselm			
; APPLICANT: JENNINGS, Michael Paul			
; APPLICANT: MOXON, E. Richard			
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL SURFACE ANTIGEN			
; FILE REFERENCE: 065064/0128			
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/377,155			
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-08-19			
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/01031			
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-14			
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9726398.2			
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-12			
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33			
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0			
; SEQ ID NO 2			
; LENGTH: 592			
; TYPE: PRT			
; ORGANISM: Neisseria meningitidis			
US-09-377-155-2			
Query Match		99.5%; Score 1937; DB 3; Length 592;	
Best Local Similarity		99.7%; Pred. No. 3.8e-150;	
Matches 380; Conservative		0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;	
QY	2	RAASVKDVLNAGWNKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDKNGKKT	61
DB	212	RAASVKDVLNAGWNKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDKNGKKT	271
QY	62	EVKIGAKTSVIREKDGKLVTKGDKGKNGSSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKT	121
DB	272	EVKIGAKTSVIREKDGKLVTKGDKGKNGSSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKT	331
QY	122	GOTGOADKFETVTSCTNVTFSAGKGTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDVNVGDALNVNQLNSGW	181
DB	332	GOTGOADKFETVTSCTNVTFSAGKGTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDVNVGDALNVNQLNSGW	391
QY	182	NLDSKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGKMDETVNNAGNNIEITRNGKNIDIATSMTPQFSSV	241
DB	392	NLDSKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGKMDETVNNAGNNIEITRNGKNIDIATSMTPQFSSV	451
QY	242	SLGAGADAPTLSDGDALNVGSKKDNKPVRIITNVAPGVKEGDTVNTVAQLKGVAQNLNRI	301
DB	452	SLGAGADAPTLSDGDALNVGSKKDNKPVRIITNVAPGVKEGDTVNTVAQLKGVAQNLNRI	511
QY	302	DNVDGNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVQAYLPCKSMMAIGGTYRGEAGYAIYSSISDGGNWI	361
DB	512	DNVDGNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVQAYLPCKSMMAIGGTYRGEAGYAIYSSISDGGNWI	571

; ORGANISM: Neisseria meningitidis			
US-09-669-974-2			
Query Match		99.5%; Score 1937; DB 4; Length 592;	
Best Local Similarity		99.7%; Pred. No. 3.8e-150;	
Matches 380; Conservative		0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;	
QY	2	RAASVKDVLNAGWNKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDKNGKKT	61
DB	212	RAASVKDVLNAGWNKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDKNGKKT	271
QY	62	EVKIGAKTSVIREKDGKLVTKGDKGKNGSSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKT	121
DB	272	EVKIGAKTSVIREKDGKLVTKGDKGKNGSSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKT	331
QY	122	GOTGOADKFETVTSCTNVTFSAGKGTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDVNVGDALNVNQLNSGW	181
DB	332	GOTGOADKFETVTSCTNVTFSAGKGTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDVNVGDALNVNQLNSGW	391
QY	182	NLDSKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGKMDETVNNAGNNIEITRNGKNIDIATSMTPQFSSV	241
DB	392	NLDSKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGKMDETVNNAGNNIEITRNGKNIDIATSMTPQFSSV	451
QY	242	SLGAGADAPTLSDGDALNVGSKKDNKPVRIITNVAPGVKEGDTVNTVAQLKGVAQNLNRI	301
DB	452	SLGAGADAPTLSDGDALNVGSKKDNKPVRIITNVAPGVKEGDTVNTVAQLKGVAQNLNRI	511
QY	302	DNVDGNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVQAYLPCKSMMAIGGTYRGEAGYAIYSSISDGGNWI	361
DB	512	DNVDGNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVQAYLPCKSMMAIGGTYRGEAGYAIYSSISDGGNWI	571

Qy 362 GTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 382  
Db 572 GTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 594

## RESULT 7

US-09-377-155-9  
; Sequence 9, Application US/09377155  
; Patent No. 6197312  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: PEAK, Ian Richard Anselm  
; APPLICANT: JENNINGS, Michael Paul  
; APPLICANT: MOXON, E. Richard  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL SURFACE ANTIGEN  
; FILE REFERENCE: 065064/0128  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/377,155  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-08-19  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/01031  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-14  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9726398.2  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-12  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 9  
; LENGTH: 594  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Neisseria meningitidis  
US-09-377-155-9

Query Match 96.9%; Score 1886.5; DB 3; Length 594;  
Best local Similarity 97.6%; Pred. No. 5.1e-146;  
Matches 373; Conservative 3; Mismatches 5; Indels 1; Gaps 1;  
Qy 2 RAASVKDVLNAGWNKGVKPGCTTASDNVDVFRVYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDNGKKT 61  
Db 213 RAASVKDVLNAGWNKGVKPGCTTASDNVDVFRVYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDNGKRT 272  
Qy 62 EVKIGAKTSVKEKDGKLVTKDKGNGSSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITAN 121  
Db 273 EVKIGAKTSVKEKDGKLVTKDKGNGSSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITAN 332  
Qy 122 GQTQADKFFETVSGTNVTFASGKGTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDYNVGDALNVQLQNSGW 181  
Db 333 GQTQADKFFETVSGTNVTFASGKGTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDYNVGDALNVQLQNSGW 392  
Qy 182 NLDSKAVAGSGGKVISGNVSPSKGMDETVNIAGNNIETTRGNKNDIATSMTPQFSSV 241  
Db 393 NLDSKAVAGSGGKVISGNVSPSKGMDETVNIAGNNIETTRGNKNDIATSMTPQFSSV 452  
Qy 242 SLGAGADAPTLSDVDG-ALNVGSKDNKPKVRITNVAPGVKEGDTNVVAQLKGVAQNLNHR 300  
Db 453 SLGAGADAPTLSDVDGALNVGSKDNKPKVRITNVAPGVKEGDTNVVAQLKGVAQNLNHR 512  
Qy 301 IDNVGNARAGIAQAATAGLVQAYLPKGSMAIGGTYRGEAGYAGYSSISDGGNWII 360  
Db 513 IDNVGNARAGIAQAATAGLVQAYLPKGSMAIGGTYRGEAGYAGYSSISDGGNWII 572  
Qy 361 KGTSAGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 382  
Db 573 KGTSAGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 594

## RESULT 8

US-09-669-974-9  
; Sequence 9, Application US/09669974  
; Patent No. 633173  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: PEAK, Ian Richard Anselm  
; APPLICANT: JENNINGS, Michael Paul  
; APPLICANT: MOXON, E. Richard  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL SURFACE ANTIGEN  
; FILE REFERENCE: 065064/0128

; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/669,974  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-09-26  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/377,155  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-08-19  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/01031  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-14  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9726398.2  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-12  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 9  
; LENGTH: 594  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Neisseria meningitidis  
US-09-669-974-9

Query Match 96.9%; Score 1886.5; DB 4; Length 594;  
Best local Similarity 97.6%; Pred. No. 5.1e-146;  
Matches 373; Conservative 3; Mismatches 5; Indels 1; Gaps 1;  
Qy 2 RAASVKDVLNAGWNKGVKPGCTTASDNVDVFRVYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDNGKKT 61  
Db 213 RAASVKDVLNAGWNKGVKPGCTTASDNVDVFRVYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDNGKRT 272  
Qy 62 EVKIGAKTSVKEKDGKLVTKDKGNGSSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITAN 121  
Db 273 EVKIGAKTSVKEKDGKLVTKDKGNGSSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITAN 332  
Qy 122 GQTQADKFFETVSGTNVTFASGKGTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDYNVGDALNVQLQNSGW 181  
Db 333 GQTQADKFFETVSGTNVTFASGKGTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDYNVGDALNVQLQNSGW 392  
Qy 182 NLDSKAVAGSGGKVISGNVSPSKGMDETVNIAGNNIETTRGNKNDIATSMTPQFSSV 241  
Db 393 NLDSKAVAGSGGKVISGNVSPSKGMDETVNIAGNNIETTRGNKNDIATSMTPQFSSV 452  
Qy 242 SLGAGADAPTLSDVDG-ALNVGSKDNKPKVRITNVAPGVKEGDTNVVAQLKGVAQNLNHR 300  
Db 453 SLGAGADAPTLSDVDGALNVGSKDNKPKVRITNVAPGVKEGDTNVVAQLKGVAQNLNHR 512  
Qy 301 IDNVGNARAGIAQAATAGLVQAYLPKGSMAIGGTYRGEAGYAGYSSISDGGNWII 360  
Db 513 IDNVGNARAGIAQAATAGLVQAYLPKGSMAIGGTYRGEAGYAGYSSISDGGNWII 572  
Qy 361 KGTSAGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 382  
Db 573 KGTSAGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 594

## RESULT 9

US-09-377-155-15  
; Sequence 15, Application US/09377155  
; Patent No. 6197312  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: PEAK, Ian Richard Anselm  
; APPLICANT: JENNINGS, Michael Paul  
; APPLICANT: MOXON, E. Richard  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL SURFACE ANTIGEN  
; FILE REFERENCE: 065064/0128  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/377,155  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-08-19  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/01031  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-14  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9726398.2  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-12  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 15  
; LENGTH: 599  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Neisseria meningitidis  
US-09-377-155-15

Query Match 96.6%; Score 1881.5; DB 3; Length 599;  
Best Local Similarity 97.6%; Pred. No. 1.3e-145;  
Matches 373; Conservative 1; Mismatches 7; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 2 RAASVDVLNAGNWKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDNGKKT 61  
|||||  
DB 218 RAASVDVLNAGNWKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDNGKKT 277  
|||||  
QY 62 EVKIGAKTSVIKEKDKGLVTGKDKGENSGSTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGAWRMKTTTAN 121  
|||||  
DB 278 EVKIGAKTSVIKEKDKGLVTGKDKGENSGSTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGAWRMKTTTAN 337  
|||||  
QY 122 GQTQADKFFETVSGTNVTFASGKGTATVSKDDQGNITVYDVNVDGALNVNQLNSGW 181  
|||||  
DB 338 GQTQADKFFETVSGTNVTFASGKGTATVSKDDQGNITVYDVNVDGALNVNQLNSGW 397  
|||||  
QY 182 NLDSKAVAGSGKVISGNVSPSKGKMDETVNNAGNIEITRNKKNIDDIATSMTPQFSSV 241  
|||||  
DB 398 NLDSKAVAGSGKVISGNVSPSKGKMDETVNNAGNIEITRNKKNIDDIATSMTPQFSSV 457  
|||||  
QY 242 SLGAGADAPTLSDVDG-DALNVGSKKDKKPVRIITNVAPGVKEGDTVNVQAQLKGVAQNLNRR 300  
|||||  
DB 458 SLGAGADAPTLSDVDGKALNVGSKDANKPVRIITNVAPGVKEGDTVNVQAQLKGVAQNLNRR 517  
|||||  
QY 301 IDNVGDNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVQAYLPKGSMAIGGTYRGEAGYAIYSSISDGGNWII 360  
|||||  
DB 518 IDNVGDNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVQAYLPKGSMAIGGTYRGEAGYAIYSSISDGGNWII 577  
|||||  
QY 361 KGTASGNSRHFSGASASVGYQW 382  
|||||  
DB 578 KGTASGNSRHFSGASASVGYQW 599  
|||||

RESULT 10  
US-09-669-974-15  
; Sequence 15, Application US/09669974  
; Patent No. 633173

; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: PEAK, Ian Richard Anselm  
; APPLICANT: JENNINGS, Michael Paul  
; APPLICANT: MOXON, E. Richard  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL SURFACE ANTIGEN  
; FILE REFERENCE: 065064/0128  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/669,974  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-09-26  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/377,155  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-08-19  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/01031  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-14  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9726398.2  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-12  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 15  
; LENGTH: 599  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Neisseria meningitidis  
US-09-669-974-15

Query Match 96.6%; Score 1881.5; DB 4; Length 599;  
Best Local Similarity 97.6%; Pred. No. 1.3e-145;  
Matches 373; Conservative 1; Mismatches 7; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 2 RAASVDVLNAGNWKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDNGKKT 61  
|||||  
DB 218 RAASVDVLNAGNWKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDNGKKT 277  
|||||  
QY 62 EVKIGAKTSVIKEKDKGLVTGKDKGENSGSTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGAWRMKTTTAN 121  
|||||  
DB 278 EVKIGAKTSVIKEKDKGLVTGKDKGENSGSTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGAWRMKTTTAN 337  
|||||  
QY 122 GQTQADKFFETVSGTNVTFASGKGTATVSKDDQGNITVYDVNVDGALNVNQLNSGW 181  
|||||

DB 338 GQTQADKFFETVSGTNVTFASGKGTATVSKDDQGNITVYDVNVDGALNVNQLNSGW 397  
QY 182 NLDSKAVAGSGKVISGNVSPSKGKMDETVNNAGNIEITRNKKNIDDIATSMTPQFSSV 241  
|||||  
DB 398 NLDSKAVAGSGKVISGNVSPSKGKMDETVNNAGNIEITRNKKNIDDIATSMTPQFSSV 457  
|||||  
QY 242 SLGAGADAPTLSDVDG-DALNVGSKKDKKPVRIITNVAPGVKEGDTVNVQAQLKGVAQNLNRR 300  
|||||  
DB 458 SLGAGADAPTLSDVDGKALNVGSKDANKPVRIITNVAPGVKEGDTVNVQAQLKGVAQNLNRR 517  
|||||  
QY 301 IDNVGDNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVQAYLPKGSMAIGGTYRGEAGYAIYSSISDGGNWII 360  
|||||  
DB 518 IDNVGDNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVQAYLPKGSMAIGGTYRGEAGYAIYSSISDGGNWII 577  
|||||  
QY 361 KGTASGNSRHFSGASASVGYQW 382  
|||||  
DB 578 KGTASGNSRHFSGASASVGYQW 599  
|||||

## RESULT 11

US-09-377-155-7  
; Sequence 7, Application US/09377155  
; Patent No. 6197312  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: PEAK, Ian Richard Anselm  
; APPLICANT: JENNINGS, Michael Paul  
; APPLICANT: MOXON, E. Richard  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL SURFACE ANTIGEN  
; FILE REFERENCE: 065064/0128  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/377,155  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-08-19  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/01031  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-14  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9726398.2  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-12  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 7  
; LENGTH: 594  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Neisseria meningitidis  
US-09-377-155-7

Query Match 96.3%; Score 1874.5; DB 3; Length 594;  
Best Local Similarity 97.4%; Pred. No. 4.9e-145;  
Matches 372; Conservative 1; Mismatches 8; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 2 RAASVDVLNAGNWKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDNGKKT 61  
|||||  
DB 213 RAASVDVLNAGNWKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDNGKKT 272  
|||||  
QY 62 EVKIGAKTSVIKEKDKGLVTGKDKGENSGSTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGAWRMKTTTAN 121  
|||||  
DB 273 EVKIGAKTSVIKEKDKGLVTGKDKGENSGSTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGAWRMKTTTAN 332  
|||||  
QY 122 GQTQADKFFETVSGTNVTFASGKGTATVSKDDQGNITVYDVNVDGALNVNQLNSGW 181  
|||||  
DB 333 GQTQADKFFETVSGTNVTFASGKGTATVSKDDQGNITVYDVNVDGALNVNQLNSGW 392  
|||||  
QY 182 NLDSKAVAGSGKVISGNVSPSKGKMDETVNNAGNIEITRNKKNIDDIATSMTPQFSSV 241  
|||||  
DB 393 NLDSKAVAGSGKVISGNVSPSKGKMDETVNNAGNIEITRNKKNIDDIATSMAPQFSSV 452  
|||||  
QY 242 SLGAGADAPTLSDVDG-DALNVGSKKDKKPVRIITNVAPGVKEGDTVNVQAQLKGVAQNLNRR 300  
|||||  
DB 453 SLGAGADAPTLSDVDGKALNVGSKDANKPVRIITNVAPGVKEGDTVNVQAQLKGVAQNLNRR 512  
|||||  
QY 301 IDNVGDNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVQAYLPKGSMAIGGTYRGEAGYAIYSSISDGGNWII 360  
|||||  
DB 513 IDNVGDNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVQAYLPKGSMAIGGTYRGEAGYAIYSSISDGGNWII 572  
|||||  
QY 361 KGTASGNSRHFSGASASVGYQW 382  
|||||

```
Db      573 KGASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 594

RESULT 12
US-09-669-974-7
; Sequence 7, Application US/09669974
; Patent No. 6333173
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: PEAK, Ian Richard Anselm
; APPLICANT: JENNINGS, Michael Paul
; APPLICANT: MOXON, E. Richard
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL SURFACE ANTIGEN
; FILE REFERENCE: 065064/0128
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/669,974
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-09-26
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/377,155
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-08-19
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/01031
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-14
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9726398.2
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 7
; LENGTH: 594
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Neisseria meningitidis
US-09-669-974-7

Query Match      96.3%; Score 1874.5; DB 4; Length 594;
Best Local Similarity 97.4%; Pred. No. 4.9e-145;
Matches 372; Conservative 1; Mismatches 8; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Qy      2 RAASVKDVLNAGWNIKGKPGTTASDNVDVFVRTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTNNVESKDNGKKT 61
Db      213 RAASVKDVLNAGWNIKGKPGTTASDNVDVFVRTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTNNVESKDNGKKT 272
Qy      62 EVKIGAKTSVKEKDGKLVTKGKDGKENGSSSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGAWRMKTTTAN 121
Db      273 EVKIGAKTSVKEKDGKLVTKGKDGKENGSSSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGAWRMKTTTAN 332
Qy      122 GOTQADKFEFTVTSCTNVTTFASGKGTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDVGDLNVLNQLNSGW 181
Db      333 GOTQADKFEFTVTSCTNVTTFASGKGTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDVGDLNVLNQLNSGW 392
Qy      182 NLDSKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGMDTETVNNAGNIEITRNKGNIDTATSMTPQFSSV 241
Db      393 NLDSKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGMDTETVNNAGNIEITRNKGNIDTATSMTPQFSSV 452
Qy      242 SLGAGADAPTLSDVGD-ALNVGSKDNKPKVRITNVAPGVKGGTYRGEAGYATGYSISDGGNWII 300
Db      453 SLGAGADAPTLSDVGDALNVGSKDNKPKVRITNVAPGVKGGTYRGEAGYATGYSISDGGNWII 512
Qy      301 IDNVGDNARAGIAQAIATAGLVQAYLPGKSMMAITGGTYRGEAGYATGYSISDGGNWII 360
Db      513 IDNVGDNARAGIAQAIATAGLVQAYLPGKSMMAITGGTYRGEAGYATGYSISDGGNWII 572
Qy      361 KGASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 382
Db      573 KGASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 594

RESULT 13
US-09-377-155-17
; Sequence 17, Application US/09377155
; Patent No. 6197312
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: PEAK, Ian Richard Anselm
; APPLICANT: JENNINGS, Michael Paul
; APPLICANT: MOXON, E. Richard
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL SURFACE ANTIGEN
; FILE REFERENCE: 065064/0128
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/377,155
```

```
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-08-19
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/01031
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-14
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9726398.2
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-12
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 17
; LENGTH: 592
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Neisseria meningitidis
US-09-377-155-17

Query Match      95.6%; Score 1861.5; DB 3; Length 592;
Best Local Similarity 96.9%; Pred. No. 5.6e-144;
Matches 370; Conservative 2; Mismatches 9; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Qy      2 RAASVKDVLNAGWNIKGKPGTTASDNVDVFVRTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTNNVESKDNGKKT 61
Db      211 RAASVKDVLNAGWNIKGKPGTTASDNVDVFVRTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTNNVESKDNGKKT 270
Qy      62 EVKIGAKTSVKEKDGKLVTKGKDGKENGSSSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGAWRMKTTTAN 121
Db      271 EVKIGAKTSVKEKDGKLVTKGKDGKENGSSSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGAWRMKTTTAN 330
Qy      122 GOTQADKFEFTVTSCTNVTTFASGKGTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDVGDLNVLNQLNSGW 181
Db      331 GOTQADKFEFTVTSCTNVTTFASGKGTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDVGDLNVLNQLNSGW 390
Qy      182 NLDSKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGMDTETVNNAGNIEITRNKGNIDTATSMTPQFSSV 241
Db      391 NLDSKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGMDTETVNNAGNIEITRNKGNIDTATSMTPQFSSV 450
Qy      242 SLGAGADAPTLSDVGD-ALNVGSKDNKPKVRITNVAPGVKGGTYRGEAGYATGYSISDGGNWII 300
Db      451 SLGAGADAPTLSDVGDALNVGSKDNKPKVRITNVAPGVKGGTYRGEAGYATGYSISDGGNWII 510
Qy      301 IDNVGDNARAGIAQAIATAGLVQAYLPGKSMMAITGGTYRGEAGYATGYSISDGGNWII 360
Db      511 IDNVGDNARAGIAQAIATAGLVQAYLPGKSMMAITGGTYRGEAGYATGYSISDGGNWII 570
Qy      361 KGASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 382
Db      571 KGASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 592

RESULT 14
US-09-669-974-17
; Sequence 17, Application US/09669974
; Patent No. 6333173
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: PEAK, Ian Richard Anselm
; APPLICANT: JENNINGS, Michael Paul
; APPLICANT: MOXON, E. Richard
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL SURFACE ANTIGEN
; FILE REFERENCE: 065064/0128
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/669,974
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-09-26
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/377,155
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-08-19
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/01031
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-14
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9726398.2
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-12
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 17
; LENGTH: 592
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Neisseria meningitidis
US-09-669-974-17

Query Match      95.6%; Score 1861.5; DB 4; Length 592;
```

Best Local Similarity 96.9%; Pred. No. 5.6e-144; Matches 370; Conservative 2; Mismatches 9; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 2 RAASKVDVLNAGNINIKVKGPGTTASDNVDFVRYDTVEFLSADTKTTTNNVESKDKGKKT 61  
|||||  
Db 211 RAASKVDVLNAGNINIKVKGPGTTASDNVDFVRYDTVEFLSADTKTTTNNVESKDKGKKT 270  
|||||

QY 62 EVKIGAKTSVIEKDKGLVTGKDKGENSGSTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITAN 121  
|||||  
Db 271 EVKIGAKTSVIEKDKGLVTGKDKGENSGSTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITAN 330  
|||||

QY 122 GOTGADKFETVTSCTNTVFASGKGTATVSKDDOGNITVMDVNVGDALNVLONSGW 181  
|||||  
Db 331 GOTGADKFETVTSCTNTVFASGKGTATVSKDDOGNITVMDVNVGDALNVLONSGW 390  
|||||

QY 182 NLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGMDETVNNAGNIEITRNGKNIDIATSWTPOFSSV 241  
|||||  
Db 391 NLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGMDETVNNAGNIEITRNGKNIDIATSWTPOFSSV 450  
|||||

QY 242 SLGAGADAPTLSDVDG-ALNVGSKDKNKPVRITNVAPGVKEGDTVNVQALKGVAQNLR 300  
|||||  
Db 451 SLGAGADAPTLSDVDGALNVGSKDKNKPVRITNVAPGVKEGDTVNVQALKGVAQNLR 510  
|||||

QY 301 IDNVGNARAGIAQAIAATAGLQVAYLPGKSMMAIGGTYRGEAGYAIGYSSISDGNWII 360  
|||||  
Db 511 IDNVGNARAGIAQAIAATAGLQVAYLPGKSMMAIGGTYRGEAGYAIGYSSISAGGNWII 570  
|||||

QY 361 KGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 382  
|||||  
Db 571 KGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 592  
|||||

RESULT 15

US-09-377-155-5  
; Sequence 5, Application US/09377155  
; Patent No. 6197312  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: PEAK, Ian Richard Anselm  
; APPLICANT: JENNINGS, Michael Paul  
; APPLICANT: MOXON, E. Richard  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL SURFACE ANTIGEN  
; FILE REFERENCE: 065064/0128  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/377,155  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-08-19  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/01031  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-14  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9726398.2  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-12  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 5  
; LENGTH: 598  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Neisseria meningitidis  
US-09-377-155-5

Query Match 95.6%; Score 1861.5; DB 3; Length 598;  
Best Local Similarity 96.3%; Pred. No. 5.7e-144;  
Matches 368; Conservative 3; Mismatches 10; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 2 RAASKVDVLNAGNINIKVKGPGTTASDNVDFVRYDTVEFLSADTKTTTNNVESKDKGKKT 61  
|||||  
Db 217 RAASKVDVLNAGNINIKVKGPGTTASDNVDFVRYDTVEFLSADTKTTTNNVESKDKGKKT 276  
|||||

QY 62 EVKIGAKTSVIEKDKGLVTGKDKGENSGSTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITAN 121  
|||||  
Db 277 EVKIGAKTSVIEKDKGLVTGKDKGENSGSTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITAN 336  
|||||

QY 122 GOTGADKFETVTSCTNTVFASGKGTATVSKDDOGNITVMDVNVGDALNVLONSGW 181  
|||||  
Db 337 GOTGADKFETVTSCTNTVFASGKGTATVSKDDOGNITVMDVNVGDALNVLONSGW 396  
|||||

QY 182 NLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGMDETVNNAGNIEITRNGKNIDIATSWTPOFSSV 241  
|||||

Db 397 NLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGMDETVNNAGNIEITRNGKNIDIATSWTPOFSSV 456  
|||||

QY 242 SLGAGADAPTLSDVDG-ALNVGSKDKNKPVRITNVAPGVKEGDTVNVQALKGVAQNLR 300  
|||||

Db 457 SLGAGADAPTLSDVDGALNVGSKDKNKPVRITNVAPGVKEGDTVNVQALKGVAQNLR 516  
|||||

QY 301 IDNVGNARAGIAQAIAATAGLQVAYLPGKSMMAIGGTYRGEAGYAIGYSSISDGNWII 360  
|||||

Db 517 IDNVGNARAGIAQAIAATAGLQVAYLPGKSMMAIGGTYRGEAGYAIGYSSISDGNWII 576  
|||||

QY 361 KGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 382  
|||||

Db 577 KGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 598  
|||||

Search completed: October 6, 2003, 09:36:00  
Job time : 11.2154 secs

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

## OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: October 6, 2003, 09:31:05 : Search time 19.136 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
3158.312 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-771-382-38  
Perfect score: 1947  
Sequence: 1 NRAASVKDVLNAGWNKGVK.....TASGNRGRHFGASASVGYQM 382

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 587654 seqs, 158212981 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 587654

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Database : Published\_Applications\_AA:\*

1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubppaa/US07\_PUBCOMB.pep:\*  
2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubppaa/PCT\_NEW\_PUB.pep:\*  
3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubppaa/US06\_NEW\_PUB.pep:\*  
4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubppaa/US06\_PUBCOMB.pep:\*  
5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubppaa/US07\_NEW\_PUB.pep:\*  
6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubppaa/PCTUS\_PUBCOMB.pep:\*  
7: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubppaa/US08\_NEW\_PUB.pep:\*  
8: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubppaa/US08\_PUBCOMB.pep:\*  
9: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubppaa/US09A\_PUBCOMB.pep:\*  
10: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubppaa/US09B\_PUBCOMB.pep:\*  
11: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubppaa/US09C\_PUBCOMB.pep:\*  
12: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubppaa/US09\_NEW\_PUB.pep:\*  
13: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubppaa/US10A\_PUBCOMB.pep:\*  
14: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubppaa/US10B\_PUBCOMB.pep:\*  
15: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubppaa/US10C\_PUBCOMB.pep:\*  
16: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubppaa/US10\_NEW\_PUB.pep:\*  
17: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubppaa/US60\_NEW\_PUB.pep:\*  
18: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubppaa/US60\_PUBCOMB.pep:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
1	1947	100.0	382	10	US-09-771-382-38	Sequence 38, Appl
2	1947	100.0	433	10	US-09-771-382-26	Sequence 26, Appl
3	1947	99.7	461	10	US-09-771-382-35	Sequence 35, Appl
4	1941	99.7	512	10	US-09-771-382-23	Sequence 23, Appl
5	1941	99.7	540	10	US-09-771-382-33	Sequence 33, Appl
6	1941	99.7	591	10	US-09-797-862-11	Sequence 11, Appl
7	1941	99.7	591	10	US-09-797-862-21	Sequence 21, Appl
8	1941	99.7	591	10	US-09-771-382-1	Sequence 1, Appl
9	1941	99.5	592	10	US-09-771-382-5	Sequence 5, Appl
10	1937	97.1	592	10	US-09-797-862-2	Sequence 2, Appl
11	1891.5	97.1	502	10	US-09-771-382-27	Sequence 27, Appl
12	1886.5	96.9	594	10	US-09-797-862-9	Sequence 9, Appl
13	1886.5	96.9	594	10	US-09-771-382-4	Sequence 4, Appl
14	1881.5	96.6	599	10	US-09-797-862-15	Sequence 15, Appl
15	1881.5	96.6	599	10	US-09-771-382-6	Sequence 6, Appl

16	1874.5	96.3	594	10	US-09-797-862-7	Sequence 7, Appl
17	1874.5	96.3	594	10	US-09-771-382-9	Sequence 9, Appl
18	1861.5	95.6	462	10	US-09-771-382-36	Sequence 36, Appl
19	1861.5	95.6	513	10	US-09-771-382-24	Sequence 24, Appl
20	1861.5	95.6	541	10	US-09-771-382-34	Sequence 34, Appl
21	1861.5	95.6	592	10	US-09-797-862-17	Sequence 17, Appl
22	1861.5	95.6	592	10	US-09-771-382-2	Sequence 2, Appl
23	1861.5	95.6	598	10	US-09-797-862-5	Sequence 5, Appl
24	1861.5	95.6	598	10	US-09-797-862-13	Sequence 13, Appl
25	1861.5	95.6	598	10	US-09-771-382-7	Sequence 7, Appl
26	1861.5	95.6	598	10	US-09-771-382-8	Sequence 8, Appl
27	1854.5	95.2	592	10	US-09-771-382-10	Sequence 10, Appl
28	1817.5	93.3	589	10	US-09-797-862-19	Sequence 19, Appl
29	1817.5	93.3	589	10	US-09-771-382-3	Sequence 3, Appl
30	1810	93.0	407	10	US-09-771-382-25	Sequence 25, Appl
31	1808	92.9	356	10	US-09-771-382-37	Sequence 37, Appl
32	1736.5	89.2	604	10	US-09-771-382-11	Sequence 11, Appl
33	710	36.5	1098	10	US-09-797-862-32	Sequence 32, Appl
34	660	33.9	2353	10	US-09-797-862-33	Sequence 33, Appl
35	607.5	31.2	201	10	US-09-771-382-39	Sequence 39, Appl
36	318.5	16.4	1778	12	US-10-238-075-749	Sequence 749, App
37	298	15.3	2122	10	US-09-813-214A-9	Sequence 9, Appl
38	297	15.3	1833	12	US-10-173-275-4	Sequence 4, Appl
39	297	15.3	1833	12	US-10-175-282-4	Sequence 3, Appl
40	297	15.3	1992	12	US-10-175-275-3	Sequence 3, Appl
41	297	15.3	1992	12	US-10-175-282-3	Sequence 7, Appl
42	234.5	12.0	2039	15	US-10-192-584-7	Sequence 6, Appl
43	227.5	11.7	2042	15	US-10-192-584-6	Sequence 5, Appl
44	186.5	9.6	915	12	US-10-193-764-35	Sequence 37, Appl
45	186.5	9.6	1222	12	US-10-193-764-37	

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
US-09-771-382-38  
: Sequence 38, Application US/09771382  
: Patent No. US20020160016A1  
: GENERAL INFORMATION:  
: APPLICANT: Peak, Ian  
: APPLICANT: Jennings, Michael  
: TITLE OF INVENTION: MODIFIED SURFACE ANTIGEN  
: FILE REFERENCE: 8795-24U1  
: CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/771.382  
: CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-01-25  
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/177,917  
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-25  
: NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 52  
: SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0  
: SEQ ID NO 38  
: LENGTH: 382  
: TYPE: PRT  
: ORGANISM: Neisseria meningitidis  
: US-09-771-382-38

Query Match	100.0%	Score 1947	DB 10	Length 382
Best Local Similarity	100.0%	Pred. No. 1.1e-149		
Matches 382	Conservative 0	Mismatches 0	Indels 0	Gaps 0
QY	1	NRAASVKDVLNAGWNKGVKPGTTASDNVFEVDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESSKDKGK 60		
DB	1	NRAASVKDVLNAGWNKGVKPGTTASDNVFEVDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESSKDKGK 60		
QY	61	TEVKIGAKTSVIREKDKGLVTKDKGENSSDTDEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAQBRMKTTTA 120		
DB	61	TEVKIGAKTSVIREKDKGLVTKDKGENSSDTDEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAQBRMKTTTA 120		
QY	121	NGGTGADKREYVTSCTNNTVFAFGKGTATVNSDDOCNITVMTDVNNGDALNNQLONSG 180		
DB	121	NGGTGADKREYVTSCTNNTVFAFGKGTATVNSDDOCNITVMTDVNNGDALNNQLONSG 180		
QY	181	WNDSKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGMDFTVINAGNNIEITRGNKIDIAISMTPOFSS 240		



```

Db      181  WNLDSKAVAGSSGKIVISGNVSPSKGKMDETVINAGNNIETTRNKNIDITSMTPORSS 240
      241  VSLGAGADAPTLSDVDGDLALNVGSKKDNKPVRTITNAPGVKGGDYTNVAQLKGVAQNLNRR 300
      241  VSLGAGADAPTLSDVDGDLALNVGSKKDNKPVRTITNAPGVKGGDYTNVAQLKGVAQNLNRR 300
      301  IDNVGDNARAGIAQAIATAGLVQAYLPKGSMAAIGGGTYRGEAGYAIGYSSISDGNMII 360
      301  IDNVGDNARAGIAQAIATAGLVQAYLPKGSMAAIGGGTYRGEAGYAIGYSSISDGNMII 360
      361  KGTSAGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 382
      361  KGTSAGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 382

```

RESULT 2

```

US-09-771-382-26
; Sequence 26, Application US/09771382
; Patent No. US20020160016A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Peak, Ian
; APPLICANT: Jennings, Michael
; TITLE OF INVENTION: MODIFIED SURFACE ANTIGEN
; FILE REFERENCE: 8795-24U1
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/771,382
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-01-25
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/177,917
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-25
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 52
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 26
; LENGTH: 433
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Neisseria meningitidis
US-09-771-382-26

```

Query Match 100.0%; Score 1947; DB 10; Length 433;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.3e-149;  
 Matches 382; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

      1  NRAASVKDVLNAGNNIKGVKPGTTASDNVDVFRITDYEFLLSADTKTTVNVESKDNKK 60
      52  NRAASVKDVLNAGNNIKGVKPGTTASDNVDVFRITDYEFLLSADTKTTVNVESKDNKK 111
      61  TEVIGAKTSYIKKDKGLVTKGDKGENGSSTDEEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAQMRKTTTA 120
      112  TEVIGAKTSYIKKDKGLVTKGDKGENGSSTDEEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAQMRKTTTA 171
      121  NGGTGQADKFEVTSGTNVTFASGKGTATVSKDDGNTIYWDVNVGDALNVNOLNSG 180
      172  NGGTGQADKFEVTSGTNVTFASGKGTATVSKDDGNTIYWDVNVGDALNVNOLNSG 231
      181  WNLDSKAVAGSSGKIVISGNVSPSKGKMDETVINAGNNIETTRNKNIDITSMTPORSS 240
      232  WNLDSKAVAGSSGKIVISGNVSPSKGKMDETVINAGNNIETTRNKNIDITSMTPORSS 291
      241  VSLGAGADAPTLSDVDGDLALNVGSKKDNKPVRTITNAPGVKGGDYTNVAQLKGVAQNLNRR 300
      292  VSLGAGADAPTLSDVDGDLALNVGSKKDNKPVRTITNAPGVKGGDYTNVAQLKGVAQNLNRR 351
      301  IDNVGDNARAGIAQAIATAGLVQAYLPKGSMAAIGGGTYRGEAGYAIGYSSISDGNMII 360
      352  IDNVGDNARAGIAQAIATAGLVQAYLPKGSMAAIGGGTYRGEAGYAIGYSSISDGNMII 411
      361  KGTSAGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 382
      412  KGTSAGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 433

```

RESULT 3  
 US-09-771-382-35  
 ; Sequence 35, Application US/09771382

```

; Patent No. US20020160016A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Peak, Ian
; APPLICANT: Jennings, Michael
; TITLE OF INVENTION: MODIFIED SURFACE ANTIGEN
; FILE REFERENCE: 8795-24U1
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/771,382
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-01-25
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/177,917
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-25
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 52
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 35
; LENGTH: 461
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Neisseria meningitidis
US-09-771-382-35

```

Query Match 99.7%; Score 1941; DB 10; Length 461;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3e-149;  
 Matches 381; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

      2  RAASVKDVLNAGNNIKGVKPGTTASDNVDVFRITDYEFLLSADTKTTVNYESKDNKK 61
      81  RAASVKDVLNAGNNIKGVKPGTTASDNVDVFRITDYEFLLSADTKTTVNYESKDNKK 140
      62  EVKIGAKTSYIKKDKGLVTKGDKGENGSSTDEEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAQMRKTTTA 121
      141  EVKIGAKTSYIKKDKGLVTKGDKGENGSSTDEEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAQMRKTTTA 200
      122  GGTGQADKFEVTSGTNVTFASGKGTATVSKDDGNTIYWDVNVGDALNVNOLNSG 181
      201  GGTGQADKFEVTSGTNVTFASGKGTATVSKDDGNTIYWDVNVGDALNVNOLNSG 260
      182  NLDKAVAGSSGKIVISGNVSPSKGKMDETVINAGNNIETTRNKNIDITSMTPORSS 241
      261  NLDKAVAGSSGKIVISGNVSPSKGKMDETVINAGNNIETTRNKNIDITSMTPORSS 320
      242  SLGAGADAPTLSDVDGDLALNVGSKKDNKPVRTITNAPGVKGGDYTNVAQLKGVAQNLNRR 301
      321  SLGAGADAPTLSDVDGDLALNVGSKKDNKPVRTITNAPGVKGGDYTNVAQLKGVAQNLNRR 380
      302  DNVGDNARAGIAQAIATAGLVQAYLPKGSMAAIGGGTYRGEAGYAIGYSSISDGNMII 361
      381  DNVGDNARAGIAQAIATAGLVQAYLPKGSMAAIGGGTYRGEAGYAIGYSSISDGNMII 440
      362  GTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 382
      441  GTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 461

```

RESULT 4

```

US-09-771-382-23
; Sequence 23, Application US/09771382
; Patent No. US20020160016A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Peak, Ian
; APPLICANT: Jennings, Michael
; TITLE OF INVENTION: MODIFIED SURFACE ANTIGEN
; FILE REFERENCE: 8795-24U1
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/771,382
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-01-25
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/177,917
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-25
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 52
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 23
; LENGTH: 512
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Neisseria meningitidis
US-09-771-382-23

```

Query Match 99.7%; Score 1941; DB 10; Length 512;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5e-149;  
Matches 381; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```
OY 2 RAASVADVNLNAGNNIKVKKPGTTASDVNDVFRITDYVEFLSADTKTTTVNESKDNGKKT 61
Db 132 RAASVADVNLNAGNNIKVKKPGTTASDVNDVFRITDYVEFLSADTKTTTVNESKDNGKKT 191
OY 62 EVKIGAKTSYIKKEDGLVTKDKGENGSTDEEGELVTAKEVIDAVNKAQWRKMTTAN 121
Db 192 EVKIGAKTSYIKKEDGLVTKDKGENGSTDEEGELVTAKEVIDAVNKAQWRKMTTAN 251
OY 122 GGTGQADKFEFTVSGTNVTFASGKGTATVSKDDQGNITVWYDVNVDALNVNOLONGSW 181
Db 252 GGTGQADKFEFTVSGTNVTFASGKGTATVSKDDQGNITVWYDVNVDALNVNOLONGSW 311
OY 182 NLDSKAVAGSSGKVIISGNVSPSKGKMDETVINAGNNIETTRNGKNIDIAATSMTPORSSV 241
Db 312 NLDSKAVAGSSGKVIISGNVSPSKGKMDETVINAGNNIETTRNGKNIDIAATSMTPORSSV 371
OY 242 SLGAGADAPTLSDVGDALNVGSKKDNKPVRTTNVAPGVKEDVTNNVQKGVQNLNRI 301
Db 372 SLGAGADAPTLSDVGDALNVGSKKDNKPVRTTNVAPGVKEDVTNNVQKGVQNLNRI 431
OY 302 DNDVGNARAGIAQAIATAGLVQAYLPKKSMAIGGCTTREGAGTAIGYSSISDGNMIIK 361
Db 432 DNDVGNARAGIAQAIATAGLVQAYLPKKSMAIGGCTTREGAGTAIGYSSISDGNMIIK 491
OY 362 GTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYOM 382
Db 492 GTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYOM 512
```

```
RESULT 5
US-09-771-382-33
; Sequence 33, Application US/09771382
; Patent No. US20020160016A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Peak, Ian
; APPLICANT: Jennings, Michael
; TITLE OF INVENTION: MODIFIED SURFACE ANTIGEN
; FILE REFERENCE: 8795-2401
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/771,382
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-01-25
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/177,917
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-25
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 52
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 33
; LENGTH: 540
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Neisseria meningitidis
US-09-771-382-33
```

Query Match 99.7%; Score 1941; DB 10; Length 540;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.4e-149;  
Matches 381; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```
OY 2 RAASVADVNLNAGNNIKVKKPGTTASDVNDVFRITDYVEFLSADTKTTTVNESKDNGKKT 61
Db 160 RAASVADVNLNAGNNIKVKKPGTTASDVNDVFRITDYVEFLSADTKTTTVNESKDNGKKT 219
OY 62 EVKIGAKTSYIKKEDGLVTKDKGENGSTDEEGELVTAKEVIDAVNKAQWRKMTTAN 121
Db 220 EVKIGAKTSYIKKEDGLVTKDKGENGSTDEEGELVTAKEVIDAVNKAQWRKMTTAN 279
OY 122 GGTGQADKFEFTVSGTNVTFASGKGTATVSKDDQGNITVWYDVNVDALNVNOLONGSW 181
Db 280 GGTGQADKFEFTVSGTNVTFASGKGTATVSKDDQGNITVWYDVNVDALNVNOLONGSW 339
OY 182 NLDSKAVAGSSGKVIISGNVSPSKGKMDETVINAGNNIETTRNGKNIDIAATSMTPORSSV 241
Db 340 NLDSKAVAGSSGKVIISGNVSPSKGKMDETVINAGNNIETTRNGKNIDIAATSMTPORSSV 399
```

```
OY 242 SLGAGADAPTLSDVGDALNVGSKKDNKPVRTTNVAPGVKEDVTNNVQKGVQNLNRI 301
Db 400 SLGAGADAPTLSDVGDALNVGSKKDNKPVRTTNVAPGVKEDVTNNVQKGVQNLNRI 459
OY 302 DNDVGNARAGIAQAIATAGLVQAYLPKKSMAIGGCTTREGAGTAIGYSSISDGNMIIK 361
Db 460 DNDVGNARAGIAQAIATAGLVQAYLPKKSMAIGGCTTREGAGTAIGYSSISDGNMIIK 519
OY 362 GTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYOM 382
Db 520 GTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYOM 540
```

```
RESULT 6
US-09-797-862-11
; Sequence 11, Application US/09797862
; Patent No. US20020102276A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: PEAK, IAN RICHARD ANSELM
; APPLICANT: JENNINGS, MICHAEL PAUL
; APPLICANT: MOXON, E. RICHARD
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL SURFACE ANTIGEN
; FILE REFERENCE: 065064/0134
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/797,862
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-05-03
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/01031
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-14
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9726398.2
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 11
; LENGTH: 591
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Neisseria meningitidis
US-09-797-862-11
```

Query Match 99.7%; Score 1941; DB 10; Length 591;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6.1e-149;  
Matches 381; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```
OY 2 RAASVADVNLNAGNNIKVKKPGTTASDVNDVFRITDYVEFLSADTKTTTVNESKDNGKKT 61
Db 211 RAASVADVNLNAGNNIKVKKPGTTASDVNDVFRITDYVEFLSADTKTTTVNESKDNGKKT 270
OY 62 EVKIGAKTSYIKKEDGLVTKDKGENGSTDEEGELVTAKEVIDAVNKAQWRKMTTAN 121
Db 271 EVKIGAKTSYIKKEDGLVTKDKGENGSTDEEGELVTAKEVIDAVNKAQWRKMTTAN 330
OY 122 GGTGQADKFEFTVSGTNVTFASGKGTATVSKDDQGNITVWYDVNVDALNVNOLONGSW 181
Db 331 GGTGQADKFEFTVSGTNVTFASGKGTATVSKDDQGNITVWYDVNVDALNVNOLONGSW 390
OY 182 NLDSKAVAGSSGKVIISGNVSPSKGKMDETVINAGNNIETTRNGKNIDIAATSMTPORSSV 241
Db 391 NLDSKAVAGSSGKVIISGNVSPSKGKMDETVINAGNNIETTRNGKNIDIAATSMTPORSSV 450
OY 242 SLGAGADAPTLSDVGDALNVGSKKDNKPVRTTNVAPGVKEDVTNNVQKGVQNLNRI 301
Db 451 SLGAGADAPTLSDVGDALNVGSKKDNKPVRTTNVAPGVKEDVTNNVQKGVQNLNRI 510
OY 302 DNDVGNARAGIAQAIATAGLVQAYLPKKSMAIGGCTTREGAGTAIGYSSISDGNMIIK 361
Db 511 DNDVGNARAGIAQAIATAGLVQAYLPKKSMAIGGCTTREGAGTAIGYSSISDGNMIIK 570
OY 362 GTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYOM 382
Db 571 GTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYOM 591
```

RESULT 7  
US-09-797-862-21  
; Sequence 21, Application US/09797862

Patent No. US20020102276A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: PEAK, IAN RICHARD ANSELM  
APPLICANT: JENNINGS, MICHAEL PAUL  
APPLICANT: MOXON, E. RICHARD  
TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL SURFACE ANTIGEN  
FILE REFERENCE: 065064/0134  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/797,862  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-05-03  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/01031  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-14  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9726398.2  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-12  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1  
SEQ ID NO 21  
LENGTH: 591  
TYPE: PRT  
ORGANISM: Neisseria meningitidis  
US-09-797-862-21

## Query Match

99.7%; Score 1941; DB 10; Length 591;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6,1e-149; Matches 381; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 RAASVKDVLNAGWNKIGVKGPTTASDNVDFVRYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVEKDKNGKKT 61  
DB 211 RAASVKDVLNAGWNKIGVKGPTTASDNVDFVRYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVEKDKNGKKT 270  
QY 62 EVKIGAKTSVIREKKGKLVTKGDKGENSSSTDEGGGLVTAKVIDAVNKAQRMKMTTAN 121  
DB 271 EVKIGAKTSVIREKKGKLVTKGDKGENSSSTDEGGGLVTAKVIDAVNKAQRMKMTTAN 330  
QY 122 GOTGADKFEFVTSSTNTTTFASGKGTATVSKDDGNGITVMVDVNGDALNVNOLNSGM 181  
DB 331 GOTGADKFEFVTSSTNTTTFASGKGTATVSKDDGNGITVMVDVNGDALNVNOLNSGM 390  
QY 182 NIDSKAVAGSSGKVIISGNVSPSKGMDFTVINAGNNIEITRNKNIDIAISMTPOFSSV 241  
DB 391 NIDSKAVAGSSGKVIISGNVSPSKGMDFTVINAGNNIEITRNKNIDIAISMTPOFSSV 450  
QY 242 SLGAGADAPTLSDVDGDLNVSCKDNKPVRTTNVAPVKEGDTVVAQLKGYAQMILNRI 301  
DB 451 SLGAGADAPTLSDVDGDLNVSCKDNKPVRTTNVAPVKEGDTVVAQLKGYAQMILNRI 510  
QY 302 DNVDGNARAGIAQAATATAGLVOAYLPKGSMAIIGGCTYRGEAGYALGYSSISDGNMIIK 361  
DB 511 DNVDGNARAGIAQAATATAGLVOAYLPKGSMAIIGGCTYRGEAGYALGYSSISDGNMIIK 570  
QY 362 GTASGNSRGRHFGASASVGYOW 382  
DB 571 GTASGNSRGRHFGASASVGYOW 591

## RESULT 8

US-09-771-382-1

Sequence 1, Application US/09771382

Patent No. US20020160016A1

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Peak, Ian

APPLICANT: Jennings, Michael

TITLE OF INVENTION: MODIFIED SURFACE ANTIGEN

FILE REFERENCE: 8795-24U1

CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/771,382

CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-01-25

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/177,917

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-25

NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 52

SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0

SEQ ID NO 1

LENGTH: 591

TYPE: PRT

ORGANISM: Neisseria meningitidis

US-09-771-382-1

## Query Match

99.7%; Score 1941; DB 10; Length 591;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6,1e-149; Matches 381; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 RAASVKDVLNAGWNKIGVKGPTTASDNVDFVRYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVEKDKNGKKT 61  
DB 211 RAASVKDVLNAGWNKIGVKGPTTASDNVDFVRYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVEKDKNGKKT 270  
QY 62 EVKIGAKTSVIREKKGKLVTKGDKGENSSSTDEGGGLVTAKVIDAVNKAQRMKMTTAN 121  
DB 271 EVKIGAKTSVIREKKGKLVTKGDKGENSSSTDEGGGLVTAKVIDAVNKAQRMKMTTAN 330  
QY 122 GOTGADKFEFVTSSTNTTTFASGKGTATVSKDDGNGITVMVDVNGDALNVNOLNSGM 181  
DB 331 GOTGADKFEFVTSSTNTTTFASGKGTATVSKDDGNGITVMVDVNGDALNVNOLNSGM 390  
QY 182 NIDSKAVAGSSGKVIISGNVSPSKGMDFTVINAGNNIEITRNKNIDIAISMTPOFSSV 241  
DB 391 NIDSKAVAGSSGKVIISGNVSPSKGMDFTVINAGNNIEITRNKNIDIAISMTPOFSSV 450  
QY 242 SLGAGADAPTLSDVDGDLNVSCKDNKPVRTTNVAPVKEGDTVVAQLKGYAQMILNRI 301  
DB 451 SLGAGADAPTLSDVDGDLNVSCKDNKPVRTTNVAPVKEGDTVVAQLKGYAQMILNRI 510  
QY 302 DNVDGNARAGIAQAATATAGLVOAYLPKGSMAIIGGCTYRGEAGYALGYSSISDGNMIIK 361  
DB 511 DNVDGNARAGIAQAATATAGLVOAYLPKGSMAIIGGCTYRGEAGYALGYSSISDGNMIIK 570  
QY 362 GTASGNSRGRHFGASASVGYOW 382  
DB 571 GTASGNSRGRHFGASASVGYOW 591

## RESULT 9

US-09-771-382-5

Sequence 5, Application US/09771382

Patent No. US20020160016A1

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Peak, Ian

APPLICANT: Jennings, Michael

TITLE OF INVENTION: MODIFIED SURFACE ANTIGEN

FILE REFERENCE: 8795-24U1

CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/771,382

CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-01-25

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/177,917

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-25

NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 52

SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0

SEQ ID NO 5

LENGTH: 591

TYPE: PRT

ORGANISM: Neisseria meningitidis

US-09-771-382-5

## Query Match

99.7%; Score 1941; DB 10; Length 591;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6,1e-149; Matches 381; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 RAASVKDVLNAGWNKIGVKGPTTASDNVDFVRYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVEKDKNGKKT 61  
DB 211 RAASVKDVLNAGWNKIGVKGPTTASDNVDFVRYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVEKDKNGKKT 270  
QY 62 EVKIGAKTSVIREKKGKLVTKGDKGENSSSTDEGGGLVTAKVIDAVNKAQRMKMTTAN 121  
DB 271 EVKIGAKTSVIREKKGKLVTKGDKGENSSSTDEGGGLVTAKVIDAVNKAQRMKMTTAN 330  
QY 122 GOTGADKFEFVTSSTNTTTFASGKGTATVSKDDGNGITVMVDVNGDALNVNOLNSGM 181  
DB 331 GOTGADKFEFVTSSTNTTTFASGKGTATVSKDDGNGITVMVDVNGDALNVNOLNSGM 390  
QY 182 NIDSKAVAGSSGKVIISGNVSPSKGMDFTVINAGNNIEITRNKNIDIAISMTPOFSSV 241

```
|||||
Db 391 NIDSKAVAGSSGKVIISGNVSPSKGKMDDEVININAGNNIETTRNGKNIDIAITSMTPQSSV 450
QY 242 SLGAGADAPTLSDVDGALNVGSKDKNPVRITNVAPGVEGDTVNVQOLKGVQONLNNT 301
Db 451 SLGAGADAPTLSDVDGALNVGSKDKNPVRITNVAPGVEGDTVNVQOLKGVQONLNNT 510
QY 302 DNVGDNARAGIAQAIATAGLVQAYLPKGSMAIIGGTYRGEAGYAIGYSSISDGNWIIK 361
Db 511 DNVGDNARAGIAQAIATAGLVQAYLPKGSMAIIGGTYRGEAGYAIGYSSISDGNWIIK 570
QY 362 GTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYOW 382
Db 571 GTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYOW 591
```

RESULT 10  
US-09-797-862-2

```
; Sequence 2, Application US/09797862
; Patent No. US20020102276A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: PEAK, IAN RICHARD ANSELM
; APPLICANT: JENNINGS, MICHAEL PAUL
; APPLICANT: MOXON, E. RICHARD
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL SURFACE ANTIGEN
; FILE REFERENCE: 065064/0134
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/797,862
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-05-03
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/01031
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-14
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9726398.2
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-12
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 2
; LENGTH: 592
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Neisseria meningitidis
US-09-797-862-2
```

Query Match 99.5%; Score 1937; DB 10; Length 592;

Best Local Similarity 99.7%; Pred. No. 1.3e-148;

Matches 380; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```
QY 2 RAASVADVNLNAGNINIGVKGPGTTASDNVDFVRYDVEFLSADTKTTTVNVEKDKGKKT 61
Db 212 RAASVADVNLNAGNINIGVKGPGTTASDNVDFVRYDVEFLSADTKTTTVNVEKDKGKKT 271
QY 62 EVKIGAKTSVIREKDKGLVTGKDKGENSGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAQMRMKTITAN 121
Db 272 EVKIGAKTSVIREKDKGLVTGKDKGENSGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAQMRMKTITAN 331
QY 122 GGTGQADKFEETVSGTNVTFASGKGTATVYSKDDGNTIYMDVNVGDALNVQOLNSGW 181
Db 332 GGTGQADKFEETVSGTNVTFASGKGTATVYSKDDGNTIYMDVNVGDALNVQOLNSGW 391
QY 182 NIDSKAVAGSSGKVIISGNVSPSKGKMDDEVININAGNNIETTRNGKNIDIAITSMTPQSSV 241
Db 392 NIDSKAVAGSSGKVIISGNVSPSKGKMDDEVININAGNNIETTRNGKNIDIAITSMTPQSSV 451
QY 242 SLGAGADAPTLSDVDGALNVGSKDKNPVRITNVAPGVEGDTVNVQOLKGVQONLNNT 301
Db 452 SLGAGADAPTLSDVDGALNVGSKDKNPVRITNVAPGVEGDTVNVQOLKGVQONLNNT 511
QY 302 DNVGDNARAGIAQAIATAGLVQAYLPKGSMAIIGGTYRGEAGYAIGYSSISDGNWIIK 361
Db 512 DNVGDNARAGIAQAIATAGLVQAYLPKGSMAIIGGTYRGEAGYAIGYSSISDGNWIIK 571
QY 362 GTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYOW 382
Db 572 GTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYOW 592
```

```
|||||
US-09-771-382-27
; Sequence 27, Application US/09771382
; Patent No. US20020160016A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Peak, Ian
; APPLICANT: Jennings, Michael
; TITLE OF INVENTION: MODIFIED SURFACE ANTIGEN
; FILE REFERENCE: 8795-24U1
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/771,382
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-01-25
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/177,917
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-25
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 52
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 27
; LENGTH: 502
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Neisseria meningitidis
US-09-771-382-27
```

Query Match 97.1%; Score 1891.5; DB 10; Length 502;  
Best Local Similarity 97.9%; Pred. No. 5e-145; 0; Indels 7; Gaps 1;  
Matches 374; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0;

```
QY 1 NRAASVADVNLNAGNINIGVKGPGTTASDNVDFVRYDVEFLSADTKTTTVNVEKDKGK 60
Db 128 NRAASVADVNLNAGNINIGVKGPGTTASDNVDFVRYDVEFLSADTKTTTVNVEKDKGK 180
QY 61 TEVKIGAKTSVIREKDKGLVTGKDKGENSGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAQMRMKTITAN 120
Db 181 TEVKIGAKTSVIREKDKGLVTGKDKGENSGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAQMRMKTITAN 240
QY 121 NGGTGQADKFEETVSGTNVTFASGKGTATVYSKDDGNTIYMDVNVGDALNVQOLNSGW 180
Db 241 NGGTGQADKFEETVSGTNVTFASGKGTATVYSKDDGNTIYMDVNVGDALNVQOLNSGW 300
QY 181 WINDSKAVAGSSGKVIISGNVSPSKGKMDDEVININAGNNIETTRNGKNIDIAITSMTPQSS 240
Db 301 WINDSKAVAGSSGKVIISGNVSPSKGKMDDEVININAGNNIETTRNGKNIDIAITSMTPQSS 360
QY 241 VSLGAGADAPTLSDVDGALNVGSKDKNPVRITNVAPGVEGDTVNVQOLKGVQONLNNT 300
Db 361 VSLGAGADAPTLSDVDGALNVGSKDKNPVRITNVAPGVEGDTVNVQOLKGVQONLNNT 480
QY 301 IDNVGDNARAGIAQAIATAGLVQAYLPKGSMAIIGGTYRGEAGYAIGYSSISDGNWIIK 360
Db 421 IDNVGDNARAGIAQAIATAGLVQAYLPKGSMAIIGGTYRGEAGYAIGYSSISDGNWIIK 480
QY 361 KGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYOW 382
Db 481 KGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYOW 502
```

RESULT 12  
US-09-797-862-9

```
; Sequence 9, Application US/09797862
; Patent No. US20020102276A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: PEAK, IAN RICHARD ANSELM
; APPLICANT: JENNINGS, MICHAEL PAUL
; APPLICANT: MOXON, E. RICHARD
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL SURFACE ANTIGEN
; FILE REFERENCE: 065064/0134
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/797,862
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-05-03
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/01031
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-14
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9726398.2
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-12
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 9
```

LENGTH: 594  
TYPE: PRT  
ORGANISM: Neisseria meningitidis  
US-09-797-862-9

Query Match 96.9%; Score 1886.5; DB 10; Length 594;  
Best Local Similarity 97.6%; Pred. No. 1.6e-144;  
Matches 373; Conservative 3; Mismatches 5; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

```
OY 2 RAASVKDVLNAGWNKIKGVKPGTTASDNVDVFRITDYVEFLSADTKTTTVNESKDNCKRT 61
DB 213 RAASVKDVLNAGWNKIKGVKPGTTASDNVDVFRITDYVEFLSADTKTTTVNESKDNCKRT 272
OY 62 EVKIGARTSVIKEDKGLVTKDKGENGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKKAGMRKTTTAN 121
DB 273 EVKIGARTSVIKEDKGLVTKDKGENGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKKAGMRKTTTAN 332
OY 122 GGTGQADKFEFTVTSCTNVTFAASGKGTATVSKDQGNITVYDVNVGDALNVNOLNSGW 181
DB 333 GGTGQADKFEFTVTSCTNVTFAASGKGTATVSKDQGNITVYDVNVGDALNVNOLNSGW 392
OY 182 NLDSKAAVAGSSGKVIYSGNVSPSKGMDETVINAGNNIEITRNCKNIDIASMTPOFSSV 241
DB 393 NLDSKAAVAGSSGKVIYSGNVSPSKGMDETVINAGNNIEITRNCKNIDIASMTPOFSSV 452
OY 242 SLGAGADAPTLISVDG-D-ALNVGSKRDKNPVRITNVAPGVEGDVTNVAQLKGVAQNLNHR 300
DB 453 SLGAGADAPTLISVDG-D-ALNVGSKRDKNPVRITNVAPGVEGDVTNVAQLKGVAQNLNHR 512
OY 301 IDNVGNARAGIAAIAITAGLVQAYILPCKSMMAIGGGTYRGEAGYAIGYSSISDGNWII 360
DB 513 IDNVGNARAGIAAIAITAGLVQAYILPCKSMMAIGGGTYRGEAGYAIGYSSISDGNWII 572
OY 361 KGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 382
DB 573 KGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 594
```

RESULT 13  
US-09-771-382-4  
Sequence 4, Application US/09771382  
Patent No. US20020160016A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Peak, Ian  
APPLICANT: Jennings, Michael  
TITLE OF INVENTION: MODIFIED SURFACE ANTIGEN  
FILE REFERENCE: 8795-2401  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/771.382  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-01-25  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/177,917  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-25  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 52  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0  
SEQ ID NO 4  
LENGTH: 594  
TYPE: PRT  
ORGANISM: Neisseria meningitidis  
US-09-771-382-4

Query Match 96.9%; Score 1886.5; DB 10; Length 594;  
Best Local Similarity 97.6%; Pred. No. 1.6e-144;  
Matches 373; Conservative 3; Mismatches 5; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

```
OY 2 RAASVKDVLNAGWNKIKGVKPGTTASDNVDVFRITDYVEFLSADTKTTTVNESKDNCKRT 61
DB 213 RAASVKDVLNAGWNKIKGVKPGTTASDNVDVFRITDYVEFLSADTKTTTVNESKDNCKRT 272
OY 62 EVKIGARTSVIKEDKGLVTKDKGENGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKKAGMRKTTTAN 121
DB 273 EVKIGARTSVIKEDKGLVTKDKGENGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKKAGMRKTTTAN 332
OY 122 GGTGQADKFEFTVTSCTNVTFAASGKGTATVSKDQGNITVYDVNVGDALNVNOLNSGW 181
DB 333 GGTGQADKFEFTVTSCTNVTFAASGKGTATVSKDQGNITVYDVNVGDALNVNOLNSGW 392
```

```
DB 333 GGTGQADKFEFTVTSCTNVTFAASGKGTATVSKDQGNITVYDVNVGDALNVNOLNSGW 392
OY 182 NLDSKAAVAGSSGKVIYSGNVSPSKGMDETVINAGNNIEITRNCKNIDIASMTPOFSSV 241
DB 393 NLDSKAAVAGSSGKVIYSGNVSPSKGMDETVINAGNNIEITRNCKNIDIASMTPOFSSV 452
OY 242 SLGAGADAPTLISVDG-D-ALNVGSKRDKNPVRITNVAPGVEGDVTNVAQLKGVAQNLNHR 300
DB 453 SLGAGADAPTLISVDG-D-ALNVGSKRDKNPVRITNVAPGVEGDVTNVAQLKGVAQNLNHR 512
OY 301 IDNVGNARAGIAAIAITAGLVQAYILPCKSMMAIGGGTYRGEAGYAIGYSSISDGNWII 360
DB 513 IDNVGNARAGIAAIAITAGLVQAYILPCKSMMAIGGGTYRGEAGYAIGYSSISDGNWII 572
OY 361 KGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 382
DB 573 KGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 594
```

RESULT 14  
US-09-797-862-15  
Sequence 15, Application US/09797862  
Patent No. US20020102276A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: PEAK, IAN RICHARD ANSELM  
APPLICANT: JENNINGS, MICHAEL PAUL  
APPLICANT: MOXON, E. RICHARD  
TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL SURFACE ANTIGEN  
FILE REFERENCE: 065064/0134  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/797.862  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-05-03  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/01031  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-14  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9726398.2  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-12  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1  
SEQ ID NO 15  
LENGTH: 599  
TYPE: PRT  
ORGANISM: Neisseria meningitidis  
US-09-797-862-15

Query Match 96.6%; Score 1881.5; DB 10; Length 599;  
Best Local Similarity 97.6%; Pred. No. 4.1e-144;  
Matches 373; Conservative 1; Mismatches 7; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

```
OY 2 RAASVKDVLNAGWNKIKGVKPGTTASDNVDVFRITDYVEFLSADTKTTTVNESKDNCKRT 61
DB 218 RAASVKDVLNAGWNKIKGVKPGTTASDNVDVFRITDYVEFLSADTKTTTVNESKDNCKRT 277
OY 62 EVKIGARTSVIKEDKGLVTKDKGENGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKKAGMRKTTTAN 121
DB 278 EVKIGARTSVIKEDKGLVTKDKGENGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKKAGMRKTTTAN 337
OY 122 GGTGQADKFEFTVTSCTNVTFAASGKGTATVSKDQGNITVYDVNVGDALNVNOLNSGW 181
DB 338 GGTGQADKFEFTVTSCTNVTFAASGKGTATVSKDQGNITVYDVNVGDALNVNOLNSGW 397
OY 182 NLDSKAAVAGSSGKVIYSGNVSPSKGMDETVINAGNNIEITRNCKNIDIASMTPOFSSV 241
DB 398 NLDSKAAVAGSSGKVIYSGNVSPSKGMDETVINAGNNIEITRNCKNIDIASMTPOFSSV 457
OY 242 SLGAGADAPTLISVDG-D-ALNVGSKRDKNPVRITNVAPGVEGDVTNVAQLKGVAQNLNHR 300
DB 458 SLGAGADAPTLISVDG-D-ALNVGSKRDKNPVRITNVAPGVEGDVTNVAQLKGVAQNLNHR 517
OY 301 IDNVGNARAGIAAIAITAGLVQAYILPCKSMMAIGGGTYRGEAGYAIGYSSISDGNWII 360
DB 518 IDNVGNARAGIAAIAITAGLVQAYILPCKSMMAIGGGTYRGEAGYAIGYSSISDGNWII 577
OY 361 KGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 382
DB 573 KGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 594
```

DB 578 KGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 599

RESULT 15

US-09-771-382-6  
 ; Sequence 6, Application US/09771382  
 ; Patent No. US20020160016A1  
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 ; APPLICANT: Peak, Ian  
 ; APPLICANT: Jennings, Michael  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: MODIFIED SURFACE ANTIGEN  
 ; FILE REFERENCE: 8795-2401  
 ; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/771,382  
 ; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-01-25  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/177,917  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-25  
 ; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 52  
 ; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0  
 ; SEQ ID NO 6  
 ; LENGTH: 599  
 ; TYPE: PRT  
 ; ORGANISM: Neisseria meningitidis  
 US-09-771-382-6

Query Match 96.6%; Score 1881.5; DB 10; Length 599;  
 Best Local Similarity 97.6%; Pred. No. 4,1e-144;  
 Matches 373; Conservative 1; Mismatches 7; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

OY 2 RAASYKDVINAGMNIKGVPKGTASDNDVFPRTYDVEFLSADTKTTVNVESKDKGKKT 61  
 |||||||  
 DB 218 RAASYKDVINAGMNIKGVPKGTASDNDVFPRTYDVEFLSADTKTTVNVESKDKGKKT 277  
 |||||||  
 OY 62 EYKIGKTSVIEKEKDKLVTKGDKGENGSTDEGBGLYAKEVYDAVNRKAGWRMKTITAN 121  
 |||||||  
 DB 278 EYKIGKTSVIEKEKDKLVTKGDKGENGSTDEGBGLYAKEVYDAVNRKAGWRMKTITAN 337  
 |||||||  
 OY 122 GGTGQADKEEYVTSNTVFASGKGTATVSKDDGNTITVYDVNVGDALNVNQLONSGW 181  
 |||||||  
 DB 338 GGTGQADKEEYVTSNTVFASGKGTATVSKDDGNTITVYDVNVGDALNVNQLONSGW 397  
 |||||||  
 OY 182 NIDSKAVAGSSGKVIISGNVSPSKKMDDEVINAGNNIETTRNGKNIDIAISMTPOESSV\*241  
 |||||||  
 DB 398 NIDSKAVAGSSGKVIISGNVSPSKKMDDEVINAGNNIETTRNGKNIDIAISMTPOESSV 457  
 |||||||  
 OY 242 SLGAGADAPTLISVDG-DALNVGSKKDKNPVRIITNVAPGVKEGDDVTNVAQLKGVAQNLNMR 300  
 |||||||  
 DB 458 SLGAGADAPTLISVDG-DALNVGSKKDKNPVRIITNVAPGVKEGDDVTNVAQLKGVAQNLNMR 517  
 |||||||  
 OY 301 IDNVGDNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVQAVLPKSKMMAIGGTYRGEAGYAIGYSSISDGGNWI 360  
 |||||||  
 DB 518 IDNVGDNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVQAVLPKSKMMAIGGTYRGEAGYAIGYSSISDGGNWI 577  
 |||||||  
 OY 361 KGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 382  
 |||||||  
 DB 578 KGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 599  
 |||||||

Search completed: October 6, 2003, 10:19:51  
 Job time : 20.136 secs

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: October 6, 2003, 09:13:35 ; Search time 10.9348 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
3359.577 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-771-382-38  
Perfect score: 1947  
Sequence: 1 NRAASVKDVLNAGWNIKGVK.....TASGNSRGHFGASASVGQW 382  
Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 283308 seqs, 96168682 residues  
Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 283308

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000  
Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : PIR\_76: \*  
1: pir1: \*  
2: pir2: \*  
3: pir3: \*  
4: pir4: \*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	1941	99.7	591	G81133	adhesin NMB0992 [i
2	1854.5	95.2	592	A81888	probable surface f
3	336.5	17.3	2059	D82671	surface protein XF
4	335	17.2	1190	A82615	surface protein XF
5	325.5	16.7	1588	A86036	probable adhesin Z
6	325.5	16.7	1588	H91188	probable adhesin E
7	318	16.3	1107	AC0976	probable autotrans
8	312	16.0	658	AH0110	probable surface p
9	247	12.7	298	I64138	adhesin homolog HI
10	185	9.5	365	AB3486	cell surface prote
11	176.5	9.1	1004	C82672	surface-exposed ou
12	175	9.0	585	F90961	flagellin [importe
13	175	9.0	585	F85809	hypothetical prote
14	163.5	8.4	584	C48658	flagellin - Escher
15	163	8.4	364	A81019	adhesin/invasin, p
16	159	8.2	1336	A43855	high-molecular-we
17	159	8.2	1910	AF0394	probable adhesin h
18	158.5	8.1	1477	B43855	high-molecular-we
19	156.5	8.0	933	S41539	fibrinogen-binding
20	156	8.0	4919	T31105	hypothetical prote
21	155.5	8.0	989	D89852	glycogen-binding
22	155	8.0	1335	T17508	glycoprotein Vp260
23	154.5	7.9	2249	A41477	190K surface anti
24	154	7.9	364	AE0169	probable exported
25	152.5	7.8	595	A48658	flagellin - Escher
26	152.5	7.8	1091	G64964	hypothetical prote
27	152.5	7.8	1635	A10452	hemolysin [importe
28	152.5	7.8	1655	E97835	hypothetical prote
29	152	7.8	2020	C48399	ABC-type transport

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

G81133  
adhesin NMB0992 [imported] - Neisseria meningitidis (strain MC58 serogroup B)  
C:Species: Neisseria meningitidis  
C:Date: 31-Mar-2000 #sequence\_revision 31-Mar-2000 #text\_change 19-Jan-2001  
C:Accession: G81133  
R:Tettilin, H.; Saunders, N.J.; Heidelberg, J.; Jeffries, A.C.; Nelson, K.E.; Eisen, R.; Hickey, E.K.; Haft, D.H.; Salzberg, S.L.; White, O.; Fleischmann, R.D.; Dougherty, B. ri, H.; Qin, H.; Vamathevan, J.; Gill, J.; Scarlato, V.; Masignani, V.; Pizza, M. Science 287, 1809-1815, 2000  
A:Authors: Grandi, G.; Sun, L.; Smith, H.O.; Fraser, C.M.; Moxon, E.R.; Rappuoli, R.; A:Title: Complete genome sequence of Neisseria meningitidis serogroup B strain MC58. A:Reference number: A81000; MUID:20175755; PMID:10710307  
A:Accession: G81133  
A>Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-591 <FET>  
A:Cross-references: GB:AE002450; GB:AE002098; NID:g7236229; PIDN:AAF41395.1; PID:g722 A:Experimental source: serogroup B, strain MC58  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: NMB0992

Query Match		99.7%;	Score 1941;	DB 2;	Length 591;
Best Local Similarity		100.0%;	Pred. No. 3.7e-103;		
Matches 381;		Conservative	0;	Mismatches	0;
			0;	Indels	0;
			0;	Gaps	0;
QY	2	RAASVKDVLNAGWNIKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRYTDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDNGKKT	61		
DB	211	RAASVKDVLNAGWNIKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRYTDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDNGKKT	270		
QY	62	EYKIGAKTSVIREKDKGLVTGDKGSGSTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGAWRMKTTTAN	121		
DB	271	EYKIGAKTSVIREKDKGLVTGDKGSGSTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGAWRMKTTTAN	330		
QY	122	GQTGGADKFEETVTSNTVFASGKGTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDVNVDALNVNQLNSGW	181		
DB	331	GQTGGADKFEETVTSNTVFASGKGTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDVNVDALNVNQLNSGW	390		
QY	182	NLDSKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGMDETVINAGNNIETIRNGKNIDTATSTPQFSSV	241		
DB	391	NLDSKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGMDETVINAGNNIETIRNGKNIDTATSTPQFSSV	450		
QY	242	SILGAGADAPTLSDVDGALNVGSKDKNKPVRIITNVAPGVKEGDVTNVAQLKGVQNLNRI	301		
DB	451	SILGAGADAPTLSDVDGALNVGSKDKNKPVRIITNVAPGVKEGDVTNVAQLKGVQNLNRI	510		
QY	302	DNVDGNARAGIAQAIATAGLVQAYLPKGSNMAITGGCTYRGEAGYATGYSISDSGGNWI	361		
DB	511	DNVDGNARAGIAQAIATAGLVQAYLPKGSNMAITGGCTYRGEAGYATGYSISDSGGNWI	570		
QY	362	GTASGNSRGHFGASASVGQW	382		







Db 1274 APQNSVGEFVSADGQRQITNVAAGSAD-----TDAVNV--GQLKVTDAQVSQNTQ-SI 1325  
Qy 160 TVM-----YDVNVGDAL-----NVNQLNSGWNLDLSKAVAGSSGKVI 196  
Db 1326 TNLDRVNTLDSRVNTIENGIDIVTGTSTYFKTNTDGVDSVAIGSGSTAAA 1385  
Qy 197 SGNVSPSKGKM---DETVINAGNNIEITRN---GKN-----IDIATMTPOFSSVSLGAG 246  
Db 1386 DNSVALGTGSVATEENTISVGSSTNQRRITNVAAGKNATDAVNVAAQLKSSEAGGVRYDTK 1445  
Qy 247 ADAPTLSDGDLNVGSKDNKPKVRITNVAAPVKEGDTVNVAAQLKGVAAQ----- 295  
Db 1446 ADG---SIDYSNITLGG--GNGGTTTRISNVSGVNNNDVNVAAQLKSQVQETKQYTDQRMV 1501  
Qy 296 NLNRRIDVNCNARAGTAQAATAGLVQAYLPKGSMAIGGTYRGAGYAIYSSISDG 355  
Db 1502 EMDNKLKTESKLSGGTASAMATGLPQAYTPGASMASIGGTYNGESAVAGVSWVSAN 1561  
Qy 356 GNWIKGTASNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 382  
Db 1562 GRWYKLGSTNSOGYSAAALGAGIQW 1588

## RESULT 7

AC0976  
Probable autotransporter sapB [imported] - Salmonella enterica subsp. enterica serovar Typhimurium, T.  
C:Species: Salmonella enterica subsp. enterica serovar Typhi  
A:Note: this species has also been called Salmonella typhi  
C:Date: 09-Nov-2001 #sequence\_revision 09-Nov-2001 #text\_change 18-Nov-2002  
C:Accession: AC0976  
R:Parkhill, J.; Dougan, G.; James, K.D.; Thomson, N.R.; Pickard, D.; Wain, J.; Churcher, T.; Connor, P.; Cronin, A.; Davies, P.; Davies, R.M.; Dowd, L.; White, N.; Farrar, J.; Moule, S.; O'Gaora, P.  
Nature 413, 848-852, 2001  
A:Authors: Parry, C.; Quail, M.; Rutherford, K.; Simmonds, M.; Skelton, J.; Stevens, K.;  
A:Title: Complete genome sequence of a multiple drug resistant Salmonella enterica serovar Typhimurium, T.  
A:Reference number: AB0502; MUID:21534947; PMID:11677608  
A:Accession: AC0976  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-1107 <PAR>  
A:Cross-references: GB:AL513382; PIDN:CAD03303.1; PID:g16504923; GSPDB:GN00176  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: sapB

Query Match 16.3%; Score 318; DB 2; Length 1107;  
Best Local Similarity 25.9%; Pred. No. 1.5e-10;  
Matches 115; Conservative 60; Mismatches 180; Indels 89; Gaps 15;  
Qy 16 IKGVKPGTTASDNVDVFRYDTVEFL-----SADTKTTTVNVESKDNKKTEVK 64  
Db 676 ITNVADGSEADAVTVRLQNALGAIVTTPTKYYHANSTEEDSLAVGTDLSLAKGAKTIVN 735  
Qy 65 -----ICAKTSVKEKDKLVTKDKGE-----NGSSTDEG-BGLVTAKEVIDAV 108  
Db 736 ADAGIGIGLNTLVADALINGAIGSNARANHANSTAMGNGSQTTTGAQTDYTAYNMDTPQ 795  
Qy 109 NKAGWRMTTANGQ-----TGQADKFEVTSCTNVTTFASGKGTATATVSKDDQGNITV 161  
Db 796 NSVG-EFVSVDGEDGQRQITNVAAGSAD-----TDAVNV--GQLKVTDAQVSRNTQSTINL 847  
Qy 162 MYDVN-----YGDALNVNQLNSGNWLD-----SKAVAGSSGKVISGNVS 201  
Db 848 NTVQSNLDRVTNTIENGIDIVTGTSTYFKTNTDGDANAGQADSVAGISGSSIAAENS 907  
Qy 202 PSKKG---MDETVINAGNNIEITR-----NGKNIDTATMTPOFSSVSLGAGADA 249  
Db 908 VALGCTNSVADEANTVSVGSSTQRRITNVAAGVNNNDVNVAAQLKASPAAGSVRYETNADG 967  
Qy 250 PTLSDVDGDLNVGSKDNKPKVRITNVAAPVKEGDTVNVAAQLKGVAAQ-----NLN 298  
Db 968 ---SVNTSVNLGDSGG--TTRIGNVSAVNDTDAVNTAQLKRSVEEANTYTDOKMGEMN 1023

Qy 299 NRIDNVNCNARAGTAQAATAGLVQAYLPKGSMAIGGTYRGAGYAIYSSISDGWNW 358  
Db 1024 SKIRGIENKMSGGSIASAMAMAGLPOAYAPCANMTSIAGTENGESAVAGVSMVSESGW 1083  
Qy 359 IIKGTASNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 382  
Db 1084 VYKLGSTNSOGDYSAAIGAGFOW 1107  
RESULT 8  
AH0110  
Probable surface protein (partial) YP00902 [imported] - Yersinia pestis (strain CO92)  
C:Species: Yersinia pestis  
C:Date: 02-Nov-2001 #sequence\_revision 02-Nov-2001 #text\_change 02-Nov-2001  
C:Accession: AH0110  
R:Parkhill, J.; Wren, B.W.; Thomson, N.R.; Titball, R.W.; Holden, M.T.G.; Prentice, M.;  
deno-Tarraga, A.M.; Chillingworth, T.; Cronin, A.; Davies, R.M.; Davis, P.; Dougan, G.;  
Li, M.; Rutherford, K.; Simmonds, M.; Skelton, J.; Stevens, K.; Whitehead, S.; Barrell  
Nature 413, 523-527, 2001  
A:Title: Genome sequence of Yersinia pestis, the causative agent of plague.  
A:Reference number: AB0001; MUID:21470413; PMID:11586360  
A:Accession: AH0110  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-658 <KUR>  
A:Cross-references: GB:AL590842; PIDN:CA089747.1; PID:g15978974; GSPDB:GN00175  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: YP00902

Query Match 16.0%; Score 312; DB 2; Length 658;  
Best Local Similarity 26.2%; Pred. No. 1.7e-10;  
Matches 107; Conservative 58; Mismatches 151; Indels 92; Gaps 15;  
Qy 5 SVKDVLAGWIKGVKPGTTASDNVDVFRYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDNKKKT--- 61  
Db 313 SMASIAAGG-GVKYFHANSTQPDV-----ASGTNSVAIGPASLASGNAALAS 359  
Qy 62 ---EVKIGAKTSVKEKDKLVTKDKGEKSGSSTDEGELVTAKEVIDAVNKAQWRMKT 118  
Db 360 GAGAVAIG--DGAASADSGVAIGGSGDNGRGENYIG-----KYSN 400  
Qy 119 TANGQTGQADKFEVTSCTNVTTFASGKGTATATVSKDDQGNITVMDVNVGDLNVNQLN 178  
Db 401 ASNTSSG-----TVSVGNATAT-----GETRTSVNADG-----LQATDAVNLRLQD 442  
Qy 179 SGWNLDSKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGMDETVNIAGNNI-EITRNCKNIDI--ATSM 235  
Db 443 -----TAASIVVENNVNVSGLQNGTDCGMFOVNNSSGLAKPSATGANSATGGAGSVA 492  
Qy 236 PQFSSVSLGAGADAP-----TLSVDGDLNVGSKDNKPKVRITNVAAPVKEGDTV 285  
Db 493 SGNNSTAFSGCAKATAANSALGANSVADRANSVSGSVGNR--QITNVAPATQGTDAV 550  
Qy 286 NVAQLKGVAAQ---LNNRIDNVGNAR-----AGTAAQATAGLVQAYLPKGSMAI 334  
Db 551 NFDQLKSIQNTNATYNTNORYSELKQDLRKQNSVLSAGIASAMSASLTQPTTSGSSMT 610  
Qy 335 GGGTYRGAGYAIYSSISDGNNIIGKTSNCSRGHFGASASVGYQW 382  
Db 611 GAASVSGSALSGLVSSISDSGRVWVKLQASNTQGGDFGIVGVGYQW 658

## RESULT 9

I64138  
adhesin homolog H11732 - Haemophilus influenzae (strain Rd KW20)  
C:Species: Haemophilus influenzae  
C:Date: 18-Aug-1995 #sequence\_revision 18-Aug-1995 #text\_change 24-Oct-1997  
C:Accession: I64138  
R:Fleischmann, R.D.; Adams, M.D.; White, O.; Clayton, R.A.; Kirkness, E.F.; Kerlavage  
; Gocayne, J.D.; Scott, J.; Shirley, R.; Liu, L.I.; Glodek, A.; Kelley, J.M.; Weidman  
; D.M.; Brandon, R.C.; Fine, L.D.; Fritchman, J.L.; Fuhrmann, J.L.; Geoghagen, N.S.M.  
Science 269, 496-512, 1995



C:Species: Escherichia coli  
C:Date: 18-Jul-2001 #sequence\_revision 18-Jul-2001 #text\_change 03-Aug-2001  
C:Accession: F90961  
R:Hayashi, T.; Makino, K.; Kurokawa, K.; Ishii, K.; Yokoyama, K.; Han, C.G.;  
gasawara, N.; Yasunaga, T.; Kuhara, S.; Shiba, T.; Hattori, M.; Shinagawa, H.  
DNA Res. 8, 11-22, 2001  
A:Title: Complete genome sequence of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7 and genomic  
A:Reference number: A99629; MUID:21156231; PMID:11258796  
A:Accession: F90961  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-585 <HAY>  
A:Cross-references: GB:BA000007; PIDN:BA036085.1; PID:g13362130; GSPDB:GN00154  
A:Experimental source: strain O157:H7, substrain RMD 0509952  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: ECS2662  
C:Superfamily: flagellin

Query Match 9.08; Score 175; DB 2; Length 585;  
Best Local Similarity 22.7%; Pred. No. 0.0091;  
Matches 88; Conservative 59; Mismatches 167; Indels 74; Gaps 17;  
Qy 22 GTTASDNVDFVR-----TYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVEKDKGKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKD 76  
Db 102 GTNSDSLDLSIQDEIKSRLEIDRVSGQTQFNGVNLAKDGSMAK--IQVGANDGETITID 159  
Qy 77 GKLVTGDKGSGSSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGAWRMKTTTANGOTGOAD-KFETVT 134  
Db 160 LKKIDSDTLGLNGFNVN-GKGTITNKAAATVSDLTSAKAKLNTT-----TGLYDLKTENTL 213  
Qy 135 SGNVTFAS-GKGTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDVNVGDALNVNQLNSGNLDSKAVAGSS- 192  
Db 214 LTTDAADFPLKNGDKVTV-----GGVDYTYNAKSGDFTTK--STAGTGVDAAQAADSA 266  
Qy 193 -----GKVISGNVSPSKGMDETVNIAGNNIEITRNKNIDTATSMTPQF 238  
Db 267 SKRDALAATLHADVGKSVNGSYTTKDGTV--SFETDSAGNITIGCSQAYVDDAGNLTTNN 324  
Qy 239 SSVSLGA-----GADAPTLVSDGDALNVGSKKDNKPVRIITVAPGVKEGDVTNV 287  
Db 325 AGSAKADMKALKKAASEGSDGASLTENGTEYTIKA--TPATTTVPAPLIPGGITYQA 381  
Qy 288 AOLKGVAQNLNRRIDNVGNARAGIAQIATAGLVQ---AYLPCKSMMAI-----GGG 337  
Db 382 TVSKDVVLS-----ETKAAATSIITFNSGVLSKTIGTAGESSDAAKSYVDDKGGI 433  
Qy 338 TYRGEAGYAIYSSISDGNWIKGTAS 365  
Db 434 T--NVADYTVSYSVNKGDSGTVVAGYAS 459

RESULT 13  
F85809  
hypothetical protein flic [imported] - Escherichia coli (strain O157:H7, substrain EDL933)  
C:Species: Escherichia coli  
C:Date: 16-Feb-2001 #sequence\_revision 16-Feb-2001 #text\_change 14-Sep-2001  
C:Accession: F85809  
R:Perna, N.T.; Plunkett III, G.; Burland, V.; Mau, B.; Glasner, J.D.; Rose, D.J.; Mayhew  
iller, L.; Grotbeck, E.J.; Davis, N.W.; Lim, A.; Dimalanta, E.; Potamousis, K.; Apodaca,  
Nature 409, 529-533, 2001  
A:Title: Genome sequence of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7.  
A:Reference number: A85480; MUID:21074935; PMID:11206551  
A:Accession: F85809  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-585 <SPO>  
A:Cross-references: GB:AE005174; MID:g12516024; PIDN:AAG56938.1; GSPDB:GN00145; UWGP:Z30  
A:Experimental source: strain O157:H7, substrain EDL933  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: flic  
C:Superfamily: flagellin

Query Match 9.08; Score 175; DB 2; Length 585;

Best Local Similarity 22.7%; Pred. No. 0.0091;  
Matches 88; Conservative 59; Mismatches 167; Indels 74; Gaps 17;  
Qy 22 GTTASDNVDFVR-----TYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVEKDKGKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKD 76  
Db 102 GTNSDSLDLSIQDEIKSRLEIDRVSGQTQFNGVNLAKDGSMAK--IQVGANDGETITID 159  
Qy 77 GKLVTGDKGSGSSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGAWRMKTTTANGOTGOAD-KFETVT 134  
Db 160 LKKIDSDTLGLNGFNVN-GKGTITNKAAATVSDLTSAKAKLNTT-----TGLYDLKTENTL 213  
Qy 135 SGNVTFAS-GKGTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDVNVGDALNVNQLNSGNLDSKAVAGSS- 192  
Db 214 LTTDAADFPLKNGDKVTV-----GGVDYTYNAKSGDFTTK--STAGTGVDAAQAADSA 266  
Qy 193 -----GKVISGNVSPSKGMDETVNIAGNNIEITRNKNIDTATSMTPQF 238  
Db 267 SKRDALAATLHADVGKSVNGSYTTKDGTV--SFETDSAGNITIGCSQAYVDDAGNLTTNN 324  
Qy 239 SSVSLGA-----GADAPTLVSDGDALNVGSKKDNKPVRIITVAPGVKEGDVTNV 287  
Db 325 AGSAKADMKALKKAASEGSDGASLTENGTEYTIKA--TPATTTVPAPLIPGGITYQA 381  
Qy 288 AOLKGVAQNLNRRIDNVGNARAGIAQIATAGLVQ---AYLPCKSMMAI-----GGG 337  
Db 382 TVSKDVVLS-----ETKAAATSIITFNSGVLSKTIGTAGESSDAAKSYVDDKGGI 433  
Qy 338 TYRGEAGYAIYSSISDGNWIKGTAS 365  
Db 434 T--NVADYTVSYSVNKGDSGTVVAGYAS 459

RESULT 14  
C48658  
flagellin - Escherichia coli (strain U5-41)  
C:Species: Escherichia coli  
C:Date: 03-May-1994 #sequence\_revision 03-May-1994 #text\_change 26-Aug-1999  
C:Accession: C48658  
J. Bacteriol. 175, 5395-5402, 1993  
R:Schoenhals, G.; Whitfield, C.  
A:Title: Comparative analysis of flagellin sequences from Escherichia coli strains po  
A:Reference number: A48658; MUID:93374833; PMID:8366026  
A:Accession: C48658  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-584 <SCH>  
A:Cross-references: GB:L07388; MID:g290438; PIDN:AAA23798.1; PID:g290439  
C:Superfamily: flagellin

Query Match 8.4%; Score 163.5; DB 2; Length 584;  
Best Local Similarity 23.4%; Pred. No. 0.041;  
Matches 91; Conservative 57; Mismatches 164; Indels 77; Gaps 19;  
Qy 22 GTTASDNVDFVR-----TYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVEKDKGKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKD 76  
Db 102 GTNSDSLDLSIQDEIKSRLEIDRVSGQTQFNGVNLAKDGSMAK--IQVGANDGETITID 159  
Qy 77 GKLVTGDKGSGSSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGAWRMKTTTANGOTGOADKFETVTS 135  
Db 160 LKKIDSDTLGLNGFNVN-GKGTITNKAAATVSDLTSAKAKLNTT--GLYGL--KTENTLL 214  
Qy 136 GTNVTFAS-GKGTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDVNVGDALNVNQLNSGNLDSKAVAGSS-- 192  
Db 215 TTTDAADFPLKNGDKVTVGVD-----IYNKSGDFTTK--STAGTGVDAAQAADTSK 266  
Qy 193 -----GKVISGNVSPSKGMDETVNIAGNNIEITRNKNIDTATSMTPQ 237  
Db 267 KRDALAATLHADVGKSVNGSYTTKDGTV--SFVTDTSAGN---ITIGGSOAYVDDAGNLTTN 322  
Qy 238 FSSVSLGA-----GADAPTLVSDGDALNVGSKKDNKPVRIITVAPGVKEGDVTN 286  
Db 323 NAGSARKADMKALKKAASEGSDGASLTENGTEYTIKA--TPATTSVPAPLIPGGITYQ 379

```

QY 287 VAOLKGVAQNLRINDVGNRAGTQAIAAGLVQ-----AYLPKSKMMAI-----GG 336
      | | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : |
Db 380 ATVSKDOWLS-----ETKAAATSSVTFNSGVLSKTIGTAGESSDAARSYVDDKGG 431
      | | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : |
QY 337 GYRGAGYAIGYSSISDGNWIIKGTAS 365
      | | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : |
Db 432 IT--NVADYTVSYVNKGNGSVTVAGYAS 458
      | | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : |

RESULT 15
AB1019
adhesin/invasin, probable NMB1994 [imported] - Neisseria meningitidis (strain MC58 serog
C;Species: Neisseria meningitidis
C;Date: 31-Mar-2000 #sequence_revision 31-Mar-2000 #text_change 19-Jan-2001
C;Accession: AB1019
R;Tettelin, H.; Saunders, N.J.; Heidelberg, J.; Jeffries, A.C.; Nelson, K.E.; Eisen, J.A.
Hickey, E.K.; Haft, D.H.; Salzberg, S.L.; White, O.; Fleischmann, R.D.; Dougherty, B.A.;
Ri, H.; Qin, H.; Vamathevan, J.; Gill, J.; Scarlato, V.; Masignani, V.; Pizza, M.
Science 287, 1809-1815, 2000
A;Authors: Grandi, G.; Sun, L.; Smith, H.O.; Fraser, C.M.; Moxon, E.R.; Rappuoli, R.; Ve
A;Title: Complete genome sequence of Neisseria meningitidis serogroup B strain MC58.
A;Reference number: AB1000; MUID:20175755; PMID:10710307
A;Accession: AB1019
A;Status: preliminary
A;Molecule type: DNA
A;Residues: 1-364 <TET>
A;Cross-references: GB:AE002548; GB:AE002098; NID:g7227249; PIDN:AAF42321.1; PID:g722725
A;Experimental source: serogroup B, strain MC58
C;Genetics:
A;Gene: NMB1994

```

Query Match 8.4%; Score 163; DB 2; Length 364;  
Best Local Similarity 25.1%; Pred. No. 0.025;  
Matches 103; Conservative 54; Mismatches 145; Indels 108; Gaps 23;

QY	2	RAASVKDY--LNAGWNITKGVPKPTTASDNVDVFRTYDTVPFELSADTK--TTTVNVVESKD-N	57
Db	34	KAATVAIAAYNNNGEINGFKAGET-----IYDIGEDGTTTQKDATAADVEADDFK	84
QY	58	GKKTVEKIGAKTSVIKEKDGKLVTKDGKGENSGSTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAG---W	113
Db	85	G-----LGLK-----KVNLTKTVNEN-----KQNVDAKVKAAESIE	118
QY	114	RMKTTTANGOTGOADKFPETVTSGTNTVFASGKGTATATSVKDDOGNITVMYDVNVGDALNV	173
Db	119	KLTTKLADTDAALADTDAALDETTNALNKLGENIT-TFAEETKTN-----VKIDKL--	170
QY	174	NQLONGWNLDSKAVAGSSK-----VISGNVSPSKGKMDETVNI--NAGNNTIEIRNG	225
Db	171	-----EAVADTVDKHAEAFNDIADSLDETNTKADEAVKTAANEAKOTAETK--	216
QY	226	KNIDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLVSVDGDALNVGSKDNKPVRITINVAPGVKEGDTV	285
Db	217	QNVD-----AKVKAETAGKAEAAAGTANTAADKAEVAAKVTD-----IRADIAT	263
QY	286	NVAQLKGVAQNLANNRIDNVDPN-----ARAGIAQAIATATAGLVQVAYLPGRSMAIGGGT	338
Db	264	NKAD---IAKN-SARIDSLDKNVANLRKETRQGLAEQAALSGLFQPYNVGVNFNTAAVVG	319
QY	339	YRGEAGYAICYSSISDGNWIIK-----GTASGNSRG-HFGASASVGVQW	382
Db	320	YKESAVAIG-TGFRFTFENFAAKGAVAGVTSSGSSAAHYHG-----VNYEV	364

Search completed: October 6, 2003, 09:33:40  
Job time : 11.9348 secs

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

GenCore version 5.1.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: October 6, 2003, 09:06:20 ; Search time 5.89906 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
3045.266 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-771-382-38

Perfect score: 1947

Sequence: 1 NRAASVKDVLNAGNIKGVK.....TASGNSRGHGASASVGQW 382

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 127863 segs, 47026705 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 127863

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : SwissProt\_41.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match %	Length	ID	Description
1	154.5	7.9	2249	1 OMPA_RICRI	P15921 rickettsia
2	152.5	7.8	1039	1 AG43_ECOLI	P39180 escherichia
3	152.5	7.8	1655	1 OMPB_RICCN	Q9kka3 r outer mem
4	152	7.8	2003	1 YDBA_ECOLI	P33666 escherichia
5	150	7.7	1300	1 120K_RICRI	P14914 rickettsia
6	150	7.7	1654	1 OMPB_RICRI	Q53047 r outer mem
7	144	7.4	550	1 FLIC_SHIFL	Q08860 shigella fl
8	142	7.3	1953	1 BIGA_SALTY	P25927 salmonella
9	139.5	7.2	737	1 ALYS_ENTFA	P37710 enterococcu
10	139	7.1	1608	1 HLXA_SERMA	P15320 serratia m
11	137.5	7.1	1007	1 Y741_CHLMU	Q9pit6 chlamydia m
12	137	7.0	497	1 FLIC_ECOLI	P04949 escherichia
13	137	7.0	1567	1 ICEN_XANCT	P18127 xanthomonas
14	136.5	7.0	930	1 PMPB_CHLPN	Q92393 chlamydia p
15	136	7.0	1577	1 HLXA_PROMI	P16466 proteus mir
16	136	7.0	1656	1 OMPB_RICJA	Q06653 r outer mem
17	134.5	6.9	1286	1 AIDA_ECOLI	Q03155 escherichia
18	134.5	6.9	1569	1 YPJA_ECOLI	P52143 escherichia
19	133	6.8	928	1 PM10_CHLPN	Q9rb65 chlamydia p
20	133	6.8	1645	1 OMPB_RICTY	P96989 r outer mem
21	133	6.8	2021	1 OMPA_RICCN	Q52657 rickettsia
22	131	6.7	434	1 YADA_YERPS	P10858 yersinia ps
23	131	6.7	917	1 HXA3_HAEIN	P45355 haemophilus
24	131	6.7	1148	1 ICEK_PSEEX	Q30611 pseudomonas
25	131	6.7	1153	1 PVDB_PLAKN	P50493 plasmodium
26	131	6.7	1398	1 TOP2_PLAFK	P41001 plasmodium
27	130	6.7	2660	1 YEEJ_ECO57	Q8x8v7 escherichia
28	129.5	6.7	716	1 CX80_EUPOC	Q9n9x3 euplotes oc
29	129	6.6	1196	1 ICEV_PSEEX	Q3479 pseudomonas
30	129	6.6	3178	1 YS89_CAEEL	Q09624 caenorhabdi
31	128	6.6	575	1 FLA2_CAMJE	P22251 campylobact
32	128	6.6	933	1 SLAP_CAMFE	P35827 campylobact
33	128	6.6	1025	1 SLAP_CAUCR	P35828 caulobacter

RESULT 1					ALIGNMENTS				
ID	OMPA_RICRI	STANDARD;	PRT;	2249 AA.					
AC	P15921;								P46949 saccharomyc
DT	01-APR-1990 (Rel. 14, Created)								P45354 haemophilus
DT	01-APR-1990 (Rel. 14, Last sequence update)								P16239 erwinia her
DT	16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)								P20676 saccharomyc
DE	Outer membrane protein A precursor (190 kDa antigen) (Cell surface antigen) (rOmpA) (rOmp A).								P20620 pseudomonas
GN	OMPA								P09815 pseudomonas
OS	Rickettsia rickettsii.								P23671 clostridium
OC	Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Alphaproteobacteria; Rickettsiales;								Q92kw5 helicobacte
OC	Rickettsiaceae; Rickettsiae; Rickettsia.								P34487 caenorhabdi
OX	NCBI_TaxID=783;								P42272 proteus mir
RN	[1]								P31489 yersinia en
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.								P22252 campylobact
RC	STRAIN=R;								
RX	MEDLINE=90354033; PubMed=2117568;								
RA	Anderson B.E., McDonald G.A., Jones D.C., Regnery R.L.;								
RT	"A protective protein antigen of Rickettsia rickettsii has tandemly repeated, near-identical sequences.";								
RL	Infect. Immun. 58:2760-2769(1990).								
CC	-!- FUNCTION: ELICITS PROTECTIVE IMMUNITY.								
CC	-!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: CELL WALL. THIS BACTERIUM IS COVERED BY A S-LAYER WITH HEXAGONAL SYMMETRY.								
CC	-!- PTM: GLYCOSYLATED (PROBABLE).								
CC	-!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE RICKETTSIAE OMPA/OMP FAMILY.								
CC	-----								
CC	This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation - the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial entities requires a license agreement (See <a href="http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/">http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/</a> or send an email to <a href="mailto:license@isb-sib.ch">license@isb-sib.ch</a> ).								
CC	-----								
DR	EMBL; M31227; AAA36380.1; -								
DR	PIR; A41477; A41477.								
DR	InterPro; IPR006315; Autotransport.								
DR	InterPro; IPR005546; Autotransporter.								
DR	Pfam; PF03797; Autotransporter; 1								
DR	TIGRfams; TIGR01414; autotrans_darl; 3.								
KW	Antigen; Repeat; Signal; Cell wall; S-layer; Glycoprotein.								
FT	SIGNAL 1 28 POTENTIAL.								
FT	CHAIN 29 2249 OUTER MEMBRANE PROTEIN A.								
FT	DOMAIN 212 1180 13 X APPROXIMATE TANDEM REPEATS.								
FT	REPEAT 212 286 A (TYPE I).								
FT	REPEAT 287 358 B (TYPE II).								
FT	REPEAT 359 430 C (TYPE II).								
FT	REPEAT 431 505 D (TYPE I).								
FT	REPEAT 506 577 E (TYPE II).								
FT	REPEAT 578 652 F (TYPE I).								
FT	REPEAT 653 724 G (TYPE II).								
FT	REPEAT 725 799 H (TYPE I).								
FT	REPEAT 800 874 I (TYPE I).								
FT	REPEAT 875 949 J (TYPE I).								



```
FT REPEAT      950 1021 K (TYPE II).
FT REPEAT      1022 1093 L (TYPE II).
FT REPEAT      1094 1165 M (TYPE II).
FT REPEAT      1166 1180 TYPE I (INCOMPLETE).
SQ SEQUENCE      2249 AA; 224333 MW; A9D6646C089DF087 CRC64;

Query Match      7.98; Score 154.5; DB 1; Length 2249;
Best Local Similarity 24.88; Pred. No. 0.44;
Matches 119; Conservative 41; Mismatches 171; Indels 149; Gaps 25;

QY 3 AASVGLVNLGNWIKGVKPGTASDNVDVFRVYDVEFLSADTKTTVNVESKDNKKKE 62
DB 833 AASVLTFTNANAVLTGAVDNTGDNVGLNLGALSQVTDGICNT-----NSLAT- 883
QY 63 VKIGAKT-----SVIKRDKGL----- 79
DB 884 ISVGAGTATLGGAVIKATTTKLTNAASVLTLTNANAVLTGAIDNTTGGDNVGLNLGAL 943
QY 80 --VTGKDKGNGST--DEGEGLVT-----AKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKT--TANGQTQADKFE 131
DB 944 SQVTGDIQNTSLATISVGAGTATLGGAVIKATTTKLTDAASAVKFTNPVVVVTGAIDNTG 1003
QY 132 TVTSGTNTVTSAGSGTATVSKDQGNITVMDVNVGDALNVNOLNSGNLDSKAVAGS 191
DB 1004 NANNGI-VTFTGNTSVTGNV-----GNTNALATVNVGAGL--LQVGGVVKANITNLTDN 1055
QY 192 SGRVISGNVSPSKGMDETVNNAG-----NNIEITRNGKNIDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAG 246
DB 1056 ASAVTFNPVVVVTGAIDNTGNANNGIVTFTGNTSVTGNVGN-----TNALATVNVGAG 1108
QY 247 ADAPTLVSDGAL--NVGSKKDN-KPVRIYNVAPGVKEGDVTNVVAQLKGAQNLNLRIDN 303
DB 1109 ----LLQVGGVVKANITNLTNDASAVTFTN--PVVVTGAIDNTG-----NANNGIVT 1155
QY 304 VDGVARA----GIAQAIAT----AGL-VQAVLPCKSMMA-----IGSGT 338
DB 1156 FTGNTVTGDIQNTNALATVNVGAGITLQA---GGSLAANNIDPGARSTLEFNGLDGG- 1211
QY 339 YRGAGYAGY---SSISDGGNWIK-----GTASNSRGH---FGASASVG 379
DB 1212 ----GKAIPYFKGAIANGNAILNVNTKLLTASHLTIGTVAEINIGAGNLTIDASVG 1266

RESULT 2
AG43_ECOLI
ID AG43_ECOLI STANDARD; PRT; 1039 AA.
AC P39180; P75614; P76360; P97241; Q46771;
DT 01-FEB-1995 (Rel. 31, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DE Antigen 43 precursor (AG43) (fluffing protein).
GN FLU OR B2000.
OS Escherichia coli.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Gammaproteobacteria; Enterobacteriales;
OC Enterobacteriaceae; Escherichia.
OX NCBI_TaxID=562;
[1]
RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=K12 / MG1655;
RX MEDLINE=97426617; PubMed=9278503;
RA Blattner F.R., Plunkett G. III, Bloch C.A., Perna N.T., Burland V.,
RA Riley M., Collado-Vides J., Glasner J.D., Rode C.K., Mayhew G.F.,
RA Gregor J., Davis N.W., Kirkpatrick H.A., Goeden M.A., Rose D.J.,
RA Mau B., Shao Y.;
RT "The complete genome sequence of Escherichia coli K-12.";
RL Science 277:1453-1474(1997).
RN [2]
RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=K12;
RX MEDLINE=97251358; PubMed=9097040;
RA Itoh T., Aiba H., Baba T., Fujita K., Hayashi K., Inada T., Isono K.,
RA Kasai H., Kimura S., Kitakawa M., Kitagawa M., Makino K., Miki T.,
RA Mizobuchi K., Mori H., Mori T., Motomura K., Nakade S., Nakamura Y.,
```

```
RA Nashimoto H., Nishio Y., Oshima T., Saito N., Sampei G., Seki Y.,
RA Sivasundaram S., Tagami H., Takeda J., Takemoto K., Wada C.,
RA Yamamoto Y., Horiuchi T.;
RT "A 460-kb DNA sequence of the Escherichia coli K-12 genome
corresponding to the 40.1-50.0 min region on the linkage map.";
RL DNA Res. 3:379-392(1996).
RN [3]
RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=ML 308-225;
RA Henderson I.R., Owen P.;
RL Submitted (JAN-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RN [4]
RN PRELIMINARY SEQUENCE OF 53-78.
RC STRAIN=ML 308-225;
RX MEDLINE=89291704; PubMed=2661530;
RA Caffrey P., Owen P.;
RT "Purification and N-terminal sequence of the alpha subunit of antigen
43, a unique protein complex associated with the outer membrane of
Escherichia coli.";
RL J. Bacteriol. 171:3634-3640(1989).
RN [5]
RN SEQUENCE OF 53-63.
RC STRAIN=K12 / EMG2;
RX MEDLINE=97443975; PubMed=9298646;
RA Link A.J., Robison K., Church G.M.;
RT "Comparing the predicted and observed properties of proteins encoded
in the genome of Escherichia coli K-12.";
RL Electrophoresis 18:1259-1313(1997).
RN [6]
RN GENE NAME.
RX MEDLINE=97257509; PubMed=9103983;
RA Henderson I.R., Meehan M., Owen P.;
RT "Antigen 43, a phase-variable bipartite outer membrane protein,
determines colony morphology and autoaggregation in Escherichia coli
K-12.";
RL FEMS Microbiol. Lett. 149:115-120(1997).
CC -1- FUNCTION: CONTROLS COLONY FORM VARIATION AND AUTOAGGREGATION. MAY
CC FUNCTION AS AN ADHESIN.
CC -1- SUBUNIT: HETERODIMER OF THE PERIPHERAL MEMBRANE PROTEIN (ALPHA
CC CHAIN) ANCHORED TO THE INTEGRAL OUTER MEMBRANE PROTEIN (BETA
CC CHAIN).
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Outer membrane-associated.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: TO ADHESIN ALDI-I AND TO BORDETTELLA PERTACTIN.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (see http://www.isb-sib.ch/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
CC EMBL; AE000291; AAC75061.1; ALT_INIT.
CC EMBL; D90838; BAA15825.1; ALT_INIT.
CC EMBL; D90839; BAA15832.1; ALT_INIT.
CC EMBL; U24429; AAB47869.1;
CC HSSP; P07505; ISRD.
CC EcoGene; EG12686; flu.
CC InterPro; IPR006315; Autotransport.
CC InterPro; IPR005546; Autotransporter.
CC InterPro; IPR004899; Pertactin.
CC Pfam; PF03797; Autotransporter; 1.
CC Pfam; PF03212; Pertactin; 1.
CC TIGRFAMs; TIGR01414; autotrans_bar1; 1.
CC Outer membrane; Signal; Complete proteome.
FT SIGNAL 1 52
FT CHAIN 53 551 ANTIGEN 43 ALPHA CHAIN.
FT CHAIN 552 1039 ANTIGEN 43 BETA CHAIN.
FT VARIANT 2 2 K -> N (IN STRAIN ML 308-225).
FT VARIANT 41 42 SL -> FF (IN STRAIN ML 308-225).
FT VARIANT 46 46 T -> K (IN STRAIN ML 308-225).
FT VARIANT 157 157 W -> L (IN STRAIN ML 308-225).
FT VARIANT 188 188 V -> F (IN STRAIN ML 308-225).
```

```
FT VARIANT 303 305 ATN -> STI (IN STRAIN ML 308-225).
FT VARIANT 320 320 A -> T (IN STRAIN ML 308-225).
FT VARIANT 372 372 N -> Q (IN STRAIN ML 308-225).
FT VARIANT 493 493 E -> V (IN STRAIN ML 308-225).
FT VARIANT 497 497 S -> N (IN STRAIN ML 308-225).
FT VARIANT 585 585 H -> Y (IN STRAIN ML 308-225).
FT VARIANT 709 709 E -> K (IN STRAIN ML 308-225).
FT VARIANT 721 721 M -> T (IN STRAIN ML 308-225).
FT VARIANT 751 753 GHL -> SHF (IN STRAIN ML 308-225).
FT VARIANT 803 803 S -> P (IN STRAIN ML 308-225).
FT VARIANT 815 815 A -> V (IN STRAIN ML 308-225).
FT VARIANT 824 824 C -> S (IN STRAIN ML 308-225).
FT VARIANT 829 835 LNLVHTS -> MMLIINA (IN STRAIN ML 308-225).
FT VARIANT 845 847 QGT -> LGA (IN STRAIN ML 308-225).
FT VARIANT 855 855 S -> T (IN STRAIN ML 308-225).
FT VARIANT 888 888 Q -> L (IN STRAIN ML 308-225).
FT VARIANT 1025 1025 S -> I (IN STRAIN ML 308-225).
FT CONFLICT 61 63 ETV -> TTT (IN REF. 5).
SQ SEQUENCE 1039 AA; 106841 MW; 5170D647C8DEBE0 CRC64;

Query Match 7.8%; Score 152.5; DB 1; Length 1039;
Best Local Similarity 25.2%; Pred. No. 0.23;
Matches 100; Conservative 50; Mismatches 126; Indels 121; Gaps 27;

QY 3 AASVKDVLN-AGNINIKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRT-----YDVFELSDTKTTVN 51
Db 162 AIATGTVINDKQWQV--VKPGTVATDTV--VNTGAEGGPDAGNDGTQGFVRGDAVRTIN 217
QY 52 VESKDNGKRTVEKIG-AKTSVIEKDGKLVTKDGENSGSTDE----GGLV-----TAK 102
Db 218 -----KNGRQIVRAEGTANTTV-----YAGGDQTVGHALDITLLNGGYQYVHNGGTAS 266
QY 103 EVIDAVNKAQWRM-----KTTTANGQTQADKEFTVSTGTVNTFASG----KGTATV 151
Db 267 DTV--VNSDQWQIVKNGVAGNTVN-QKRL-QVDAGGTATNTLTKQGGALVTSTAATV 322
QY 152 SKDDQG-NITVMYDVNVGDALYNQLONGSNMNLDSKAVAGSSGKVISGNNVSPSKGRMDET 210
Db 323 T-----GINRLGAFSVVEGRADNV-VLENGG-RLD-----VLTGHTATN----- 359
QY 211 VNINAGNNIITNKNKIDATISMTQPFSSVSIGAGADAPTLSDVDGALNVGSKDNKPV 270
Db 360 TRVDDGGLDV-RNG-----GTATP-----VSMNGG-----VLLADSGAAVSGTRSDGK-- 403
QY 271 RITNAPGVKEGDTVNTVAQLKGVQALNNRDNVDGNARAGIAQAATATAGLVQAYLPKGS 330
Db 404 -----AFSIGGGQADALMLEKGSFTLN-----AGDTATDTT----- 435
QY 331 MMAIGGTVRGEAGYAGISYSSISDGGNWIKPGTASGN 367
Db 436 ---VNGGLETFARGGTLAGTTLNNGAILTLGSKGTNN 469

RESULT 3
OMPE_RICCN STANDARD; PRT; 1655 AA.
AC O9KKA3; Q9KK98; Q9XC45;
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)
DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DE Outer membrane protein B precursor (168 kDa surface-layer protein)
DE (Surface protein antigen) (Cell surface antigen 5) (Scas5) (rOmpB)
DE (rOmp B) [Contains: 120 kDa surface-exposed protein (Surface protein
DE antigen) (120 kDa outer membrane protein ompB); 32 kDa beta peptide].
GN OMPB OR RC1085.
OS Rickettsia conorii.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Alphaproteobacteria; Rickettsiales;
OC Rickettsiaceae; Rickettsieae; Rickettsia.
OX NCBI_TaxID=781;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=Malish 7;
```

```
RX MEDLINE=21442074; PubMed=11557893;
RA Ogata H., Audic S., Renesto-Audiffren P., Fournier P.-E., Barbe V.,
RA Samson D., Roux V., Cossart P., Weissbach J., Claverie J.-M.,
RA Raoult D.;
RT "Mechanisms of evolution in Rickettsia conorii and R. prowazekii.";
RL Science 293.2093-2098(2001).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE OF 33-1649 FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=Indian tick typhus, and Malish 7;
RX MEDLINE=2033643; PubMed=10939649;
RA Roux V., Raoult D.;
RT "Phylogenetic analysis of members of the genus Rickettsia using the
RT gene coding the outer-membrane protein ompB (ompB).";
RL Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 50:1449-1455(2000).
RN [3]
RP SEQUENCE OF 353-1655 FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=Malish 7;
RA Stenos J., Walker D.;
RT "The rickettsial outer membrane protein A and B genes of Rickettsia
RT australis, the most divergent rickettsia of the spotted fever group.";
RL Submitted (MAY-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
CC -1- FUNCTION: THE 120 KDA SURFACE-EXPOSED PROTEIN IS A MAJOR
CC STRUCTURAL PROTEIN WHICH MAY PLAY A ROLE AS A RICKETTSIAL
CC VIRULENCE FACTOR AND/OR IMMUNOGEN DURING INFECTION (BY
CC SIMILARITY).
CC -1- FUNCTION: THE 32 KDA BETA PEPTIDE MAY SERVE AS A MEMBRANE ANCHOR
CC (BY SIMILARITY).
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: CELL WALL. THIS BACTERIUM IS COVERED BY A S-
CC LAYER WITH HEXAGONAL SYMMETRY (BY SIMILARITY).
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE RICKETTSIAE OMPA/OMPB FAMILY.
CC -----
CC THIS SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (see http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; AE008659; AAL03623.1; -
DR EMBL; AF123721; AAF34124.1; -
DR EMBL; AF123726; AAF34129.1; -
DR EMBL; AF149110; AAD39533.1; -
DR PIR; E97835; E97835.
DR InterPro; IPR006315; Autotransport.
DR Pfam; PF03797; Autotransporter; 1.
DR TIGRfams; TIGR01414; autotrans_barl; 2.
KW Antigen; S-layer; Cell wall; Complete proteome.
FT CHAIN 1 1334 120 kDa SURFACE-EXPOSED PROTEIN.
FT VARIANT 61 61 P -> A (IN STRAIN INDIAN TICK TYPHUS).
FT VARIANT 75 75 G -> S (IN STRAIN INDIAN TICK TYPHUS).
FT VARIANT 78 78 K -> N (IN STRAIN INDIAN TICK TYPHUS).
FT VARIANT 251 251 V -> A (IN STRAIN INDIAN TICK TYPHUS).
FT VARIANT 413 413 N -> D (IN STRAIN INDIAN TICK TYPHUS).
FT VARIANT 959 959 I -> V (IN STRAIN INDIAN TICK TYPHUS).
FT VARIANT 988 988 A -> T (IN STRAIN INDIAN TICK TYPHUS).
FT VARIANT 1139 1139 R -> L (IN STRAIN INDIAN TICK TYPHUS).
FT CONFLICT 353 354 KD -> GH (IN REF. 3).
FT CONFLICT 776 776 F -> S (IN REF. 3).
FT CONFLICT 1159 1159 E -> D (IN REF. 3).
FT CONFLICT 1177 1177 G -> S (IN REF. 3).
FT CONFLICT 1492 1492 H -> R (IN REF. 3).
SQ SEQUENCE 1655 AA; 168342 MW; E49E19377D5FCE37 CRC64;
```

```
Query Match 7.8%; Score 152.5; DB 1; Length 1655;
Best Local Similarity 24.4%; Pred. No. 0.39;
Matches 103; Conservative 49; Mismatches 183; Indels 87; Gaps 21;

QY 10 LNAGWNKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRTYD---TVFELSADTKTTVN-----VESKDNG----- 58
Db 417 LNFNFTGDASNPGNTAG-----VITFDANGTLASADANVAVTNNITAEAGAGYVOL 471
```



OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Alphaproteobacteria; Rickettsiales;  
 OC Rickettsiaceae; Rickettsiae; Rickettsia.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=783;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=R;  
 RX MEDLINE=90136087; PubMed=2515418;  
 RA Gilmore R.D. Jr., Joste N., McDonald G.A.;  
 RT "Cloning, expression and sequence analysis of the gene encoding the  
 RT 120 kD surface-exposed protein of Rickettsia rickettsii.";  
 RL Mol. Microbiol. 3:1579-1586(1989).  
 CC -1- FUNCTION: MAJOR STRUCTURAL PROTEIN WHICH MAY PLAY A ROLE AS  
 CC RICKETTSIAL VIRULENCE FACTOR AND/OR IMMUNOGEN DURING INFECTION.  
 CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: CELL WALL. THIS BACTERIUM IS COVERED BY A  
 CC S-LAYER WITH HEXAGONAL SYMMETRY.  
 CC -1- MISCELLANEOUS: ITS C-TERMINUS POTENTIALLY MAY BEAR THE EPITOPES  
 CC CONFERRING ANTIGENICITY TO THE PROTEIN.  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE RICKETTSIAE OMPA/OMPB FAMILY.  
 CC  
 CC THIS SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 DR EMBL; X16353; CAA34402.1; .  
 DR PIR; S07575; S07575.  
 DR InterPro; IPR006315; Autotransport.  
 DR InterPro; IPR005346; Autotransporter.  
 DR Pfam; PF03797; Autotransporter; 1.  
 DR TIGRFAMs; TIGR01414; autotrans\_bar1; 2.  
 KW Antigen; Glycoprotein; Cell wall; S-layer.  
 FT CARBOHYD 7 7 N-LINKED (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 66 66 N-LINKED (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 86 86 N-LINKED (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 103 103 N-LINKED (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 147 147 N-LINKED (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 268 268 N-LINKED (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 330 330 N-LINKED (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 375 375 N-LINKED (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 415 415 N-LINKED (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 424 424 N-LINKED (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 430 430 N-LINKED (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 436 436 N-LINKED (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 444 444 N-LINKED (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 515 515 N-LINKED (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 547 547 N-LINKED (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 593 593 N-LINKED (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 655 655 N-LINKED (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 698 698 N-LINKED (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 710 710 N-LINKED (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 799 799 N-LINKED (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 800 800 N-LINKED (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 826 826 N-LINKED (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 844 844 N-LINKED (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 861 861 N-LINKED (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 879 879 N-LINKED (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 920 920 N-LINKED (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 926 926 N-LINKED (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 1116 1116 N-LINKED (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 1128 1128 N-LINKED (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 1140 1140 N-LINKED (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 1146 1146 N-LINKED (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 1211 1211 N-LINKED (POTENTIAL).  
 SQ SEQUENCE 1300 AA; 132801 MW; E09E52C3F647243D CRC64;  
 Query Match 7.7%; Score 150; DB 1; Length 1300;  
 Best Local Similarity 23.0%; Pred. No. 0.41;  
 Matches 104; Conservative 50; Mismatches 172; Indels 126; Gaps 22;

OY 1 NRAASVK--DVLNAGWNIGK--VKPGTTASDNVDVFRYD---TVEFLSADTKTTVN-- 51

Db 50 NLAQIKVPNAITLTGNTGDSNPGNTAG-----VITFDANGTLESASADANVAVTNNI 104  
 QY 52 --VESKDNG-----KKTEVKICAKTSVILKEKDKLVTKDK-----GENGSSTDEGE 96  
 Db 105 TATEASGAGVVQLSGTHAAELRLGNAGSIFKLADGTIVNGKVQNTALVGGALAAAGTTLD 164  
 QY 97 GLVTAKETIDAVNKGAGRMKTTTANGQTGOADKFETVT-SCTNVTFASG-----RGTT 148  
 Db 165 GSATITGIDIGNAGGAALORITLAN-----DAKKTTLTGANIAGGGGTIDILQANGGT 218  
 QY 149 ATVSKDDQGNITVYDV-----NVGDALNVQLQNSGN-----LSKAVA-----G 190  
 Db 219 IKLT-STQNNIVVDDELAIATDQTGVVDASSLTNAQTLTINGKIGTIGCANNTLGFQNI 277  
 QY 191 SSQKVIS-GNV-----SPSKGKMDTVNINAGNNEIT 222  
 Db 278 SSKTVLSNGVAINELVIGNDGAVQFAHTYLYLTRTNAAGQKLIENPVVNGTTTAA- 336  
 QY 223 RGNKNDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDGDALNVGSKDKNKPVRIT----NVAPG 278  
 Db 337 --GTNLGSATNPLAEINFGSKGVNVDI-----VLNVGEGVNLATNTTTDANVGSF 386  
 QY 279 VKGSDVTNVAQLKGVAQNLANRDNVDGNARAGIAQAIATAGLVQAVLPKSKMAIGGGT 338  
 Db 387 VFNAGGTNIYS-GTVGQGGQGNKFTV-----ALENGTTVKFLGNAT 426  
 QY 339 YRGEAGYAGYSSISDGGNWIKGATSGNSRG 370  
 Db 427 FNGNTTIAAN-STLIQIGGNTADCVASADGTG 457  
 RESULT 6  
 OMPB\_RICRI STANDARD; PRT; 1654 AA.  
 AC Q53047;  
 DT 30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Created)  
 DT 30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Last sequence update)  
 DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
 DE Outer membrane protein B precursor (168 kDa surface-layer protein)  
 DE (Surface protein antigen) (Cell surface antigen 5) (Scas) (rOmpB)  
 DE (rOmp B) [Contains: 120 kDa surface-exposed protein (Surface protein  
 DE antigen) (120 kDa outer membrane protein ompB); 32 kDa beta peptide].  
 GN OMPB.  
 OS Rickettsia rickettsii.  
 OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Alphaproteobacteria; Rickettsiales;  
 OC Rickettsiaceae; Rickettsiae; Rickettsia.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=783;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=R;  
 RX MEDLINE=92167802; PubMed=1724278;  
 RA Gilmore R.D. Jr., Cieplak W. Jr., Policastro P.F., Hackstadt T.;  
 RT "The 120 kilodalton outer membrane protein (rOmp B) of Rickettsia  
 RT rickettsii is encoded by an unusually long open reading frame:  
 RT evidence for protein processing from a large precursor.";  
 RL Mol. Microbiol. 5:2361-2370(1991).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE OF 279-1654 FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=R;  
 RX MEDLINE=90136087; PubMed=2515418;  
 RA Gilmore R.D. Jr., Joste N., McDonald G.A.;  
 RT "Cloning, expression and sequence analysis of the gene encoding the  
 RT 120 kD surface-exposed protein of Rickettsia rickettsii.";  
 RL Mol. Microbiol. 3:1579-1586(1989).  
 CC -1- FUNCTION: THE 120 KDA SURFACE-EXPOSED PROTEIN IS A MAJOR  
 CC STRUCTURAL PROTEIN WHICH MAY PLAY A ROLE AS A RICKETTSIAL  
 CC VIRULENCE FACTOR AND/OR IMMUNOGEN DURING INFECTION.  
 CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: CELL WALL. THIS BACTERIUM IS COVERED BY A S-  
 CC LAYER WITH HEXAGONAL SYMMETRY.  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE RICKETTSIAE OMPA/OMPB FAMILY.  
 CC -----  
 CC THIS SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration

CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (see <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC -----

DR EMBL; X16353; CAA34403.1; -  
DR PIR; S18227; S18227.  
DR InterPro; IPR006315; Autotransport.  
DR InterPro; IPR005546; Autotransporter.  
DR Pfam; PF03797; Autotransporter; 1.  
DR TrRfam; TrR01414; autotrans\_bar1; 2.  
KW Antigen; S-layer; Cell wall.  
FT CHAIN 1 1333 120 kDa SURFACE-EXPOSED PROTEIN.  
FT DOMAIN 1334 1654 32 kDa BETA PEPTIDE.  
FT DOMAIN 1181 1188 POLY-THR.  
SQ SEQUENCE 1654 AA; 168184 MW; D7AB70FB7087F618 CRC64;

Query Match 7.7%; Score 150; DB 1; Length 1654;  
Best Local Similarity 23.0%; Pred. No. 0.54;  
Matches 104; Conservative 50; Mismatches 172; Indels 126; Gaps 22;

QY 1 NRAASVK--DVLNAGWIKG--VKPTTASDNVDVFTYD---TVEFLSADTKTTVN-- 51  
DB 404 NLAQIKVPNAITLTGNTGDASPNGTAG-----VITFDANGTLESASADANVAVTNNI 458  
QY 52 --VESKDG-----KKEVKGIGAKTSVIEKDKGLVTKDK-----GENGSTDEGE 96  
DB 459 TATEASGAGVVLSTGTHAEELRGNAGSIFKLADCTVINGKVNOTALVGGALAGTITLD 518  
QY 97 GLVTAKEVDVAVNKGWRMTTANGOTGQADKFETVT--SGTNVTFASG-----KGTT 148  
DB 519 GSATITGIDGNAGGAAALQRTILAN-----DAKKTLTLGGANIIGAGGTTIDLOANGGT 572  
QY 149 ATYSKDDOGNITVMYDV-----NVGDALNVOLNSGN-----LDSKAVA-----G 190  
DB 573 IKLT-STONNVLVDLAIATDGTGVVDVDSLTAQTLTGKIGTIGCANNKTLGQFNIG 631  
QY 191 SSKGVIS--GNV-----SPSKGMDVETVINAGNNIEIT 222  
DB 632 SSKTVLSNGVAINELVIGNDGAVQFAHDYILTRTNAGQGKIIFNPVNVNGTTLAA- 690  
QY 223 RGNKNDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDGALNVGSKDKNKPVRIT----NVAPG 278  
DB 691 --GTNLGSATNPLAEINFGSKGVNDT-----VLNVGEGVNLVATNITTTDANVGSF 740  
QY 279 VKEDVTNVAQLKQVAQNLRINDVNDGNARAGTAAIATAGLVQAYLPKGSMAIGGTT 338  
DB 741 VFNAGGTNIVS--GTVGGQGNKNTV-----ALENGTTVKFLGNAT 780  
QY 339 YRGEAGYAGYSSISDGNMILIKGTASGNSRG 370  
DB 781 FNGNTTAAAN-STLQIGNTATDCVASADGTG 811

RESULT 7  
FLIC\_SHIFL STANDARD; PRT; 550 AA.  
AC O0860;  
DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Last sequence update)  
DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)  
DE Flagellin.  
GN FLIC OR SF1966.  
OS Shigella flexneri.  
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Gammaproteobacteria; Enterobacteriales;  
OC Enterobacteriaceae; Shigella.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=623;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=IID642;  
RX MEDLINE=94335647; PubMed=8057852;

RA Toninaga A., Mahmoud M.A.-H., Mukaiharu T., Enomoto M.;  
RT "Molecular characterization of intact, but cryptic, flagellin genes  
RT in the genus Shigella."  
RL Mol. Microbiol. 12:277-285(1994).  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=301 / Serotype 2a;  
RX MEDLINE=22272406; PubMed=12384590;  
RA Jin Q., Yuan Z., Xu J., Wang Y., Shen Y., Lu W., Wang J., Liu H.,  
RA Yang J., Yang F., Zhang X., Zhang J., Yang G., Wu H., Qu D., Dong J.,  
RA Sun L., Xue Y., Zhao A., Gao Y., Zhu J., Kan B., Ding K., Chen S.,  
RA Cheng H., Yao Z., He B., Chen R., Ma D., Qiang B., Wen Y., Hou Y.,  
RA Xu J.;  
RT "Genome sequence of Shigella flexneri 2a: insights into pathogenicity  
RT through comparison with genomes of Escherichia coli K12 and O157";  
RL Nucleic Acids Res. 30:4432-4441(2002).  
CC -!- FUNCTION: FLAGELLIN IS THE SUBUNIT PROTEIN WHICH POLYMERIZES TO  
CC FORM THE FILAMENTS OF BACTERIAL FLAGELLA.  
CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE BACTERIAL FLAGELLIN FAMILY.  
CC -----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (see <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC -----  
DR EMBL; D16819; BAA04093.1; -  
DR EMBL; AE015215; AAN43516.1; -  
DR PIR; S44980; S44980.  
DR InterPro; IPR001029; Flagellin\_C.  
DR InterPro; IPR001492; Flagellin\_N.  
DR Pfam; PF00700; Flagellin\_C; 1.  
DR Pfam; PF00669; Flagellin\_N; 1.  
DR PRINTS; PR00207; FLAGELLIN.  
KW Flagella.  
SQ SEQUENCE 550 AA; 56636 MW; CC921C9A8EF200B6 CRC64;

Query Match 7.4%; Score 144; DB 1; Length 550;  
Best Local Similarity 21.5%; Pred. No. 0.33;  
Matches 76; Conservative 55; Mismatches 167; Indels 56; Gaps 14;

QY 22 GTTASDNVDVR-----TYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVEKSKNGKKEVKGAKTSVIEKED 76  
DB 102 GTNSDSDLSIDQEIERSLDEIDRVSGQTQFNGVNLAKDGSMAK--IQVGANDQQTITID 159  
QY 77 KGLVTGKDKGENSGSTDEGEGL---VTAKEVIDAVNKGWRMTTANGQTG---QADKFE 131  
DB 160 LKKIDSDTLGLNGFNVNGGAVANTAASKADLVAANATVVGNYTVSAGYDAAKASDLA 219  
QY 132 TVTSGTNV--TFASGKGTATVS--KDDGNITVMYDVNVGDALNVOLNSGNLSDKA 187  
DB 220 GVSDDTIVQATINNGFGTAASATNPKYDSASKSVSFDTTTASAADVOKYLTGP----- 272  
QY 188 VAGSSGK---VISGNVSPSKGMDVETVINAGNNI-----EITRNGKNDIATSMTPQF 238  
DB 273 -VGD TAKGTITIDGSAQDVQISSDGKITASNGDKLYIDTTGRLTKNGS----GASLFEAS 327  
QY 239 SSVSLGAGADAPTLSDVDGALNVGSKDKNKPVRITNVAPGKEDVTNVAQLKQVAQNLR 298  
DB 328 LSTLAANNKATTTIDIGGTISF--TGNSTTPDTITTSVTGAK---VDDAAAFDRAVSTSGN 383  
QY 299 N-----RIDNVGDNARAGI-----AAIATAGLVQAYLPKGSMAIGGG 337  
DB 384 NVDFTAGYVNGTGTGATKGVDSVYVDNNEALTTSDTVDFYLODDSGSVNGSG 437

RESULT 8  
BIGA\_SALT  
ID BIGA\_SALT  
AC P25927; P25928; O9XCQ3;  
DT 01-MAY-1992 (Rel. 22, Created)

28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)  
28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)  
Putative surface-exposed virulence protein bigA precursor.  
BIGA OR STM3478.  
Salmonella typhimurium.  
Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Gammaproteobacteria; Enterobacteriales;  
Enterobacteriaceae; Salmonella.  
NCBI\_TaxID=602;  
[1]  
SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
STRAIN=ATCC 14028;  
Sfojiljovic I., Valentine P., Heffron F.;  
"Salmonella typhimurium rns homolog.";  
Submitted (MAR-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
[2]  
SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
STRAIN=LT2 / SGSC1412 / ATCC 700720;  
MEDLINE=21534948; PubMed=11677609;  
McClelland M., Sanderson K.E., Spieth J., Clifton S.W., Latreille P.,  
Courtney L., Porwollik S., Ali J., Dante M., Du F., Hou S., Layman D.,  
Leonard S., Nguyen C., Scott K., Holmes A., Grewal N., Mulvaney E.,  
Ryan E., Sun H., Florea L., Miller W., Stoneking T., Nhan M.,  
Waterston R., Wilson R.K.;  
"Complete genome sequence of Salmonella enterica serovar Typhimurium  
LT2.";  
Nature 413:852-856(2001).  
[3]  
SEQUENCE OF 1-765 FROM N.A.  
STRAIN=LT2;  
MEDLINE=91100301; PubMed=1987123;  
Wu J.Y., Siegel L.M., Kredich N.M.;  
"High-level expression of Escherichia coli NADPH-sulfite reductase:  
requirement for a cloned cysG plasmid to overcome limiting siroheme  
cofactor.";  
J. Bacteriol. 173:325-333(1991).  
-1- CAUTION: Ref.3 sequence differs from that shown due to frameshifts  
in positions 414 and 732.  
-----  
This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
-----  
EMBL; AF133696; AAD39458.1; .  
EMBL; AE008859; AAL22340.1; .  
EMBL; M64606; AAA27042.1; ALT\_FRAME.  
EMBL; M64606; AAA27043.1; ALT\_FRAME.  
StyGene; SG10437; bigA.  
Virulence; Repeat; Signal; Complete proteome.  
SIGNAL 1 27  
CHAIN 28 1953  
POTENTIAL  
PUTATIVE SURFACE-EXPOSED VIRULENCE  
PROTEIN BIGA.  
15 X 11 AA TANDEM REPEATS.  
DOMAIN 101 252  
REPEAT 101 103  
REPEAT 104 113  
REPEAT 114 122  
REPEAT 123 133  
REPEAT 134 144  
REPEAT 145 155  
REPEAT 156 166  
REPEAT 167 177  
REPEAT 178 188  
REPEAT 189 199  
REPEAT 200 210  
REPEAT 211 221  
REPEAT 222 232  
REPEAT 233 243  
REPEAT 244 252  
D -> DRGDDDDVTPDD (IN REF. 1).  
A -> R (IN REF. 3).  
CONFLICT 207 514  
CONFLICT 514

FT CONFLICT 1698 1698 D -> N (IN REF. 1).  
FT CONFLICT 1795 1798 QYLE -> ITLQ (IN REF. 1).  
FT CONFLICT 1836 1837 SA -> T (IN REF. 1).  
SQ SEQUENCE 1953 AA; 200150 MW; 611B3F1C954D91AE CRC64;  
Query Match 7.3%; Score 142; DB 1; Length 1953;  
Best Local Similarity 23.3%; Pred. No. 1.8;  
Matches 91; Conservative 48; Mismatches 144; Indels 108; Gaps 20;  
QY 13 GWNI-----KGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRYTYDTVEFL-SADTKTTVMVESKDKGKTEVKIGA 67  
Db 310 GWDVTDANAAYIEGTQEN---GLYWKYDSRGYLLIADDNTVTYISGDDQAHNSDRGMDISG 366  
QY 68 KTSVIREKDGKLVTKDKGEN-----GSSTDEGEGLTAKEDIVANVAGKWRMKTTPANG 122  
Db 367 -----QDRTGVIIISG-DRTVNTLTGSSVTDGATGMV-----ISGDG 402  
QY 123 QTQADKFEVTVSGTVTFASGKGTATVSKD---DOGNITVMYDVNVGDALNVNQLONS 179  
Db 403 TTTISGHSVTDNATG-ALISGNGTTFNFAGDIAVSGGTAIIDGDNATIKNTGTSDIS 461  
QY 180 GWNLDSKAVAGSGKVISGVPSPKGMDETVINAGNNIEITRNKKNIDIASTMTPOFS 239  
Db 462 G-----AGSTGTVIDGNNARNVNDGMTIT-DGGTGHITGDNVVIDNAGSTTV--- 509  
QY 240 SVSLGAGADAPTLSDVGD---ALNVGSKKONKPVRIITNVAPGVK-EGDVTNVAOLKGVQA 295  
Db 510 -----SGADATALYIEGDNALVINEGNO-----TISGAVGTRIDGDDAHTTNTGDIA- 557  
QY 296 NLNRRIDVGNARAGIAQAATAGLVOAYLPKSMMAIGGTVRGAGYAGVSSISDG 355  
Db 558 -----VDGAGSAAVIINGNSLTQA-----GDLVTDG 586  
QY 356 GNMLIK-GTASGNSRGHGASA-----SVGY 380  
Db 587 AMGLITYGT--GNEAKNTGNATVRDADSVGF 615

## RESULT 9

ALYS\_ENTFA  
ID Alys\_ENTFA STANDARD; PRT; 737 AA.  
AC P37710;  
DT 01-OCT-1994 (Rel. 30, Created)  
DT 15-SEP-2003 (Rel. 42, Last sequence update)  
DT 15-SEP-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)  
DE Autolysin precursor (EC 3.2.1.-) (Peptidoglycan hydrolase)  
DE (Beta-glycosidase).  
GN EP0799.  
OS Enterococcus faecalis (Streptococcus faecalis).  
OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Lactobacillales; Enterococcaceae; Enterococcus.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=1351;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE=91358349; PubMed=1679432;  
RA Bellevue C., Potvin C., Trudel J., Asselin A., Bellemare G.;  
RT "Cloning, sequencing, and expression in Escherichia coli of a  
Streptococcus faecalis autolysin.";  
RL J. Bacteriol. 173:5619-5623(1991).  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=V583 / ATCC 700802;  
RX MEDLINE=22550857; PubMed=12663927;  
RA Paulsen I.T., Banerjee L., Myers G.S.A., Nelson K.E., Seshadri R.,  
Read T.D., Fouts D.E., Eisen J.A., Gill S.R., Heidelberg J.F.,  
Tettelin H., Dodson R.J., Umayam L., Brinkac L., Beanan M.,  
Daugherty S., DeBoy R.T., Durkin S., Kolonay J., Madupu R., Nelson W.,  
Vamathevan J., Tran B., Upton K., Hansen T., Shetty J., Khouri H.,  
Utterback T., Radune D., Ketchum K.A., Dougherty B.A., Fraser C.M.;  
RT "Role of mobile DNA in the evolution of vancomycin-resistant  
Enterococcus faecalis.";  
RL Science 299:2071-2074(2003).  
CC -1- FUNCTION: Hydrolyzes the cell wall of E.faecalis and  
M.lysodeikticus. May play an important role in cell wall growth





```
QY 265 K--DNKPVRTNVPAGV-----KEGDV-----TNVAQLKGVQANLN-----NRIDNV 304
D 1 : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db 933 KRSSSOAVVSSVQAGSIDINAKGEVRDQGTQYQASKG-AVNLTADSHRSEAAARQDEQ 991
QY 305 DGNARAGIAQAIATAGIQAVALPCKSKMAIG---GCTYGEAGYAGIYSSISDGGNW-- 358
D 1 : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db 992 SRDTR-----GSAG-VRYTTTGGSDLTVDKAGEGQGTQRNSSSASOAVTGSIDAANGIN 1043
QY 359 -----IIRGTASGNSRGHFGASA 376
D 1 : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db 1044 VNVKDAIYOGTALNGGRGKTAVNA 1068

RESULT 11
YD Y741_CHLMU STANDARD; PRT; 1007 AA.
AC Q9PJ76;
RC STRAIN=MoPn / Niqg;
RX MEDLINE=20150255; PubMed=10684935;
RA Read T.D., Brunham R.C., Shen C., Gill S.R., Heidelberg J.F.,
RA White O., Hickey E.K., Peterson J., Utterback T., Berry K., Bass S.,
RA Linher K., Weidman J., Khouri H., Craven B., Bowman C., Dodson R.,
RA Gwinn M., Nelson W., deBoy R., Kolonay J., McClarty G., Salzberg S.L.,
RA Eisen J., Fraser C.M.;
RA "Genome sequences of Chlamydia trachomatis MoPn and Chlamydia
RT pneumoniae AK39.;" 28:1397-1406(2000).
RL Nucleic Acids Res.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE CHLAMYDIAL CPN0572/CT456/TC0741
CC FAMILY.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (see http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; AE002342; AAF39550.1; .
DR PIR; H81670; H81670.
DR TIGR; TC0741; .
KW Hypothetical protein; Signal; Complete proteome.
FT SIGNAL 1 51 POTENTIAL.
FT CHAIN 52 1007 HYPOTHETICAL PROTEIN TC0741.
SQ SEQUENCE 1007 AA; 104006 MW; 842800C0871B1518 CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 7.1%; Score 137.5; DB 1; Length 1007;
Matches 109; Conservative 52; Mismatches 165; Indels 171; Gaps 26;

QY 9 VLNAGWNKGVK-----PGT-TASDNVDVFRVYDTVFSLADTKT---TTVNVE 53
D 1 : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db 423 VINNVNVGVTNNVIGDYNVSKSGTPTSSQSDM--STDTSLDLDTSIDITNNQTNNGDIN 480
QY 54 SKDNGKTEVKIGAKTSVIEKDG-----KLVTGDK----- 85
D 1 : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db 481 TNDNSNVGDSLSVDVSRVEDDGVSDTESTNGNSGKTTSTEENGDPSPGDILAAVRKH 540
QY 86 -----GENSSSTDEGGLVTAKE-----VIDAVNKAGWRMKTITFANGQTGOADKEFVTS 135
D 1 : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db 541 LDTVPYGEENGST---EGPLPANQNLGNVHDEQNGSAKETIITPGDGTPTDSSSVDA 597
```

## RESULT 12

```
FLIC_ECOLI STANDARD; PRT; 497 AA.
ID FLIC_ECOLI
AC P04949;
DT 13-AUG-1987 (Rel. 05, Created)
DT 13-AUG-1987 (Rel. 05, Last sequence update)
DE Flagellin.
GN FLIC OR FLAF OR HAG OR B1923.
OS Escherichia coli.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Gammaproteobacteria; Enterobacteriales;
OC Enterobacteriaceae; Escherichia.
OX NCBI_TaxID=562;
RN (1)
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=K12;
RX MEDLINE=87057066; PubMed=3536885;
RA Kuwajima G., Asaka J.-I., Fujiwara T., Fujiwara T., Node K., Kondo E.;
RT "Nucleotide sequence of the hag gene encoding flagellin of
RT Escherichia coli.;"
RL J. Bacteriol. 168:1479-1483(1986).
RN (2)
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=K12;
RX MEDLINE=89281489; PubMed=2659972;
RA Hanafusa T., Sakai A., Tominaga A., Enomoto M.;
RT "Isolation and characterization of Escherichia coli hag operator
RT mutants whose hag48 expression has become repressible by a Salmonella
RT H1 repressor.;"
RL Mol. Gen. Genet. 216:44-50(1989).
RN (3)
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=K12;
RX MEDLINE=97251358; PubMed=9278503;
RA Blattner F.R., Plunkett G. III, Bloch C.A., Perna N.T., Burland V.,
RA Riley M., Collado-Vides J., Glasner J.D., Rode C.K., Mayhew G.F.,
RA Gregor J., Davis N.W., Kirkpatrick H.A., Goeden M.A., Rose D.J.,
RA Mau B., Shao Y.;
RT "The complete genome sequence of Escherichia coli K-12.;"
RL Science 277:1453-1474(1997).
RN (4)
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=K12;
RX MEDLINE=9097040;
RA Itoh T., Aiba H., Baba T., Fujita K., Hayashi K., Inada T.,
RA Isono K., Kasai H., Kimura S., Kitakawa M., Kitagawa M.,
RA Makino K., Miki T., Mizobuchi K., Mori H., Mori T., Motomura K.,
RA Nakade S., Nakamura Y., Nishimoto H., Nishio Y., Oshima T.,
```







```
RESULT 15
HLIA_PROMI STANDARD; PRT; 1577 AA.
AC P16466;
DT 01-AUG-1990 (Rel. 15, Created)
DT 01-AUG-1990 (Rel. 15, Last sequence update)
DT 01-NOV-1990 (Rel. 16, Last annotation update)
DE Hemolysin precursor.
GN HPMA.
OS Proteus mirabilis.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Gammaproteobacteria; Enterobacteriales;
OC Enterobacteriaceae; Proteus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=584;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A., AND SEQUENCE OF 30-43.
RC STRAIN=Isolate 477-12;
RX MEDLINE=90170827; PubMed=2407716;
RA Uphoff T.S., Welch R.A.;
RT "Nucleotide sequencing of the Proteus mirabilis calcium-independent
RT hemolysin genes (hpmA and hpmB) reveals sequence similarity with the
RT Serratia marcescens hemolysin genes (shlA and shlB).";
RL J. Bacteriol. 172:1206-1216(1990).
CC -!- FUNCTION: BACTERIAL HEMOLYSINS ARE EXOTOXINS THAT ATTACK BLOOD
CC CELL MEMBRANES AND CAUSE CELL RUPTURE BY MECHANISMS NOT CLEARLY
CC DEFINED.
CC -!- FUNCTION: CELL-BOUND HEMOLYSIN, WHICH RELEASES HEME-IRON FROM
CC ERYTHROCYTES BY INTERACTION WITH THE ERYTHROCYTE MEMBRANE. HPMA
CC REQUIRES HPMB FUNCTION.
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Outer membrane.
CC -!- MISCELLANEOUS: THE CONSERVED AMPHIPATHIC DOMAINS IN SHLA AND HPMA
CC MAY BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PORE FORMATION.
CC -!- SIMILARITY: TO S.MARCESCENS HEMOLYSIN (SHLA).
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
CC EMBL; M30186; AAA25657.1; -
CC PIR; A35140; A35140.
CC Hemolysis; Toxin; Outer membrane; Signal.
CC SIGNAL 1 29
CC CHAIN 30 1577 HEMOLYSIN.
CC SEQUENCE 1577 AA; 165869 MW; 175975E0C924B2D9 CRC64;
CC -----
Query Match 7.0%; Score 136; DB 1; Length 1577;
Best Local Similarity 23.0%; Pred. No. 3;
Matches 97; Conservative 58; Mismatches 141; Indels 126; Gaps 25;

Qy 6 VKDVLNAGWIKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRYTDTVEFLS--ADTKTTVNVVE----- 53
Db 880 VKKAIEDGVNT--TKPGNN--TDLTKVTARDAIANLANLSNLETPNNGVEVGKGGSQ 936
Qy 54 SKDNGKTEVKIGAKTSVIREKDKLVTKGDKGNGSGSDTEGGLVTAKEVIDA-VNKAG 112
Db 937 SQTDSQAVSTISNAGKIDI-DSNNKL---HDQGTHTYQTQEGISLTANTHTSEATLDKHQ 992
Qy 113 WRMKTTTANGQTQADKFEETVTSNTVFA--SGKGTTA-----TVSKDDQGNITVMYDV 165
Db 993 TTFHETKGGGIGVSTK-----TGSDITVAIKEGGOTTDMALMETKAKGSOFTSNGDISI 1047
Qy 166 NVGDALNVQLQNSGWNLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKMDETVNVINAGNIEIETR-- 223
Db 1048 NVGE-----NAHYEGAQFDAQ-----RGK---TV-INAGGDLTLAQAT 1081
Qy 224 -----NGK-NIDIATSMTPQFSSVSLGAGADAPTL--SVDGDALNVGSKKNKPV 270
Db 1082 DTHSESOSNVNGSANLKVGT--TPE--SKDYGGFNAGTTHHSKEQTAKVGTITGSQGI 1137
```

```
Qy 271 RITNVAPGVKEGQVTVNVAQLKGVAQNLNRRID-----NVDGNARAGIAQ--- 314
Db 1138 ELNAGHNLTLQG--THLSSEQDIALNATNKVDLQSSASSEHTEKGNLSSGGVQAGFGKKMT 1195
Qy 315 --AIATAGLVQAYLPGKSMMAIG-----CGTYRGEAGYAIGYSSISDGNWLIKG 362
Db 1196 DDASSVNL-----GSAQFAIGKQDEKSVSREGGT-----INNSGNLTING 1236
Qy 363 TA 364
Db 1237 NS 1238
```

Search completed: October 6, 2003, 09:24:20  
Job time : 7.89906 secs

Result No.	Score	Query		Length	DB	ID	Description
		Match	%				
1	1941	99.7	591	2	Q93QV3	Q93QV3	neisseria m
2	1941	99.7	591	2	Q93P57	Q93P57	neisseria m
3	1941	99.7	591	16	Q9JR18	Q9JR18	neisseria m
4	1937	98.5	592	2	Q9AQF0	Q9AQF0	neisseria m
5	1920	98.6	526	2	Q9JP84	Q9JP84	neisseria m
6	1920	98.6	530	2	Q9JPS1	Q9JPS1	neisseria m
7	1903	97.7	600	2	Q9JPS6	Q9JPS6	neisseria m
8	1895.5	97.4	592	2	Q9JPS9	Q9JPS9	neisseria m
9	1889.5	97.0	590	2	Q9JPS3	Q9JPS3	neisseria m
10	1886.5	96.9	594	2	Q93QV4	Q93QV4	neisseria m
11	1883.5	96.7	594	2	Q9JPR3	Q9JPR3	neisseria m
12	1883.5	96.7	594	2	Q9JP52	Q9JP52	neisseria m
13	1881.5	96.6	599	2	Q9JPR8	Q9JPR8	neisseria m
14	1874.5	96.3	594	2	Q9JPH7	Q9JPH7	neisseria m
15	1874.5	96.3	598	2	Q9JPR9	Q9JPR9	neisseria m
16	1861.5	95.6	592	2	Q93QV2	Q93QV2	neisseria m

```
Db 331 GQTQADKFFETVTSCTNTWTASGKGTATATVSKDDQGNITVYDVNVGDALNVNQLNSGW 390
Qy 182 NLDKAVAGSGKVISGNVSPSKGKMDETVNIAGNNEIETRNKGNIDIAATSMTPQFSSV 241
Db 391 NLDKAVAGSGKVISGNVSPSKGKMDETVNIAGNNEIETRNKGNIDIAATSMTPQFSSV 450
Qy 242 SLGAGADAPLTSVVDGDALNVGSKKDKNPVRITNVAPGVKGGDTNVNVAQLKGVAQNLNRI 301
Db 451 SLGAGADAPLTSVVDGDALNVGSKKDKNPVRITNVAPGVKGGDTNVNVAQLKGVAQNLNRI 510
Qy 302 DNVDGNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVQVAYLPCKSMMAIGGGTYRGEAGYAGYSSISDGGNWI 361
Db 511 DNVDGNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVQVAYLPCKSMMAIGGGTYRGEAGYAGYSSISDGGNWI 570
Qy 362 GTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 382
Db 571 GTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 591

RESULT 2
Q9JPS7 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 591 AA.
AC Q9JPS7:
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBlrel. 15, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBlrel. 15, Last sequence update)
DE Outer membrane protein GNA992.
GN GNA992.
OS Neisseria meningitidis.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Betaproteobacteria; Neisseriales.
OC Neisseriaceae; Neisseria.
OX NCBI_TaxID=487.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=B2147.
RA MEDLINE=20175756; PubMed=10710308;
RA Pizza M., Scariato V., Masignani V., Giuliani M.M., Arico' B.,
RA Comanducci M., Jennings G.T., Baldi L., Bartolini E., Capecechi B.,
RA Galeotti C.L., Luzzi E., Manetti R., Marchetti E., Mora M., Nuti S.,
RA Ratti G., Santini L., Savino S., Scarselli M., Storni E., Zuo P.,
RA Broeker M., Hundt E., Knapp B., Blair E., Mason T., Tettelin H.,
RA Hood D.W., Jeffries A.C., Saunders N.J., Granoff D.M., Venter C.,
RA Moxon E.R., Grandi G., Rappuoli R.;
RT "Identification of Vaccine Candidates Against Serogroup B
RT Meningococcus by Whole-Genome Sequencing.";
RL Science 287:1816-1820(2000).
DR EMBL: AF226366; AAF42515.1; -.
DR InterPro: IPR005594; Yada.
DR Pfam: PF03895; Yada; 1.
SO SEQUENCE 591 AA; 62113 MW; 533453CAE5A91E1F CRC64;

Query Match 99.7%; Score 1941; DB 2; Length 591;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.8e-84;
Matches 381; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 2 RAASVKDVLNAGNWKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRYDTVFEFLSADTKTTVNVEKDKNGKKT 61
Db 211 RAASVKDVLNAGNWKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRYDTVFEFLSADTKTTVNVEKDKNGKKT 270
Qy 62 EVKIGAKTSYIKEDGKLVTKDKGNGSSTDEGEGLVTAKVIDAVNKGAWRMKTTAN 121
Db 271 EVKIGAKTSYIKEDGKLVTKDKGNGSSTDEGEGLVTAKVIDAVNKGAWRMKTTAN 330
Qy 122 GQTQADKFFETVTSCTNTWTASGKGTATATVSKDDQGNITVYDVNVGDALNVNQLNSGW 181
Db 331 GQTQADKFFETVTSCTNTWTASGKGTATATVSKDDQGNITVYDVNVGDALNVNQLNSGW 390
Qy 182 NLDKAVAGSGKVISGNVSPSKGKMDETVNIAGNNEIETRNKGNIDIAATSMTPQFSSV 241
Db 391 NLDKAVAGSGKVISGNVSPSKGKMDETVNIAGNNEIETRNKGNIDIAATSMTPQFSSV 450
Qy 242 SLGAGADAPLTSVVDGDALNVGSKKDKNPVRITNVAPGVKGGDTNVNVAQLKGVAQNLNRI 301
```

```
Db 451 SLGAGADAPLTSVVDGDALNVGSKKDKNPVRITNVAPGVKGGDTNVNVAQLKGVAQNLNRI 510
Qy 302 DNVDGNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVQVAYLPCKSMMAIGGGTYRGEAGYAGYSSISDGGNWI 361
Db 511 DNVDGNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVQVAYLPCKSMMAIGGGTYRGEAGYAGYSSISDGGNWI 570
Qy 362 GTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 382
Db 571 GTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 591

RESULT 3
Q9JRI8 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 591 AA.
AC Q9JRI8:
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBlrel. 15, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBlrel. 15, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2002 (TREMBlrel. 22, Last annotation update)
DE Outer membrane protein GNA992 (Adhesin) (Nhha outer membrane protein).
GN GNA992 OR NMB0992 OR NHHA.
OS Neisseria meningitidis.
OS Neisseria meningitidis (serogroup B).
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Betaproteobacteria; Neisseriales.
OC Neisseriaceae; Neisseria.
OX NCBI_TaxID=487, 491;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=MC58 / Serogroup B, BZ169, BZ83, and H44/76;
RX MEDLINE=20175756; PubMed=10710308;
RA Pizza M., Scariato V., Masignani V., Giuliani M.M., Arico' B.,
RA Comanducci M., Jennings G.T., Baldi L., Bartolini E., Capecechi B.,
RA Galeotti C.L., Luzzi E., Manetti R., Marchetti E., Mora M., Nuti S.,
RA Ratti G., Santini L., Savino S., Scarselli M., Storni E., Zuo P.,
RA Broeker M., Hundt E., Knapp B., Blair E., Mason T., Tettelin H.,
RA Hood D.W., Jeffries A.C., Saunders N.J., Granoff D.M., Venter C.,
RA Moxon E.R., Grandi G., Rappuoli R.;
RT "Identification of Vaccine Candidates Against Serogroup B
RT Meningococcus by Whole-Genome Sequencing.";
RL Science 287:1816-1820(2000).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=MC58 / Serogroup B;
RX MEDLINE=20175755; PubMed=10710307;
RA Tettelin H., Saunders N.J., Heidelberg J., Jeffries A.C., Nelson K.E.,
RA Eisen J.A., Ketchum K.A., Hood D.W., Peden J.F., Dodson R.J.,
RA Nelson W.C., Gwinn M.L., DeBoy R., Peterson J.D., Hickey E.K.,
RA Haft D.H., Salzberg S.L., White O., Fleischmann R.D., Dougherty B.A.,
RA Mason T., Ciecko A., Parksey D.S., Blair E., Clifton H., Clark E.B.,
RA Cotton M.D., Utterback T.R., Khouri H., Qin H., Vamathevan J.,
RA Gill J., Scarlato V., Masignani V., Pizza M., Grandi G., Sun L.,
RA Smith H.O., Fraser C.M., Moxon E.R., Rappuoli R., Venter J.C.;
RT "Complete genome sequence of Neisseria meningitidis serogroup B strain MC58.";
RL Science 287:1809-1815(2000).
RN [3]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC SPECIES=N.meningitidis; STRAIN=PMC21;
RA Peak I.R., Srikantha Y., Dieckelman M., Moxon R., Jennings M.P.;
RT "Identification and characterization of a gene encoding a novel outer membrane protein of Neisseria meningitidis.";
RL Submitted (JUN-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL: AF226375; AAF42524.1; -.
DR EMBL: AE002450; AAF41395.1; -.
DR EMBL: AF226367; AAF42516.1; -.
DR EMBL: AF226370; AAF42519.1; -.
DR EMBL: AF226374; AAF42523.1; -.
DR EMBL: AF157611; AAK68872.1; -.
DR TIGR: NMB0992; -.
DR InterPro: IPR005594; Yada.
DR Pfam: PF03895; Yada; 1.
KW Complete proteome.
SQ SEQUENCE 591 AA; 62112 MW; 7C22F3CAE7F73EC6 CRC64;
```

Db	332	GQTQADKPFETVTSCTNVTFASGKGTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDVNVGDALNVNQLNSGW	391																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
----	-----	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

```
Db 386 SLGAGADAPTLSDVDGALNVGSKDKNKPVRTNTNVPAGVKEGDVTNVAQLKGVAQNLNRI 445
Qy 302 DNVGDNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVQVAYLPKGSMMAIGGTYRGAGYAGYSSISDGGNWI 361
Db 446 DNVGDNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVQVAYLPKGSMMAIGGTYRGAGYAGYSSISDGGNWI 505
Qy 362 GTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYOW 382
Db 506 GTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYOW 526

RESULT 6
Q9JPS1 ID Q9JPS1 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 530 AA.
AC Q9JPS1;
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBlrel. 15, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBlrel. 15, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2002 (TREMBlrel. 22, Last annotation update)
DE Outer membrane protein GNA992.
GN GNA992.
OS Neisseria meningitidis.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Betaproteobacteria; Neisseriales;
OC Neisseriaceae; Neisseria.
OX NCBI_TaxID=487;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=NGF26;
RX MEDLINE=20175756; PubMed=10710308;
RA Pizze M., Scarlato V., Masignani V., Giuliani M.M., Arico' B.,
RA Comanducci M., Jennings G.T., Baldi L., Bartolini E., Capechi B.,
RA Galeotti C.L., Luzzi E., Manetti R., Marchetti E., Mora M., Nuti S.,
RA Ratti G., Santini L., Savino S., Scarselli M., Storni E., Zuo P.,
RA Broeker M., Hundt E., Knapp B., Blair E., Mason T., Tettelin H.,
RA Hood D.W., Jeffries A.C., Saunders N.J., Granoff D.M., Venter C.,
RA Moxon E.R., Grandi G., Rappuoli R.;
RT "Identification of Vaccine Candidates Against Serogroup B
RT Meningococcus by Whole-Genome Sequencing.";
RL Science 287:1816-1820(2000).
DR EMBL; AF226380; AAF42529.1; -.
DR InterPro; IPR005594; Yada.
DR Pfam; PF03895; Yada; 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 530 AA; 55190 MW; 1F836CA57598515B CRC64;

Query Match 98.6%; Score 1920; DB 2; Length 530;
Best Local Similarity 99.0%; Pred. No. 4.1e-83;
Matches 377; Conservative 1; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 2 RAASVKDVLNAGWIKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRYTDTVEFLSADPTKTTVNVESKDNGKKT 61
Db 150 RAASVKDVLNAGWIKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRYTDTVEFLSADPTKTTVNVESKDNGKKT 209
Qy 62 EVKIGAKTSVKEKDKGLVTKGDKGENSGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITAN 121
Db 210 EVKIGAKTSVKEKDKGLVTKGDKGENSGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITAN 269
Qy 122 GQTQADKFFETVSGTNVTFASGKGTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDYNVDALNVNOLQNSGW 181
Db 270 GQTQADKFFETVSGTNVTFASGKGTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDYNVDALNVNOLQNSGW 329
Qy 182 NLDSKAVAGSGKVISGNVSPSKGMDVTNINAGNIEITRNKNIDIAITSMTPQFSSV 241
Db 330 NLDSKAVAGSGKVISGNVSPSKGMDVTNINAGNIEITRNKNIDIAITSMTPQFSSV 389
Qy 242 SLGAGADAPTLSDVDGALNVGSKDKNKPVRTNTNVPAGVKEGDVTNVAQLKGVAQNLNRI 301
Db 390 SLGAGADAPTLSDVDGALNVGSKDKNKPVRTNTNVPAGVKEGDVTNVAQLKGVAQNLNRI 449
Qy 302 DNVGDNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVQVAYLPKGSMMAIGGTYRGAGYAGYSSISDGGNWI 361
Db 450 DNVGDNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVQVAYLPKGSMMAIGGTYRGAGYAGYSSISDGGNWI 509
Qy 362 GTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYOW 382
Db 506 GTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYOW 526
```

```
Db 510 GTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYOW 530

RESULT 7
Q9JPS6 ID Q9JPS6 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 600 AA.
AC Q9JPS6;
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBlrel. 15, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBlrel. 15, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2002 (TREMBlrel. 22, Last annotation update)
DE Outer membrane protein GNA992.
GN GNA992.
OS Neisseria meningitidis.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Betaproteobacteria; Neisseriales;
OC Neisseriaceae; Neisseria.
OX NCBI_TaxID=487;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=E26;
RX MEDLINE=20175756; PubMed=10710308;
RA Pizze M., Scarlato V., Masignani V., Giuliani M.M., Arico' B.,
RA Comanducci M., Jennings G.T., Baldi L., Bartolini E., Capechi B.,
RA Galeotti C.L., Luzzi E., Manetti R., Marchetti E., Mora M., Nuti S.,
RA Ratti G., Santini L., Savino S., Scarselli M., Storni E., Zuo P.,
RA Broeker M., Hundt E., Knapp B., Blair E., Mason T., Tettelin H.,
RA Hood D.W., Jeffries A.C., Saunders N.J., Granoff D.M., Venter C.,
RA Moxon E.R., Grandi G., Rappuoli R.;
RT "Identification of Vaccine Candidates Against Serogroup B
RT Meningococcus by Whole-Genome Sequencing.";
RL Science 287:1816-1820(2000).
DR EMBL; AF226371; AAF42520.1; -.
DR InterPro; IPR005594; Yada.
DR Pfam; PF03895; Yada; 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 600 AA; 62762 MW; 36256963E0598CD1 CRC64;

Query Match 97.7%; Score 1903; DB 2; Length 600;
Best Local Similarity 98.4%; Pred. No. 3e-82;
Matches 375; Conservative 0; Mismatches 6; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 2 RAASVKDVLNAGWIKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRYTDTVEFLSADPTKTTVNVESKDNGKKT 61
Db 220 RAASVKDVLNAGWIKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRYTDTVEFLSADPTKTTVNVESKDNGKKT 279
Qy 62 EVKIGAKTSVKEKDKGLVTKGDKGENSGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITAN 121
Db 280 EVKIGAKTSVKEKDKGLVTKGDKGENSGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITAN 339
Qy 122 GQTQADKFFETVSGTNVTFASGKGTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDYNVDALNVNOLQNSGW 181
Db 340 GQTQADKFFETVSGTNVTFASGKGTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDYNVDALNVNOLQNSGW 399
Qy 182 NLDSKAVAGSGKVISGNVSPSKGMDVTNINAGNIEITRNKNIDIAITSMTPQFSSV 241
Db 400 NLDSKAVAGSGKVISGNVSPSKGMDVTNINAGNIEITRNKNIDIAITSMTPQFSSV 459
Qy 242 SLGAGADAPTLSDVDGALNVGSKDKNKPVRTNTNVPAGVKEGDVTNVAQLKGVAQNLNRI 301
Db 460 SLGAGADAPTLSDVDGALNVGSKDKNKPVRTNTNVPAGVKEGDVTNVAQLKGVAQNLNRI 519
Qy 302 DNVGDNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVQVAYLPKGSMMAIGGTYRGAGYAGYSSISDGGNWI 361
Db 520 DNVGDNARAGIAQAIAATAGLVQVAYLPKGSMMAIGGTYRGAGYAGYSSISDGGNWI 579
Qy 362 GTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYOW 382
Db 580 GTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYOW 600

RESULT 8
Q9JPS9 ID Q9JPS9 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 592 AA.
AC Q9JPS9;
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBlrel. 15, Created)
```

```
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)
DE 01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Last annotation update)
DE Outer membrane protein GNA992.
GN GNA992.
OS Neisseria meningitidis.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Betaproteobacteria; Neisseriales;
OC Neisseriaceae; Neisseria.
OX NCBI_TaxID=487;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=660800;
RX MEDLINE=20175756; PubMed=10710308;
RA Pizze M., Scarlato V., Masignani V., Giuliani M.M., Arico' B.,
RA Comanducci M., Jennings G.T., Baldi L., Bartolini E., Capecci B.,
RA Galeotti C.L., Luzzi E., Manetti R., Marchetti E., Mora M., Nuti S.,
RA Ratti G., Santini L., Savino S., Scarselli M., Storni E., Zuo P.,
RA Broeker M., Hundt E., Knapp B., Blair E., Mason T., Tettelin H.,
RA Hood D.W., Jeffries A.C., Saunders N.J., Granoff D.M., Venter C.,
RA Moxon E.R., Grandi G., Rappuoli R.;
RT "Identification of Vaccine Candidates Against Serogroup B
RT Meningococcus by Whole-Genome Sequencing.";
RL Science 287:1816-1820(2000).
DR EMBL: AF226361; AAF42510.1; -.
DR InterPro: IPR005594; Yada.
DR Pfam: PF03895; Yada; 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 592 AA; 61917 MW; 4A3471514FD3C879 CRC64;

Query Match 97.4%; Score 1895.5; DB 2; Length 592;
Best Local Similarity 98.4%; Pred. No. 6.7e-82;
Matches 376; Conservative 0; Mismatches 5; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 2 RAASVKDVLNAGWNIKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRYDTVEFLSADTKTTTNNVESKDKGKT 61
DB 211 RAASVKDVLNAGWNIKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRYDTVEFLSADTKTTTNNVESKDKGKT 270

QY 62 EVKIGAKTSVKEKDKGLVTGDKGSGSTDEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGAWRMKTTAN 121
DB 271 EVKIGAKTSVKEKDKGLVTGDKGSGSTDEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGAWRMKTTAN 330

QY 122 GQTQADKFTVTSGTNVTFASGKGTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDYNVGDALNVQLNSGW 181
DB 331 GQTQADKFTVTSGTNVTFASGKGTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDYNVGDALNVQLNSGW 390

QY 182 NLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGKMDETVNIAGNNIEITRNKKNIDATSMTPQSSV 241
DB 391 NLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGKMDETVNIAGNNIEITRNKKNIDATSMTPQSSV 450

QY 242 SLGAGADAPTLSDVG-DALNVGSKKDKPVRIITNVPAGVKEGDTNVAQLKGVAQLNLR 300
DB 451 SLGAGADAPTLSDVDDGALNVGSKKDKPVRIITNVPAGVKEGDTNVAQLKGVAQLNLR 510

QY 301 IDNVGDNARAGIAQAATAGLVQAYLPKGSMAIGGTYRGEAGYAGYSSISDGGNWII 360
DB 511 IDNVGDNARAGIAQAATAGLVQAYLPKGSMAIGGTYRGEAGYAGYSSISDGGNWII 570

QY 361 KGTSAGNSRGRHFGASASVGQW 382
DB 571 KGTSAGNSRGRHFGASASVGQW 592

RESULT 9
Q9JPS3 ID Q9JPS3 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 590 AA.
AC Q9JPS3;
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)
DE 01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Last annotation update)
DE Outer membrane protein GNA992.
GN GNA992.
OS Neisseria meningitidis.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Betaproteobacteria; Neisseriales;
OC Neisseriaceae; Neisseria.
OX NCBI_TaxID=487;
```

```
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=NCE28;
RX MEDLINE=20175756; PubMed=10710308;
RA Pizze M., Scarlato V., Masignani V., Giuliani M.M., Arico' B.,
RA Comanducci M., Jennings G.T., Baldi L., Bartolini E., Capecci B.,
RA Galeotti C.L., Luzzi E., Manetti R., Marchetti E., Mora M., Nuti S.,
RA Ratti G., Santini L., Savino S., Scarselli M., Storni E., Zuo P.,
RA Broeker M., Hundt E., Knapp B., Blair E., Mason T., Tettelin H.,
RA Hood D.W., Jeffries A.C., Saunders N.J., Granoff D.M., Venter C.,
RA Moxon E.R., Grandi G., Rappuoli R.;
RT "Identification of Vaccine Candidates Against Serogroup B
RT Meningococcus by Whole-Genome Sequencing.";
RL Science 287:1816-1820(2000).
DR EMBL: AF226378; AAF42527.1; -.
DR InterPro: IPR005594; Yada.
DR Pfam: PF03895; Yada; 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 590 AA; 61661 MW; 8AA476AC300D80C8 CRC64;

Query Match 97.0%; Score 1889.5; DB 2; Length 590;
Best Local Similarity 97.9%; Pred. No. 1.3e-81;
Matches 374; Conservative 2; Mismatches 5; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 2 RAASVKDVLNAGWNIKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRYDTVEFLSADTKTTTNNVESKDKGKT 61
DB 209 RAASVKDVLNAGWNIKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVRYDTVEFLSADTKTTTNNVESKDKGKT 268

QY 62 EVKIGAKTSVKEKDKGLVTGDKGSGSTDEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGAWRMKTTAN 121
DB 269 EVKIGAKTSVKEKDKGLVTGDKGSGSTDEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGAWRMKTTAN 328

QY 122 GQTQADKFTVTSGTNVTFASGKGTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDYNVGDALNVQLNSGW 181
DB 329 GQTQADKFTVTSGTNVTFASGKGTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDYNVGDALNVQLNSGW 388

QY 182 NLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGKMDETVNIAGNNIEITRNKKNIDATSMTPQSSV 241
DB 389 NLDKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGKMDETVNIAGNNIEITRNKKNIDATSMTPQSSV 448

QY 242 SLGAGADAPTLSDVG-DALNVGSKKDKPVRIITNVPAGVKEGDTNVAQLKGVAQLNLR 300
DB 449 SLGAGADAPTLSDVDDGALNVGSKKDKPVRIITNVPAGVKEGDTNVAQLKGVAQLNLR 508

QY 301 IDNVGDNARAGIAQAATAGLVQAYLPKGSMAIGGTYRGEAGYAGYSSISDGGNWII 360
DB 509 IDNVGDNARAGIAQAATAGLVQAYLPKGSMAIGGTYRGEAGYAGYSSISDGGNWII 568

QY 361 KGTSAGNSRGRHFGASASVGQW 382
DB 569 KGTSAGNSRGRHFGASASVGQW 590

RESULT 10
Q93QY4 ID Q93QY4 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 594 AA.
AC Q93QY4;
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Created)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Last annotation update)
DE NHA outer membrane protein.
GN NHA.
OS Neisseria meningitidis.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Betaproteobacteria; Neisseriales;
OC Neisseriaceae; Neisseria.
OX NCBI_TaxID=487;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=EG327;
RA Peak I.R., Srikantha Y., Dieckelman M., Moxon R., Jennings M.P.;
RT "Identification and characterization of a gene encoding a novel outer
RT membrane protein of Neisseria meningitidis.";
RL Submitted (JUN-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL: AF157605; AAK68866.1; -;
```



```
DR InterPro: IPR005594; YadaA.
DR Pfam: PF03895; YadaA; 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 594 AA; 62297 MW; 9DD48B04B3A8EA2 CRC64;

Query Match          96.9%; Score 1886.5; DB 2; Length 594;
Best Local Similarity 97.6%; Pred. No. 1.8e-81;
Matches 373; Conservative 3; Mismatches 5; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 2 RAASVKDVLNAGWNIKGVPCTTASDNVDFVRTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTNNVESKDNKGKT 61
   |||
   |||
   |||
Db 213 RAASVKDVLNAGWNIKGVPCTTASDNVDFVRTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTNNVESKDNKGKT 272
   |||
   |||
   |||
QY 62 EVKIGAKTSVIKEDGKLVGCKDKGENSGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITAN 121
   |||
   |||
   |||
Db 273 EVKIGAKTSVIKEDGKLVGCKDKGENSGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITAN 332
   |||
   |||
   |||
QY 122 GQTQADKFEFTVSGTNTVFASGKGTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDYNVDALNVNQLNSGW 181
   |||
   |||
   |||
Db 333 GQTQADKFEFTVSGTNTVFASGKGTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDYNVDALNVNQLNSGW 392
   |||
   |||
   |||
QY 182 NLDSKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGKMDETVNIAGNNIEITRNGKNIDDIATSMTPQFSSV 241
   |||
   |||
   |||
Db 393 NLDSKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGKMDETVNIAGNNIEITRNGKNIDDIATSMTPQFSSV 452
   |||
   |||
   |||
QY 242 SLGAGADAPTLSDVDG-ALNVGSKDNKPVRIITNVAPGVKGDVTVNVAQLKGVAQNLNRR 300
   |||
   |||
   |||
Db 453 SLGAGADAPTLSDVDGALNVGSKDNKPVRIITNVAPGVKGDVTVNVAQLKGVAQNLNRR 512
   |||
   |||
   |||
QY 301 IDNVGDNARAGIAQAIATAGLVQAYLPKSNMATTGGCTYRGEAGYATGYSISDGGNWII 360
   |||
   |||
   |||
Db 513 IDNVGDNARAGIAQAIATAGLVQAYLPKSNMATTGGCTYRGEAGYATGYSISDGGNWII 572
   |||
   |||
   |||
QY 361 KGTSAGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 382
   |||
   |||
   |||
Db 573 KGTSAGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 594
   |||
   |||
   |||

RESULT 11
Q9JPI3 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 594 AA.
AC Q9JPI3;
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Last annotation update)
DE Outer membrane protein GNA992.
GN GNA992.
OS Neisseria meningitidis.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Betaproteobacteria; Neisseriales;
OC Neisseriaceae; Neisseria.
OX NCBI_TaxID=487;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=NG3/88, and BZ232;
RX MEDLINE=20175756; PubMed=10710308;
RA Pizza M., Scarlato V., Masignani V., Giuliani M.M., Arico' B.,
RA Comanducci M., Jennings G.T., Baldi L., Bartolini E., Capecechi B.,
RA Galeotti C.L., Luzzi E., Manetti R., Marchetti E., Mora M., Nuti S.,
RA Ratti G., Santini L., Savino S., Scarselli M., Storni E., Zuo P.,
RA Broeker M., Hundt E., Knapp B., Blair E., Mason T., Tettelin H.,
RA Hood D.W., Jeffries A.C., Saunders N.J., Granoff D.M., Venter C.,
RA Moxon E.R., Grandi G., Rappuoli R.;
RT "Identification of Vaccine Candidates Against Serogroup B
RT Meningococcus by Whole-Genome Sequencing.";
RL Science 287:1816-1820(2000).
DR EMBL: AF226376; AAF42525.1; -
DR EMBL: AF226369; AAF42518.1; -
DR InterPro: IPR005594; YadaA.
DR Pfam: PF03895; YadaA; 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 594 AA; 62086 MW; 1B25E03B90D04B46 CRC64;

Query Match          96.7%; Score 1883.5; DB 2; Length 594;
Best Local Similarity 97.6%; Pred. No. 2.5e-81;
Matches 373; Conservative 1; Mismatches 7; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 2 RAASVKDVLNAGWNIKGVPCTTASDNVDFVRTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTNNVESKDNKGKT 61
   |||
   |||
   |||
Db 213 RAASVKDVLNAGWNIKGVPCTTASDNVDFVRTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTNNVESKDNKGKT 272
   |||
   |||
   |||
QY 62 EVKIGAKTSVIKEDGKLVGCKDKGENSGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITAN 121
   |||
   |||
   |||
Db 273 EVKIGAKTSVIKEDGKLVGCKDKGENSGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITAN 332
   |||
   |||
   |||
QY 122 GQTQADKFEFTVSGTNTVFASGKGTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDYNVDALNVNQLNSGW 181
   |||
   |||
   |||
Db 333 GQTQADKFEFTVSGTNTVFASGKGTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDYNVDALNVNQLNSGW 392
   |||
   |||
   |||
QY 182 NLDSKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGKMDETVNIAGNNIEITRNGKNIDDIATSMTPQFSSV 241
   |||
   |||
   |||
Db 393 NLDSKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGKMDETVNIAGNNIEITRNGKNIDDIATSMTPQFSSV 452
   |||
   |||
   |||
QY 242 SLGAGADAPTLSDVDG-ALNVGSKDNKPVRIITNVAPGVKGDVTVNVAQLKGVAQNLNRR 300
   |||
   |||
   |||
Db 453 SLGAGADAPTLSDVDGALNVGSKDNKPVRIITNVAPGVKGDVTVNVAQLKGVAQNLNRR 512
   |||
   |||
   |||
QY 301 IDNVGDNARAGIAQAIATAGLVQAYLPKSNMATTGGCTYRGEAGYATGYSISDGGNWII 360
   |||
   |||
   |||
Db 513 IDNVGDNARAGIAQAIATAGLVQAYLPKSNMATTGGCTYRGEAGYATGYSISDGGNWII 572
   |||
   |||
   |||
QY 361 KGTSAGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 382
   |||
   |||
   |||
Db 573 KGTSAGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 594
   |||
   |||
   |||

RESULT 12
Q9JPS2 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 594 AA.
AC Q9JPS2;
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Last annotation update)
DE Outer membrane protein GNA992.
GN GNA992.
OS Neisseria meningitidis.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Betaproteobacteria; Neisseriales;
OC Neisseriaceae; Neisseria.
OX NCBI_TaxID=487;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=NGE31;
RX MEDLINE=20175756; PubMed=10710308;
RA Pizza M., Scarlato V., Masignani V., Giuliani M.M., Arico' B.,
RA Comanducci M., Jennings G.T., Baldi L., Bartolini E., Capecechi B.,
RA Galeotti C.L., Luzzi E., Manetti R., Marchetti E., Mora M., Nuti S.,
RA Ratti G., Santini L., Savino S., Scarselli M., Storni E., Zuo P.,
RA Broeker M., Hundt E., Knapp B., Blair E., Mason T., Tettelin H.,
RA Hood D.W., Jeffries A.C., Saunders N.J., Granoff D.M., Venter C.,
RA Moxon E.R., Grandi G., Rappuoli R.;
RT "Identification of Vaccine Candidates Against Serogroup B
RT Meningococcus by Whole-Genome Sequencing.";
RL Science 287:1816-1820(2000).
DR EMBL: AF226379; AAF42528.1; -
DR InterPro: IPR005594; YadaA.
DR Pfam: PF03895; YadaA; 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 594 AA; 62114 MW; 1E2AG3A78F53D256 CRC64;

Query Match          96.7%; Score 1883.5; DB 2; Length 594;
Best Local Similarity 97.6%; Pred. No. 2.5e-81;
Matches 373; Conservative 1; Mismatches 7; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 2 RAASVKDVLNAGWNIKGVPCTTASDNVDFVRTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTNNVESKDNKGKT 61
   |||
   |||
   |||
Db 213 RAASVKDVLNAGWNIKGVPCTTASDNVDFVRTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTNNVESKDNKGKT 272
   |||
   |||
   |||
QY 62 EVKIGAKTSVIKEDGKLVGCKDKGENSGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITAN 121
   |||
   |||
   |||
Db 273 EVKIGAKTSVIKEDGKLVGCKDKGENSGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITAN 332
   |||
   |||
   |||
```

QY 122 GOTGQADKFEVTSGTNTVTFASGKGTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDVNVGDALNVQLNSGW 181  
|||||  
Db 333 GOTGQADKFEVTSGTNTVTFASGKGTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDVNVGDALNVQLNSGW 392  
|||||  
QY 182 NLDKAVAGSGKVLISGNVSPSKGMDVTVNINAGNNEITRNGKNIDIATSMTPQFSSV 241  
|||||  
Db 393 NLDKAVAGSGKVLISGNVSPSKGMDVTVNINAGNNEITRNGKNIDIATSMTPQFSSV 452  
|||||  
QY 242 SLGACADAPTLISVDG-ALNVGSKKDKNPVRTITNVAPGVKGDVTVNAQLKGVAQNLRN 300  
|||||  
Db 453 SLGACADAPTLISVDDEGALNVGSKDKANPKVRTITNVAPGVKGDVTVNAQLKGVAQNLRN 512  
|||||  
QY 301 IDNVGNRAGTAQAIATAGLVQAYLPKGSMAIAGGTYRGGAGYAGYSSISDGNWII 360  
|||||  
Db 513 IDNVGNRAGTAQAIATAGLVQAYLPKGSMAIAGGTYRGGAGYAGYSSISDGNWII 572  
|||||  
QY 361 KGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 382  
|||||  
Db 573 KGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 594  
|||||

## RESULT 13

QJUPR8  
ID QJUPR8 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 599 AA.  
AC QJUPR8;  
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TremBLrel. 15, Created)  
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TremBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-OCT-2002 (TremBLrel. 22, Last annotation update)  
DE Outer membrane protein GNA992 (Nhha outer membrane protein).  
GN GNA992 OR NHHA.  
OS Neisseria meningitidis.  
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Betaproteobacteria; Neisseriales;  
OC Neisseriaceae; Neisseria.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=487;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE=20175756; PubMed=10710308;  
RA Pizza M., Scarlato V., Maignani V., Giuliani M.M., Arico' B.,  
RA Comanducci M., Jennings G.T., Baldi L., Bartolini E., Capecci B.,  
RA Galeotti C.L., Luzzi E., Manetti R., Marchetti E., Mora M., Nuti S.,  
RA Ratti G., Santini L., Savino S., Scarselli M., Storni E., Zuo P.,  
RA Broeker M., Hundt E., Knapp B., Blair E., Mason T., Tettelin H.,  
RA Hood D.W., Jeffries A.C., Saunders N.J., Granoff D.M., Venter C.,  
RA Moxon E.R., Grandi G., Rappuoli R.;  
RT "Identification of Vaccine Candidates Against Serogroup B  
RT Meningococcus by Whole-Genome Sequencing.";  
RL Science 287:1816-1820(2000).  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=H38;  
RA Peak I.R., Srikhanta Y., Dieckelman M., Moxon R., Jennings M.P.;  
RT "Identification and characterization of a gene encoding a novel outer  
RT membrane protein of Neisseria meningitidis.";  
RL Submitted (JUN-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL: AF226383; AAF42532.1; -;  
DR EMBL: AF157608; AAK68869.1; -;  
DR InterPro: IPR005594; Yada.  
DR Pfam: PF03895; Yada; 1.  
SQ SEQUENCE 599 AA; 62844 MW; BBA16EBF53C1970C CRC64;

Query Match 96.6%; Score 1881.5; DB 2; Length 599;  
Best Local Similarity 97.6%; Pred. No. 3.1e-81;  
Matches 373; Conservative 1; Mismatches 7; Indels 1; Gaps 1;  
QY 2 RAASKVDLVNAGWNKGVKPGTASDNVDFVITYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVEKDKGKKT 61  
|||||  
Db 218 RAASKVDLVNAGWNKGVKPGTASDNVDFVITYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVEKDKGKKT 277  
|||||  
QY 62 EVKIGAKTSVKEKDGKLVTKGDKGENGSSTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITAN 121  
|||||  
Db 278 EVKIGAKTSVKEKDGKLVTKGDKGENGSSTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITAN 337  
|||||

QY 122 GOTGQADKFEVTSGTNTVTFASGKGTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDVNVGDALNVQLNSGW 181  
|||||  
Db 338 GOTGQADKFEVTSGTNTVTFASGKGTATVSKDDQGNITVMYDVNVGDALNVQLNSGW 397  
|||||  
QY 182 NLDKAVAGSGKVLISGNVSPSKGMDVTVNINAGNNEITRNGKNIDIATSMTPQFSSV 241  
|||||  
Db 398 NLDKAVAGSGKVLISGNVSPSKGMDVTVNINAGNNEITRNGKNIDIATSMTPQFSSV 457  
|||||  
QY 242 SLGACADAPTLISVDG-DALNVGSKKDKNPVRTITNVAPGVKGDVTVNAQLKGVAQNLRN 300  
|||||  
Db 458 SLGACADAPTLISVDDEGALNVGSKDKANPKVRTITNVAPGVKGDVTVNAQLKGVAQNLRN 517  
|||||  
QY 301 IDNVGNRAGTAQAIATAGLVQAYLPKGSMAIAGGTYRGGAGYAGYSSISDGNWII 360  
|||||  
Db 518 IDNVGNRAGTAQAIATAGLVQAYLPKGSMAIAGGTYRGGAGYAGYSSISDGNWII 577  
|||||  
QY 361 KGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 382  
|||||  
Db 578 KGTASGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 599  
|||||

## RESULT 14

QJUPH7  
ID QJUPH7 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 594 AA.  
AC QJUPH7;  
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TremBLrel. 15, Created)  
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TremBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-OCT-2002 (TremBLrel. 22, Last annotation update)  
DE Outer membrane protein GNA992 (Nhha outer membrane protein).  
GN GNA992 OR NHHA.  
OS Neisseria meningitidis.  
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Betaproteobacteria; Neisseriales;  
OC Neisseriaceae; Neisseria.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=487;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE=20175756; PubMed=10710308;  
RA Pizza M., Scarlato V., Maignani V., Giuliani M.M., Arico' B.,  
RA Comanducci M., Jennings G.T., Baldi L., Bartolini E., Capecci B.,  
RA Galeotti C.L., Luzzi E., Manetti R., Marchetti E., Mora M., Nuti S.,  
RA Ratti G., Santini L., Savino S., Scarselli M., Storni E., Zuo P.,  
RA Broeker M., Hundt E., Knapp B., Blair E., Mason T., Tettelin H.,  
RA Hood D.W., Jeffries A.C., Saunders N.J., Granoff D.M., Venter C.,  
RA Moxon E.R., Grandi G., Rappuoli R.;  
RT "Identification of Vaccine Candidates Against Serogroup B  
RT Meningococcus by Whole-Genome Sequencing.";  
RL Science 287:1816-1820(2000).  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=BZ198;  
RA Peak I.R., Srikhanta Y., Dieckelman M., Moxon R., Jennings M.P.;  
RT "Identification and characterization of a gene encoding a novel outer  
RT membrane protein of Neisseria meningitidis.";  
RL Submitted (JUN-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL: AF226383; AAF42532.1; -;  
DR EMBL: AF226383; AAF42507.1; -;  
DR EMBL: AF157604; AAK68865.1; -;  
DR InterPro: IPR005594; Yada.  
DR Pfam: PF03895; Yada; 1.  
SQ SEQUENCE 594 AA; 62361 MW; 436BDEDED68263C5C CRC64;

Query Match 96.3%; Score 1874.5; DB 2; Length 594;  
Best Local Similarity 97.4%; Pred. No. 6.6e-81;  
Matches 372; Conservative 1; Mismatches 8; Indels 1; Gaps 1;  
QY 2 RAASKVDLVNAGWNKGVKPGTASDNVDFVITYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVEKDKGKKT 61  
|||||  
Db 213 RAASKVDLVNAGWNKGVKPGTASDNVDFVITYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVEKDKGKKT 272  
|||||  
QY 62 EVKIGAKTSVKEKDGKLVTKGDKGENGSSTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITAN 121  
|||||

```
Db 273 EVKIGAKTSVIKEDKGLVTGCKDENGSSSTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITAN 332
Qy 122 GQTQADKFFETVSGTNVTFASGKGTATATVSKDQGNITVMYDYNVGDALNVQLNSGW 181
Db 333 GQTQADKFFETVSGTNVTFASGKGTATATVSKDQGNITVKYDYNVGDALNVQLNSGW 392
Qy 182 NLDSKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGKMDETVNNAGNNIETRNCKNIDIIATSMAPQFSSV 241
Db 393 NLDSKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGKMDETVNNAGNNIETRNCKNIDIIATSMAPQFSSV 452
Qy 242 SLGAGADAPTLSDVDG-ALNVGSKKDNKPVRIITNVAPGVKEGDVTNVAQLKGVAQNLNNR 300
Db 453 SLGAGADAPTLSDVDGALNVGSKDTPVRIITNVAPGVKEGDVTNVAQLKGVAQNLNNR 512
Qy 301 IDNVGDNARAGIAQAIATAGLVQAYLPGKSMMAIGGGTYRGEAGYAIYSSISDGGNWII 360
Db 513 IDNVGDNARAGIAQAIATAGLVQAYLPGKSMMAIGGGTYRGEAGYAIYSSISDGGNWII 572
Qy 361 KGTSAGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 382
Db 573 KGTSAGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 594

RESULT 15
Q9JPR9 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 598 AA.
AC Q9JPR9
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)
DE Outer membrane protein GNA992.
GN GNA992.
OS Neisseria meningitidis.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Betaproteobacteria; Neisseriales;
OC Neisseriaceae; Neisseria.
OX NCBI_TaxID=487;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=NGH36;
RA MEDLINE=20175756; PubMed=10710308;
RA Pizza M., Scarlato V., Masignani V., Giuliani M.M., Arico' B.,
RA Comanducci M., Jennings G.T., Baldi L., Bartolini E., Capecechi B.,
RA Galeotti C.L., Luzzi E., Manetti R., Marchetti E., Mora M., Nuti S.,
RA Ratti G., Santini L., Savino S., Scarselli M., Storni E., Zuo P.,
RA Brooker M., Hundt E., Knapp B., Blair E., Mason T., Tettelin H.,
RA Hood D.W., Jeffries A.C., Saunders N.J., Granoff D.M., Venter C.,
RA Moxon E.R., Grandi G., Rappuoli R.;
RT "Identification of Vaccine Candidates Against Serogroup B
RT Meningococcus by Whole-Genome Sequencing.";
RL Science 287:1816-1820(2000).
DR EMBL; AF226382; AAF42531.1; -.
DR InterPro; IPR005594; Yada.
DR Pfam; PF03895; Yada; 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 598 AA; 62718 MW; 9095F8E31AD7C76D CRC64;

Query Match 96.3%; Score 1874.5; DB 2; Length 598;
Best Local Similarity 97.4%; Pred. No. 6.6e-81;
Matches 372; Conservative 1; Mismatches 8; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Qy 2 RAASVKDVLNAGWNKIGKVGKGTASDNVDFVRYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDNGKKT 61
Db 217 RAASVKDVLNAGWNKIGKVGKGTASDNVDFVRYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDNGKKT 276
Qy 62 EVKIGAKTSVIKEDKGLVTGCKDENGSSSTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITAN 121
Db 277 EVKIGAKTSVIKEDKGLVTGCKDENGSSSTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITAN 336
Qy 122 GQTQADKFFETVSGTNVTFASGKGTATATVSKDQGNITVMYDYNVGDALNVQLNSGW 181
Db 337 GQTQADKFFETVSGTNVTFASGKGTATATVSKDQGNITVKYDYNVGDALNVQLNSGW 396
Qy 182 NLDSKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGKMDETVNNAGNNIETRNCKNIDIIATSMAPQFSSV 241
```

```
Db 397 NLDSKAVAGSSGKVISGNVSPSKGKMDETVNNAGNNIETRNCKNIDIIATSMAPQFSSV 456
Qy 242 SLGAGADAPTLSDVDG-ALNVGSKKDNKPVRIITNVAPGVKEGDVTNVAQLKGVAQNLNNR 300
Db 457 SLGAGADAPTLSDVDGALNVGSKDTPVRIITNVAPGVKEGDVTNVAQLKGVAQNLNNR 516
Qy 301 IDNVGDNARAGIAQAIATAGLVQAYLPGKSMMAIGGGTYRGEAGYAIYSSISDGGNWII 360
Db 517 IDNVGDNALAGIAQAIATAGLVQAYLPGKSMMAIGGGTYRGEAGYAIYSSISDGGNWII 576
Qy 361 KGTSAGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 382
Db 577 KGTSAGNSRGHFGASASVGYQW 598
```

Search completed: October 6, 2003, 09:30:54  
Job time : 29.0565 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: October 6, 2003, 09:05:45 ; Search time 17.261 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
1848.329 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-771-382-39

Perfect score: 1018

Sequence: 1 SANTLKAGNLKIKQFTYSL.....AGWRMKTTFANGQTQADKF 201

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 1107863 seqs, 158726573 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1107863

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : A\_Geneseq\_19Jun03:\*

- 1: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1980.DAT:\*
- 2: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1981.DAT:\*
- 3: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1982.DAT:\*
- 4: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1983.DAT:\*
- 5: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1984.DAT:\*
- 6: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1985.DAT:\*
- 7: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1986.DAT:\*
- 8: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1987.DAT:\*
- 9: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1988.DAT:\*
- 10: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1989.DAT:\*
- 11: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1990.DAT:\*
- 12: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1991.DAT:\*
- 13: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1992.DAT:\*
- 14: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1993.DAT:\*
- 15: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1994.DAT:\*
- 16: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1995.DAT:\*
- 17: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1996.DAT:\*
- 18: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1997.DAT:\*
- 19: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1998.DAT:\*
- 20: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1999.DAT:\*
- 21: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA2000.DAT:\*
- 22: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA2001.DAT:\*
- 23: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA2002.DAT:\*
- 24: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA2003.DAT:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	1018	100.0	502	22	AAU06186 N. meningitidis PM
2	957.5	94.1	591	20	AAV27202 Amino acid sequenc
3	957.5	94.1	591	20	AAV23741 A surface protein
4	957.5	94.1	591	20	AAV23746 A surface protein
5	957.5	94.1	591	22	AAU06171 N. meningitidis PM
6	957.5	94.1	591	22	AAU06175 N. meningitidis EG
7	954.5	93.8	591	21	AAV57045 BAS029 amino acid
8	953.5	93.7	592	20	AAV23737 A surface protein
9	925.5	90.9	598	20	AAV23738 A surface protein

10	925.5	90.9	598	22	AAU06178 N. meningitidis BZ
11	925.5	90.9	599	20	AAV23743 A surface protein
12	925.5	90.9	599	22	AAU06176 N. meningitidis H3
13	923.5	90.7	594	20	AAV23739 A surface protein
14	923.5	90.7	594	22	AAU06179 N. meningitidis BZ
15	922.5	90.6	594	20	AAV23740 A surface protein
16	922.5	90.6	594	21	AAV57044 BAS029 amino acid
17	922.5	90.6	594	22	AAU06174 N. meningitidis EG
18	921.5	90.5	598	20	AAV23742 A surface protein
19	921.5	90.5	598	22	AAU06177 N. meningitidis H1
20	918.5	90.2	589	20	AAV23745 A surface protein
21	918.5	90.2	589	22	AAU06173 N. meningitidis P2
22	907.5	89.1	592	20	AAV23744 A surface protein
23	907.5	89.1	592	22	AAU06172 N. meningitidis H4
24	903.5	88.8	592	22	AAU06180 N. meningitidis Z2
25	898.5	88.3	592	20	AAV27203 Amino acid sequenc
26	864.5	84.9	512	22	AAU06182 N. meningitidis PM
27	831.5	81.7	604	22	AAU06181 N. meningitidis su
28	820.5	80.6	513	22	AAU06183 N. meningitidis H4
29	673.5	66.2	245	20	AAV27201 Amino acid sequenc
30	622.5	61.1	2353	17	AAV27201 Amino acid sequenc
31	622.5	61.1	2411	21	AAV23860 Haemophilus adhesi
32	618	60.7	1098	17	AAV23860 Haemophilus adhesi
33	608.5	59.8	433	22	AAU06185 N. meningitidis PM
34	555	54.5	1094	21	AAV23858 Haemophilus influe
35	523.5	51.4	407	22	AAU06184 N. meningitidis PM
36	417	41.0	679	17	AAV23855 Haemophilus adhesi
37	417	41.0	679	21	AAV23855 Haemophilus influe
38	374	36.7	298	24	AAV23857 Haemophilus influe
39	327.5	32.2	1004	21	AAV23857 Haemophilus influe
40	320	31.4	1002	21	AAV23854 Haemophilus influe
41	311.5	30.6	1104	21	AAV23856 Haemophilus influe
42	311.5	30.6	1104	21	AAV23859 Haemophilus influe
43	279	27.4	56	21	AAV23827 Neisserial conserv
44	238	23.4	53	21	AAV23828 Neisserial conserv
45	201	19.7	2139	24	ABP71294 M. catarrhalis sur

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
AAU06186  
ID AAU06186 standard; Protein: 502 AA.

XX AC AAU06186;

XX 24-OCT-2001 (first entry)

XX N. meningitidis PMC21 Nhha deletion mutant #4.

DE Surface antigen Nhha; meningococcal disease; meningitis vaccine;

KW mutant; mutagen.

XX OS Neisseria meningitidis strain PMC21.

OS Synthetic.

XX Key Location/Qualifiers

XX Peptide 1..49

XX Protein /label= Signal\_peptide

XX /note= "Predicted mature protein, specifically

XX claimed in claim 12"

XX WO200155182-A1.

XX 02-AUG-2001.

XX 25-JAN-2001; 2001WO-AU000069.

XX 25-JAN-2000; 2000US-0177917.

XX

```
PA (UYQU ) UNIV QUEENSLAND.
XX Peak IRA, Jennings MP;
XX WPI: 2001-488774/53.
XX N-PSDB; AAS09176.
XX
XX New Nhha surface antigen polypeptides and polynucleotides from
XX Neisseria meningitidis, useful in producing vaccines for treating or
XX preventing broad spectrum of Neisseria meningitidis -
XX
XX Claim 12; Fig 9; 91pp; English.
XX
XX The present invention relates to the isolation of novel Neisseria
XX meningitidis mutant polypeptides of the surface antigen Nhha
XX (AAU06182-AAU06186). The modified or mutant Nhha polypeptides are
XX characterised by deletions of non-conserved amino acids, particularly
XX the deletion of variable regions. The deletion mutants are useful in
XX diagnostics, therapeutic and prophylactic vaccines against a broader
XX spectrum of N. meningitidis, and in designing and/or screening of
XX medicaments. The mutant proteins when used as a vaccine can effectively
XX immunise against a broader spectrum of N. meningitidis strains than
XX would be expected from a corresponding wild-type surface antigen.
XX The present sequence represents N. meningitidis strain PWC21 surface
XX antigen Nhha deletion mutant #4.
XX
XX Query Match 100.0%; Score 1018; DB 22; Length 502;
XX Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5e-78;
XX Matches 201; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX
XX QY 1 SANTLRAGDNLKIKOFTYSLKKDLTDLTSVGTSEKLSFANGKNVNIITSDTKGLNFAKETA 60
XX DB 50 SANTLRAGDNLKIKOFTYSLKKDLTDLTSVGTSEKLSFANGKNVNIITSDTKGLNFAKETA 109
XX
XX QY 61 GTNGDFTVHLNGIGSTLTDRAASVKVDVLNAGWNKGVNDFVRYDTVEFLSADTKTTT 120
XX DB 110 GTNGDFTVHLNGIGSTLTDRAASVKVDVLNAGWNKGVNDFVRYDTVEFLSADTKTTT 169
XX
XX QY 121 VNVESKDKGKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDGKLVTKGDKGENGSSTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVN 180
XX DB 170 VNVESKDKGKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDGKLVTKGDKGENGSSTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVN 229
XX
XX QY 181 KAGWRMKTNTTANGTGQADKF 201
XX DB 230 KAGWRMKTNTTANGTGQADKF 250
XX
XX RESULT 2
XX AAY27202
XX ID AAY27202 standard; Protein; 591 AA.
XX AC AAY27202;
XX
XX DT 24-SEP-1999 (first entry)
XX
XX DE Amino acid sequence of N. meningitidis protein ORF40-1.
XX
XX KW Neisseria meningitidis protein; pharmaceutical; vaccine; diagnosis;
XX bacterial infection; treatment.
XX
XX OS Neisseria meningitidis.
XX
XX PN WO9936544-A2.
XX
XX PD 22-JUL-1999.
XX
XX PF 14-JAN-1999; 99WO-IB00103.
XX
XX PR 09-OCT-1998; 98GB-0022143.
XX
XX PR 14-JAN-1998; 98GB-0000760.
XX
XX PR 01-SEP-1998; 98GB-0019015.
```

```
XX (CHIR-) CHIRON SPA.
XX Grandi G, Masignani V, Pizza M, Rappuoli R, Scarlato V;
XX WPI: 1999-444400/37.
XX N-PSDB; AAX99124.
XX
XX New protein and its nucleotide sequence, useful in vaccines or
XX diagnostic compositions for treating and/or preventing Neisseria
XX meningitidis infections
XX
XX Claim 1; Page 62; 123pp; English.
XX
XX The invention provides proteins (AAY27201-245) from Neisseria
XX meningitidis (strains A and B) and nucleic acid sequences (AAX99123-167)
XX encoding the proteins. Compositions comprising the protein, nucleic acid
XX or antibody specific to the protein are useful as pharmaceuticals, e.g. a
XX vaccine composition or a diagnostic composition. The composition is also
XX useful for treating or preventing an infection due to Neisseria
XX bacteria, especially Neisseria meningitidis.
XX
XX Sequence 591 AA;
XX
XX Query Match 94.1%; Score 957.5; DB 20; Length 591;
XX Best Local Similarity 85.7%; Pred. No. 8.3e-73;
XX Matches 198; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 33; Gaps 3;
XX
XX QY 4 TLKAGDNLKIKQ---FTYSLKKDLTDLTSVGTSEKLSFANGKNVNIITSDTKGLNFAKET 59
XX DB 109 TLKAGDNLKIKQNTNFTYSLKKDLTDLTSVGTSEKLSFANGKNVNIITSDTKGLNFAKET 168
XX
XX QY 60 AGTNGDFTVHLNGIGSTLTD-----RAASVKVDVLNAGWNKGV 97
XX DB 169 AGTNGDFTVHLNGIGSTLTDLLNTGATTNVDNVTDDKKRAASVKVDVLNAGWNKGV 228
XX
XX QY 98 K-----NVDFVRYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDKGKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDGKL 150
XX DB 229 KPGTTASDNVDVRYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDKGKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDGKL 288
XX
XX QY 151 VTGKDKGENGSSTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNAGWRMKTNTTANGTGQADKF 201
XX DB 289 VTGKDKGENGSSTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNAGWRMKTNTTANGTGQADKF 339
XX
XX RESULT 3
XX AAY23741
XX ID AAY23741 standard; Protein; 591 AA.
XX AC AAY23741;
XX
XX DT 08-SEP-1999 (first entry)
XX
XX DE A surface protein of Neisseria meningitidis.
XX
XX KW Surface protein; surface glycoprotein; infection; vaccine;
XX immunoreactive peptide.
XX
XX OS Neisseria meningitidis.
XX
XX PN WO9931132-A1.
XX
XX PD 24-JUN-1999.
XX
XX PF 14-DEC-1998; 98WO-AU01031.
XX
XX PR 12-DEC-1997; 97GB-0026398.
XX
XX (ISIS-) ISIS INNOVATION LTD.
XX (UYQU ) UNIV QUEENSLAND.
XX
XX Jennings MP, Moxon ER, Peak IRA;
XX
```

DR WPI; 1999-418754/35.  
DR N-PSDB; AAX85793.  
XX  
PT Neisseria meningitidis surface proteins useful for treating N.  
PT meningitidis infections  
XX  
PS Claim 1; Page 104-106; 132pp; English.  
XX  
CC The present sequence represents a surface protein of Neisseria  
CC meningitidis which is approximately 62 kDa. The N. meningitidis  
CC surface glycoproteins, nucleic acids, the primers and optionally  
CC a thermostable polymerase, or antibodies are useful in a kit for  
CC the detection or diagnosis of N. meningitidis infection in humans.  
CC The N. meningitidis surface glycoproteins can also be used to  
CC prevent or treat N. meningitidis infection in humans, especially  
CC in the form of vaccines. The proteins and antibodies can also  
CC be used to identify immunoreactive peptides.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 591 AA;  
  
Query Match 94.1%; Score 957.5; DB 20; Length 591;  
Best Local Similarity 85.7%; Pred. No. 8.3e-73;  
Matches 198; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 33; Gaps 3;  
  
QY 4 TLKAGDNLKIKQ-----FTYSLKKDLTDLTSVGTSEKLSFSAANGKVNITSDTKGLNPAKET 59  
DB 109 TLKAGDNLKIKQNGTNTFTYSLKKDLTDLTSVGTSEKLSFSAANGKVNITSDTKGLNPAKET 168  
  
QY 60 AGTNGDTTVHLNGIGSTLT-----RAASVKDVLNAGWNKIGV 97  
DB 169 AGTNGDTTVHLNGIGSTLTLLNTGATTNTVNDVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGWNKIGV 228  
  
QY 98 K-----NVDFVRTYDVTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDNGKKTVEKIGAKTSVKEKDGKL 150  
DB 229 KPGTTASDNVDFVRTYDVTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDNGKKTVEKIGAKTSVKEKDGKL 288  
  
QY 151 VTGKDKGENSGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAAGWRMKTTTTANGOTGQADKF 201  
DB 289 VTGKDKGENSGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAAGWRMKTTTTANGOTGQADKF 339  
  
RESULT 4  
AAY23746  
ID AAY23746 standard; Protein; 591 AA.  
XX  
XX AAY23746;  
XX  
DT 08-SEP-1999 (first entry)  
XX  
DE A surface protein of Neisseria meningitidis.  
XX  
KW Surface protein; surface glycoprotein; infection; vaccine;  
KW immunoreactive peptide.  
XX  
OS Neisseria meningitidis.  
XX  
PN WO9931132-A1.  
XX  
PD 24-JUN-1999.  
XX  
PF 14-DEC-1998; 98WO-AU01031.  
XX  
PR 12-DEC-1997; 97GB-0026398.  
XX  
PA (ISIS-) ISIS INNOVATION LTD.  
PA (UYOU ) UNIV QUEENSLAND.  
XX  
PI Jennings MP, Moxon ER, Peak IRA;  
XX  
XX WPI; 1999-418754/35.  
DR N-PSDB; AAX85798.  
XX  
PT Neisseria meningitidis surface proteins useful for treating N.

PT meningitidis infections  
XX  
PS Claim 1; Page 127-128; 132pp; English.  
XX  
CC The present sequence represents a surface protein of Neisseria  
CC meningitidis which is approximately 62 kDa. The N. meningitidis  
CC surface glycoproteins, nucleic acids, the primers and optionally  
CC a thermostable polymerase, or antibodies are useful in a kit for  
CC the detection or diagnosis of N. meningitidis infection in humans.  
CC The N. meningitidis surface glycoproteins can also be used to  
CC prevent or treat N. meningitidis infection in humans, especially  
CC in the form of vaccines. The proteins and antibodies can also  
CC be used to identify immunoreactive peptides.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 591 AA;  
  
Query Match 94.1%; Score 957.5; DB 20; Length 591;  
Best Local Similarity 85.7%; Pred. No. 8.3e-73;  
Matches 198; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 33; Gaps 3;  
  
QY 4 TLKAGDNLKIKQ-----FTYSLKKDLTDLTSVGTSEKLSFSAANGKVNITSDTKGLNPAKET 59  
DB 109 TLKAGDNLKIKQNGTNTFTYSLKKDLTDLTSVGTSEKLSFSAANGKVNITSDTKGLNPAKET 168  
  
QY 60 AGTNGDTTVHLNGIGSTLT-----RAASVKDVLNAGWNKIGV 97  
DB 169 AGTNGDTTVHLNGIGSTLTLLNTGATTNTVNDVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGWNKIGV 228  
  
QY 98 K-----NVDFVRTYDVTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDNGKKTVEKIGAKTSVKEKDGKL 150  
DB 229 KPGTTASDNVDFVRTYDVTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDNGKKTVEKIGAKTSVKEKDGKL 288  
  
QY 151 VTGKDKGENSGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAAGWRMKTTTTANGOTGQADKF 201  
DB 289 VTGKDKGENSGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAAGWRMKTTTTANGOTGQADKF 339  
  
RESULT 5  
AAU06171  
ID AAU06171 standard; Protein; 591 AA.  
XX  
XX AAU06171;  
XX  
DT 24-OCT-2001 (first entry)  
XX  
DE N. meningitidis PMC21 surface antigen NhhA polypeptide sequence.  
XX  
KW Surface antigen NhhA; meningococcal disease; meningitis vaccine.  
XX  
OS Neisseria meningitidis strain PMC21.  
XX  
FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
FH Peptide 1..51  
FH Region 1..50  
FH /label= Signal\_peptide  
FH /label= C1  
FH /note= "Conserved region 1"  
FH /label= V1  
FH /note= "Variable region 1"  
FH Protein 52..591  
FH /label= Mature\_NhhA  
FH /note= "Predicted mature protein, specifically  
FH claimed in claim 12"  
FH Region 109..120  
FH /label= C2  
FH /note= "Conserved region 2"  
FH Region 121..124  
FH /label= V2  
FH /note= "Variable region 2"  
FH Region 125..188  
FH /label= C3  
FH /note= "Conserved region 3"

FT	Region	189..210 /label= V3
FT		/note= "Variable region 3"
FT	Region	211..229 /label= C4
FT		/note= "Conserved region 4"
FT	Region	230..236 /label= V4
FT		/note= "Variable region 4"
FT	Region	237..591 /label= C5
FT		/note= "Conserved region 5"
XX	WO200155182-A1.	
PN		
XX	02-AUG-2001.	
XX		
XX	25-JAN-2001; 2001WO-AU00069.	
PX		
XX	25-JAN-2000; 2000US-0177917.	
XX	(UYQU ) UNIV QUEENSLAND.	
PA		
XX	Peak IRA, Jennings MP;	
PI		
XX	WPI; 2001-488774/53.	
DR	N-PSDB; AAS09161.	
XX		
XX	New Nhha surface antigen polypeptides and polynucleotides from	
PT	Neisseria meningitidis, useful in producing vaccines for treating or	
PT	preventing broad spectrum of Neisseria meningitidis .	
XX	Claim 9; Fig 1; 9lpp; English.	
XX		
CC	The present invention relates to the isolation of novel Neisseria	
CC	meningitidis mutant polypeptides of the surface antigen Nhha	
CC	(AAU06182-AAU06186). The modified or mutant Nhha polypeptides are	
CC	characterised by deletions of non-conserved amino acids, particularly	
CC	the deletion of variable regions. The deletion mutants are useful in	
CC	diagnostics, therapeutic and prophylactic vaccines against a broader	
CC	spectrum of N. meningitidis, and in designing and/or screening of	
CC	medicaments. The mutant proteins when used as a vaccine can effectively	
CC	immunise against a broader spectrum of N. meningitidis strains than	
CC	would be expected from a corresponding wild-type surface antigen.	
CC	The present sequence representing the wild type surface antigen Nhha	
CC	from N. meningitidis strain PMC21 is 1 of 10 Nhha polypeptide sequences	
CC	(AAU06171-AAU06180) from 10 different N. meningitidis strains given in	
XX	the present invention.	
XX		
SQ	Sequence 591 AA;	
	Query Match 94.1%; Score 957.5; DB 22; Length 591;	
	Best Local Similarity 85.7%; Pred. No. 8.3e-73;	
	Matches 198; Conservative 0; Mismatches 33; Gaps 3;	
QY	4 TLKAGDNLTKIQ-----FTYSLKLDLTLSVGTSEKLSFSANGKNVNITSDPKGLNFAKET 59	
Db	109 TLKAGDNLTKIQNGTNETFYSLEKKDLTLTSVGTSEKLSFSANGKNVNITSDPKGLNFAKET 168	
QY	60 AGTNGDTTVHLNGIGSTLTD-----RAASVKDVLNAGWNIKGV 97	
Db	169 AGTNGDTTVHLNGIGSTLTDLLNTGATTNVNDNVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGWNIKGV 228	
QY	98 K-----NVDFVRTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDNGKKTVEKIGAKTSVIKEKGDKL 150	
Db	229 KPGETASDNVDYVRTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDNGKKTVEKIGAKTSVIKEKGDKL 288	
QY	151 VTCKDAGSGSSDTEGEGLYTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTTTANGOTGGADKF 201	
Db	289 VTCKDAGSGSSDTEGEGLYTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTTTANGOTGGADKF 339	

CC The present sequence representing the wild type surface antigen Nhha  
CC from N. meningitidis strain EG329 is 1 of 10 Nhha polypeptide sequences  
CC (AAU06171-AAU06180) from 10 different N. meningitidis strains given in  
CC the present invention.

XX SQ Sequence 591 AA;

Query Match 94.1%; Score 957.5; DB 22; Length 591;  
Best Local Similarity 85.7%; Pred. No. 8.3e-73;  
Matches 198; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 33; Gaps 3;

Qy 4 TLKAGDNLKIKQ-----FTYSLKKDLTDLTSVGTSEKLSFANGKVNITSDTKGLNFAKET 59  
Dy 109 TLKAGDNLKIKQNGNFYSLKKDLTDLTSVGTSEKLSFANGKVNITSDTKGLNFAKET 168  
Qy 60 AGTNGDTPVHLNGIGSLTD-----RAASVKDVLNAGWNKGV 97  
Dy 169 AGTNGDTPVHLNGIGSLTDLLNTGATNTVNDVDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGWNKGV 228  
Qy 98 K-----NVDVFTYDVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDKNGKKTEVKIGAKTSVIREKDGKL 150  
Dy 229 KPGTTASDNVDVFTYDVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDKNGKKTEVKIGAKTSVIREKDGKL 288  
Qy 151 VTGDKGSGSSTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGAWRMKTTTANGOTGQADKF 201  
Dy 289 VTGDKGSGSSTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGAWRMKTTTANGOTGQADKF 339

RESULT 7  
AAV57045  
ID AAV57045 standard; Protein; 591 AA.  
XX AC AAV57045;  
XX DT 21-FEB-2000 (first entry)  
XX DE BASB029 amino acid sequence from N. meningitidis strain H44/76.  
XX KW BASB029; *Neisseria meningitidis*; surface fibril protein; HSF; diagnosis;  
XX KW infection; treatment; prevent; antibacterial drug.  
XX OS *Neisseria meningitidis*.

Key	Location/Qualifiers
FT	Misc-difference 90 /note= "Encoded by AAT"
FT	Misc-difference 92 /note= "Encoded by GAT"
FT	Misc-difference 98 /note= "Encoded by AAC"
FT	Misc-difference 108 /note= "Encoded by AATC"
FT	Misc-difference 123 /note= "Encoded by ACA"
FT	Misc-difference 269 /note= "Encoded by AAA"
FT	Misc-difference 389 /note= "Encoded by CGT"

XX WO9958683-A2.  
XX 18-NOV-1999.  
XX 07-MAY-1999; 99WO-EP03255.  
XX 13-MAY-1998; 98GB-0010276.  
XX (SMIK ) SMITHKLINE BEECHAM BIOLOGICALS.  
XX Ruelle J;  
XX WPI; 2000-053103/04.  
XX N-PSDB; AAZ39865.  
DR

XX New polypeptide from *Neisseria meningitidis* useful for diagnosis,  
PT treatment or prevention of bacterial infections in mammal -  
XX Claim 4; Fig 2; 74pp; English.

XX This is the *Neisseria meningitidis* BASB029 amino acid sequence from  
CC serogroup B strain H44/76. The BASB029 protein is homologous to the  
CC *Haemophilus influenzae* surface fibril (HSF) protein. The invention  
CC relates to BASB029 polynucleotide sequences (AAZ39864-239865) and  
CC polypeptide sequences (AAV57044-57045) and their immunogenic fragments.  
CC BASB029 polypeptides are useful in a method of diagnosing a *Neisseria*  
CC meningitidis infection in a mammal. Compositions containing an immune  
CC polynucleotides and polypeptides are useful for generating an antibody  
CC response in an animal. A therapeutic composition comprising an antibody  
CC directed against BASB029 is useful in treating humans with *Neisseria*  
CC meningitidis disease. The polynucleotide is useful in the diagnosis of  
CC the stage of infection, type of infection, susceptibility to an  
CC infection which results from increased or decreased expression of the  
CC polynucleotide, and for therapeutic or prophylactic purposes,  
CC particularly genetic immunisation. Antibodies against BASB029  
CC polynucleotides and polypeptides are also useful for treating infections  
CC particularly bacterial infections. The protein is useful in the  
CC screening and development of antibacterial drugs. Fused recombinant  
CC protein is useful for the stimulation of the immune system of an organism  
CC receiving the protein.

XX SQ Sequence 591 AA;

Query Match 93.8%; Score 954.5; DB 21; Length 591;  
Best Local Similarity 85.3%; Pred. No. 1.5e-72;  
Matches 197; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 33; Gaps 3;

Qy 4 TLKAGDNLKIKQ-----FTYSLKKDLTDLTSVGTSEKLSFANGKVNITSDTKGLNFAKET 59  
Dy 109 TLKAGDNLKIKQNGNFYSLKKDLTDLTSVGTSEKLSFANGKVNITSDTKGLNFAKET 168  
Qy 60 AGTNGDTPVHLNGIGSLTD-----RAASVKDVLNAGWNKGV 97  
Dy 169 AGTNGDTPVHLNGIGSLTDLLNTGATNTVNDVDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGWNKGV 228  
Qy 98 K-----NVDVFTYDVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDKNGKKTEVKIGAKTSVIREKDGKL 150  
Dy 229 KPGTTASDNVDVFTYDVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDKNGKKTEVKIGAKTSVIREKDGKL 288  
Qy 151 VTGDKGSGSSTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGAWRMKTTTANGOTGQADKF 201  
Dy 289 VTGDKGSGSSTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGAWRMKTTTANGOTGQADKF 339

RESULT 8  
AAV23737  
ID AAV23737 standard; Protein; 592 AA.  
XX AC AAV23737;  
XX DT 08-SEP-1999 (first entry)  
XX DE A surface protein of *Neisseria meningitidis*.  
XX KW Surface protein; surface glycoprotein; infection; vaccine;  
XX KW immunoreactive peptide.  
XX OS *Neisseria meningitidis*.  
XX WO9931132-A1.  
XX 24-JUN-1999.  
XX 14-DEC-1998; 98WO-AU01031.  
XX 12-DEC-1997; 97GB-0026398.  
XX



PA (ISIS-) ISIS INNOVATION LTD.  
 XX (UYOU ) UNIV QUEENSLAND.  
 XX Jennings MP, Moxon ER, Peak IRA;  
 XX  
 XX WPI: 1999-418754/35.  
 DR N-PSDB; AAX85788.  
 XX  
 XX Neisseria meningitidis surface proteins useful for treating N.  
 PT meningitidis infections  
 XX  
 XX Claim 1; Page 86-87; 132pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The present sequence represents a surface protein of Neisseria  
 CC meningitidis which is approximately 62 kDa. The N. meningitidis  
 CC surface glycoproteins, nucleic acids, the primers and optionally  
 CC a thermostable polymerase, or antibodies are useful in a kit for  
 CC the detection or diagnosis of N. meningitidis infection in humans.  
 CC The N. meningitidis surface glycoproteins can also be used to  
 CC prevent or treat N. meningitidis infection in humans, especially  
 CC in the form of vaccines. The proteins and antibodies can also  
 CC be used to identify immunoreactive peptides.  
 XX  
 XX Sequence 592 AA;  
 SQ  
 Query Match 93.7%; Score 953.5; DB 20; Length 592;  
 Best Local Similarity 85.3%; Pred. No. 1.8e-72;  
 Matches 197; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 33; Gaps 3;  
 QY 4 TLKAGDNLKIKQ----FTYSLKKDLTDLTSVGTETKLSFANGKNVITSDTKGLNFAKET 59  
 DB 110 TLKAGDNLKIKQNGFTYSLKKDLTDLTSVGTETKLSFANGKNVITSDTKGLNFAKET 169  
 QY 60 AGTNGDITVHLNGIGSTLTD-----RAASVKDVLNAGWNIKV 97  
 DB 170 AGTNGDITVHLNGIGSTLTDITLLNTGATTNVTNDVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGWNIKV 229  
 QY 98 K-----NVDFVRYDYVFEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDNKGKTEVKIGAKTSVIKEDGKL 150  
 DB 230 KPGTTASDNVDVRYDYVFEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDNKGKTEVKIGAKTSVIKEDGKL 289  
 QY 151 VTGDKDGENGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGAWRMKTTTANGQGDQKF 201  
 DB 290 VTGDKDGENGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGAWRMKTTTANGQGDQKF 340  
 RESULT 9  
 AAY23738  
 ID AAY23738 standard; Protein; 598 AA.  
 XX  
 XX AAY23738;  
 XX  
 XX 08-SEP-1999 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE A surface protein of Neisseria meningitidis.  
 XX  
 KW Surface protein; surface glycoprotein; infection; vaccine;  
 KW immunoreactive peptide.  
 XX  
 OS Neisseria meningitidis.  
 XX  
 PN WO9931132-A1.  
 XX  
 XX 24-JUN-1999.  
 XX  
 PF 14-DEC-1998; 98WO-AU01031.  
 XX  
 PR 12-DEC-1997; 97GB-0026398.  
 XX  
 XX (ISIS-) ISIS INNOVATION LTD.  
 PA (UYOU ) UNIV QUEENSLAND.  
 XX  
 XX Jennings MP, Moxon ER, Peak IRA;

XX WPI: 1999-418754/35.  
 DR N-PSDB; AAX85790.  
 XX  
 XX Neisseria meningitidis surface proteins useful for treating N.  
 PT meningitidis infections  
 XX  
 XX Claim 1; Page 91-93; 132pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The present sequence represents a surface protein of Neisseria  
 CC meningitidis which is approximately 62 kDa. The N. meningitidis  
 CC surface glycoproteins, nucleic acids, the primers and optionally  
 CC a thermostable polymerase, or antibodies are useful in a kit for  
 CC the detection or diagnosis of N. meningitidis infection in humans.  
 CC The N. meningitidis surface glycoproteins can also be used to  
 CC prevent or treat N. meningitidis infection in humans, especially  
 CC in the form of vaccines. The proteins and antibodies can also  
 CC be used to identify immunoreactive peptides.  
 XX  
 XX Sequence 598 AA;  
 SQ  
 Query Match 90.9%; Score 925.5; DB 20; Length 598;  
 Best Local Similarity 79.8%; Pred. No. 4.3e-70;  
 Matches 194; Conservative 1; Mismatches 5; Indels 43; Gaps 3;  
 QY 2 ANTLKAGDNLKIKQ-----FTYSLKKDLTDLTSVGTETKLSFANGKNVIT 47  
 DB 103 AITLKAGDNLKIKQNTNENTNDSSFTYSLKKDLTDLTSVGTETKLSFGANGKNVIT 162  
 QY 48 SDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDITVHLNGIGSTLTD-----RAASVK 85  
 DB 163 SDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDITVHLNGIGSTLTDITLLNTGATTNVTNDVTDDEKKRAASVK 222  
 QY 86 DVLNAGWNIKV-----NVDFVRYDYVFEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDNKGKTEVKIGA 138  
 DB 223 DVLNAGWNIKVGPFTTASDNVDVRYDYVFEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDNKGKTEVKIGA 282  
 QY 139 KTSVIKEDGKLVTGDKGENGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGAWRMKTTTANGOTGQA 198  
 DB 283 KTSVIKEDGKLVTGDKGENGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGAWRMKTTTANGOTGQA 342  
 QY 199 DKF 201  
 DB 343 DKF 345  
 RESULT 10  
 AAU06178  
 ID AAU06178 standard; Protein; 598 AA.  
 XX  
 XX AAU06178;  
 XX  
 XX 24-OCT-2001 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE N. meningitidis Bz10 surface antigen NhhA polypeptide sequence.  
 KW Surface antigen NhhA; meningococcal disease; meningitis vaccine.  
 XX  
 OS Neisseria meningitidis strain Bz10.  
 XX  
 FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FT Region 1..50 /label= C1  
 FT /note= "Conserved region 1"  
 FT Region 51..104 /label= V1  
 FT /note= "Variable region 1"  
 FT Region 105..116 /label= C2  
 FT /note= "Conserved region 2"  
 FT Region 117..130 /label= V2  
 FT /note= "Variable region 2"

FT Region 131..194  
FT /label= C3  
FT /note= "Conserved region 3"  
FT 195..216  
FT /label= V3  
FT /note= "Variable region 3"  
FT 217..235  
FT /label= C4  
FT /note= "Conserved region 4"  
FT 236..242  
FT /label= V4  
FT /note= "Variable region 4"  
FT 243..598  
FT /label= C5  
FT /note= "Conserved region 5"

W0200155182-A1.

02-AUG-2001.

25-JAN-2001; 2001WO-AU00069.

25-JAN-2000; 2000US-0177917.

(UYQU ) UNIV QUEENSLAND.

Peak IRA, Jennings MP;

WPI: 2001-488774/53.

N-PSDB; AAS09168.

New NhhA surface antigen polypeptides and polynucleotides from  
PT Neisseria meningitidis, useful in producing vaccines for treating or  
PT preventing broad spectrum of Neisseria meningitidis -

Claim 9; Fig 1; 91pp; English.

CC The present invention relates to the isolation of novel Neisseria  
CC meningitidis mutant polypeptides of the surface antigen NhhA  
CC (AAU06182-AAU06186). The modified or mutant NhhA polypeptides are  
CC characterised by deletions of non-conserved amino acids, particularly  
CC the deletion of variable regions. The deletion mutants are useful in  
CC diagnostics, therapeutic and prophylactic vaccines against a broader  
CC spectrum of N. meningitidis, and in designing and/or screening of  
CC medicaments. The mutant proteins when used as a vaccine can effectively  
CC immunise against a broader spectrum of N. meningitidis strains than  
CC would be expected from a corresponding wild-type surface antigen.  
CC The present sequence representing the wild type surface antigen NhhA  
CC from N. meningitidis strain B210 is 1 of 10 NhhA polypeptide sequences  
CC (AAU06171-AAU06180) from 10 different N. meningitidis strains given in  
CC the present invention.

SQ Sequence 598 AA;

Query Match 90.9%; Score 925.5; DB 22; Length 598;  
Best Local Similarity 79.8%; Pred. No. 4.3e-70;  
Matches 194; Conservative 1; Mismatches 5; Indels 43; Gaps 3;

QY 2 ANTLKAGDNLKIKQ-----FTYSLKKDLTDLTSGTEKLSFSGANGKVNIT 47  
DB 103 AITLKAGDNLKIKONTNENTNENTNDSSFTYSLKKDLTDLTSGTEKLSFSGANGKVNIT 162  
QY 48 SDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDPTVHLNGIGSLTD-----RAASVK 85  
DB 163 SDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDPTVHLNGIGSLTDFLLNTGATNTVNDVTDDEKRAASVK 222  
QY 86 DVLNAGWNKIGVK-----NVDFVRYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDKGKTEVKIGA 138  
DB 223 DVLNAGWNKIGVKPGTASDNVDFVRYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDKGKTEVKIGA 282  
QY 139 KTSVIEKDGKLVTKGDKGENSGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAQWRMKTTTANGQTGOA 198  
DB 283 KTSVIEKDGKLVTKGDKGENSGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAQWRMKTTTANGQTGOA 342

QY 199 DKF 201  
DB 343 DKF 345

RESULT 11

AA23743  
ID AAY23743 standard; Protein; 599 AA.

XX AC AAY23743;

XX DT 08-SEP-1999 (first entry)

XX DE A surface protein of Neisseria meningitidis.

XX KW Surface protein; surface glycoprotein; infection; vaccine;  
XX KW Immunoreactive peptide.

XX OS Neisseria meningitidis.

XX PN W09931132-A1.

XX PD 24-JUN-1999.

XX PF 14-DEC-1998; 98WO-AU01031.

XX PR 12-DEC-1997; 97GB-0026398.

XX PA (ISIS-) ISIS INNOVATION LTD.

XX PA (UYQU ) UNIV QUEENSLAND.

XX PI Jennings MP, Moxon ER, Peak IRA;

XX DR WPI; 1999-418754/35.

XX DR N-PSDB; AAX85795.

XX Neisseria meningitidis surface proteins useful for treating N.  
XX meningitidis infections

PS Claim 1; Page 114-115; 132pp; English.

XX The present sequence represents a surface protein of Neisseria  
CC meningitidis which is approximately 62 kDa. The N. meningitidis  
CC surface glycoproteins, nucleic acids, the primers and optionally  
CC a thermostable polymerase, or antibodies are useful in a kit for  
CC the detection or diagnosis of N. meningitidis infection in humans.  
CC The N. meningitidis surface glycoproteins can also be used to  
CC prevent or treat N. meningitidis infection in humans, especially  
CC in the form of vaccines. The proteins and antibodies can also  
CC be used to identify immunoreactive peptides.

SQ Sequence 599 AA;

Query Match 90.9%; Score 925.5; DB 20; Length 599;  
Best Local Similarity 80.1%; Pred. No. 4.3e-70;  
Matches 193; Conservative 1; Mismatches 4; Indels 43; Gaps 3;

QY 4 TLKAGDNLKIKQ-----FTYSLKKDLTDLTSGTEKLSFSGANGKVNITSD 49  
DB 106 TLKAGDNLKIKONTNENTNENTNDSSFTYSLKKDLTDLTSGTEKLSFSGANGKVNITSD 165  
QY 50 TKGLNFAKETAGTNGDPTVHLNGIGSLTD-----RAASVKDV 87  
DB 166 TKGLNFAKETAGTNGDPTVHLNGIGSLTDLTLNTGATNTVNDVTDDEKRAASVKDV 225  
QY 88 LNAAGWNKIGVK-----NVDFVRYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDKGKTEVKIGAKT 140  
DB 226 LNAAGWNKIGVKPGTASDNVDFVRYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDKGKTEVKIGAKT 285  
QY 141 SVIIEKDGKLVTKGDKGENSGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAQWRMKTTTANGQTGOADK 200  
DB 286 SVIIEKDGKLVTKGDKGENSGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAQWRMKTTTANGQTGOADK 345

Qy 201 F 201  
Db 346 F 346

RESULT 12  
AAU06176  
ID AAU06176 standard; protein; 599 AA.  
XX AC AAU06176;  
XX DT 24-OCT-2001 (first entry)  
XX DE N. meningitidis H38 surface antigen NhhA polypeptide sequence.  
XX KW Surface antigen NhhA; meningococcal disease; meningitis vaccine.  
XX OS Neisseria meningitidis strain H38.  
XX FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
FT Region 1..50  
FT /label= C1  
FT /note= "Conserved region 1"  
FT Region 51..105  
FT /label= V1  
FT /note= "Variable region 1"  
FT Region 106..117  
FT /label= C2  
FT /note= "Conserved region 2"  
FT Region 118..131  
FT /label= V2  
FT /note= "Variable region 2"  
FT Region 132..195  
FT /label= C3  
FT /note= "Conserved region 3"  
FT Region 196..217  
FT /label= V3  
FT /note= "Variable region 3"  
FT Region 218..236  
FT /label= C4  
FT /note= "Conserved region 4"  
FT Region 237..243  
FT /label= V4  
FT /note= "Variable region 4"  
FT Region 244..599  
FT /label= C5  
FT /note= "Conserved region 5"  
XX WO200155182-A1.  
XX 02-AUG-2001.  
XX 25-JAN-2001; 2001WO-AU000069.  
XX 25-JAN-2000; 2000US-0177917.  
XX (UYQU ) UNIV QUEENSLAND.  
XX Peak IRA, Jennings MP;  
XX WPI; 2001-488774/53.  
XX N-PSDB; AAS09166.  
XX New NhhA surface antigen polypeptides and polynucleotides from  
PT Neisseria meningitidis, useful in producing vaccines for treating or  
PT preventing broad spectrum of Neisseria meningitidis -  
XX Claim 9; Fig 1; 91pp; English.  
XX The present invention relates to the isolation of novel Neisseria  
CC meningitidis mutant polypeptides of the surface antigen NhhA  
CC (AAU06182-AAU06186). The modified or mutant NhhA polypeptides are

CC characterised by deletions of non-conserved amino acids, particularly  
CC the deletion of variable regions. The deletion mutants are useful in  
CC diagnostics, therapeutic and prophylactic vaccines against a broader  
CC spectrum of N. meningitidis, and in designing and/or screening of  
CC medicaments. The mutant proteins when used as a vaccine can effectively  
CC immunise against a broader spectrum of N. meningitidis strains than  
CC would be expected from a corresponding wild-type surface antigen.  
CC The present sequence representing the wild type surface antigen NhhA  
CC from N. meningitidis strain H38 is 1 of 10 NhhA polypeptide sequences  
CC (AAU06171-AAU06180) from 10 different N. meningitidis strains given in  
XX the present invention.  
XX SQ Sequence 599 AA;  
Query Match 90.9%; Score 925.5; DB 22; Length 599;  
Best Local Similarity 80.1%; Pred. No. 4.3e-70;  
Matches 193; Conservative 1; Mismatches 4; Indels 43; Gaps 3;  
Qy 4 TLKAGDNLKIKQ-----FTYSLKKDLTDLTSVGTKEKLSFGANGKVNITSD 49  
Db 106 TLKAGDNLKIKQNTNNTNDSFTYSLKKDLTDLTSVETEKLSFGANGKVNITSD 165  
Qy 50 TKGLNFAKETAGTNGDTTVHLNGIGSTLTD-----RAASVKDV 87  
Db 166 TKGLNFAKETAGTNGDTTVHLNGIGSTLTDLLNTGATTNTNDVDDKKRAASVKDV 225  
Qy 88 LNAGWNIKGVK-----NVDVFRTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVEKDKGKTEVKIGAKT 140  
Db 226 LNAGWNIKGVKPGTTASDNVDFVHTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVEKDKGKTEVKIGAKT 285  
Qy 141 SVIKEKDGKLVTKGDKGENSGSTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTTTANGOTGQADK 200  
Db 286 SVIKEKDGKLVTKGDKGENSGSTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTTTANGOTGQADK 345  
Qy 201 F 201  
Db 346 F 346  
RESULT 13  
AAU23739  
ID AAU23739 standard; Protein; 594 AA.  
XX AC AAU23739;  
XX DT 08-SEP-1999 (first entry)  
XX DE A surface protein of Neisseria meningitidis.  
XX Surface protein; surface glycoprotein; infection; vaccine;  
KW immunoreactive peptide.  
XX OS Neisseria meningitidis.  
XX WO9931132-A1.  
XX 24-JUN-1999.  
XX 14-DEC-1998; 98WO-AU01031.  
XX 12-DEC-1997; 97GB-0026398.  
XX (ISIS-) ISIS INNOVATION LTD.  
XX (UYQU ) UNIV QUEENSLAND.  
XX Jennings MP, Moxon ER, Peak IRA;  
XX WPI; 1999-418754/35.  
XX N-PSDB; AAX85791.  
XX Neisseria meningitidis surface proteins useful for treating N.  
PT meningitidis infections  
XX



XX Surface protein; surface glycoprotein; infection; vaccine;  
KW immunoreactive peptide.  
XX  
XX Neisseria meningitidis.  
XX  
XX WO9931132-A1.  
XX  
XX 24-JUN-1999.  
XX  
XX 14-DEC-1998; 98WO-AU01031.  
XX  
XX 12-DEC-1997; 97GB-0026398.  
XX  
XX (ISIS-) ISIS INNOVATION LTD.  
XX (UYOU ) UNIV QUEENSLAND.  
XX  
XX Jennings MP, Moxon ER, Peak IRA;  
XX  
XX WPI; 1999-418754/35.  
XX N-PSDB; AAX85792.  
XX  
XX Neisseria meningitidis surface proteins useful for treating N.  
XX meningitidis infections  
XX  
XX Claim 1; Page 100-101; 132pp; English.  
XX  
XX The present sequence represents a surface protein of Neisseria  
XX meningitidis which is approximately 62 kDa. The N. meningitidis  
XX surface glycoproteins, nucleic acids, the primers and optionally  
XX a thermostable polymerase, or antibodies are useful in a kit for  
XX the detection or diagnosis of N. meningitidis infection in humans.  
XX The N. meningitidis surface glycoproteins can also be used to  
XX prevent or treat N. meningitidis infection in humans, especially  
XX in the form of vaccines. The proteins and antibodies can also  
XX be used to identify immunoreactive peptides.

XX SQ Sequence 594 AA;

Query Match 90.6%; Score 922.5; DB 20; Length 594;  
Best Local Similarity 81.0%; Pred. No. 7.7e-70;  
Matches 192; Conservative 3; Mismatches 3; Indels 39; Gaps 3;  
  
Qy 4 TLKAGDNLKIKQ-----FTYSLKDLTDLTSVGTGKLSFSAANGKVNITSPTKGL 53  
Db 105 TLKAGDNLKIKQNTNENTNASSFTYSLKDLTDLTSVGTGKLSFSAANGKVNITSPTKGL 164  
  
Qy 54 NFAKETAGTNGDTTVHLNGIGSLTD-----RAASVKDVLNAG 91  
Db 165 NFAKTAETNGDTTVHLNGIGSLTLDTLNTGATTNTVNDNVTDEKKRAASVKDVLNAG 224  
  
Qy 92 WNKGKVK-----NVDVFTYDTVEFLSADTKTTVNVESKDKGKTEVKIGAKTSVIK 144  
Db 225 WNKGKVKPGTASDNVDVFTYDTVEFLSADTKTTVNVESKDKGKTEVKIGAKTSVIK 284  
  
Qy 145 EKDGKLVTKDGKSGSSDTGEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAAGWRMKTITTTANGQTGQADKF 201  
Db 285 EKDGKLVTKDGKSGSSDTGEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAAGWRMKTITTTANGQTGQADKF 341

Search completed: October 6, 2003, 09:22:46  
Job time : 18.261 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: October 6, 2003, 09:14:45 ; Search time 5.37514 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
1582.188 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-771-382-39

Perfect score: 1018

Sequence: 1 SANTLKGADNLKIKQFTYSL.....AGWRMKTGTANGOTGQADKF 201

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 328717 seqs, 42310858 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 328717

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Issued\_Patents\_AA:\*

1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/iaa/5A\_COMB.pep.\*

2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/iaa/5B\_COMB.pep.\*

3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/iaa/6A\_COMB.pep.\*

4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/iaa/6B\_COMB.pep.\*

5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/iaa/PCTUS\_COMB.pep.\*

6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/iaa/backfiles!.pep.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	957.5	94.1	591	3	US-09-377-155-11
2	957.5	94.1	591	3	US-09-377-155-21
3	957.5	94.1	591	4	US-09-669-974-11
4	957.5	94.1	591	4	US-09-669-974-21
5	953.5	93.7	592	3	US-09-377-155-2
6	953.5	93.7	592	4	US-09-669-974-2
7	925.5	90.9	598	3	US-09-377-155-5
8	925.5	90.9	598	4	US-09-669-974-5
9	925.5	90.9	599	3	US-09-377-155-15
10	925.5	90.9	599	4	US-09-669-974-15
11	923.5	90.7	594	3	US-09-377-155-7
12	923.5	90.7	594	4	US-09-669-974-7
13	922.5	90.6	594	3	US-09-377-155-9
14	922.5	90.6	594	4	US-09-669-974-9
15	921.5	90.5	598	3	US-09-377-155-13
16	921.5	90.5	598	4	US-09-669-974-13
17	918.5	90.2	589	3	US-09-377-155-19
18	918.5	90.2	589	4	US-09-669-974-19
19	907.5	89.1	592	3	US-09-377-155-17
20	907.5	89.1	592	4	US-09-669-974-17
21	622.5	61.1	2353	3	US-09-377-155-33
22	622.5	61.1	2353	4	US-08-913-942-4
23	622.5	61.1	2353	4	US-09-669-974-33
24	622.5	61.1	2411	4	US-09-268-347-36
25	618	60.7	658	1	US-08-409-995-5
26	618	60.7	658	3	US-08-685-467-5
27	618	60.7	658	3	US-08-913-942-5

28	618	60.7	1098	1	US-08-409-995-2	Sequence 2, Appli
29	618	60.7	1098	3	US-08-685-467-2	Sequence 2, Appli
30	618	60.7	1098	3	US-09-377-155-32	Sequence 32, Appl
31	618	60.7	1098	3	US-08-913-942-2	Sequence 2, Appli
32	618	60.7	1098	4	US-09-669-974-32	Sequence 32, Appl
33	618	60.7	1098	4	US-09-268-347-44	Sequence 44, Appl
34	616.5	60.6	1912	1	US-08-409-995-4	Sequence 4, Appli
35	616.5	60.6	1912	3	US-08-685-467-4	Sequence 4, Appli
36	616.5	60.6	2354	4	US-09-268-347-47	Sequence 47, Appl
37	605.5	59.5	607	1	US-08-409-995-6	Sequence 6, Appli
38	605.5	59.5	607	3	US-08-685-467-6	Sequence 6, Appli
39	605.5	59.5	607	3	US-08-913-942-6	Sequence 6, Appli
40	555	54.5	1094	4	US-09-268-347-32	Sequence 32, Appl
41	417	41.0	679	3	US-08-913-942-15	Sequence 15, Appl
42	417	41.0	679	4	US-09-268-347-26	Sequence 26, Appl
43	327.5	32.2	1004	4	US-09-268-347-30	Sequence 30, Appl
44	320	31.4	1002	4	US-09-268-347-24	Sequence 24, Appl
45	311.5	30.6	1104	4	US-09-268-347-28	Sequence 28, Appl

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

US-09-377-155-11  
; Sequence 11, Application US/09377155  
; Patent No. 6197312  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: PEAK, Ian Richard Anselm  
; APPLICANT: JENNINGS, Michael Paul  
; APPLICANT: MOXON, E. Richard  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL SURFACE ANTIGEN  
; FILE REFERENCE: 065064/0128  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/377,155  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-08-19  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/01031  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-14  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9726398.2  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-12  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33  
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 11  
; LENGTH: 591  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Neisseria meningitidis  
US-09-377-155-11

Query Match	94.1%	Score	957.5	DB	3	Length	591
Best Local Similarity	85.7%	Pred. No.	2.4e-84				
Matches	198	Conservative	0	Mismatches	0	Indels	33
Gaps	3						
Qy	4	TLKAGDNLKIKQ-----FTYSLKLDLTLTSVGTSEKLSFSGANGKVNITSDTKGLNFAKET	59				
Db	109	TLKAGDNLKIKQNGTNTYSLKLDLTLTSVGTSEKLSFSGANGKVNITSDTKGLNFAKET	168				
Qy	60	AGTNGDFTVHLNGIGSTLTD-----RAASYKDVNLNAGWNIKG	97				
Db	169	AGTNGDFTVHLNGIGSTLTDLLNTGATNTVNDNVTDDEKKRAASYKDVNLNAGWNIKG	228				
Qy	98	K-----NVDFVRYTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKONGKTEVKIGAKTSVIKEKGKL	150				
Db	229	KPGTASDNDFVRYTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKONGKTEVKIGAKTSVIKEKGKL	288				
Qy	151	VTGKDKGSGSSDTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGAWRMKTTTANGOTGQADKF	201				
Db	289	VTGKDKGSGSSDTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGAWRMKTTTANGOTGQADKF	339				
RESULT 2							
US-09-377-155-21							
; Sequence 21, Application US/09377155							
; Patent No. 6197312							
; GENERAL INFORMATION:							

; APPLICANT: PEAK, Ian Richard Anselm  
; APPLICANT: JENNINGS, Michael Paul  
; APPLICANT: MOXON, E. Richard  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL SURFACE ANTIGEN  
; FILE REFERENCE: 065064/0128  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/377,155  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-08-19  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/01031  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-14  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9726398.2  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-12  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 21  
; LENGTH: 591  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Neisseria meningitidis  
US-09-377-155-21

Query Match 94.1%; Score 957.5; DB 3; Length 591;  
Best Local Similarity 85.7%; Pred. No. 2.4e-84;  
Matches 198; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 33; Gaps 3;

Qy 4 TLKAGDNLKIKQ-----FTYSLKKDLTDLTSVGTSEKLSFSAANGKVNITSDTKGLNFAKET 59  
Db 109 TLKAGDNLKIKQNGTNTFTYSLKKDLTDLTSVGTSEKLSFSAANGKVNITSDTKGLNFAKET 168  
Qy 60 AGTNGDITVHLNGIGSLTLD-----RAASVKDVLNAGWNKIGV 97  
Db 169 AGTNGDITVHLNGIGSLTLDLLNTGATNTVNDNVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGWNKIGV 228  
Qy 98 K-----NVDVFRTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKONGKKTVEKIGAKTSVIREKDGKL 150  
Db 229 KPGTTASDNVDVFRTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKONGKKTVEKIGAKTSVIREKDGKL 288  
Qy 151 VTGKDKGENSGSSTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGAGWRMKTITTTANGOTGOADKF 201  
Db 289 VTGKDKGENSGSSTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGAGWRMKTITTTANGOTGOADKF 339

RESULT 3  
US-09-669-974-11  
; Sequence 11, Application US/09669974  
; Patent No. 6333173  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: PEAK, Ian Richard Anselm  
; APPLICANT: JENNINGS, Michael Paul  
; APPLICANT: MOXON, E. Richard  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL SURFACE ANTIGEN  
; FILE REFERENCE: 065064/0128  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/669,974  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-09-26  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/377,155  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-08-19  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/01031  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-14  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9726398.2  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-12  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 11  
; LENGTH: 591  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Neisseria meningitidis  
US-09-669-974-11

Query Match 94.1%; Score 957.5; DB 4; Length 591;  
Best Local Similarity 85.7%; Pred. No. 2.4e-84;  
Matches 198; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 33; Gaps 3;

Qy 4 TLKAGDNLKIKQ-----FTYSLKKDLTDLTSVGTSEKLSFSAANGKVNITSDTKGLNFAKET 59  
Db 109 TLKAGDNLKIKQNGTNTFTYSLKKDLTDLTSVGTSEKLSFSAANGKVNITSDTKGLNFAKET 168  
Qy 60 AGTNGDITVHLNGIGSLTLD-----RAASVKDVLNAGWNKIGV 97  
Db 169 AGTNGDITVHLNGIGSLTLDLLNTGATNTVNDNVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGWNKIGV 228  
Qy 98 K-----NVDVFRTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKONGKKTVEKIGAKTSVIREKDGKL 150  
Db 229 KPGTTASDNVDVFRTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKONGKKTVEKIGAKTSVIREKDGKL 288  
Qy 151 VTGKDKGENSGSSTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGAGWRMKTITTTANGOTGOADKF 201  
Db 289 VTGKDKGENSGSSTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGAGWRMKTITTTANGOTGOADKF 339

Qy 60 AGTNGDITVHLNGIGSLTLD-----RAASVKDVLNAGWNKIGV 97  
Db 169 AGTNGDITVHLNGIGSLTLDLLNTGATNTVNDNVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGWNKIGV 228  
Qy 98 K-----NVDVFRTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKONGKKTVEKIGAKTSVIREKDGKL 150  
Db 229 KPGTTASDNVDVFRTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKONGKKTVEKIGAKTSVIREKDGKL 288  
Qy 151 VTGKDKGENSGSSTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGAGWRMKTITTTANGOTGOADKF 201  
Db 289 VTGKDKGENSGSSTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGAGWRMKTITTTANGOTGOADKF 339

RESULT 4  
US-09-669-974-21  
; Sequence 21, Application US/09669974  
; Patent No. 6333173  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: PEAK, Ian Richard Anselm  
; APPLICANT: JENNINGS, Michael Paul  
; APPLICANT: MOXON, E. Richard  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL SURFACE ANTIGEN  
; FILE REFERENCE: 065064/0128  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/669,974  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-09-26  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/377,155  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-08-19  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/01031  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-14  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9726398.2  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-12  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 21  
; LENGTH: 591  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Neisseria meningitidis  
US-09-669-974-21

Query Match 94.1%; Score 957.5; DB 4; Length 591;  
Best Local Similarity 85.7%; Pred. No. 2.4e-84;  
Matches 198; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 33; Gaps 3;

Qy 4 TLKAGDNLKIKQ-----FTYSLKKDLTDLTSVGTSEKLSFSAANGKVNITSDTKGLNFAKET 59  
Db 109 TLKAGDNLKIKQNGTNTFTYSLKKDLTDLTSVGTSEKLSFSAANGKVNITSDTKGLNFAKET 168  
Qy 60 AGTNGDITVHLNGIGSLTLD-----RAASVKDVLNAGWNKIGV 97  
Db 169 AGTNGDITVHLNGIGSLTLDLLNTGATNTVNDNVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGWNKIGV 228  
Qy 98 K-----NVDVFRTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKONGKKTVEKIGAKTSVIREKDGKL 150  
Db 229 KPGTTASDNVDVFRTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKONGKKTVEKIGAKTSVIREKDGKL 288  
Qy 151 VTGKDKGENSGSSTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGAGWRMKTITTTANGOTGOADKF 201  
Db 289 VTGKDKGENSGSSTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGAGWRMKTITTTANGOTGOADKF 339

RESULT 5  
US-09-377-155-2  
; Sequence 2, Application US/09377155  
; Patent No. 6197312  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: PEAK, Ian Richard Anselm  
; APPLICANT: JENNINGS, Michael Paul  
; APPLICANT: MOXON, E. Richard  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL SURFACE ANTIGEN  
; FILE REFERENCE: 065064/0128  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/377,155  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-08-19

```

; PCT APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/01031
; PRIORITY FILING DATE: 1998-12-14
; PRIORITY APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9726398.2
; PRIORITY FILING DATE: 1997-12-12
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 2
; LENGTH: 592
; TYPE: PRN
; ORGANISM: Neisseria meningitidis
US-09-377-155-2

```

Query Match	93.7%;	Score	953.5;	DB	3;	Length	592;
Best Local Similarity	85.3%;	Pred. No.	5.8e-84;				
Matches	197;	Conservative	0;	Mismatches	1;	Indels	33; Gaps 3;
Qy	4	TLKAGDNLKIKQ----	FTYSLKKDLTDLTSVGTGTEKLSF	SANGNKVNITSDTKGLNFAKET	59		
Db	110	TLKAGDNLKIKQCNFTYSLKKDLTDLTSVGTGTEKLSF	SANGNKVNITSDTKGLNFAKET	169			
Qy	60	AGTNGDTTVHLNGIGSTLTD-----	-----	RAASVKVDVLNAGWNITKGV	97		
Db	170	AGTNGDPTVHLNGIGSTLTDLLNTGATTNVTNDNVTDDEK	KRAASVKVDVLNAGWNITKGV	229			
Qy	98	K-----	NVDVFRTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDNGKKTEYV	KICAKTSVVIKEKDGKL	150		
Db	230	KPGTTASDNDVFRTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDNGKKTEYV	KICAKTSVVIKEKDGKL	289			
Qy	151	VTCKDKGENSGSTDEGBGLVTAYKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKT	TTTANGOTGOADKF	201			
Db	290	VTCKDKGENSGSTDEGBGLVTAYKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKT	TTTANGOTGOADKF	340			

```

RESULT 6
US-09-669-974-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/09669974
; Patent No. 6333173
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: PEAK, Ian Richard Ansell
; APPLICANT: JENNINGS, Michael Paul
; APPLICANT: MOXON, E. Richard
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL SURFACE
; FILE REFERENCE: 065064/0128
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-09-26
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/37
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-08-19
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-14
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 97253
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-12
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO. 2
; LENGTH: 592
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Neisseria meningitidis
US-09-669-974-2

```

Query Match	93.7%	Score	953.5	DB 4	Length	592			
Best Local Similarity	85.3%	Pred. No.	5.8e-84						
Matches	197	Conservative	0	Mismatches	1	Indels	33	Gaps	3

  

QY	4	TLKAGDNLKTKQ----	FTYSLKKDLDLTLSVGTGTEKLSFSANGKNVNITSDTKGLNFAKET	59
Db	110	TLKAGDNLKIKQNGTNFTYSLKKDLDLTLSVGTGTEKLSFSANGKNVNITSDTKGLNFAKET	169	
QY	60	AGTNGDPTVHLNGIGSTLTD-----	RAASVKDVLNAGWNKGV	97
Db	170	AGTNGDPTVHLNGIGSTLTDLLNTGATTWVTNDNVTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGWNKGV	229	
QY	98	K-----	NWDFVRTYDTVFELSADTKTNTVNVESKDNKKTEVWIKAGKTSVTEKKGDKL	150

Db	230	KPGTTASDNVDVFRYDTVFELSDTKTTNVN	ESKNGKKTEVKGKTSVIKEKDGL	289
QY	151	VTGDKGSGSSTDEGLVTAKEVIDAVN	KAGWRMKTTTANGOTQADKF	201
Db	290	VTGDKGSGSSTDEGLVTAKEVIDAVN	KAGWRMKTTTANGOTQADKF	340

```

RESULT 7
US-09-377-155-5
; Sequence 5, Application US/09377155
; Patent No. 6197312
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: PEAK, Ian Richard Anselm
; APPLICANT: JENNINGS, Michael Paul
; APPLICANT: MOXON, E. Richard
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL SURFACE ANTIGEN
; FILE REFERENCE: 065064/0128
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/377,155
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-08-19
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/01031
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-14
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9726398.2
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-12
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 5
; LENGTH: 598
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Neisseria meningitidis
US-09-377-155-5

```

Query Match	90.9%	Score	925.5	DB	3	Length	598
Best Local Similarity	79.8%	Pred. No.	3e-81				
Matches	194	Conservative	1	Mismatches	5	Indels	43
Gaps	3						
Qy	2	ANTLKAGDNLKIQ	-----FTYSLKKDLTDLTSVGTETKLSFGANGKNVNIT	47			
Db	103	AITLKAGDNLKIKONTNENTNNDSSFTYSLKKDLTDLTSVETETKLSFGANGKNVNIT	162				
Qy	48	SDPFGLNFAKETAGTNGDTVHLNGTGLSTLTD	-----RAASVK	85			
Db	163	SDPFGLNFAKETAGTNGDPVHLNGTGLSTLTDLLNTGATNTNNDVTDDEKKRAASVK	222				
Qy	86	DVLNAGWNIIKGVR	-----NVDFVRITYDVEFLSADTKTTTNNVESKDNGKRTVEVKG	138			
Db	223	DVLNAGWNIIKGVRPGTTASDNVDVFRITYDVEFLSADTKTTTNNVESKDNGKRTVEVKG	282				
Qy	139	KTSVIEKKDGKLVTKDGKGENGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGAWRMKTTTANGOTGQA	198				
Db	283	KTSVIEKKDGKLVTKDGKGENGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGAWRMKTTTANGOTGQA	342				
Qy	199	DKF	201				
Db	343	DKF	345				

```

RESULT 8
US - 09-669-974-5
; Sequence 5, Application US/09669974
; Patent No. 633173
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: PEAK, Ian Richard Anselm
; APPLICANT: JENNINGS, Michael Paul
; APPLICANT: MOXON, E. Richard
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL SURFACE ANTIGEN
; FILE REFERENCE: 065064/0128
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/669,974
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-09-26
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/377,155
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-08-19
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/01031
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-14
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9726398.2

```





```
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/01031
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-14
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9726398.2
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-12
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 7
; LENGTH: 594
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Neisseria meningitidis
US-09-377-155-7

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 90.7%; Score 923.5; DB 3; Length 594;
Matches 194; Conservative 0; Mismatches 6; Indels 39; Gaps 3;

QY 2 ANTLKAGDNLKIKQ-----FTYSLKKDLTDLTSVGTSEKLSFGANGKVNITSDTK 51
D 103 AITLKAGDNLKIKQNTNENTNDSSFTYSLKKDLTDLTSVETSEKLSFGANGKVNITSDTK 162
QY 52 GLNFAKETAGTNGDPTVHLNGIGSTLTD-----RAASVKDVLN 89
D 163 GLNFAKETAGTNGDPTVHLNGIGSTLTDPLLTNGATTNTVNDVDEKKRAASVKDVLN 222
QY 90 AGWNIKGVK-----NVDFVRTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKONGKKEVKIGAKTSV 142
D 223 AGWNIKGVPGTASDNVDFVRTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKONGKKEVKIGAKTSV 282
QY 143 IREKDGKLVTKGDKGENSGSSTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTTTANGOTGOADKF 201
D 283 IREKDGKLVTKGDKGENSGSSTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTTTANGOTGOADKF 341

RESULT 12
US-09-669-974-7
; Sequence 7, Application US/09669974
; Patent No. 6333173
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: PEAK, Ian Richard Anselm
; APPLICANT: JENNINGS, Michael Paul
; APPLICANT: MOXON, E. Richard
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL SURFACE ANTIGEN
; FILE REFERENCE: 065064/0128
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/669,974
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-26
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/377,155
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-14
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/01031
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-12
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 7
; LENGTH: 594
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Neisseria meningitidis
US-09-669-974-7

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 90.7%; Score 923.5; DB 4; Length 594;
Matches 194; Conservative 0; Mismatches 6; Indels 39; Gaps 3;

QY 2 ANTLKAGDNLKIKQ-----FTYSLKKDLTDLTSVGTSEKLSFGANGKVNITSDTK 51
D 103 AITLKAGDNLKIKQNTNENTNDSSFTYSLKKDLTDLTSVETSEKLSFGANGKVNITSDTK 162
QY 52 GLNFAKETAGTNGDPTVHLNGIGSTLTD-----RAASVKDVLN 89
D 163 GLNFAKETAGTNGDPTVHLNGIGSTLTDPLLTNGATTNTVNDVDEKKRAASVKDVLN 222
QY 90 AGWNIKGVK-----NVDFVRTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKONGKKEVKIGAKTSV 142
D 283 IREKDGKLVTKGDKGENSGSSTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTTTANGOTGOADKF 201
D 341 IREKDGKLVTKGDKGENSGSSTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTTTANGOTGOADKF 341
```

```
Db 223 AGWNIKGVPGTASDNVDFVRTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKONGKKEVKIGAKTSV 282
QY 143 IREKDGKLVTKGDKGENSGSSTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTTTANGOTGOADKF 201
D 283 IREKDGKLVTKGDKGENSGSSTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTTTANGOTGOADKF 341

RESULT 13
US-09-377-155-9
; Sequence 9, Application US/09377155
; Patent No. 6197312
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: PEAK, Ian Richard Anselm
; APPLICANT: JENNINGS, Michael Paul
; APPLICANT: MOXON, E. Richard
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL SURFACE ANTIGEN
; FILE REFERENCE: 065064/0128
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/377,155
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-08-19
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/01031
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-14
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9726398.2
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-12
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 9
; LENGTH: 594
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Neisseria meningitidis
US-09-377-155-9

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 90.6%; Score 922.5; DB 3; Length 594;
Matches 192; Conservative 3; Mismatches 3; Indels 39; Gaps 3;

QY 4 TLKAGDNLKIKQ-----FTYSLKKDLTDLTSVGTSEKLSFGANGKVNITSDTKGL 53
D 105 TLKAGDNLKIKQNTNENTNASSFTYSLKKDLTDLTSVGTSEKLSFGANGKVNITSDTKGL 164
QY 54 NFAKETAGTNGDPTVHLNGIGSTLTD-----RAASVKDVLNAG 91
D 165 NFAKETAGTNGDPTVHLNGIGSTLTDPLLTNGATTNTVNDVDEKKRAASVKDVLNAG 224
QY 92 WNIKGVK-----NVDFVRTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKONGKKEVKIGAKTSV 144
D 225 WNIKGVPGTASDNVDFVRTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKONGKKEVKIGAKTSV 284
QY 145 EKDGLVTKGDKGENSGSSTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTTTANGOTGOADKF 201
D 285 EKDGLVTKGDKGENSGSSTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTTTANGOTGOADKF 341

RESULT 14
US-09-669-974-9
; Sequence 9, Application US/09669974
; Patent No. 6333173
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: PEAK, Ian Richard Anselm
; APPLICANT: JENNINGS, Michael Paul
; APPLICANT: MOXON, E. Richard
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL SURFACE ANTIGEN
; FILE REFERENCE: 065064/0128
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/669,974
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-26
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/377,155
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-08-19
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/01031
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-14
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9726398.2
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-12
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 9
```

Search completed: October 6, 2003, 09:36:01  
Job time : 6.37514 secs

```
; LENGTH: 594
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Neisseria meningitidis
US-09-669-974-9

Query Match          90.6%; Score 922.5; DB 4; Length 594;
Best Local Similarity 81.0%; Pred. No. 5.8e-81;
Matches 192; Conservative 3; Mismatches 3; Indels 39; Gaps 3;

QY 4 TLKAGDNLKIKQ-----FTYSLKKDLTDLTSVGTSEKLSFSGANGKVNITSDTKGL 53
Db 105 TLKAGDNLKIKQNTNENNTNASSFTYSLKKDLTDLTSVGTSEKLSFSGANGKVNITSDTKGL 164
QY 54 NFAKETAGTNGDTPVHLNGIGSTLTD-----RAASVKDVLNAG 91
Db 165 NFAKTAETNGDTPVHLNGIGSTLTDLLNTGATTNVDNNTDDEKKRAASVKDVLNAG 224
QY 92 WNIKGVK-----NVDFVRTYDVEFLSADTKTTNNVESKDNGKKTEVKIGAKTSVIK 144
Db 225 WNIKGVKPGTTASDNVDVVRTYDVEFLSADTKTTNNVESKDNGKKRTEVKIGAKTSVIK 284
QY 145 EKDGKLVTKDKGNGSGSTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTTANGQTQADKF 201
Db 285 EKDGKLVTKDKGNGSGSTDKGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTTANGQTQADKF 341
```

```
RESULT 15
US-09-377-155-13
; Sequence 13, Application US/09377155
; Patent No. 6197312
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: PEAK, Ian Richard Anselm
; APPLICANT: JENNINGS, Michael Paul
; APPLICANT: MOXON, E. Richard
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL SURFACE ANTIGEN
; FILE REFERENCE: 065064/0128
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/377,155
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-08-19
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/01031
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-14
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9726398.2
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-12
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 13
; LENGTH: 598
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Neisseria meningitidis
US-09-377-155-13
```

```
Query Match          90.5%; Score 921.5; DB 3; Length 598;
Best Local Similarity 79.8%; Pred. No. 7.3e-81;
Matches 194; Conservative 0; Mismatches 6; Indels 43; Gaps 3;

QY 2 ANTILKAGDNLKIKQ-----FTYSLKKDLTDLTSVGTSEKLSFSGANGKVNIT 47
Db 103 ANTILKAGDNLKIKQNTNENNTNASSFTYSLKKDLTDLTSVGTSEKLSFSGANGKVNIT 162
QY 48 SDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDTPVHLNGIGSTLTD-----RAASVK 85
Db 163 SDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDTPVHLNGIGSTLTDLLNTGATTNVDNNTDDEKKRAASVK 222
QY 86 DVLNAGWNKIGVK-----NVDFVRTYDVEFLSADTKTTNNVESKDNGKKTEVKIGA 138
Db 223 DVLNAGWNKIGVKPGTTASDNVDVVRTYDVEFLSADTKTTNNVESKDNGKKTEVKIGA 282
QY 139 KTSVIKEKDKGLVTKGDKGNGSGSTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTTANGQTQOA 198
Db 283 KTSVIKEKDKGLVTKGDKGNGSGSTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTTANGQTQOA 342
QY 199 DKF 201
Db 343 DKF 345
```

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: October 6, 2003, 09:13:35 ; Search time 5.75367 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
3359.577 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-771-382-39

Perfect score: 1018

Sequence: 1 SANTLKAGDNLKIKQFTYSL.....AGWRMKTTFANGTGQADKF 201

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 283308 seqs, 96168682 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 283308

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

PIR\_76:\*

1: pir1:\*

2: pir2:\*

3: pir3:\*

4: pir4:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a  
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	957.5	94.1	591	2 G81133	adhesin NMB0992 [i
2	903.5	88.8	592	2 A81888	probable surface f
3	374	36.7	298	2 I64138	adhesin homolog HI
4	116.5	11.4	507	2 S33192	phase-1 flagellin
5	116.5	11.4	508	2 A53465	phase 1 flagellin
6	113	11.1	585	2 F90961	flagellin [importe
7	113	11.1	585	2 F85809	hypothetical prote
8	112.5	11.1	462	2 S61332	IgA-specific metal
9	112	11.0	1536	2 A43855	high-molecular-we
10	109.5	10.8	584	2 C48658	flagellin - Escher
11	109.5	10.8	920	2 I40614	surface array prot
12	108.5	10.7	569	2 T39577	hypothetical prote
13	105	10.3	621	2 H71713	glucose inhibited
14	105	10.3	1109	2 A56143	surface-array prot
15	105	10.3	1477	2 B43855	high-molecular-we
16	104.5	10.3	462	2 AH1184	wall associated pr
17	104.5	10.3	733	2 T23507	hypothetical prote
18	104.5	10.3	1635	2 AI0452	hemolysin [importe
19	104.5	10.3	2044	2 AB1180	probable peptidogl
20	103	10.1	504	2 S33194	phase-1 flagellin
21	102	10.0	504	2 S33186	Phase-1 flagellin
22	102	10.0	595	2 A48658	flagellin - Escher
23	102	10.0	1020	2 B86414	hypothetical prote
24	101.5	10.0	653	2 T03319	gene 112 protein -
25	100.5	9.9	550	2 S44980	flagellin - Shigel
26	100.5	9.9	2551	2 B98047	hypothetical prote
27	100	9.8	441	2 A97000	pectate lyase rela
28	99.5	9.8	1386	2 AC1533	surface protein (L
29	99	9.7	796	2 A90541	hypothetical prote

protein F59B2.12 [ conserved hypothet  
hypothetical prote  
probable lipoprote  
polymorphic outer  
polymorphic membra  
polymorphic outer  
S-layer protein pr  
flagellin - Escher  
peroxidase (EC 1.1  
phase-1 flagellin  
S-layer protein -  
cell wall-associat  
phase-1 flagellin  
internalin protein  
hypothetical prote

#### ALIGNMENTS

##### RESULT 1

G81133

adhesin NMB0992 [imported] - Neisseria meningitidis (strain MC58 serogroup B)  
C;Species: Neisseria meningitidis  
C;Date: 31-Mar-2000 #sequence\_revision 31-Mar-2000 #text\_change 19-Jan-2001  
C;Accession: G81133

R;Tetelin, H.; Saunders, N.J.; Heidelberg, J.; Jeffries, A.C.; Nelson, K.E.; Eisen,  
Hickey, E.K.; Haft, D.H.; Salzberg, S.L.; White, O.; Fleischmann, R.D.; Dougherty, B.  
ri, H.; Qin, H.; Vamathevan, J.; Gill, J.; Scarlato, V.; Masignani, V.; Pizza, M.  
Science 287, 1809-1815, 2000

A;Authors: Grandi, G.; Sun, L.; Smith, H.O.; Fraser, C.M.; Moxon, E.R.; Rappuoli, R.;  
A;Title: Complete genome sequence of Neisseria meningitidis serogroup B strain MC58.  
A;Reference number: A81000; MUID:20175755; PMID:10710307

A;Accession: G81133

A;Status: preliminary

A;Molecule type: DNA

A;Residues: 1-591 <TET>

A;Cross-references: GB:AE002450; GB:AE002098; NID:g7226229; PIDN:AAF41395.1; PID:g722

A;Experimental source: serogroup B, strain MC58

C;Genetics:

A;Gene: NMB0992

Query Match 94.1%; Score 957.5; DB 2; Length 591;

Best Local Similarity 85.7%; Pred. No. 6.4e-60;

Matches 198; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 33; Gaps 3;

Qy 4 TLKAGDNLKIKQ----FTYSLKKDLTDLTSVGTEKLSFSANGKNVNITSDTKGLNFAKET 59

Db 109 TLKAGDNLKIKQNGTNTFTYSLKKDLTDLTSVGTEKLSFSANGKNVNITSDTKGLNFAKET 168

Qy 60 AGTNGDTTVHLNGIGSTLTD-----RAASVKDVLNAGWNKGV 97

Db 169 AGTNGDTTVHLNGIGSTLTDLTLLTGATTNVTNDVDEKKRAASVKDVLNAGWNKGV 228

Qy 98 K-----NVDFVRTVDTVEFLSADTKTTVNVESKDNKKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDGKL 150

Db 229 KPQTASDNDVFRVDTVDTVEFLSADTKTTVNVESKDNKKTEVKIGAKTSVKEKDGKL 288

Qy 151 VTGKDKGENSGSSDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGWRMKTTFANGTGQADKF 201

Db 289 VTGKDKGENSGSSDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGWRMKTTFANGTGQADKF 339

##### RESULT 2

A81888

probable surface fibril protein NMA1200 [imported] - Neisseria meningitidis (strain z

C;Species: Neisseria meningitidis

C;Date: 05-May-2000 #sequence\_revision 05-May-2000 #text\_change 02-Feb-2001

C;Accession: A81888

R;Parkhill, J.; Achtman, M.; James, K.D.; Bentley, S.D.; Churcher, C.; Klee, S.R.; Mo

; Holroyd, S.; Jagels, K.; Leather, S.; Mungall, K.; Quail, M.A.; Rajandre

Nature 404, 502-506, 2000

A;Title: Complete DNA sequence of a serogroup A strain of *Neisseria meningitidis* Z2491.  
A;Reference number: A81775; MUID:20222556; PMID:10761919  
A;Accession: A81888  
A;Status: preliminary  
A;Molecule type: DNA  
A;Residues: 1-592 <PAR>  
A;Cross-references: GB:AL162755; GB:AL157959; NID:g7379742; PIDN:CA884461.1; PID:g737981  
A;Experimental source: serogroup A, strain Z2491  
C;Genetics:  
A;Gene: NMA1200

Query Match	88.8%	Score 903.5;	DB 2;	Length 592;
Best Local Similarity	79.3%	Pred. No. 4e-56;		
Matches 188;	Conservative	3;	Mismatches 7;	Indels 39;
			Gaps	3

[illegible]

QY	94	IKGVK-----NVDVFRYDVEFSADTKTTTVNVEKDNKGKKEVKGAKTSVIK	144
Db	223	IKGVKGTSTGQSENVDFVRYDVEFSADTKTTTVNVEKDNKGKKEVKGAKTSVIK	282
QY	145	EKDGLVTGDKKGNGSGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGWRMKTTTANGQTQADKPF	201
Db	283	EKDGLVTGKGKNGSGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGWRMKTTTANGQTQADKPF	339

Qy	145	EKDGLVTGDKKGENGSSDDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTTANGQTGOADKF	201
Db	283	EKDGLVTGCKGKGENGSSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTTANGQTGOADKF	339

RESULT 3  
T64138

adhesin homolog HI1732 - Haemophilus influenzae (strain Rd KW20)  
C/Species: Haemophilus influenzae  
C/Date: 18-Aug-1995 #sequence revision 18-Aug-1995 #text change 24-Oct-1997

C; Accession: I64138  
R; Fleischmann, R.D.; Adams, M.D.; White, O.; Clayton, R.A.; Kirkness, E.F.;  
Gocayne, J.D.; Scott, J.; Shirley, R.; Liu, L.I.; Glodek, A.; Kelley, J.M.

Science 269, 496-512, 1995

A;Authors: Grehm, C.L.; McDonald, L.A.; Small, K.V.; Fraser, C.M.; Smith, H.A.; Title: Whole-genome random sequencing and assembly of *Haemophilus influenzae*; J.E.R.; Bianchi, A.C.; Fine, L.D.; Filerman, J.L.; Fuhrmann, J.L.; Geoghegan

A;Reference number: A64000; MUID:95350630; PMID:7542800  
A;Accession: I64138  
A;Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown  
A;Molecule type: DNA

A;Residues: 1-298 <TIGR>  
A;Cross-references: GB:U32846; GB:L42023; NID:g1574588; PID:g1574589; TIGR:

Query Match 36.7%; Score 374; DB 2; Length 298;  
Best Local Similarity 44.4%; Pred. No. 3e-19;  
Matches 92; Conservative 21; Mismatches 48; Indels 46; Gaps

Qy	4	TLKAGDNLKI-----KQFTYSLKDLTDLTSVGTAKLSFSAN-----GNKVNIISDT
		: :         : :   :   :   :   :   :   :
Db	88	TLKAGKNLKAKLDOGGKSVTFALAKDLDVTKAKVSDTLTIGGNTPAAGGATPKVSIISTA

Qy 51 KGLNFKETAGTNGDITTVHLNGIGSTLTD-----RAASVKDVLN

Qy 90 AGNIKGVK-----NVDFVRTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNYESKDNCKKTEYKIGAKTSV  
||||||| ||| ||| ||| :: ||| :: ||| ||| ||| |||

Db	205	AGHNKGA KVAGGNT ENDLVAG YDNVEFIT GDKNILD VDVLTA KENGKT TEVKFT PKTSV
Qy	143	IKEKDGL VTGKD-- KGENGST DEGE 167

Db 265 IKDNGKLLTGKQLKDANTGTATNATE 291

## RESULT 4

S33192  
phase-1 flagellin - Salmonella oranienburg (fragment)  
C:Species: Salmonella oranienburg  
C:Date: 06-Jan-1995 #sequence\_revision 06-Jan-1995 #text\_change 26-Aug-1999  
C:Accession: S33192  
R:Masten, B.J.; Joys, T.M.  
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, September 1992  
A:Description: Molecular analysis of the flagellar antigen complex of Salmonella  
A:Reference number: S33185  
A:Accession: S33192  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-507 <MAS>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:Z15070; NID:g297006; PIDN:CAA78779.1; PID:g297007  
C:Superfamily: flagellin

Query Match	11.4%	Score	116.5	DB	2	Length	507
Best Local Similarity	31.1%	Pred. No.	0.69				
Matches	59	Conservative	27	Mismatches	73	Indels	31
						Gaps	11

Qy	4	TLKAGDNLKIKQFYVSLKKDLTDLTSVGTESKLSFSANGKNVNITSDTKGLNFAKET-AGT	62
Db	238	TADAQNNTAVDLFKSTKSAAGTD----DAKAIATSIKGGKVGDTFDYKGVSETIDTKAGD	293
Qy	63	NGDTIVH--LNG--IGSTLTDRASVKDVLNAGWNIIKGVKNVDFVRYTYTV---BELSAD	115
Db	294	DGNGTVSTTINGEKVTLTISDIGASATDVNSA--KIQSKDV-----YTSVVGQGFTEAD	346
Qy	116	TKTTTVNVESKD----NGKKTEVKI---GAKTSVVIKEKDGKLVTKG-----DKGNGSSSD	164
Db	347	-KTKNEAKSLDLLEANNVAVGESKTTVNGAEYTTANAAGDKVPLAGTKMEIDKTSAGVSTL	405

Qy	165	EGEGLVTAKE	174
		—	
		:	
Db	406	INEDAAAARK	415

```

RESULT 5
A53465
phase 1 flagellin - Salmonella banana
C:Species: Salmonella banana
C>Date: 04-Sep-1997 #sequence_revision 04-Sep-1997 #text_change 26-Aug-1999
C:Accession: A53465
R:Li, J.; Nelson, K.; McWhorter, A.C.; Whittam, T.S.; Selander, R.K.
proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 91, 2552-2556, 1994
A:Title: Recombinational basis of serovar diversity in Salmonella enterica.
A:Reference number: A53465; MUID:94195780; PMID:8146152
A:Accession: A53465
A>Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBDJ
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1-508 <RES>
A:Cross-references: EMBL:U06202; NID:g476243; PIDN:AAA17861.1; PID:g476244
C:Genetics:
A:Gene: fliC
C:Superfamily: flagellin

```

Query Match	11.4%	Score 116.5;	DB 2;	Length 508;
Best local Similarity	31.1%	Pred. NO. 0.69;		
Matches	59;	Conservative 27;	Mismatches 73;	Indels 31; Gaps 11

  

QY	4	TLKAGDNLKIKQFVYSLKDKDLTSLVTEKLSFGANGKNVNTSDTKGLNFAKET--ACT	62
		:   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :	
Db	239	TADAQNTAVDLFKSTKSAAGTD---DAKAIAITSIKGGKVGDTFDYKGVSTFIDPKAGD	294
		:   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :	
QY	63	NGDTPVH--LNG--IGSTLTDRASVKVDLNAAGNWKGVNVDVRYTDV---EFLSAD	115
		:   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :	
Db	295	DGNCVTSTTINGEKVTLTISIGASATDVNSA--KIQSSKDV-----YTSVYSGQFTFAD	347
		:   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :	
QY	116	TKTITVAVESKD---NGKKTEVKI--GAKTSVVIKEDGKLVTKG-----DKENGSSSTD	164
		:   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :	
Db	348	-KTKNSAKSLDLEANNVAVGESKITVNGAEYETANAAGDKVTLAGKTMFIDKTASGVSTL	406
		:   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :	
QY	165	EGEGLVTAKE	174

## RESULT 4

Db 407 INEDAAAAXK 416  
RESULT 6  
F90961  
flagellin [imported] - Escherichia coli (strain O157:H7, substrain RIMD 0509952)  
C:Species: Escherichia coli  
C>Date: 18-Jul-2001 #sequence\_revision 18-Jul-2001 #text\_change 03-Aug-2001  
C:Accession: F90961  
R:Hayashi, T.; Makino, K.; Ohnishi, M.; Kurokawa, K.; Ishii, K.; Yokoyama, K.; Han, C.G.;  
gasawara, N.; Yasunaga, T.; Kuhara, S.; Shiba, T.; Hattori, M.; Shinagawa, H.  
DNA Res. 8, 11-22, 2001  
A:Title: Complete genome sequence of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7 and gen  
A:Reference number: A99629; MUID:21156231; PMID:11258796  
A:Accession: F90961  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-585 <HAY>  
A:Cross-references: GB:BA000007; PIDN:BA36085.1; PID:gl3362130; GSPDB:GN00154  
A:Experimental source: strain O157:H7, substrain RIMD 0509952  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: ECs2662  
C:Superfamily: flagellin  
Query Match 11.1%; Score 113; DB 2; Length 585;  
Best Local Similarity 27.1%; Pred. No. 1.4;  
Matches 42; Conservative 27; Mismatches 62; Indels 24; Gaps 7;  
QY 27 LTSVGTGKLSFSAANGKVNITSDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDTTVHLNGIGSTLTDRASVKD 86  
Db 138 LAKDGSMTQVGGANDGE-TITIDLKKID--SDTLGLNG---FNVNGKG-TITNKAATVSD 190  
QY 87 VLNAGNIKGVKNVDFVRTVDFEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDCKKTEVKIGAKTSVIKEK 146  
Db 191 LTSAGAKLNTTGLYDLKTKENTL-----LTTDAAFDKLGNLGDGK--VTVGGVDYTYNAK 241  
QY 147 DGKLVTKGKKGSSSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNK 181  
Db 242 SGDFTTTK-----STAGTGVDAAQAADSASK 268  
RESULT 7  
F85809  
hypothetical protein flic [imported] - Escherichia coli (strain O157:H7, substrain EDL93  
C:Species: Escherichia coli  
C>Date: 16-Feb-2001 #sequence\_revision 16-Feb-2001 #text\_change 14-Sep-2001  
C:Accession: F85809  
R:Perna, N.T.; Plunkett III, G.; Burland, V.; Mau, B.; Glasner, J.D.; Rose, D.J.; Mayhew  
iller, L.; Grotbeck, E.J.; Davis, N.W.; Lim, A.; Dimalanta, E.; Potamouisis, K.; Apodaca,  
Nature 409, 529-533, 2001  
A:Title: Genome sequence of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7.  
A:Reference number: A85480; MUID:21074935; PMID:11206551  
A:Accession: F85809  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-585 <STO>  
A:Cross-references: GB:AE005174; MID:gl2516024; PIDN:AAG56938.1; GSPDB:GN00145; UWGP:230  
A:Experimental source: strain O157:H7, substrain EDL933  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: flic  
C:Superfamily: flagellin  
Query Match 11.1%; Score 113; DB 2; Length 585;  
Best Local Similarity 27.1%; Pred. No. 1.4;  
Matches 42; Conservative 27; Mismatches 62; Indels 24; Gaps 7;  
QY 27 LTSVGTGKLSFSAANGKVNITSDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDTTVHLNGIGSTLTDRASVKD 86  
Db 138 LAKDGSMTQVGGANDGE-TITIDLKKID--SDTLGLNG---FNVNGKG-TITNKAATVSD 190  
QY 87 VLNAGNIKGVKNVDFVRTVDFEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDCKKTEVKIGAKTSVIKEK 146

Db 191 LTSAGAKLNTTGLYDLKTKENTL-----LTTDAAFDKLGNLGDGK--VTVGGVDYTYNAK 241  
QY 147 DGKLVTKGKKGSSSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNK 181  
Db 242 SGDFTTTK-----STAGTGVDAAQAADSASK 268  
RESULT 8  
S61332  
Iga-specific metalloendopeptidase (EC 3.4.24.13) homolog - Haemophilus influenzae (st  
N:Alternate names: Iga1 protease  
C:Species: Haemophilus influenzae  
A:Variety: HK635  
C>Date: 14-Feb-1997 #sequence\_revision 13-Mar-1997 #text\_change 08-Dec-2000  
C:Accession: S61332  
R:Lomholt, H.; Poulsen, K.; Mogensen, K.  
Mol. Microbiol. 15, 495-506, 1995  
A:Title: Comparative characterization of the iga gene encoding Iga1 protease in Neiss  
A:Reference number: S61314; MUID:95302961; PMID:7783620  
A:Accession: S61332  
A:Status: preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-462 <LOM>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:X82488; NID:g732714; PIDN:CAA57871.1; PID:g732715  
A:Experimental source: strain HK635  
A:Note: the authors did not translate the codon for residue 462  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: iga  
C:Superfamily: Iga-specific metalloendopeptidase  
C:Keywords: hydrolase; metalloproteinase  
Query Match 11.1%; Score 112.5; DB 2; Length 462;  
Best Local Similarity 25.5%; Pred. No. 1.2;  
Matches 52; Conservative 24; Mismatches 59; Indels 69; Gaps 10;  
QY 10 NLKIKOFTYS-LKKDTLTSVGTGKLSFSAANG-----KVNITSYDTKGLNFAK 57  
Db 259-NIYKSQFTKDVLNKDSAGLLK-GNTQYNMTSNGTSMISNGSELLEVNLFDSKHTN--R 315  
QY 58 ETAGTNGDTTVHLNGIGSTLTDRASVKDKVLNAG-----WNKGV 97  
Db 316 EKANYGKSVTFQNG---TLT-----LKNISGAGGLFFEGNVTGSSDNVWNGAGI 367  
QY 98 KNVDFVRTYDVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDCKKTEVKIGAKTSVIKEKDKLVTGDKG 157  
Db 368 S-----VAEGKTVMKHNPQSDRL--AKICKGTLIV-----BEKG 401  
QY 158 ENGSSYDDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNK 181  
Db 402 ENKGSLLKVGDTVILKQQAADANNK 425  
RESULT 9  
A43855  
high-molecular-weight surface-exposed protein HMW1 - Haemophilus influenzae  
C:Species: Haemophilus influenzae  
C>Date: 10-Mar-1993 #sequence\_revision 18-Nov-1994 #text\_change 08-Oct-1999  
C:Accession: A43855  
R:Barenkamp, S.J.; Leininger, E.  
Infect. Immun. 60, 1302-1313, 1992  
A:Title: Cloning, expression, and DNA sequence analysis of genes encoding nontypeable  
detella pertussis.  
A:Reference number: A43855; MUID:92192797; PMID:1548058  
A:Accession: A43855  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-1536 <BAR>  
A:Cross-references: GB:U08876; GB:M84616; NID:g475770; PIDN:AAA20527.1; PID:g475771  
A:Note: sequence inconsistent with the nucleotide translation  
A:Note: sequence extracted from NCBI backbone (NCBIN:89235, NCBI:89239)  
Query Match 11.0%; Score 112; DB 2; Length 1536;  
Best Local Similarity 21.9%; Pred. No. 5.1;







**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**



```

QY 63 NGDTTVH--LNG--IGSTLTDRAASVKDVLNAGWNKGVKNVDFVRYTDTV---EFLSAD 115
DB 294 DNGTVSTINGEKVTLTISDIGASATDVNSA--KIQSKDV-----YTSVVSQGTFFAD 346

QY 116 TKTTVVNVESKD---NGKTEVKI---GAKTSVIKEDGKLVTKG---DKGENGSTD 164
DB 347 -KTNESAKLSLDLEANNVKGESKITVNGAEYTAAGDKVTLGKTFWIDKTAGSGVSTL 405

QY 165 EGEGLVTAKE 174
DB 406 INEDAAAAKK 415

RESULT 2
GIDA_RICPR
ID GIDA_RICPR STANDARD; PRT; 621 AA.
AC Q94E90;
DT 30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Created)
DT 30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Last sequence update)
DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DE Glucose inhibited division protein A.
GN GIDA OR RP056.
OS Rickettsia prowazekii.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Alphaproteobacteria; Rickettsiales;
OC Rickettsiaceae; Rickettsiidae; Rickettsia.
OX NCBI_TaxID=782;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=Madrid E;
RX MEDLINE=99039499; PubMed=9823893;
RA Andersson S.G.E., Zomrodipour A., Andersson J.O.,
RA Sacheritz-Ponten T., Alsmark U.C.M., Podowski R.M., Naeslund A.K.,
RA Eriksson A.-S., Winkler H.H., Kurland C.G.;
RT "The genome sequence of Rickettsia prowazekii and the origin of
RT mitochondria."
RL Nature 396:133-140(1998).
CC -!- FUNCTION: NOT KNOWN.
CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the gida family.
CC
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
CC EMBL: AJ235270; CAAL4527.1; -.
CC PIR: H71713; H71713.
CC HAMAP: MF_00129; -.
CC InterPro: IPR001327; FAD_pyr_redox.
CC InterPro: IPR002218; GIDA.
CC InterPro: IPR004416; Gida.sub.
CC InterPro: IPR001100; Pyr_redox.
CC Pfam: PF01134; GIDA; 1.
CC PRINTS: PR00368; FADPNR.
CC PRINTS: PR00411; PNDPRTASEI.
CC ProDom: PD003738; GIDA; 1.
CC TIGRFAMS: TIGR00136; gida; 1.
CC PROSITE: PS01280; GIDA_1; 1.
CC PROSITE: PS01281; GIDA_2; 1.
CC Complete proteome.
SQ SEQUENCE 621 AA; 69195 MW; 7379A5B4E6ACADF CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 10.3%; Score 105; DB 1; Length 621;
Matches 44; Conservative 26; Mismatches 67; Indels 24; Gaps 6;

QY 4 TLKAGDNLKIKQFTYSLKDLTSLVSGTEKLSFSAANGKNVNTSDTK---GLNFAKETA 60
DB 323 TIPGLENAQVLPCGYATEYDVDD-----PREINVTLETKKITGLYFAGIN 368

QY 61 GTNGDTTVHLNGIGSTLTDRAASVKD-----VLNAGWNKGVKNVDFVRYTDTVEFLSADT 116

```

```

DB 369 GTTGYEEAAGGIITAGI--NAALSVKQDAPFILTIRATSYIGVM-IDDLTFFGTVEPYRMPT 426
QY 117 KTTTVNVESK--DNCKKTEVKIGAKTSVIKEDGKLVTKGDK 156
DB 427 SRSEYRLSLRADNADRLTLELGKIGKIGVITERKKKFFTKCK 467

RESULT 3
FLIC_SALSE
ID FLIC_SALSE STANDARD; PRT; 504 AA.
AC Q06983;
DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Created)
DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last sequence update)
DT 30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Last annotation update)
DE Flagellin (Phase-1-C flagellin).
GN FLIC.
OS Salmonella senftenberg.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Gammaproteobacteria; Enterobacteriales;
OC Enterobacteriaceae; Salmonella.
OX NCBI_TaxID=28150;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=93374829; PubMed=7690024;
RA Masten B.J., Joys T.M.;
RT "Molecular analyses of the Salmonella g... flagellar antigen
RT complex."
RL J. Bacteriol. 175:5359-5365(1993).
CC -!- FUNCTION: FLAGELLIN IS THE SUBUNIT PROTEIN WHICH POLYMERIZES TO
CC FORM THE FILAMENTS OF BACTERIAL FLAGELLA.
CC -!- MISCELLANEOUS: INDIVIDUAL SALMONELLA SEROTYPES USUALLY ALTERNATE
CC BETWEEN THE PRODUCTION OF 2 ANTIGENIC FORMS OF FLAGELLA, TERMED
CC PHASE-1 AND PHASE-2. EACH SPECIFIED BY SEPARATE STRUCTURAL GENES.
CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE BACTERIAL FLAGELLIN FAMILY.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
CC EMBL: Z15072; CAA78781.1; -.
CC PIR: S33194; S33194.
CC InterPro: IPR001029; Flagellin_C.
CC InterPro: IPR001492; Flagellin_N.
CC Pfam: PF00700; Flagellin_C; 1.
CC Pfam: PF00669; Flagellin_N; 1.
CC PRINTS: PR00207; FLAGELLIN.
CC KW Flagella.
FT INIT_MET
SQ SEQUENCE 504 AA; 52864 MW; BFD14C4F125C2BAC CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 10.1%; Score 103; DB 1; Length 504;
Matches 53; Conservative 27; Mismatches 62; Indels 30; Gaps 11;

QY 25 TDLTSLVSGTEK---LSFSANGKNVNTSDTKGLNFAKET-AGTNGDTTVH--LNGIGSTLT 78
DB 249 TTKSTAGTDEAKATSAIKGKEGDTFDYKGVSFETIDTKAGDNGNGTVSTTINGEKVTLT 308

QY 79 --DRAASVKDVLNAGWNKGVKNVDFVRYTDTV---EFLSADTKTITTVNVESKD-----NG 129
DB 309 VADITAGANVDA--TLQSSKNV-----YTSVVGQF-TEDDKTKNESAKLSLDLEANNA 360

QY 130 KTEVKI---GAKTSVIKEDGKLVTKG---DKGENGSTDEGEGLVTAKE 174
DB 361 VKGESKITVNGAEYTAAGDKVTLGKTFWIDKTAGSGVSTLINEADAAAAKK 412

RESULT 4
FLIC_SALBU

```



```
GN F59B2.12.
OS Caenorhabditis elegans.
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Chromadorea; Rhabditida; Rhabditoidea;
OC Rhabditidae; Peloderinae; Caenorhabditis.
OX NCBI_TaxID=6239;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=Bristol N2;
RX MEDLINE=94150718; PubMed=7906398;
RA Wilson R., Almscough R., Anderson K., Baynes C., Berks M., Coulson A.,
RA Bonfield J., Burton J., Connell M., Copsey T., Cooper J., Fraser A.,
RA Craxton M., Dear S., Du Z., Durbin R., Favello A., Fraser A., Jier M.,
RA Fulton L., Gardner A., Green P., Hawkins T., Hillier L., Jier M.,
RA Johnston L., Jones M., Kershaw J., Kirsten J., Laister N.,
RA Latreille P., Lightning J., Lloyd C., Mortimore B., O'Callaghan M.,
RA Parsons J., Percy C., Rifkin L., Roopra A., Saunders D., Shownkeen R.,
RA Sims M., Smalton N., Smith A., Smith M., Sonnenhammer E., Staden R.,
RA Sulston J., Thierry-Mieg J., Thomas K., Vaudin M., Vaughan K.,
RA Waterston R., Watson A., Weinstock L., Wilkinson-Sproat J.,
RA Wohlman P.;
RA "2.2 Mb of contiguous nucleotide sequence from chromosome III of C.
RT elegans.";
RT Nature 368:32-38(1994).
RL -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; Z11505; CAA77581.1; -.
DR PIR; G88545; G88545.
DR WormPep; F59B2.12; CE01024.
KW Hypothetical protein.
SQ SEQUENCE 918 AA; 96560 MW; E464FD86B14945DE CRC64;

Query Match 9.7%; Score 99; DB 1; Length 918;
Best Local Similarity 21.3%; Pred. No. 12;
Matches 54; Conservative 32; Mismatches 84; Indels 84; Gaps 9;

Qy 6 KAGDNLIKQFTYSL-----KKDLPTLTSVGTKEKLS-----FSANGKNVNTS 48
Db 118 EANTKIKSADGVIETGKSHNKSDDASSYGLEKSKTYADKNGTMLSNTKNNQS 177
Qy 49 DTGKLN-----FAKETAG-----TNGDTTVHLNGIGSTLDR 80
Db 178 RSAALDEGNEFVNOONADGTFELRNTHGKNTDEHLSHNVLDENAOMSGADGTSHTNIR 237
Qy 81 AASVKDVLNAGWNKIGVKNVDFVRYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKONGKKTEYKIGAKT 140
Db 238 KGSVGDSHNAASD-----AHSNFESLDAQG-----NKKSQNYSKKAASASGSA 281
Qy 141 SV-----IKEKDGKLYTGDKGNGSGSTDEGGLVTAKEV-----IDAVNK 181
Db 282 DFESNLESKLNADGTSMSNGFNNTSYDK-----ATAEEYMSKKNVKNADGTSMEASHA 337
Qy 182 AGWRMKTTTANGQT 195
Db 338 GSNSSKINSASQS 351

RESULT 7
Y456_CHLTR
ID Y456_CHLTR STANDARD; PRT; 1005 AA.
AC O84462;
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)
DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DE Protein CT456 precursor.
GN CT456.
OS Chlamydia trachomatis.

CC Bacteria; Chlamydiae; Chlamydiales; Chlamydiaceae; Chlamydia.
OX NCBI_TaxID=813;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=D/UM-3/Cx;
RX MEDLINE=95000809; PubMed=9784136;
RA Stephens R.S., Kaiman S., Lammel C.J., Fan J., Marathe R., Aravind L.,
RA Mitchell W.P., Olinger L., Tatusov R.L., Zhao Q., Koonin E.V.,
RA Davis R.W.;
RT "Genome sequence of an obligate intracellular pathogen of humans:
RT Chlamydia trachomatis.";
RT Science 282:754-759(1998).
RL Science 282:754-759(1998).
CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE CHLAMYDIAL CPN0572/CT456/TC0741
CC FAMILY.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; AE001319; AAC68056.1; -.
DR PIR; C71513; C71513.
DR PHC1-2DPAGE; O84462; -.
KW Signal; Complete proteome.
FT SIGNAL 1 40
FT CHAIN 41 1005 POTENTIAL.
FT CHAIN 41 1005 PROTEIN CT456.
SQ SEQUENCE 1005 AA; 102131 MW; EC47EC389851CD1E CRC64;

Query Match 9.7%; Score 99; DB 1; Length 1005;
Best Local Similarity 22.6%; Pred. No. 13;
Matches 48; Conservative 25; Mismatches 71; Indels 68; Gaps 11;

Qy 41 GNKNVITSDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDTTTHLNGIGSTLTDRAASVKDVLNAGWNKGVK-- 98
Db 490 GTQAGPSSEDDGISFSNETPGA-----GPAAAPSPTPSSI-PIINNVNVGGTNVN 539
Qy 99 ----NVDFVRYDTVEFLSADT-----KTTTVNVESKD-----NG--KKTE 133
Db 540 IGDTRVNTTPTTQSTDASTDSTDDIDTNNQDDINTYDKSDGAGGVNGDISETE 599
Qy 134 VKIGAKTSVI--KEKDGKLYTGKD-----KGENSGSTPDEGLVTA 172
Db 600 SSSGDDSGSVSSSESKNASVNGDGPAMKDILSAVRKHLDDVVPGENGGST---EGPLPA 656
Qy 173 KEVI-----DAVNKAGWRMKTTTANGQTQAD 199
Db 657 NQTGLDVISDVENKGS--AODTKLSGNTGAGD 686

RESULT 8
YC00_MYCPN
ID YC00_MYCPN STANDARD; PRT; 798 AA.
AC Q50288;
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)
DT 15-SEP-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)
DE Hypothetical lipoprotein MPN200 precursor (CT9_orf798).
GN MPN200 OR MP631.
OS Mycoplasma pneumoniae.
OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Mollicutes; Mycoplasmataceae; Mycoplasma.
OX NCBI_TaxID=2104;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=ATCC 29342 / M129;
RX MEDLINE=96177562; PubMed=8604303;
RA Hilbert H., Himmelfreich R., Plagens H., Herrmann R.;
RT "Sequence analysis of 56 kb from the genome of the bacterium
RT Mycoplasma pneumoniae comprising the dnaA region, the atp operon and a
RT cluster of ribosomal protein genes.";
RT Nucleic Acids Res. 24:628-639(1996).
RL
```



```
Query Match
Best Local Similarity 9.7%; Score 98.5; DB 1; Length 936;
Matches 59; Conservative 32; Mismatches 71; Indels 81; Gaps 13;

QY 27 LTSVTEKLSFSAN-----GNKYNITSYKGL---NFAKETAG----- 61
DB 274 VTLGNKLSFTNNALTYGGAISGLKVSISAGGPTLFQSNISGSSAGGGGAINIASA 333
QY 62 -----TNGDTTVHLNGI---GSTLTDRASVKDVLNAGNIGKVNKVDVFTYDTVBEFL 112
DB 334 GELALSATSGDITFNNQVTNGSTSTRAINIIDTAKV-TSIRATG-QSIYFYDPINP 391
QY 113 SADTKTTVNVESKD-----NGKK-----TEVKIGAK-TSVIKE----- 145
DB 392 GTAASTDTFLNLDANSEIEYGGAIVFSGEKLSPTEKAIAANVTSTIRQPAVLARGDLV 451
QY 146 -KDGKLVTKGDKGENSS--TDEGEGLVTAKEV-----IDAVNKAQWRMKT 189
DB 452 LRDGVTYTFKLTQSPGRILMDGGTTLSAREANLSNGLAVNLSLDTGNKAA--LKTE 509
QY 190 TAN 192
DB 510 AAD 512

RESULT 10
ID SLAP_LACAC STANDARD; PRT; 444 AA.
AC P35829;
DT 01-JUN-1994 (Rel. 29, Created)
DT 01-JUN-1994 (Rel. 29, Last sequence update)
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last annotation update)
DE S-layer protein precursor (Surface layer protein) (SA-protein).
GN SLPA.
OS Lactobacillus acidophilus.
OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Lactobacillales; Lactobacillaceae;
OC Lactobacillus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=1579;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A., AND SEQUENCE OF 343-351 AND 440-444.
RX STRAIN=ATCC 4356;
RX MEDLINE=94012467; PubMed=8407780;
RA Boot H.J., Kolen C.P.A.M., van Noort J.M., Pouwels P.H.;
RT "S-layer protein of Lactobacillus acidophilus ATCC 4356:
RT purification, expression in Escherichia coli, and nucleotide sequence
RT of the corresponding gene.";
RL J. Bacteriol. 175:6089-6096(1993).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=ATCC 4356;
RX MEDLINE=96099308; PubMed=8522531;
RA Boot H.J., Kolen C.P.A.M., Pouwels P.H.;
RT "Identification, cloning, and nucleotide sequence of a silent S-layer
RT protein gene of Lactobacillus acidophilus ATCC 4356 which has
RT extensive similarity with the S-layer protein gene of this species.";
RL J. Bacteriol. 177:7222-7230(1995).
CC -!- FUNCTION: THE S-LAYER IS A PARACRYSTALLINE MONO-LAYERED ASSEMBLY
CC OF PROTEINS WHICH COAT THE SURFACE OF BACTERIA.
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: CELL WALL. THIS BACTERIUM IS COVERED BY A
CC S-LAYER WITH HEXAGONAL SYMMETRY.
CC -!- SIMILARITY: SOME, TO THE S-LAYER PROTEIN OF L.BREVIS.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; X71412; CAA50535.1; -
DR EMBL; X89375; CAA61560.1; -
```

```
DR PIR; A36924; A36924.
DR InterPro; IPR004903; SLAP.
DR Pfam; PF03217; SLAP; 1.
KW Signal; Glycoprotein; Cell wall; S-layer.
FT SIGNAL 1 24 POTENTIAL.
FT CHAIN 25 444 S-LAYER PROTEIN.
SQ SEQUENCE 444 AA; 46570 MW; 2090732F89099161 CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 9.6%; Score 98; DB 1; Length 444;
Matches 57; Conservative 29; Mismatches 87; Indels 76; Gaps 12;

QY 7 AGDNLKIKQFTSYLKKDLTDLTSVTEKLSFSANG-----NKVNI-----TSDTKGLNF 55
DB 147 ANSNVK-----FTGTNSDNOTE-TNVSTLKVLDQNGVASLTNVSIANVYAINITDINSVNF 202
QY 56 AKETAG---TNGDPTVHLNGIGST-----LTDRAASVKDVLNA 90
DB 203 YDVTSGATVTNGAVSNADNOGVNVANVAAINSKYFAAQYADKKLNTRTANTEDAIRA 262
QY 91 GWNIK--GVKNVDFVRYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVVESKDNKKTEVKIGAKTSVIKEDG 148
DB 263 ALKDQKIDVNSVG-----FRAPHTFTVNVKATSNNGKSATLPVVVTVPNVAEPTV 314
QY 149 KLVTGK-----DKGENGSTDBEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAQWRMKTITANGQT----- 195
DB 315 ASVSKRIMHNAYYYDKDAKRVGTD-----VKRYNSVSVLPNTPTTNGKTYQV 364
QY 196 --GQA-DKF 201
DB 365 ENGRAVDKY 373

RESULT 11
FLIC_SALMC
ID FLIC_SALMC STANDARD; PRT; 504 AA.
AC Q06981;
DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Created)
DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last sequence update)
DT 30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Last annotation update)
DE Flagellin (Phase-1-D flagellin).
GN FLIC.
OS Salmonella mscow.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Gammaproteobacteria; Enterobacteriales;
OC Enterobacteriaceae; Salmonella.
OX NCBI_TaxID=28146;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=CDC;
RX MEDLINE=93374829; PubMed=7690024;
RA Masten B.J., Joys T.M.;
RT "Molecular analyses of the Salmonella g... flagellar antigen
RT complex.";
RL J. Bacteriol. 175:5359-5365(1993).
CC -!- FUNCTION: FLAGELLIN IS THE SUBUNIT PROTEIN WHICH POLYMERIZES TO
CC FORM THE FILAMENTS OF BACTERIAL FLAGELLA.
CC -!- MISCELLANEOUS: INDIVIDUAL SALMONELLA SEROTYPES USUALLY ALTERNATE
CC BETWEEN THE PRODUCTION OF 2 ANTIGENIC FORMS OF FLAGELLA, TERMED
CC PHASE-1 AND PHASE-2. EACH SPECIFIED BY SEPARATE STRUCTURAL GENES.
CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE BACTERIAL FLAGELLIN FAMILY.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; Z15086; CAA78794.1; -
DR PIR; S33191; S33191.
DR InterPro; IPR001029; Flagellin_C.
DR InterPro; IPR001492; FlagellinN.
```

```
DR Pfam: PF00700; Flagellin_C; 1.
DR Pfam: PF00669; Flagellin_N; 1.
DR PRINTS; PR00207; FLAGELLIN.
KW Flagella.
FT INIT_MET 0 0 BY SIMILARITY.
SQ SEQUENCE 504 AA; 52791 MW; FCAEA2180AF111A0 CRC64;

Query Match 9.5%; Score 97; DB 1; Length 504;
Best Local Similarity 27.6%; Pred. No. 8.5;
Matches 47; Conservative 22; Mismatches 75; Indels 26; Gaps 8;

QY 25 TDLTSVGT---EKLFSANGKNVNIISDTKGLNFAKETA---GTNGDTTVHLNGIGSTLT 78
DB 249 TTKSTAGTAEAIAAGAIKGGEGDFDYKGVTFITDTKTGOGNGKGVSTTINGEKVTLT 308
QY 79 DRAASVKVDNLNAGNWKIGVKNVDFVRYDTV---EFLSADTKTTTVNVESKD---NGKK 131
DB 309 -----VADTATGATNVAATLQSSKNVYTSVNGQF-TFDDTKNESAKLSDLLEANNV 362
QY 132 TEVKI---GAKTSVIKEKDKLVTKG-----DKGENSGSTDEGGLVTAKE 174
DB 363 GESKITVNGAEVTANATGDKITLAGKTMFDKTAGSVSTLNEDAAAAAKK 412

RESULT 12
FLJB_SALTY STANDARD; PRT; 505 AA.
AC P52616; P97159;
DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Created)
DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last sequence update)
DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DE Phase-2 flagellin.
GN FLJB OR H2 OR STM2771.
OS Salmonella typhimurium.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Gammaproteobacteria; Enterobacteriales;
OC Enterobacteriaceae; Salmonella.
OX NCBI_TaxID=602;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=SL 375;
RX MEDLINE=95325331; PubMed=7541401;
RA Vanegas R.A., Joys T.M.;
RT "Molecular analyses of the phase-2 antigen complex 1,2... of
RL Salmonella spp.;"
RL J. Bacteriol. 177:3863-3864(1995).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=LT2 / SCSC1412 / ATCC 700720;
RX MEDLINE=21534948; PubMed=11677609;
RA McClelland M., Sanderson K.E., Spieth J., Clifton S.W., Latreille P.,
RA Courtney L., Porwollik S., Ali J., Dante M., Du F., Hou S., Layman D.,
RA Leonard S., Nguyen C., Scott K., Holmes A., Grewal N., Mulvaney E.,
RA Ryan E., Sun H., Florea L., Miller W., Stoneking T., Nhan M.,
RA Waterston R., Wilson R.K.;
RT "Complete genome sequence of Salmonella enterica serovar Typhimurium
RL LT2.;"
RL Nature 413:852-856(2001).
RN [3]
RP SEQUENCE OF 1-37 FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=82049491; PubMed=6271461;
RA Silverman M., Zieg J., Mandel G., Simon M.;
RT "Analysis of the functional components of the phase variation
RL system.;"
RL Cold Spring Harb. Symp. Quant. Biol. 45:17-26(1981).
RN [4]
RP SEQUENCE OF 482-505 FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=SJ2353;
RA Mingorance J., Tanaka S., Tominaga A., Enomoto M.;
RL Submitted (JAN-1994) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
CC -1- FUNCTION: FLAGELLIN IS THE SUBUNIT PROTEIN WHICH POLYMERIZES TO
CC FORM THE FILAMENTS OF BACTERIAL FLAGELLA.
CC -1- MISCELLANEOUS: INDIVIDUAL SALMONELLA SEROTYPES USUALLY ALTERNATE
CC BETWEEN THE PRODUCTION OF 2 ANTIGENIC FORMS OF FLAGELLA, TERMED
```

```
CC PHASE-1 AND PHASE-2, EACH SPECIFIED BY SEPARATE STRUCTURAL GENES.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE BACTERIAL FLAGELLIN FAMILY.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; U17177; AAC3354.1; -.
DR EMBL; AE008826; AAL21657.1; -.
DR EMBL; V01370; BAA24655.1; -.
DR EMBL; D26168; BAA05156.1; -.
DR StyGene; SG10564; fljB.
DR InterPro; IPR001029; Flagellin_C.
DR InterPro; IPR001492; Flagellin_N.
DR Pfam; PF00700; Flagellin_C; 1.
DR Pfam; PF00669; Flagellin_N; 1.
DR PRINTS; PR00207; FLAGELLIN.
DR PRODOM; PD000316; Flagellin_C; 2.
KW Flagella; Complete proteome.
FT INIT_MET 0 0 BY SIMILARITY.
FT CONFLICT 37 37 I -> S (IN REF. 3).
SQ SEQUENCE 505 AA; 52404 MW; 3A5CC404AF7AF88B CRC64;

Query Match 9.5%; Score 96.5; DB 1; Length 505;
Best Local Similarity 25.7%; Pred. No. 9.2;
Matches 49; Conservative 25; Mismatches 84; Indels 33; Gaps 8;

QY 29 SVGTEKLSFSANGKNVNIISDTKGLNFAKETAAGTNGDTTVHLNGIGSTLTDRASVKDVL 88
DB 219 SVTGGAVKFPDADNNKYFTIG-----GFTGADAAGNGDYEVNVAIDG-TVTLAAGATKTTM 273
QY 89 NAGWNKIGVKNVDFVRYDTVTFVFLSADTKTTTV--NVESKDNKKTEVKIGAKTSVIKEK 146
DB 274 PAGATTK---TEVQELKDTPAVVSADAKNALIAGGVADTDANGAELVKMS-----YTDK 324
QY 147 DGKLVTKDKKGENG-----SSTDEGGLVTAKEVI-----DAVNKAG---WRMKT 189
DB 325 NGKTIEGGYALKAGDKYIYAADYDEATGAIAKAKTTSYTAADGTTKTAANQLGGVDGKTEVV 384
QY 190 TANGQTQADK 200
DB 385 TIDGKTYNASK 395

RESULT 13
WAPA_BACSU STANDARD; PRT; 2334 AA.
AC Q07833;
DT 01-OCT-1994 (Rel. 30, Created)
DT 01-OCT-1994 (Rel. 30, Last sequence update)
DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DE Wall-associated protein precursor.
GN WAPA OR N17G.
OS Bacillus subtilis.
OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillales; Bacillaceae; Bacillus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=1423;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=168;
RX MEDLINE=93302506; PubMed=8316082;
RA Foster S.J.;
RT "Molecular analysis of three major wall-associated proteins of
RT Bacillus subtilis 168: evidence for processing of the product of a
RT gene encoding a 258 kDa precursor two-domain ligand-binding
RT protein.;"
RL Mol. Microbiol. 8:299-310(1993).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=168 / BGSC1A1;
```



RX MEDLINE=95219088; PubMed=7704263;  
RA Yoshida K.-I., Sano H., Seki S., Oda M., Fujimura M., Fujita Y.;  
RT "Cloning and sequencing of a 29 kb region of the Bacillus subtilis  
RL genome containing the hut and wpaA loci."; Microbiology 141:337-343(1995).  
RN [3]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=168 / BGSCIAL;  
RX MEDLINE=97124196; PubMed=9969509;  
RA Yoshida K.-I., Shindo K., Sano H., Seki S., Fujimura M., Yanai N.,  
RA Miwa Y., Fujita Y.;  
RT "Sequencing of a 65 kb region of the Bacillus subtilis genome  
RT containing the lic and cel loci, and creation of a 177 kb contig  
RT covering the gnt-sacXY region."; Microbiology 142:3113-3123(1996).  
RL Microbiology 142:3113-3123(1996).  
RN [4]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=168;  
RX MEDLINE=98044033; PubMed=9384377;  
RA Kunst F., Ogasawara N., Moszer I., Albertini A.M., Alloni G.,  
RA Azevedo V., Bertero M.G., Bessieres P., Bolotin A., Borchert S.,  
RA Boriss R., Boursier L., Brans A., Braun M., Brignell S.C., Bron S.,  
RA Brouillet S., Bruschi C.V., Caldwell B., Capuano V., Carter N.M.,  
RA Choi S.K., Codani J.J., Connerton I.F., Cummings N.J., Daniel R.A.,  
RA Denizot F., Devine K.M., Dusterhoft A., Ehrlich S.D., Emmerson P.T.,  
RA Entian K.D., Errington J., Fabret C., Ferrari E., Foulger D.,  
RA Fritz C., Fujita M., Fujita Y., Fuma S., Galizzi A., Galleron N.,  
RA Ghim S.Y., Glaser P., Goffeau A., Gollightly E.J., Grandi G.,  
RA Guisepi G., Guy B.J., Haga K., Haiech J., Harwood C.R., Henaut A.,  
RA Hilbert H., Holsappel S., Hosono S., Hullo M.F., Itaya M., Jones L.,  
RA Joris B., Karamata D., Kasahara Y., Klaerr-Blanchard M., Klein C.,  
RA Kobayashi Y., Koetter P., Konigstein G., Krogh S., Kumano M.,  
RA Kurita K., Lapidus A., Lardinou S., Lauber J., Lazarevic V.,  
RA Lee S.M., Levine A., Liu H., Masuda S., Maue J., Medigue C.,  
RA Medina N., Mellado R.P., Mizuno M., Moestl D., Nakai S., Noback M.,  
RA Noone D., O'Reilly M., Ogawa K., Ogiwara A., Oudega B., Park S.H.,  
RA Parro V., Pohl T.M., Portetelle D., Porwollik S., Prescott A.M.,  
RA Prescan E., Pujic P., Purnelle B., Rapoport G., Rey M., Reynolds S.,  
RA Rieger M., Rivolta C., Roche E., Roche B., Rose M., Sadale Y.,  
RA Sato T., Scanlan E., Schleicher S., Schroeter R., Scoffone F.,  
RA Sekiguchi J., Sekowska A., Seror S.J., Serror P., Shin B.S., Soldo B.,  
RA Sorokin A., Tacconi E., Takagi T., Takahashi H., Takemaru K.,  
RA Takeuchi M., Tanakoshi A., Tanaka T., Terpstra P., Tognoni A.,  
RA Tosato V., Uchiyama S., Vandenbol M., Vannier F., Vassarotti A.,  
RA Viari A., Wambutt R., Wedler E., Wedler H., Weitzenecker T.,  
RA Winters P., Wipat A., Yamamoto H., Yamane K., Yasumoto K., Yata K.,  
RA Yoshida K., Yoshikawa H.F., Zumstein E., Yoshikawa H., Danchin A.;  
RT "The complete genome sequence of the Gram-positive bacterium Bacillus  
RT subtilis";  
RL Nature 390:249-256(1997).  
CC -!- FUNCTION: STILL UNKNOWN. NOT INVOLVED IN CELL MEMBRANE METABOLISM,  
CC MOTILITY, SECRETION OR DIFFERENTIATION.  
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: MEMBRANE-ASSOCIATED. MAY BE RELEASED  
CC  
CC -!- DOMAIN: HAS TWO LIGAND-BINDING DOMAINS: THE N-TERMINUS, HAS THREE  
CC 101 AA REPEATS WHICH ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR CELL WALL BINDING; THE  
CC C-TERMINUS CONSISTS OF TWO BLOCKS OF RESIDUES WITH A CONSERVED  
CC MOTIF REPEATED 31 TIMES.  
CC -!- SIMILARITY: THE REPEATED MOTIF IN THE C-TERMINUS HAS SOME  
CC SIMILARITY TO THE REPEAT IN E.COLI RHS GROUP OF PROTEINS (RHS-A-D).  
CC  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC  
CC EMBL; L05634; AAA22883.1; -  
CC EMBL; D31856; BAA0656.1; -  
CC EMBL; D29985; BAA06260.1; -  
CC EMBL; D83026; BAA11683.1; -

DR EMBL; Z99124; CAB15959.1; -  
DR PIR; S32920; S32920.  
DR Subtilist; BG10797; wpaA.  
DR InterPro; IPR003305; CBM\_CenC.  
DR Microbiology 141:337-343(1995).  
DR PFam; PF02018; CBM\_4\_9; 1.  
DR TIGRFAMs; TIGR01643; YD\_repeat\_2x; 17.  
KW Cell wall; Repeat; Signal; Complete proteome.  
FT SIGNAL 1 28  
FT CHAIN 29 2334 WALL-ASSOCIATED PROTEIN.  
FT DOMAIN 504 869 3 X 101 AA APPROXIMATE TANDEM REPEATS.  
FT REPEAT 504 605 1-1.  
FT REPEAT 636 736 1-2.  
FT REPEAT 769 869 1-3.  
FT DOMAIN 1021 2139 31 X 21 AA APPROXIMATE TANDEM REPEATS OF  
FT X(4)-G-X(4)-[YF]-X-D-X(2)-G-X(4).  
FT REPEAT 1021 1040 2-1.  
FT REPEAT 1042 1061 2-2.  
FT REPEAT 1063 1082 2-3.  
FT REPEAT 1083 1102 2-4.  
FT REPEAT 1109 1128 2-5.  
FT REPEAT 1129 1148 2-6.  
FT REPEAT 1150 1169 2-7.  
FT REPEAT 1174 1193 2-8.  
FT REPEAT 1199 1218 2-9.  
FT REPEAT 1219 1238 2-10.  
FT REPEAT 1246 1265 2-11.  
FT REPEAT 1267 1286 2-12.  
FT REPEAT 1290 1309 2-13.  
FT REPEAT 1311 1330 2-14.  
FT REPEAT 1332 1351 2-15.  
FT REPEAT 1352 1371 2-16.  
FT REPEAT 1372 1391 2-17.  
FT REPEAT 1392 1411 2-18.  
FT REPEAT 1412 1431 2-19.  
FT REPEAT 1432 1451 2-20.  
FT REPEAT 1452 1471 2-21.  
FT REPEAT 1472 1491 2-22.  
FT REPEAT 1492 1511 2-23.  
FT REPEAT 1512 1531 2-24 (APPROXIMATE).  
FT REPEAT 1532 1551 2-25.  
FT REPEAT 1552 1571 2-26.  
FT REPEAT 1572 1591 2-27.  
FT REPEAT 1592 1611 2-28.  
FT REPEAT 1612 1631 2-29.  
FT REPEAT 1632 1651 2-30.  
FT REPEAT 1652 1671 2-31.  
SQ SEQUENCE 2334 AA; 258329 MW; B75138CCD278BAA3 CRC64;  
Query Match 9.5%; Score 96.5; DB 1; Length 2334;  
Best Local Similarity 25.1%; Pred. No. 52;  
Matches 64; Conservative 24; Mismatches 76; Indels 91; Gaps 16;  
Qy 16 FTSYSLKDLTDLTSVG-----TEKLSFSANGKNVNTSDTKG-----LN-FAKE 58  
Db 1870 FSYD-ERNLVSSHLHGKNGDILTESYEYDANGNRRTINSASGKVOYEGKLNQVKE 1928  
Qy 59 TAGTNGDTTV---HLNGIGSTLTDRASVKD---VLNAGWNI-----K 95  
Db 1929 ---THEGDTVIEYTDGFGNRKT--VTIKDSSKVTYNASFNIMNQLTKVNDESISYDKN 1983  
Qy 96 GVKNWD--FVRTYDTVFELSADTKT-----TTVNESKD-----NGKTEVKI-GAK 139  
Db 1984 GNRTSDGKFTYTDWDAEDNLTAATKKGEDKPFATKYKDEKNGRIQKTVNGKVTNFYDGD 2043  
Qy 140 TSVIKEDKG-----KLVTKGDKGSGSSTDEGE-----GLVTAKEV 175  
Db 2044 LNVLYETDANNVTKSYTGDGQLLSYTGNGKRYFYHNAHGDIIAISDSTGKTVAQYQ 2103  
Qy 176 IDAVNKAGWRMKT 190  
Db 2104 YDA-----WGNPTKT 2113









Q9AQF0 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 592 AA.  
Q9AQF0; 01-JUN-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 17, Created)  
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 17, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Last annotation update)  
DE Outer membrane protein.  
GN NHHA.  
OS Neisseria meningitidis.  
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Betaproteobacteria; Neisseriales;  
OC Neisseriaceae; Neisseria.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=487;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=MC58;  
RA Peak I.R., Srikantha Y., Dieckelman M., Moxon E.R., Jennings M.P.;  
RT "Identification and characterisation of a gene encoding a novel outer  
RL Submitted (FEB-1999), to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL; AF125375; AAK09243.1; -  
DR InterPro; IPR005594; Yada.  
DR Pfam; PF03895; Yada; 1.  
SQ SEQUENCE 592 AA; 62290 MW; 168986A97381EFC5 CRC64;  
  
Query Match 93.7%; Score 953.5; DB 2; Length 592;  
Best Local Similarity 85.3%; Pred. No. 7.9e-48;  
Matches 197; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 33; Gaps 3;  
  
Qy 4 TLKAGDNLKIKQ-----FTYSLKKDLTDLTSVGTSEKLSFSAANGKVNITSDTKGLNFAKET 59  
Dy 110 TLKAGDNLKIKQNGTNTYSLKKDLTDLTSVGTSEKLSFSAANGKVNITSDTKGLNFAKET 169  
Qy 60 AGTNGDVTVHLNGIGSTLT-----RAASKVDVNLNAGWNKGV 97  
Dy 170 AGTNGDVTVHLNGIGSTLTDLTLLNTGATTTNVDNDDKKRAASKVDVNLNAGWNKGV 229  
Qy 98 K-----NVDFTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTNNVESKONGKTEVKIGAKTSVIREKDGKL 150  
Dy 230 KPGTTASDNVDFTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTNNVESKONGKTEVKIGAKTSVIREKDGKL 289  
  
Qy 151 VTGKDKGENSGSTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGAWRMKTTTANGOTGQADKF 201  
Dy 290 VTGKDKGENSGSTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGAWRMKTTTANGOTGQADKF 340  
  
RESULT 5  
Q9JPS3 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 590 AA.  
AC Q9JPS3  
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Created)  
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Last annotation update)  
DE Outer membrane protein GNA992.  
GN GNA992.  
OS Neisseria meningitidis.  
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Betaproteobacteria; Neisseriales;  
OC Neisseriaceae; Neisseria.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=487;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=NGE28;  
RX MEDLINE=20175756; PubMed=10710308;  
RA Pizzia M., Scarlato V., Masignani V., Giuliani M.M., Arico' B.,  
RA Comanducci M., Jennings G.T., Baldi L., Bartolini E., Capecci B.,  
RA Galeotti C.L., Luzzi E., Manetti R., Marchetti E., Mora M., Nuti S.,  
RA Ratti G., Santini L., Savino S., Scarselli M., Storni E., Zuo P.,  
RA Broeker M., Hundt E., Knapp B., Blair E., Mason T., Tettelin H.,  
RA Hood D.W., Jeffries A.C., Saunders N.J., Granoff D.M., Venter C.,  
RA Moxon E.R., Grandi G., Rappuoli R.;  
RT "Identification of Vaccine Candidates Against Serogroup B  
RL Meningococcus by Whole-Genome Sequencing."  
DR EMBL; AF226378; AAF42527.1; -  
DR InterPro; IPR005594; Yada.  
SQ SEQUENCE 590 AA; 62086 MW; 1B25E03B9D0D4B46 CRC64;  
  
Query Match 92.0%; Score 936.5; DB 2; Length 594;  
Best Local Similarity 82.3%; Pred. No. 7.7e-47;  
Matches 195; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 39; Gaps 3;  
  
Qy 4 TLKAGDNLKIKQ-----FTYSLKKDLTDLTSVGTSEKLSFSAANGKVNITSDTKGL 53  
Dy 105 TLKAGDNLKIKQNTDENTNASSFTYSLKKDLTDLTSVGTSEKLSFSAANGKVNITSDTKGL 164  
Qy 54 NFAKETAGTNGDVTVHLNGIGSTLT-----RAASKVDVNLNAG 91  
Dy 165 NFAKETAGTNGDVTVHLNGIGSTLTDLTLLNTGATTTNVDNDDKKRAASKVDVNLNAG 224  
Qy 92 WNKGK-----NVDFRTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTNNVESKONGKTEVKIGAKTSVIR 144  
Dy 225 WNKGKPGTASDNVDFTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTNNVESKONGKTEVKIGAKTSVIR 284

DR Pfam; PF03895; Yada; 1.  
SQ SEQUENCE 590 AA; 61661 MW; 8AA476AC300D80C8 CRC64;  
  
Query Match 93.1%; Score 947.5; DB 2; Length 590;  
Best Local Similarity 84.8%; Pred. No. 1.8e-47;  
Matches 196; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 33; Gaps 3;  
  
Qy 4 TLKAGDNLKIKQ-----FTYSLKKDLTDLTSVGTSEKLSFSAANGKVNITSDTKGLNFAKET 59  
Dy 107 TLKAGDNLKIKQNGTNTYSLKKDLTDLTSVGTSEKLSFSAANGKVNITSDTKGLNFAKET 166  
Qy 60 AGTNGDVTVHLNGIGSTLT-----RAASKVDVNLNAGWNKGV 97  
Dy 167 AGTNGDVTVHLNGIGSTLTDLTLLNTGATTTNVDNDDKKRAASKVDVNLNAGWNKGV 226  
Qy 98 K-----NVDFTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTNNVESKONGKTEVKIGAKTSVIREKDGKL 150  
Dy 227 KPGTTASDNVDFTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTNNVESKONGKTEVKIGAKTSVIREKDGKL 286  
Qy 151 VTGKDKGENSGSTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGAWRMKTTTANGOTGQADKF 201  
Dy 287 VTGKDKGENSGSTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGAWRMKTTTANGOTGQADKF 337  
  
RESULT 6  
Q9JPI3 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 594 AA.  
AC Q9JPI3  
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Created)  
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Last annotation update)  
DE Outer membrane protein GNA992.  
GN GNA992.  
OS Neisseria meningitidis.  
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Betaproteobacteria; Neisseriales;  
OC Neisseriaceae; Neisseria.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=487;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=NG3/88, and BZ232;  
RX MEDLINE=20175756; PubMed=10710308;  
RA Pizzia M., Scarlato V., Masignani V., Giuliani M.M., Arico' B.,  
RA Comanducci M., Jennings G.T., Baldi L., Bartolini E., Capecci B.,  
RA Galeotti C.L., Luzzi E., Manetti R., Marchetti E., Mora M., Nuti S.,  
RA Ratti G., Santini L., Savino S., Scarselli M., Storni E., Zuo P.,  
RA Broeker M., Hundt E., Knapp B., Blair E., Mason T., Tettelin H.,  
RA Hood D.W., Jeffries A.C., Saunders N.J., Granoff D.M., Venter C.,  
RA Moxon E.R., Grandi G., Rappuoli R.;  
RT "Identification of Vaccine Candidates Against Serogroup B  
RL Meningococcus by Whole-Genome Sequencing."  
DR EMBL; AF226378; AAF42525.1; -  
DR EMBL; AF226369; AAF42518.1; -  
DR InterPro; IPR005594; Yada.  
DR Pfam; PF03895; Yada; 1.  
SQ SEQUENCE 594 AA; 62086 MW; 1B25E03B9D0D4B46 CRC64;  
  
Query Match 92.0%; Score 936.5; DB 2; Length 594;  
Best Local Similarity 82.3%; Pred. No. 7.7e-47;  
Matches 195; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 39; Gaps 3;  
  
Qy 4 TLKAGDNLKIKQ-----FTYSLKKDLTDLTSVGTSEKLSFSAANGKVNITSDTKGL 53  
Dy 105 TLKAGDNLKIKQNTDENTNASSFTYSLKKDLTDLTSVGTSEKLSFSAANGKVNITSDTKGL 164  
Qy 54 NFAKETAGTNGDVTVHLNGIGSTLT-----RAASKVDVNLNAG 91  
Dy 165 NFAKETAGTNGDVTVHLNGIGSTLTDLTLLNTGATTTNVDNDDKKRAASKVDVNLNAG 224  
Qy 92 WNKGK-----NVDFRTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTNNVESKONGKTEVKIGAKTSVIR 144  
Dy 225 WNKGKPGTASDNVDFTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTNNVESKONGKTEVKIGAKTSVIR 284

```
QY 145 EKDGKLVTKGDKGKNGSGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITANGQTQADKF 201
Db 285 EKDGKLVTKGDKGKNGSGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITANGQTQADKF 341

RESULT 7
Q9JPS2
ID Q9JPS2 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 594 AA.
AC Q9JPS2;
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBlrel. 15, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBlrel. 15, Last sequence update)
DE Outer membrane protein GNA992.
GN GNA992.
OS Neisseria meningitidis.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Betaproteobacteria; Neisseriales;
OC Neisseriaceae; Neisseria.
OX NCBI_TaxID=487;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=NGE31;
RX MEDLINE=20175756; PubMed=10710308;
RA Pizza M., Scarlato V., Massignani V., Giuliani M.M., Arico' B.,
RA Comanducci M., Jennings G.T., Baldi L., Bartolini E., Capecci B.,
RA Galeotti C.L., Luzzi E., Manetti R., Marchetti E., Mora M., Nuti S.,
RA Ratti G., Santini L., Savino S., Scarselli M., Storni E., Zuo P.,
RA Broeker M., Hundt E., Knapp B., Blair E., Mason T., Tettelin H.,
RA Hood D.W., Jeffries A.C., Saunders N.J., Granoff D.M., Venter C.,
RA Moxon E.R., Grandi G., Rappuoli R.;
RT "Identification of Vaccine Candidates Against Serogroup B
RT Meningococcus by Whole-Genome Sequencing.";
RL Science 287:1816-1820(2000).
DR EMBL; AF226379; AAF42528.1; -.
DR InterPro; IPR005594; Yada.
DR Pfam; PF03895; Yada; 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 594 AA; 62114 MW; 1E2A63A78F53D256 CRC64;

Query Match 92.0%; Score 936.5; DB 2; Length 594;
Best Local Similarity 82.3%; Pred. No. 7.e-47;
Matches 195; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 39; Gaps 3;

QY 4 TLKAGDNLKIKQ-----FTYSLKKDLTDLTSVGTSEKLSFSAANGKVNITSDTKGL 53
Db 105 TLKAGDNLKIKQ-----FTYSLKKDLTDLTSVGTSEKLSFSAANGKVNITSDTKGL 164
QY 54 NFAKETAGTNGDITVHLNGIGSTLTD-----RAASVKDVLNAG 91
Db 165 NFAKETAGTNGDITVHLNGIGSTLTDLLNTGATTNTVNDVDEKRAASVKDVLNAG 224
QY 92 WNIKGVK-----NVDFVRYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDKNGKTEVKIGAKTSVIK 144
Db 225 WNIKGVKPGTTASDNVDFRYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDKNGKTEVKIGAKTSVIK 284
QY 145 EKDGKLVTKGDKGKNGSGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITANGQTQADKF 201
Db 285 EKDGKLVTKGDKGKNGSGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITANGQTQADKF 341

RESULT 8
Q9JPH0
ID Q9JPH0 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 595 AA.
AC Q9JPH0;
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBlrel. 15, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBlrel. 15, Last sequence update)
DE Outer membrane protein GNA992.
GN GNA992.
OS Neisseria meningitidis.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Betaproteobacteria; Neisseriales;
OC Neisseriaceae; Neisseria.
OX NCBI_TaxID=487;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=NGE31;
RX MEDLINE=20175756; PubMed=10710308;
RA Pizza M., Scarlato V., Massignani V., Giuliani M.M., Arico' B.,
RA Comanducci M., Jennings G.T., Baldi L., Bartolini E., Capecci B.,
RA Galeotti C.L., Luzzi E., Manetti R., Marchetti E., Mora M., Nuti S.,
RA Ratti G., Santini L., Savino S., Scarselli M., Storni E., Zuo P.,
RA Broeker M., Hundt E., Knapp B., Blair E., Mason T., Tettelin H.,
RA Hood D.W., Jeffries A.C., Saunders N.J., Granoff D.M., Venter C.,
RA Moxon E.R., Grandi G., Rappuoli R.;
RT "Identification of Vaccine Candidates Against Serogroup B
RT Meningococcus by Whole-Genome Sequencing.";
RL Science 287:1816-1820(2000).
DR EMBL; AF226379; AAF42528.1; -.
DR InterPro; IPR005594; Yada.
DR Pfam; PF03895; Yada; 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 594 AA; 62114 MW; 1E2A63A78F53D256 CRC64;

Query Match 92.3%; Score 936.5; DB 2; Length 594;
Best Local Similarity 82.3%; Pred. No. 7.e-47;
Matches 195; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 39; Gaps 3;

QY 4 TLKAGDNLKIKQ-----FTYSLKKDLTDLTSVGTSEKLSFSAANGKVNITSDTKGL 53
Db 105 TLKAGDNLKIKQ-----FTYSLKKDLTDLTSVGTSEKLSFSAANGKVNITSDTKGL 164
QY 54 NFAKETAGTNGDITVHLNGIGSTLTD-----RAASVKDVLNAG 91
Db 165 NFAKETAGTNGDITVHLNGIGSTLTDLLNTGATTNTVNDVDEKRAASVKDVLNAG 224
QY 92 WNIKGVK-----NVDFVRYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDKNGKTEVKIGAKTSVIK 144
Db 225 WNIKGVKPGTTASDNVDFRYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDKNGKTEVKIGAKTSVIK 284
QY 145 EKDGKLVTKGDKGKNGSGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITANGQTQADKF 201
Db 285 EKDGKLVTKGDKGKNGSGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITANGQTQADKF 341
```

```
RC STRAIN=528, and 1000;
RX MEDLINE=20175756; PubMed=10710308;
RA Pizza M., Scarlato V., Massignani V., Giuliani M.M., Arico' B.,
RA Comanducci M., Jennings G.T., Baldi L., Bartolini E., Capecci B.,
RA Galeotti C.L., Luzzi E., Manetti R., Marchetti E., Mora M., Nuti S.,
RA Ratti G., Santini L., Savino S., Scarselli M., Storni E., Zuo P.,
RA Broeker M., Hundt E., Knapp B., Blair E., Mason T., Tettelin H.,
RA Hood D.W., Jeffries A.C., Saunders N.J., Granoff D.M., Venter C.,
RA Moxon E.R., Grandi G., Rappuoli R.;
RT "Identification of Vaccine Candidates Against Serogroup B
RT Meningococcus by Whole-Genome Sequencing.";
RL Science 287:1816-1820(2000).
DR EMBL; AF226360; AAF42509.1; -.
DR InterPro; IPR005594; Yada.
DR Pfam; PF03895; Yada; 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 595 AA; 62120 MW; 8212C96380142BFC CRC64;

Query Match 91.5%; Score 931.5; DB 2; Length 595;
Best Local Similarity 81.0%; Pred. No. 1.5e-46;
Matches 192; Conservative 4; Mismatches 2; Indels 39; Gaps 3;

QY 4 TLKAGDNLKIKQ-----FTYSLKKDLTDLTSVGTSEKLSFSAANGKVNITSDTKGL 53
Db 106 TLKAGDNLKIKQ-----FTYSLKKDLTDLTSVGTSEKLSFSAANGKVNITSDTKGL 165
QY 54 NFAKETAGTNGDITVHLNGIGSTLTD-----RAASVKDVLNAG 93
Db 166 NFAKETAGTNGDITVHLNGIGSTLTDLLAGSASHVDAGNQSTHTTRAASIKDVLNAG 225
QY 94 IKGVK-----NVDFVRYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDKNGKTEVKIGAKTSVIK 144
Db 226 IKGVKGTGTGSGSENVDFRYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDKNGKTEVKIGAKTSVIK 285
QY 145 EKDGKLVTKGDKGKNGSGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITANGQTQADKF 201
Db 286 EKDGKLVTKGDKGKNGSGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTITANGQTQADKF 342

RESULT 9
Q9JPS8
ID Q9JPS8 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 599 AA.
AC Q9JPS8;
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBlrel. 15, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBlrel. 15, Last sequence update)
DE Outer membrane protein GNA992.
GN GNA992.
OS Neisseria meningitidis.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Betaproteobacteria; Neisseriales;
OC Neisseriaceae; Neisseria.
OX NCBI_TaxID=487;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=A22;
RX MEDLINE=20175756; PubMed=10710308;
RA Pizza M., Scarlato V., Massignani V., Giuliani M.M., Arico' B.,
RA Comanducci M., Jennings G.T., Baldi L., Bartolini E., Capecci B.,
RA Galeotti C.L., Luzzi E., Manetti R., Marchetti E., Mora M., Nuti S.,
RA Ratti G., Santini L., Savino S., Scarselli M., Storni E., Zuo P.,
RA Broeker M., Hundt E., Knapp B., Blair E., Mason T., Tettelin H.,
RA Hood D.W., Jeffries A.C., Saunders N.J., Granoff D.M., Venter C.,
RA Moxon E.R., Grandi G., Rappuoli R.;
RT "Identification of Vaccine Candidates Against Serogroup B
RT Meningococcus by Whole-Genome Sequencing.";
RL Science 287:1816-1820(2000).
DR EMBL; AF226364; AAF42513.1; -.
DR InterPro; IPR005594; Yada.
DR Pfam; PF03895; Yada; 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 599 AA; 62693 MW; 46C2E974AF7F78E9 CRC64;

Query Match 91.3%; Score 929.5; DB 2; Length 599;
Best Local Similarity 80.1%; Pred. No. 2e-46;
```

```
Matches 193; Conservative 2; Mismatches 3; Indels 43; Gaps 3;
Qy 4 TLKAGDNLKIKQ-----FTYSLKKDLTDLTSVGTETKLSFANGKNVNTSD 49
Db 106 TLKAGDNLKIKQNTDENTNASSFTYSLKKDLTDLTSVETETKLSFGANGKNVNTSD 165
Qy 50 TKGLNFAKETAGTNGDITVHLNGIGSLTLD-----RAASVKDVLN 89
Db 166 TKGLNFAKETAGTNGDITVHLNGIGSLTLDPLAGSSASHVDAGNQSTHYTRAASKDVLN 225
Qy 90 AGNWKGVK-----NVDFVRYDTVEFLSADTKTTVNVESKDKGKTEVKIGAKT 140
Db 226 AGNWKGVKSTGQSQENVDFVRYDTVEFLSADTKTTVNVESKDKGKTEVKIGAKT 285
Qy 141 SVIKEKDKLVTKGDKGSGSSTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGAWRMKTTTANGOTGQADK 200
Db 286 SVIKEKDKLVTKGDKGSGSSTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGAWRMKTTTANGOTGQADK 345
Qy 201 F 201
Db 346 F 346
RESULT 10
Q9JPS6 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 600 AA.
ID AC Q9JPS6;
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Last annotation update)
DE Outer membrane protein GNA992.
GN GNA992.
OS Neisseria meningitidis.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Betaproteobacteria; Neisseriales;
OC Neisseriaceae; Neisseria.
OX NCBI_TaxID=487;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=N65/88;
RX MEDLINE=20175756; PubMed=10710308;
RA Pizza M., Scarlato V., Maignani V., Giuliani M.M., Arico' B.,
RA Comanducci M., Jennings G.F., Baldi L., Bartolini E., Capecci B.,
RA Galeotti C.L., Luzzi E., Manetti R., Marchetti E., Mora M., Nuti S.,
RA Ratti G., Santini L., Savino S., Scarselli M., Storni E., Zuo P.,
RA Broeker M., Hundt E., Knapp B., Blair E., Mason T., Tettelin H.,
RA Hood D.W., Jeffries A.C., Saunders N.J., Granoff D.M., Venter C.,
RA Moxon E.R., Grandi G., Rappuoli R.;
RT "Identification of Vaccine Candidates Against Serogroup B
RT Meningococcus by Whole-Genome Sequencing.";
RL Science 287:1816-1820(2000).
DR EMBL; AF226371; AAF42520.1; -.
DR InterPro; IPR005594; Yada.
DR Pfam; PF03895; Yada; 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 600 AA; 62762 MW; 36256963E0598CD1 CRC64;
Query Match 91.2%; Score 928.5; DB 2; Length 600;
Best Local Similarity 81.4%; Pred. No. 2.3e-46;
Matches 193; Conservative 1; Mismatches 4; Indels 39; Gaps 3;
Qy 4 TLKAGDNLKIKQ-----FTYSLKKDLTDLTSVGTETKLSFANGKNVNTSDTKGL 53
Db 112 TLKAGDNLKIKQNTDENTNASSFTYSLKKDLTDLTSVGTETKLSFGANGKNVNTSDTKGL 171
Qy 54 NFAKETAGTNGDITVHLNGIGSLTLD-----RAASVKDVLNAG 91
Db 172 NFAKETAGTNGDITVHLNGIGSLTLDLLNTGATNTVNDVDEKKRAASVKDVLNAG 231
Qy 92 WNIKGVK-----NVDFVRYDTVEFLSADTKTTVNVESKDKGKTEVKIGAKTSVIK 144
Db 232 WNIKGVKPGTASDNVDFVHYDTVEFLSADTKTTVNVESKDKGKTEVKIGAKTSVIK 291
Qy 145 EKDKGLVTKGDKGSGSSTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGAWRMKTTTANGOTGQADK 201
Db 145 EKDKGLVTKGDKGSGSSTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGAWRMKTTTANGOTGQADK 201
```

```
Db 292 EKDKGLVTKGDKGSGSSTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGAWRMKTTTANGOTGQADK 348
RESULT 11
Q9JPS4 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 526 AA.
ID AC Q9JPS4;
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Last annotation update)
DE Outer membrane protein GNA992.
GN GNA992.
OS Neisseria meningitidis.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Betaproteobacteria; Neisseriales;
OC Neisseriaceae; Neisseria.
OX NCBI_TaxID=487;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=N65/88;
RX MEDLINE=20175756; PubMed=10710308;
RA Pizza M., Scarlato V., Maignani V., Giuliani M.M., Arico' B.,
RA Comanducci M., Jennings G.F., Baldi L., Bartolini E., Capecci B.,
RA Galeotti C.L., Luzzi E., Manetti R., Marchetti E., Mora M., Nuti S.,
RA Ratti G., Santini L., Savino S., Scarselli M., Storni E., Zuo P.,
RA Broeker M., Hundt E., Knapp B., Blair E., Mason T., Tettelin H.,
RA Hood D.W., Jeffries A.C., Saunders N.J., Granoff D.M., Venter C.,
RA Moxon E.R., Grandi G., Rappuoli R.;
RT "Identification of Vaccine Candidates Against Serogroup B
RT Meningococcus by Whole-Genome Sequencing.";
RL Science 287:1816-1820(2000).
DR EMBL; AF226371; AAF42526.1; -.
DR InterPro; IPR005594; Yada.
DR Pfam; PF03895; Yada; 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 526 AA; 54732 MW; F543C4234AF807CA CRC64;
Query Match 90.9%; Score 925.5; DB 2; Length 526;
Best Local Similarity 80.1%; Pred. No. 2.9e-46;
Matches 193; Conservative 1; Mismatches 4; Indels 43; Gaps 3;
Qy 4 TLKAGDNLKIKQ-----FTYSLKKDLTDLTSVGTETKLSFANGKNVNTSD 49
Db 34 TLKAGDNLKIKQNTNKNNTNNDSSFTYSLKKDLTDLTSVETETKLSFGANGKNVNTSD 93
Qy 50 TKGLNFAKETAGTNGDITVHLNGIGSLTLD-----RAASVKDV 87
Db 94 TKGLNFAKETAGTNGDITVHLNGIGSLTLDLLNTGATNTVNDVDDKKRAASVKDV 153
Qy 88 LNAWNKIGVK-----NVDFVRYDTVEFLSADTKTTVNVESKDKGKTEVKIGAKT 140
Db 154 LNAWNKIGVKPGTASDNVDFVHYDTVEFLSADTKTTVNVESKDKGKTEVKIGAKT 213
Qy 141 SVIKEKDKLVTKGDKGSGSSTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGAWRMKTTTANGOTGQADK 200
Db 214 SVIKEKDKLVTKGDKGSGSSTDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGAWRMKTTTANGOTGQADK 273
Qy 201 F 201
Db 274 F 274
RESULT 12
Q93QY5 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 598 AA.
ID AC Q93QY5;
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Created)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Last annotation update)
DE NHA outer membrane protein.
GN NHA.
OS Neisseria meningitidis.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Betaproteobacteria; Neisseriales;
OC Neisseriaceae; Neisseria.
OX NCBI_TaxID=487;
```



```

RN  SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP  STRAIN=B210;
RA  Peak I.R., Srikhanta Y., Dieckelman M., Moxon R., Jennings M.P.;
RT  "Identification and characterization of a gene encoding a novel outer
RL  membrane protein of Neisseria meningitidis.";
DR  Submitted (JUN-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR  EMBL: AF157603; AAK68864.1; -.
DR  InterPro: IPR005594; Yada.
DR  Pfam: PF03895; Yada; 1.
SQ  SEQUENCE 598 AA; 62687 MW; 18CEFFE6410A15DF CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 90.9%; Score 925.5; DB 2; Length 598;
Matches 194; Conservative 1; Mismatches 5; Indels 43; Gaps 3;

QY  2 ANTLKAGDNLKIKQ-----FTYSLKKDLTDLTSVGTSEKLSFSGANGKVNIT 47
DB  |||||
QY  103 AITLKAGDNLKIKQNTNENTNDSSFTYSLKKDLTDLTSVETSEKLSFGANGKVNIT 162
DB  |||||
QY  48 SDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDPTVHLNGIGSTLTD-----RAASVK 85
DB  |||||
QY  163 SDTKGLNFAKETAGTNGDPTVHLNGIGSTLTD-----RAASVK 222
DB  |||||
QY  86 DVLNAGWNKGVK-----NVDFVRYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDKGKTEVKIGA 138
DB  |||||
QY  223 DVLNAGWNKGVKPGTTASDNDVRYDTVEFLSADTKTTTVNVESKDKGKTEVKIGA 282
DB  |||||
QY  139 KTSVKEKDKGLVTGKDKGSGSSDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGAWRMKTTTANGOTGOA 198
DB  |||||
QY  283 KTSVKEKDKGLVTGKDKGSGSSDEGGLVTAKEVIDAVNKGAWRMKTTTANGOTGOA 342
DB  |||||
QY  199 DKF 201
DB  |||
QY  343 DKF 345

RESULT 14
Q9JPT0 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 599 AA.
ID AC Q9JPT0
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBlrel. 15, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBlrel. 15, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2002 (TREMBlrel. 22, Last annotation update)
DE Outer membrane protein GNA992 (NhaA outer membrane protein).
GN GNA992 OR NHA.
OS Neisseria meningitidis.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Betaproteobacteria; Neisseriales;
OC Neisseriaceae; Neisseria.
OX NCBI_TaxID=487;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=20175756; PubMed=10710308;
RA Pizza M., Scarlato V., Maignani V., Giuliani M.M., Arico' B.,
RA Comanducci M., Jennings G.T., Baldi L., Bartolini E., Capecci B.,
RA Galeotti C.L., Luzzi E., Manetti R., Marchetti E., Mora M., Nuti S.,
RA Ratti G., Santini L., Savino S., Scarselli M., Storni E., Zuo P.,
RA Broeker M., Hundt E., Knapp B., Blair E., Mason T., Tettelin H.,
RA Hood D.W., Jeffries A.C., Saunders N.J., Granoff D.M., Venter C.,
RA Moxon E.R., Grandi G., Rappuoli R.;
RT "Identification of Vaccine Candidates Against Serogroup B
RT Meningococcus by Whole-Genome Sequencing.";
RL Science 287:1816-1820(2000).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=H38;
RA Peak I.R., Srikhanta Y., Dieckelman M., Moxon R., Jennings M.P.;
RT "Identification and characterization of a gene encoding a novel outer
RT membrane protein of Neisseria meningitidis.";
RL Submitted (JUN-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL: AF226383; AAF42532.1; -.
DR EMBL: AF157608; AAK68869.1; -.
DR InterPro: IPR005594; Yada.
DR Pfam: PF03895; Yada; 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 599 AA; 62844 MW; BBA16EBF53C1970C CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 90.9%; Score 925.5; DB 2; Length 599;
Matches 193; Conservative 1; Mismatches 4; Indels 43; Gaps 3;

QY  4 TLKAGDNLKIKQ-----FTYSLKKDLTDLTSVGTSEKLSFSGANGKVNITSD 49
DB  |||||
QY  106 TLKAGDNLKIKQNTNENTNDSSFTYSLKKDLTDLTSVETSEKLSFGANGKVNITSD 165
DB  |||||
QY  50 TKGLNFAKETAGTNGDPTVHLNGIGSTLTD-----RAASVKDV 87
DB  |||||
QY  166 TKGLNFAKETAGTNGDPTVHLNGIGSTLTD-----RAASVKDV 225
DB  |||||
```

```
Qy 88 LNAAGWNIKGKVK-----NVDFVRYTDTVEFLSADTKTTTNNVESKDNKGKTEVKIGAKT 140
Db 226 LNAAGWNIKGKVKPGTASDNDVDFVHTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTNNVESKDNKGKTEVKIGAKT 285
Qy 141 SVIKEKDKGLVTKGKNGSGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTTANGOTGQADK 200
Db 286 SVIKEKDKGLVTKGKNGSGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTTANGOTGQADK 345
Qy 201 F 201
Db 346 F 346

RESULT 15
Q9JPS1
ID Q9JPS1 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 530 AA.
AC Q9JPS1;
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Last annotation update)
DE Outer membrane protein GNA992.
GN GNA992.
OS Neisseria meningitidis.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Betaproteobacteria; Neisseriales;
OC Neisseriaceae; Neisseria.
OX NCBI_TaxID=487;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=NGF26;
RX MEDLINE=20175756; PubMed=10710308;
RA Pizza M., Scarlato V., Masignani V., Giuliani M.M., Arico' B.,
RA Comanducci M., Jennings G.T., Baldi L., Bartolini E., Capecci B.,
RA Galeotti C.L., Luzzi E., Manetti R., Marchetti E., Mora M., Nuti S.,
RA Ratti G., Santini L., Savino S., Scarselli M., Storni E., Zuo P.,
RA Broecker M., Hundt E., Knapp B., Blair E., Mason T., Tettelin H.,
RA Hood D.W., Jeffries A.C., Saunders N.J., Granoff D.M., Venter C.,
RA Moxon E.R., Grandi G., Rappuoli R.;
RT "Identification of Vaccine Candidates Against Serogroup B
RL Meningococcus by Whole-Genome Sequencing.";
RL Science 287:1816-1820(2000).
DR EMBL; AF226380; AAF42529.1; -.
DR InterPro; IPR005594; YadaA.
DR Pfam; PF03895; YadaA; 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 530 AA; 55190 MW; 1F836CA57598515B CRC64;

Query Match 90.7%; Score 923.5; DB 2; Length 530;
Best Local Similarity 78.8%; Pred. No. 3.9e-46;
Matches 193; Conservative 1; Mismatches 4; Indels 47; Gaps 3;

Qy 4 TLKAGDNLKIKQ-----FTYSLKKDLTDLTSVGTGKLSFSGANGKNV 45
Db 34 TLKAGDNLKIKQNTKNTNENTNDSFTYSLKKDLTDLTSVGTGKLSFGANGKNV 93
Qy 46 ITSDTKGLNFAKTAGTNGDTTVHLNGIGSTLD-----RAAS 83
Db 94 ITSDTKGLNFAKTAGTNGDTTVHLNGIGSTLD-----RAAS 153
Qy 84 VKDVLNAGWNIKGKVK-----NVDFVRYTDTVEFLSADTKTTTNNVESKDNKGKTEVKI 136
Db 154 VKDVLNAGWNIKGKVKPGTASDNDVDFVHTYDTVEFLSADTKTTTNNVESKDNKGKTEVKI 213
Qy 137 GAKTSVKEKDKGLVTKGKNGSGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTTANGOTG 196
Db 214 GAKTSVKEKDKGLVTKGKNGSGSTDEGEGLVTAKEVIDAVNKAGWRMKTTTANGOTG 273
Qy 197 QADKF 201
Db 274 QADKF 278
```

Search completed: October 6, 2003, 09:30:55  
Job time : 15.7627 secs

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

